THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING DECEMBER 20, 1994 VOL. 13 NO. 22 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95

EDITORIAL LIBRARY

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION

LAN Server Advanced & Windows NT Server:

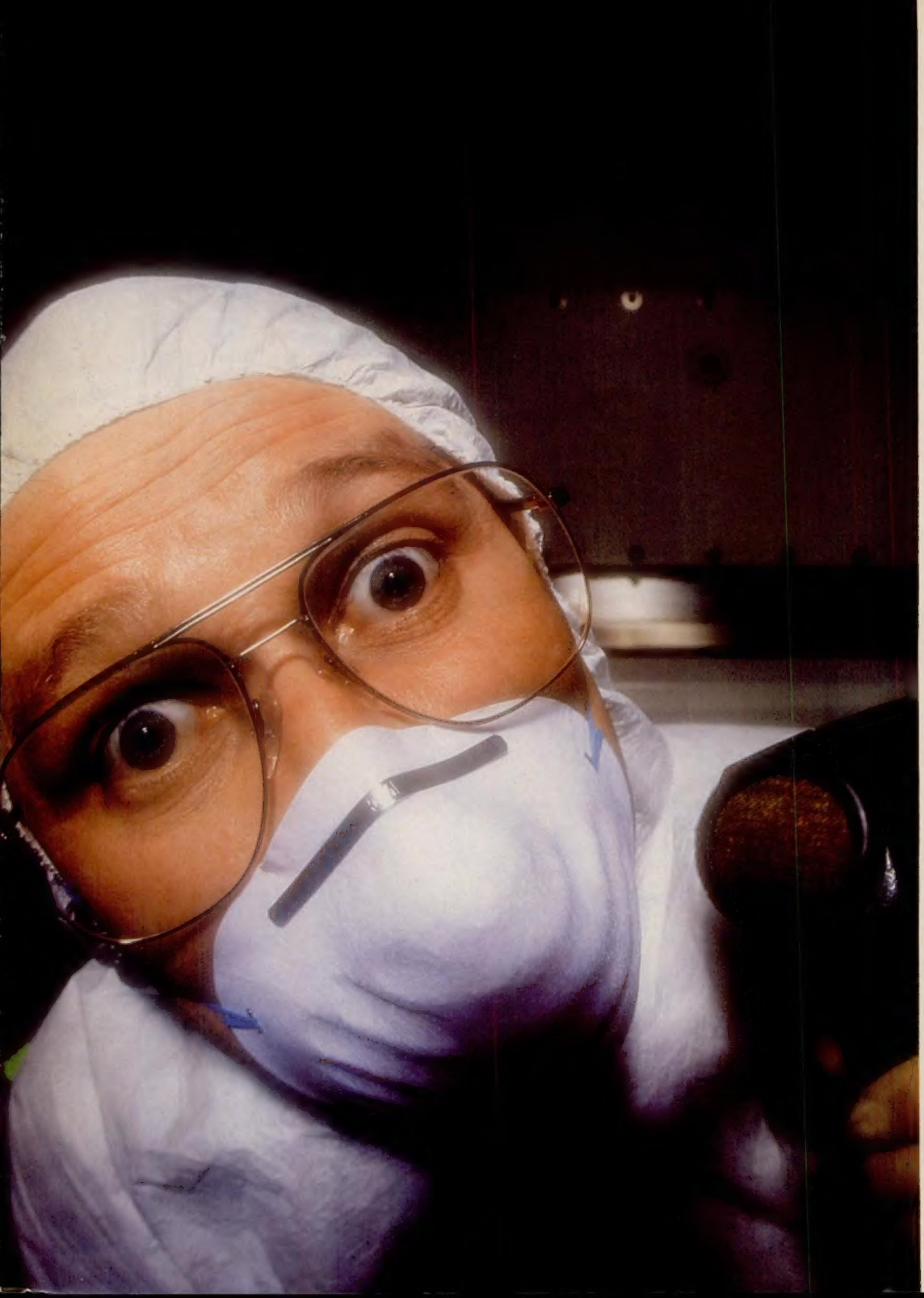
NetWare's Not the Only Game in Town

What's 32-Bit and Here Today? OS/2 Warp 3 and Windows NT 3.5

HAL, Move Over: 10 Products Bring Voice Recognition To Your Computer

11th ANNUAL AWARDS FOR Technical Excellence

L.C.S. OBLITERATES BACTERIA AND PATHOGENIC SPORES.



WHEN YOU BUY A COMPUTER, DON'T MAKE YOUR CHILDREN PAY FOR THE MONITOR.

When you choose the ideal system for your home, don't overlook the most obvious component: The monitor. Computer companies will frequently include a low-quality monitor, which makes a complete system easier to buy. But a lot harder to live with.

Nokia is Finland's largest multinational company, and the leading brand of monitors in Europe.

If you chose your monitor as carefully as the rest of your system, it would probably look like the Nokia 17" 447L multimedia monitor. With a .28 mm dot pitch flat square tube, maximum resolution of 1024 x 768 at a refresh rate of 75 Hz, the 447L is the caliber of display usually enjoyed by graphics professionals. In fact, Nokias have been named a

*When used together with an appropriate graphics card. 17" CRT yields a diagonal picture size of 15.75". Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment.
©1994 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com

PC Magazine Editors' Choice and an Experts' Pick in *Windows Sources*. So the 447L is particularly suitable for the graphics-rich programs families tend to run. The 447L also features front panel solid-state screen adjustments and stereo powered speakers under the bezel—ideal for multimedia software. Which brings us to the most important consideration.

Children now spend long hours with their young eyes just inches away from monitor screens. Here the 447L shows its real value. Its emissions control has earned Sweden's MPRII certification—one of the strictest standards in the world. Its ergonomics reduce eyestrain and fatigue, and demonstrate real user-sensitivity.*

The environmental values of Finland (where the 447L is made) are evident throughout the system: From no CFCs or formaldahyde in the materials (which eliminates harmful gases) right down to using recycled packaging.

MAXIMUM REFRESH RATE FOR EACH RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION	640×480	800×600	1024×768
447L—17"	80Hz	80Hz	75Hz

Not only is the 447L friendlier to users, the suggested retail price of $699** is very kind to family budgets.

So look into the 447L. After all: It's a decison your family will be looking into for years to come.

Nokia makes speakers for German luxury cars, so adding them to the 447L was easy.

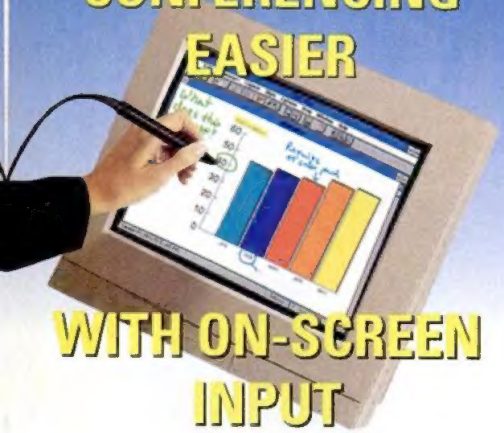
Call 1.800.BY NOKIA for the location of the dealer nearest you.

NOKIA

CONNECTING PEOPLE

**Dealer price may vary. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MAKE WINDOWS & DESKTOP CONFERENCING EASIER



WITH ON-SCREEN INPUT

INTRODUCING PenDirect™ for Windows™

WORK NATURALLY — PenDirect brings Windows to life with state-of-the-art light pen input. Interaction is fast, natural and one-to-one. No other input device is better for comfortable, strain-free Windows computing.

SAVE MONEY — PenDirect for Windows includes everything in one low-price bundle: a light pen (works with all Windows apps and external monitors), external interface, light pen driver for Windows and DOS, and FutureLabs' TalkShow point-to-point desktop conferencing software.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE — PenDirect is backed by an unconditional, 30-day, no-risk, no-hassle, money-back guarantee, and a limited two-year warranty.

ONLY $298
limited-time offer

Try PenDirect FREE for 30 days, and keep the TalkShow Duo software even if you return PenDirect!

ORDER NOW
800-962-3907

Corporate • Government • Educational P.O.s Accepted
CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FTG DATA SYSTEMS — The Leader in Light Pen Technology

8381 Katella Avenue • Stanton, CA 90680
714-995-3900 • 714-995-3900 FAX
E-Mail: 70444.66@compuserve.com

Inside

Our industry has garnered a reputation for burning the midnight oil. Well, we'd sure like to know the total gallons burned during the creation of this year's Technical Excellence Award winners. Our finalists push the envelope of innovation. They stand out in their respective categories because the technologies they pioneer are destined to change the course of the industry.

Of course it's not easy to get *PC Magazine* staffers and contributors to agree on the essence of what is excellent. That's why we started debating the merits of potential winners in late summer. And we kept on debating right up until our cutoff date, the waning hours of September 30. Our tools for managing this "mother of all discussions" included a Lotus Notes database (which grew to be about 1,500 messages strong) and videoconferencing. Tom Mace, the associate editor for this annual rite of passage, also got the editors to pause long enough to reflect on the past 20 years of personal computing and speculate on the next 20 years to come.

***PC Magazine*'s technically excellent adventure.**

Time does not stand still, even for excellence. Since we closed the ballots, some show-stopping products have shipped. Take IBM's OS/2 Warp, Version 3. Executive editor Rick Ayre and project leader Amarendra Singh take a good look at OS/2 Warp and Microsoft's newest OS, Windows NT Workstation 3.5. "OS/2 Warp 3 and Windows NT 3.5: The Future's Here Today" reflects the results of their relentless testing.

Elsewhere in this issue, "Talk Show" looks at the maturing field of voice recognition, with its own set of innovative, cutting-edge products.

In the end, it may be the home PC that's at the root of the most extraordinary innovations yet to come. In "What Goes into a Great Home PC," we look at 24 PCs designed to make recreational computing a rich, mind-expanding experience.

Wherever innovation is, that's where you'll find us—burning the midnight oil with the best of them.—*Robin Raskin*

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

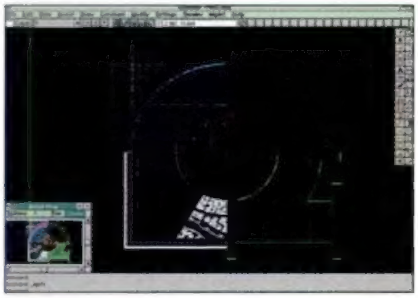
Photograph by Thom O'Connor

No Limits.

Viper Pro Video. World's First True Multimedia Accelerator for Both Graphics & Video.

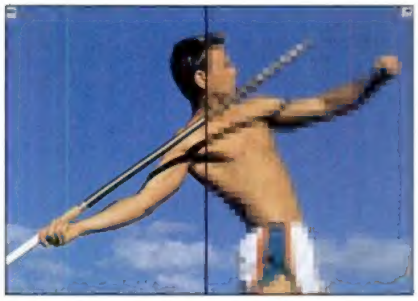
The only limit to the applications of Diamond Multimedia's new Viper Pro Video™ is your imagination. For graphic designers, engineers, video producers, video conferencing users, and training professionals, this next generation Viper is the most dynamic all-in-one solution available.

True color for photo realistic imaging. Unique packed pixel mode allows you to display 1280X1024 resolution with 16.7 million colors!



Large monitors display a stunning 1600X1200 resolution with 65,000 colors. Viper Pro Video also presents refresh rates of up to 120Hz so that you can work on fine detailed graphics in a flicker-free environment without eye strain.

Makes working on over-sized layouts easier. Now, you can do double-page, high color layouts with faster refresh rates supported by high resolution. Viper Pro Video also accelerates the performance of word-processing and desktop publishing, too!



Provides exceptional, true color video. Allows video scaling up to 1280X1024 resolution at 30 frames per second that supports video playback of Video for Windows™ files including MPEG, Motion JPEG, Indeo, Cinepak, and Video 1. Enjoy smooth, full screen video playback without loss of frame rate or quality.

Allows you to enjoy TV-quality, scalable video that unleashes the communication possibilities of your computer for video conferencing, video training, and video whiteboard.

Comes with CorelDRAW 3. Experience the power of this integrated industry leading software, with 250 fonts and 14,000 clip art images included!

Viper rocks on Vid Grid.™ The game that challenges you to unscramble images and watch the hottest new music videos.

Diamond's Viper Pro Video has the power to support all your graphics and video needs, by combining high quality graphics and incredible video onto one accelerator. It starts at just $499 (MSRP), and comes available in VLB or PCI versions with either 2MB or 4MB of VRAM. If you need high performance graphics without the video, get Diamond's Viper SE™ for any graphics application, starting at $379 (MSRP). Call 800-4-MULTIMEDIA or use our FAX-Back service at 800-380-0030.

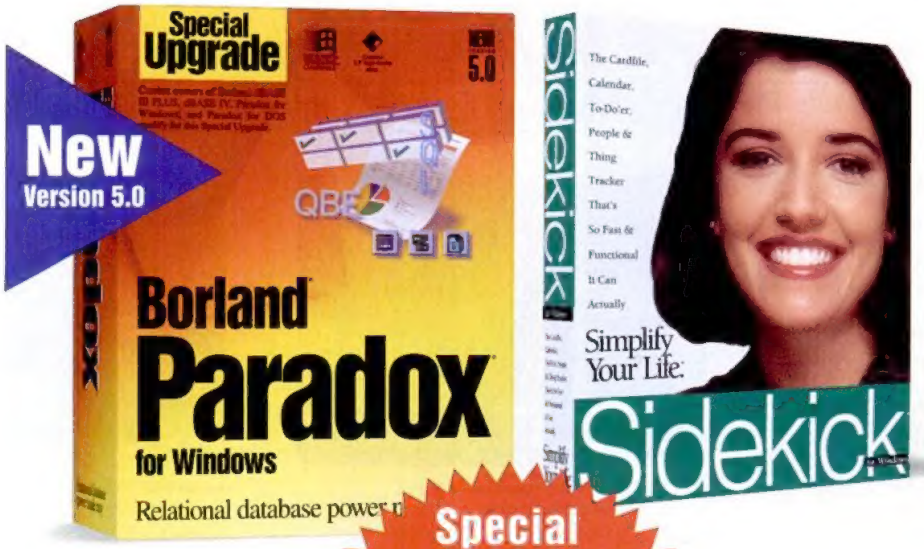
All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. All rights reserved. Diamond Multimedia reserves the right to change specifications without notice. © 1994 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc. Vid Grid™ from Geffen Records, Inc. ® and Jasmine Multimedia Publishing. CorelDRAW 3 is a trademark of Corel Corporation.

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA

CIRCLE 176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Limited time offer

The #1 Windows database has a new Sidekick



Buy Paradox and get Sidekick and a training video FREE

Special Offer $99.95* for both products

Simple to learn

"The hands down best Windows database"

—*InfoWorld*, July 1994

Easy to use

"Sidekick stands out from the rest"

—*Wall Street Journal*, June 1994

New Paradox 5.0, the best just got better!

Now our Interactive Coaches quickly teach you how to apply the power of Paradox® to accomplish any task. Our on-line Experts™ guide you step-by-step in creating professional forms, reports, and labels. And Paradox is the only database that supports OLE 2.0 client and server, making it better integrated with PerfectOffice and Microsoft Office, than any other Windows database. Whether you need to create invoices, catalog your music collection, or organize your customers and contacts—it's simple...Paradox does it for you!

New Paradox Training Video

The training begins right out of the box with a free *Learn Paradox for Windows Today!* video to teach you all you need to know about getting started with Paradox 5.0 for Windows. And act now, because this offer is only good from October 15 to December 31, 1994, so call Borland or your local dealer today!

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

***$99.95 for existing owners of Paradox for DOS or Windows after $30.00 manufacturer's rebate; dealer prices may vary.**

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Prices good in the United States and Canada only. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. BI 7955

New Sidekick simplifies your life!

Sidekick is the all-in-one personal organizer that's so fast, functional, and friendly, it helps you stay on top of everything you've got going on: your calender, your address book, your to-do lists—you're never more than a mouse-click away from your vital information.

Call Now or see your local dealer for this incredible offer: Paradox 5.0, Sidekick, and a training video for only...

$99.95* (a $199 value)

Offer good from October 15 to December 31, 1994

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9594

90-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

Borland

90-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

PC MAGAZINE

December 20, 1994 Volume 13 Number 22

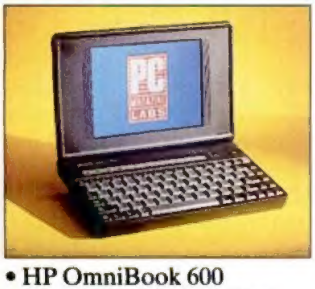
UP FRONT

Inside
In pursuit of excellence 4

Letters
The death of DOS is greatly exaggerated, or is it? 19

Trends
- PowerPC 620 chip: The fastest yet
- The real cost of Windows 95
- Can you trust digital bucks?
- Neuromorphic software ..29

First Looks



- HP OmniBook 600
- Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5
- Quicken for Windows
- Businessworks.....37

New & Improved
BY JONATHAN MATZKIN AND ASA SOMERS 61

Read Only
EDITED BY TIN ALBANO 73

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
What Will We Want Next Year? 79

Bill Machrone
The Digital Phone Fiasco ..87

John C. Dvorak
The Perfect Notebook, 1995 93
Inside Track.....95

Jim Seymour
PC Sound: Upping the Ante 99

Bill Howard
My Perfect PC.....105

COVER STORY

The 11th ANNUAL AWARDS *for* TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE

BY MICHAEL M. MILLER

As we look back on 20 years of personal computing, it is clear that the pace of technical innovation has never been faster. The winners of our Annual Awards for Technical Excellence—selected by *PC Magazine*'s editorial staff after weeks of heated debate—prove the point. We also celebrate personal computing's twentieth birthday with a fond look back at the past two decades and a long gaze in the crystal ball to see where we will be by the end of the century.....**111**

20 Years of Microcomputing 112	Networking Software 128	Graphics Software 138
Application Software 115	Networking Hardware 130	Development Tools 143
Hardware.....118	Communications Software ...134	After Hours 144
System Software.....120	Communications Standards 134	People of the Year.....146
Components 127	Utility Software.....136	Lifetime Achievement 146
		Predicting the Future.....148

Cover photography by Thom O'Connor

PC MAGAZINE December 20, 1994 Volume 13 Number 22

FEATURES

PCs

What Goes into A Great Home PC?

BY BILL HOWARD Just in time for the holiday buying season, *PC Magazine* reviews 23 multimedia-equipped PCs targeted toward the burgeoning home marketplace. We complement our usual gamut of benchmark tests with a look at the qualities that set these systems apart from the crowd, including impressive software bundles, uncomplicated setup, and telephony or even television features **154**

AcerPower 9812TG *166*
ACMA P60 MPC *173*
ALR Multimedia Express M466D *173*
AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC *173*
Blackship Atlantis *176*
Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420 ..... *184*
CompuAdd C466D *177*
Data Storage Delta 75VL *184*
Dell Dimension 466/V *184*
EPS Mega Multi-Media *189*
FutureTech System 4414 ..... *189*
Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC *190*
IBM Aptiva 530 PC Model 530 ..... *191*
Insight PCI P60 MM *191*
Micron P90 Home MPC *192*
MidWest Micro Elite Home PC P5-90 ..... *193*
NEC Ready P60M *193*
NETiS Pentium N566 Best Buy *197*
Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System *197*
PC Express Family Multimedia System *199*
Robotech Cobra RS Home Runner p60 ..... *199*
Tagram Platinum I *201*
USA Flex Family Edition *201*

What We Liked—and Didn't ..157
Apple: The Quintessential Home PC? 163
Performance Tests 176
Summary of Features 189
Windows Front Ends 194
Bundling the Difference 198
The Dawning of Desktop Telephony 200

Applications Development

Voice Recognition: Talk Show

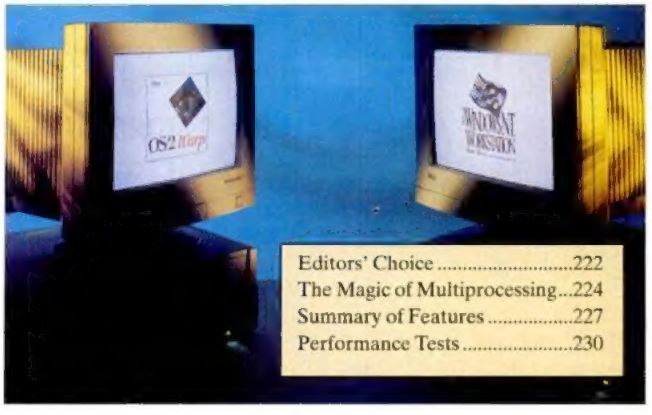
BY WAYNE RASH, JR. Don't throw away that keyboard just yet, but there is a new way to control your PC. Voice-recognition systems that don't demand exotic and expensive hardware have finally arrived. We look at a variety of packages that let you tell your PC what to do, from launching and switching among Windows and OS/2 applications to taking dictation to developing specialized voice apps **203**

DragonDictate for Windows ..205
IBM Personal Dictation System *213*
IBM Continuous Speech Series *213*
Kurzweil Voice for Windows ..216
Listen for Windows *217*
Phonetic Engine 500 Speech Recognition System *218*
Performance Tests 208

Operating Systems

OS/2 Warp 3 and Windows NT 3.5: The Future's Here Today

BY RICK AYRE AND AMARENDRA SINGH Microsoft Windows 95 has yet to arrive, but IBM's OS/2 Warp, Version 3, and Microsoft Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5, are available today. We test both at varying memory levels to see how much power you'll need to take advantage of their multitasking capabilities **221**



Editors' Choice 222
The Magic of Multiprocessing ... 224
Summary of Features 227
Performance Tests 230

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 238

First Looks

- NOS: The Next Generation NE1
  - –Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5
  - –NetWare 4.02
  - –OS/2 LAN Server Advanced 4.0
- Microtest Compas NE21
- Digital Products NetPrint PowerMinder NE22
- TCP Connection NE26

New & Improved

- Lotus cc:Mail View N31
- WaveAround N31
- Cabletron Token Ring Port Assigment, Dual Repeater Media Interface, and Multichannel Management Modules N31
- Wildfire Electronic Assistant N33
- FaxPress 3.5 .....N33
- StationLock for LAN N33

The Networker

BY DIANE DANIELLE

Lessons from the Installation Trenches
Why must installation routines be so bothersome? NE37

Derfler & Greenfield

Cooks and Broth: The Story of High-Speed Networking
Are there too many high-speed network options on the market today? NE39

PC TECH

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Replacing the DOS Editor's help with DOS command help; DOS's new CHOICE command; exiting Windows when you exit an application 239

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE Print DOS Screens from Windows 243

Extending Your Apps

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING The Structure of a Help System 249

Toolkits

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING OutReach Frees VBXs from VB 255

Power Programming

BY RICHARD HALE SHAW Make Your Apps More Robust 257

Utilities

BY DOUGLAS BOLING Turn, Turn, Turn . . . Schedule! 269

PC SOLUTIONS

Hardware

Should you burn your own CD-ROMs? Can you mount a CD-ROM drive on its side? Using a CGA LCD overhead projection panel with a computer that outputs VGA 277

Operating Environments

Understanding Microsoft Windows system resources 287

Word Processing

Footers in the form "Page "*n*" of "*n*" in WinWord 6.x 289

Spreadsheets

Categorizing days of the week in Lotus 1-2-3 289

Databases

Printing from FoxPro for Windows routines; building long CREATE TABLE commands for existing tables in FoxPro 293

Graphics

Generating separations for spot colors that include gradient fills 298

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

- (Joy)Stick It to Your PC: Alternate Input Devices
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** Little Monster at School
- **Gadgets:** Creative Labs Aeroduet
- **Strategy:** Serf City
- **Spotlight on History:** Warplanes: Modern Fighting Aircraft
- **Quick Clips** 389

Abort, Retry, Fail?

BY DON WILLMOTT 396

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

Direct Marketing Connection 288
Marketplace 353
- Premier 353
- Classified 362
- Business Cards 378

Reader Service Card 371
Index to Advertisers 383
Advertisers' Product Index 384
Coming Up 386
Editorial Product Index 387

The Creative Labs Aeroduet gives input devices a whole new look (page 392).

The detail of EPSON's 2400 dpi, scanner really stands

Actual 30-bit scan

© 1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON. In Canada, call 800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092. EPSON, Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools and Macintosh are trademarks or registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP., Adobe Systems Inc., HSC Software and Apple Computer, Inc., respectively.

30-bit color out.

When it comes to detail, the new EPSON ES-1200C is in a class by itself. It's the only personal scanner with both 2400 dpi and 30-bit color internal scanning for crisp, clear image reproduction.

To ensure the best results with any image you scan, the ES-1200C provides one and three pass scanning, and standard parallel and SCSI ports allow you to connect simultaneously with two PC's. All this means the ES-1200C gives you more power than anything else in its price range.

The ES-1200C Pro for PC. The highest detail of any personal scanner.

The ES-1200C Pro includes top-ranked Adobe Photoshop, Kai's Power Tools, and EPSONScan II and TWAIN driver, cable and interface. There's also a Mac version.

Feature	EPSON ES-1200C Pro	HP ScanJet IICX	Microtek II HR	Umax UC1280
Optical Resolution	600	400	600	600
Max Resolution	2400	1600	2400	2400
Bits Per Pixel	10	8	8	8
One & Three Pass	yes	no	no	no
Dual Connectivity	yes	no	no	no

To see what a difference the details can make, visit your local authorized dealer or call 1-800-BUY-EPSON.

EPSON

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller
Editor Robin Raskin
Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Assistant Managing Editor** Dianne H. McDonald

Senior Associate Editor Ted Stevenson (Software) **Associate Editors** John Clyman (PCs), Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Leon Erlanger (Hardware), Carol Levin (Trends), Thomas Mace (Applications Development), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Senior Production Editors** Shari L. Girouard, Kim Schueler **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Tin Albano, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, Elisabeth H. Holzer, Vicki B. Jacobson, Ellyn J. McCasland, Michael W. Muchmore, Sarah L. Roberts, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Carol A. Venezia, Leslie Wygant, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writer** William P. Flanagan **Assistant Editor** Asa Somers **Senior Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Jill Léger **Copy Editors** Elliot Thomas Grant, Joseph N. Levine, Ann Ovodow, Tracy Reppert **Assistant Copy Editor** Peter J. McLaughlin **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Librarian** Thomas W. Giebel **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Senior Editorial Researchers** Angela Hickman, Brad Stilwell, Jodi L. Wynblatt **Editorial Researchers** Mary E. Behr, Eryn R. Brown, Cade Metz, Todd Spangler **Editorial Assistant** Melissa J. Perenson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **PC Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (Publishing Director), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Diane Danielle, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Curtis M. Fields **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Technical Directors Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Testing Coordinator** Steve Buehler **Project Leaders** Jeffrey D. Baher (Network First Looks), Amarendra Singh (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Richard Fisco (PCs), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Daniel A. Begun, Laura Cox, Tim M. Crawford, John Garris, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Dan Smith, O. Ryan Tabibian **Support Technicians** Peter Bastide, Marino Delzotto, Bruce Kowalski, Denis Tom, Mark Valentine **Operations Manager** John R. Delaney **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jacqueline Paredes

Publisher Jim Stafford

Associate Publishers Anna Zornosa (West Coast), Daniel Rosensweig, Karla Spormann (Publisher, Network Edition), Michael Perkowski (Marketing) **National Sales Manager** Bill Stephen **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Research Director** Jaime LeVine **Assistant Research Manager** Scott Gibson **Marketing Manager/Network Edition** John Wisdom **Client Services Manager** Steve Robinson **Sales Development Manager** Susan Federspiel **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino **Advertising Production Manager** Pamela Berkowitz **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Susan Conrad, Robert Joy **Coordinator, Edit Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg

Group Vice Presidents Claude P. Sheer, Jeff Ballowe **Vice Presidents** Joseph Gillespie (Magazine Networks), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Michael J. Miller (Editor-in-Chief *PC Magazine*), Dan Farber (Editor-in-Chief *PC Week*), Paul Somerson (Editorial Director *PC/Computing*), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), J. Sam Huey (Publisher *PC/Computing*), Jim Stafford (Publisher *PC Magazine*), Don Byrnes (Publisher *PC Week*) **Directors** Susan Delman (Corporate Marketing), Brenda Wheeler (Public Relations), Ellen Atkinson (Training), Celia Canfield (Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program) **Sales Development Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC** Jeff Bruce **Co-Directors of ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Presidents J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), Robert Howells (Information Access Company), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group), Bill Lohse (ZD Expos), Michael Kolowich (Ziff-Davis Interactive), Ken Jeffers (Ziff Technology Group)

Senior Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Circulation), Rachel Greenfield **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), Bruce W. Bourne (General Manager), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rolf M. Wulfsberg (Research), Robert Ziff (Strategic Planning), Bill Machrone (Technology) **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Internal Marketing Consultant** Paul H. Chook **Editorial Director** Lewis D'Vorkin **Executive Director, Information Systems** Owen Weekley **Executive Director, Marketing Services** Jim Manning **Production Director** Walter J. Terlecki, **Director of Licensing** Jean Lamensdorf **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Ziff Communications Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Senior Vice President & Chief Financial Officer Bruce R. Barnes **Senior Vice President** Steven C. Feinman **Vice Presidents** J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), T.L. Thompson (Business Manager), Timothy J. Mitchell (Controller and Treasurer)

Chairman Emeritus William B. Ziff, Jr.

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please contact Ireland: 303-666-3190 or fax 303-666-3191. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
Computer Select: *PC Magazine* is available on Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. For subscription information, call Computer Library at 800-827-7889, ext. 708.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, Internet address 157.9301@mcimail.com, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Amy Cimetta, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMAG94 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS ! prompt. ZiffNet membership is $2.95 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights and Information, and the Support Forum. Connect-time charges vary according to modem speed

To obtain this issue's utility free of charge: Dial 617-231-4450, with your modem, to access the PC Magazine Utilities BBS. Enter your name at the prompt, and follow the menus.

Prodigy members can download *PC Magazine* utilities from ZiffNet Selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Carol Peters.

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 486/33M's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved; reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Publishing Company, L.P.: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Direct Marketing Connection; First Looks; Lab Notes; New and Improved; PC Marketplace; PC Solutions; PC Tech; Pipeline; Power Programming; Read Only; Trends; Tutor; User-to-User; Utilities; The Working Word.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

FREE 3D Games!
MGA Impression series

Windows, video and 3D acceleration starting at $369!

The new standard in graphics

Don't be fooled by the competition's FALSE speed comparisons. Matrox's MGA series of 64-bit graphics accelerators won ALL five Editors' Choice Awards in PC Magazine's graphics review of June 28, 1994 due to a combination of superior performance and productivity features. MGA Impression Lite and MGA Impression Plus - the newest additions to the MGA family - take graphics performance one step further by adding over 20 productivity features, powerful video playback, 3D acceleration, and FREE state-of-the-art, arcade-quality 3D games. Move into the future with MGA!

New! MGA Impression Lite

- 2 MB VRAM non-upgradable
- 1280 x 1024 in 256 colors
- 800 x 600 in 16.7 M colors
- 120 Hz refresh at 1024 x 768
- DCI software video acceleration
- Hardware accelerated 3D
- MGA PowerDesk and MGA DynaView 2D/3D
- Includes MGA 3D-SuperPack

New! MGA Impression Plus

- 2 MB VRAM upgradable to 4 MB
- 1600 x 1200 in 256 and 65K colors
- 1280 x 1024 in 16.7 M colors[1]
- 120 Hz refresh at 1024 x 768
- Upgradable to the VM-Channel and PowerPlay64
- Hardware accelerated 3D
- MGA PowerDesk and MGA DynaView 2D/3D
- Includes MGA 3D-SuperPack

PC Magazine (U.S.) June 28, 1994

MGA PowerDesk features for Windows

- Full Windows installation and monitor selection
- Instant ModeSWITCH™ on-the-fly resolution and color depth switching
- Virtual desktop sizes up to 1600 x 1200
- PixelTouch hardware pan & zoom
- QCDP true color dithering
- Center Pop-Up and Center Window
- MaxVIEW
- PanLock
- Quick Access

MGA DynaView™ 2D/3D features for CAD

- Hardware accelerated Gouraud shading, double-buffering[2] and Z-buffering[2]
- Real-time 3D movements and rotations
- Dynamic Spy Glass and Bird's Eye views
- Scroll and Zoom bars
- Resizeable and repositionable main Window
- Scrollable Text Window
- Programmable pop-up Iconic menus and Tool Strip

FREE MGA 3D-SuperPack

- Three interactive, real-time 3D games from 47-TEK™, Velocity™, and Amorphous Designs™
- 3D demos from Criterion™ and RenderMorphics™
- RenderWare 3D software developer's kit from Criterion
- ... and more!

"Matrox has set the bar now for games on a PC."
Jon Peddie Associates, Sept. 20, 1994, p.753

"Matrox Graphics is once again raising the bar in the graphics accelerator game..."
James Karney, PC Magazine, October 25, 1994

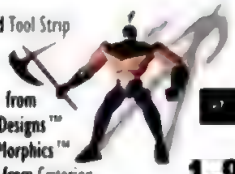
Video acceleration and multimedia upgradability

- Software video acceleration with support for Microsoft DCI
- VM-Channel and PowerPlay64 support with **MGA Video XL** upgrade module gives you:
- Superior, full screen video playback at 1280 x 1024 @ 30 frames per second
- Multimedia upgradability by adding up to 15 video peripherals

MGA Impression Lite
$369 - 2 MB VRAM PCI

MGA Impression Plus
$449 - 2 MB VRAM PCI
upgradable to 4 MB

Also available in VLB and ISA-bus.



Shipping Now!

1-800-361-1408

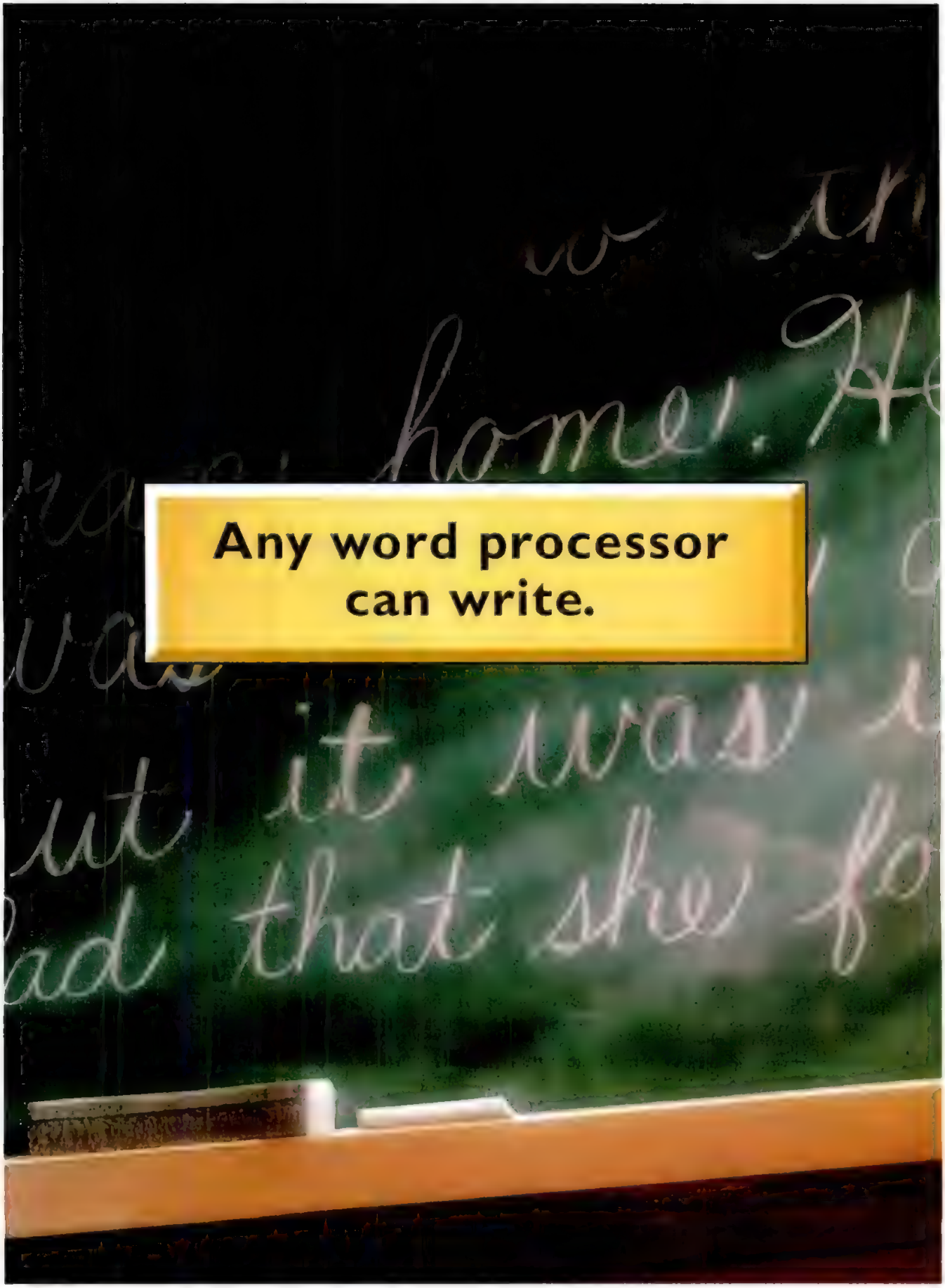
MATFAX: (514) 685-0174

Matrox Graphics Inc.
Tel (514) 685-2630 Fax (514) 685-2853

WinBench 4.0 scores based on 4 MB PCI boards using a Pentium PE-90, 16 MB RAM, 256KB cache
©1994 All rights reserved. Matrox, Matrox MGA, Matrox QCDP, Matrox Instant Modeswitch are registered trademarks of Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd.
Notes:
(1) Requires 4 MB of VRAM
(2) Only available with MGA Impression Plus

matrox

CIRCLE 124 ON READER SERVICE CARD



©1994 Novell, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ADUSWWP61

New PerfectSense™ technology actually makes sense of your words. So it can do things LIKE REWRITE SENTENCES. Because new WordPerfect can read, it improves the way you write.

Most word processors are pretty simple. You type, they put letters on a screen.

But now there's PerfectSense.™ An amazing new technology that allows WordPerfect® to make sense of what you write. In other words, it reads. Quite simply, it'll make you a better writer.

Take our exclusive new grammar checker—Grammatik® 6. It's the smartest and most useful ever. Instead of just offering grammar "advice," it can actually rewrite entire sentences for you. And because it understands your words and their context, it catches more mistakes.

Only WordPerfect can read.

What's more, PerfectSense lets you find and replace all the different "forms" of a word simultaneously. For instance, change "go," "goes" and "gone" to "fly," "flies" and "flown" at the touch of a button.

It can rewriting your sentences for you.

Replace

It can rewrite your sentences for you.

PerfectSense will even correct your most common spelling, spacing and typing errors as you type. So you don't have to take time to change "adn" to "and" or fix capitalization errors. LIke this.

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice

Remember, WordPerfect is also a very important part of our new PerfectOffice™ integrated suite of applications. And no one can convert your existing WordPerfect files and macros like we can.

So visit your local reseller, or to order direct call 1-800-526-2310. You'll discover the only word processor smart enough to write this ad. And read it.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL

The fastest just got faster.

It's hard to believe, but it's true. The EtherLink® III ISA adapter with Parallel Tasking®—the fastest adapter on the planet— just got faster. Up to 25% faster, in fact.

We've improved Parallel Tasking to speed up the market's best-selling, best-performing adapter. On top of that, Etherlink III has also been performance optimized for NetWare,® with Novell's new Universal Client right in the box. But the jump in speed isn't its only new feature.

Recently, LANQuest Labs found EtherLink III to be both the fastest performing adapter and the easiest one to install. And now it's even easier. With AutoLink,™ you can automatically

© 1994 3Com Corp. (408)764-5000. 3Com, EtherLink, Parallel Tasking, AutoLink, Transcend and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

configure and install EtherLink III in less than three minutes—including installation of Novell's Universal Client. Even better, we now support Plug and Play PCs.

As always, 3Com is committed to current users. The new EtherLink III ISA adapter is 100% backward compatible with existing EtherLink III adapters. Guaranteed or your money back.

And with 3Com's Transcend™ Workgroup Manager you can manage both adapters and hubs from one integrated Windows™-based application.

For more information and a free copy of LANQuest Labs' performance benchmark report, call **1-800-NET-3Com**. Because these things are guaranteed to move fast.

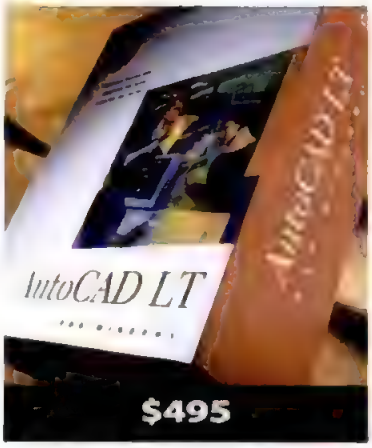
3Com®

CIRCLE 874 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

If you need a CAD package but don't need all the sophistication of AutoCAD® software, don't settle for a cheap imitation. Get new AutoCAD® LT for Windows.™ Unlike those "bargain" packages, it's based on the world standard—AutoCAD—and gives you features the others can't duplicate. Like more accurate 2D drawing tools for designing discrete parts. 3D design and layout tools and full support for layers and blocks. And drawings you can link, so changes on the master are automatically reflected in other drawings. What's more, making these drawings is as easy as using a few simple icons and tools. But if you do find yourself with a question, you'll have access to on-line help as well as free 90-day product support. And since AutoCAD LT reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users worldwide. Chances are your clients and colleagues are among them. So beware of cheap imitations. Visit your Authorized AutoCAD Dealer or leading retail software store. Or, for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601 and ask us for Demopack A215. Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax 415-491-8311.

And one inexpensive one.



Autodesk.

©1994 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation
* Company and product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental.

Letters

STILL ALIVE AND KICKING

In his column "DOS Is Alive, and, Well. . ." (September 13, 1994), John C. Dvorak misses the point. DOS is alive and well not only because it works, but because it works better and faster than GUIs do, and it takes less memory to provide equivalent results. GUIs meet the need of computer vendors to market the latest machines with greater memory, faster CPUs, and larger hard disks. But from the user's standpoint, the GUI concept is a giant step backwards that requires more resources to provide results equivalent to DOS.

Roger Southwick
Silver City, New Mexico

All hail the command line! I heartily agree with Dvorak's praise of the command line. The good old DOS command line is so much easier to use than the Windows File Manager. And in true operating systems like OS/2 and Unix the command line gives you access to the whole system in one place. Powerful interfaces like this will never die!

Robert Sardelli
via the Internet

Having recently taken Windows off my PC at home because it sat unused for three years, I am thankful for Dvorak's enlightening column; it gave me some reassurance that perhaps I'm not as out-of-date as I thought. I've been afraid that DOS might indeed die just because everyone was saying it would.

Richard Kessler
via PC MagNet

As someone who's used both DOS and GUI systems, I think that anyone who still praises DOS must be a glutton for punishment—including Dvorak.

Kim Lathbury
Charleston, South Carolina

Dvorak missed the point entirely. Most DOS users seldom see the command line; instead, they use a variation of a menu program to manage their applications. The reason DOS is still prospering has to do more with the fact that most users—in particular, home users and smaller companies—cannot afford to run out and replace hardware every time some new gadget or system upgrade reaches the market.

Gary White
Overland Park, Kansas

DOS Is Alive, and, Well...

DOS is alive and well because it works better and faster.

While I agree with most of the sentiments Dvorak expressed, I have a problem with the words *masculine* and *girlish* as used to describe the command-line and GUI environments, respectively. Personally, I have been a programmer for over six years, and I've always preferred a command line interface. Though Dvorak's remarks were intended to be humorous, they perpetuate the myth that women can't be "real programmers." Dvorak could have used terms that were not gender-specific, giving his point more punch while retaining the humor.

Catherine Costas
via the Internet

Sure, DOS is alive. Breathing is another question. Most users are uncomfortable with computers and basically happy that the hardware and software continue to work when they turn on their machines. Once they've achieved success, they're willing to sacrifice function and ease of use for the known quantity of reliability.

Joe Warren
via the Internet

Cheers to Dvorak for having the calm voice above the storm of Windows groupies! Those of us who still prefer to think on the job relish the command line interface as we would any intimate relationship. There's a small group of DOS enthusiasts with whom I associate whose mottos are "In DOS We Trust" and "Just Say No to Windows."

Joe DeMeyer
via the Internet

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

Thanks for a most exhaustive overview of the best CD-ROMs available today ("The Top 100 CD-ROMs," September 13, 1994). With regard to future purchases of CD-ROMs, this article provides an invaluable reference.

Tim Gamble
Kemah, Texas

All I can say is this: Your CD-ROM roundup was a comprehensive treatise. You have my humble congratulations on a fantastic article.

Hugh Upton
via PC MagNet

Your articles on CD-ROMs only strengthened the argument for parents to consider purchasing a home computer. Thanks to edutainment CD-ROMs, the computer is no longer just an expensive video game system, it's a great learning tool that I wish I'd had when I was a child. Fortunately, it's never too late—one never stops learning.

James Hollis
Enfield, New Hampshire

As underscored by your CD-ROM roundup, the CD-ROM is quickly becoming the software medium of choice. But the increasing prevalence of CDs raises the important issue of CD-ROM recycling, an issue that assumes heightened importance when you consider the grow-

If Manhattan is one of the leading business centers of the world, then our new line of servers is aptly named.

Because there isn't a company in the world that wouldn't benefit from having an AST Manhattan™ server at the center of it.

Manhattan servers are quite simply the most advanced you can buy. Voted "Best of Show" by LAN Times/Data Communications at this year's Networld+Interop, they incorporate almost every feature found on competitive servers, and then some.

Essential technologies like ECC memory, disk arrays, fault tolerance, network management tools, Pentium™ processors, PCI local bus and environmental monitoring are only the start. For once, "state-of-the-art" is no idle cliché.

And Manhattan servers are totally compatible with your network. To make sure of it, AST has formed strategic alliances with companies like Microsoft, Intel, IBM and Novell. In fact, our servers were used as a development platform for Windows NT,™ OS/2® and Netware.®

THE BIGGEST THING SINCE MANHATTAN.

Manhattan P Series
The pinnacle of LAN power. Intel 90MHz or 100MHz Pentium processors, dual processor capable, PCI/EISA bus, hot-swappable disks and ECC memory.

Manhattan V Series
The affordable high-performance LAN server. Intel 90MHz Pentium processor, dual processor capable, PCI/EISA bus, environmental monitoring and server management tools.

Manhattan G Series
The power-driven workgroup server. 486 or Pentium processors, PCI bus and server management tools.

Manhattan SMP
The ultimate enterprise server. Up to 5 Intel Pentium processors, extensive fault-tolerant features, EISA bus, disk array standard, 16 hot-swap drive bays and ECC memory.

Manhattan HighRise
The scalable solution for managing your resources. Rack-mount up to 4 P or V series servers for the ultimate in convenience and ease-of-use.

Finally, if you've ever had any concerns about server reliability, let us set your mind at ease. *PC World*® rated AST among the top manufacturers for service and reliability. We offer around-the-clock phone support, a 3-year on-site warranty** and a choice of extremely responsive service programs.

We invite you to call us at 800-876-4AST for more information. Better yet, we'll give you the name of the reseller near you who's ready and waiting to put together your ultimate server solution.

Because, from now on, there will only be two kinds of servers. AST Manhattan servers. And second best.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK

AST. COMPUTER

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Netware is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows NT is a reg service in over 30 countries outside the U.S. is on a carry-in basis to the nearest AST authorized service provider. Call AST for warranty details

ing number of subscription CD-ROMs. This practice prompts many offices to discard as many as 40 CD-ROMs per month, which seems both wasteful and environmentally unsound. I've heard that CD-ROMs make great infant mobiles, but aside from that limited use, they're just piling up.

Dickson Leung
via PC MagNet

On your recommendation, I acquired Microsoft's Multimedia Schubert: The Trout Quintet. And though I certainly like the comprehensive program, there's one major feature that's sorely lacking: the score. Musicians and nonmusicians alike often wish to read the musical score while listening. This feature would not only enhance users' enjoyment of the product but would also increase the CD-ROM's educational value.

Real Morel
via PC MagNet

CD-ROMS ARE NOT TO BLAME

John C. Dvorak's sidebar "Bad CD-ROMs: Dvorak's Duds" (September 13, 1994) has indeed strengthened my respect for the technical abilities of Macintosh computers. Dvorak writes about the technical weakness of the PC's CD-ROM technology, including the lack of recognition for color bit-depths and the still-jerky full-motion video. Meanwhile, the Macintosh is already there.

Omar A. Vega
via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE CD COMES OF AGE

Having just received for the first time PC Magazine CD-ROM (discussed in the sidebar "*PC Magazine* on CD-ROM," September 13, 1994), I must say emphatically that it's great. I can read my favorite columns from an entire year all at once, or perform a search on a particular topic. As a computer professional whose work requires staying current with the industry, I recognize that this is an invaluable resource.

Christopher E. Venter
via PC MagNet

THE WIDENING RIFT

Bill Machrone wants to wait ten years so he can drag a super-PC out to the garden to measure a tree ("The Decade Ahead," September 13, 1994). I'd argue that such things as trigonometry and good writing skills are best learned in school, where they are loaded into the brain, not onto a hard disk. Will we eventually reach a point where machines become so smart that human understanding can be safely replaced by ignorance?

Alan H. Schulman
via the Internet

BREATH OF FRESH AIR

Finally, someone at *PC Magazine* writes an informative article concerning OS/2! The Extending Your Apps column "Tuning Windows Applications Under Personal OS/2," in your issue of September 27, 1994, was a very welcome relief from the steady stream of DOS/Windows literature.

Charles Pollard
via the Internet

Unbelievable. I can't believe you're actually talking about OS/2 and reviewing a few new native apps!

Murray Todd Williams
via the Internet

LOW ALTITUDES

Bill Howard's column "A Road Warrior's Wish List" (September 27, 1994) would amount to an interesting fantasy if he didn't seem to be serious about some of his economically ridiculous proposals. Two-line phones in hotel rooms, in-room safes, and even in-room printers are all nice ideas, but each represents a cost, security, and installation nightmare. However, I couldn't agree more with Howard's call for the FAA to rescind its absurd ban on laptop use during takeoff and landing: If the shielding in airplane electronics is really that inadequate then the electronic systems ought to be upgraded.

Phillip Brown
via the Internet

Is Howard such a workaholic that he totally resents being forced not to use his laptop for 20 minutes during a flight? The first and last 10 minutes of a flight are the ones most subject to turbulence, which is why everything is supposed to be stowed away in the cabin at that time. If Howard insists on using his laptop when the plane hits an air pocket, what's going to happen when the computer sails through the cabin and clobbers somebody else? He should take a deep breath and relax.

Phil Reed
via the Internet

IS PRIVACY PASSÉ?

Michael J. Miller's column "Editors in an Electronic World" (September 13, 1993) raises some thought-provoking questions concerning the future of PC technology and privacy. That the data encryption Clipper chip will be required to safeguard and protect seems to be simplistic and repressive to an industry that thrives on change.

Pascal Duke
via PC MagNet

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

The correct measurements for the diagram in "Generation X Ray," which appeared in Trends in the issue of November 8, 1994, should have been as follows: ultraviolet light: 3,650 angstroms, 365 nanometers; deep ultraviolet light: 2,480 angstroms, 248 nanometers; Xray: 10 angstroms, 1 nanometer.

Regarding "Spell-Checking for Your Apps" (Toolkits, November 8, 1994): The correct company name and telephone number information for Imagine, Version 1.5, is Imagination Software, 301-588-8411.

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. You can send electronic mail via the Internet at 157.9301@mcimail.com, or you can upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). You can also send e-mail to individual editors. Type GO PCMSTAFF on ZiffNet for a list of addresses. All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

Work quietly

and carry a big network.

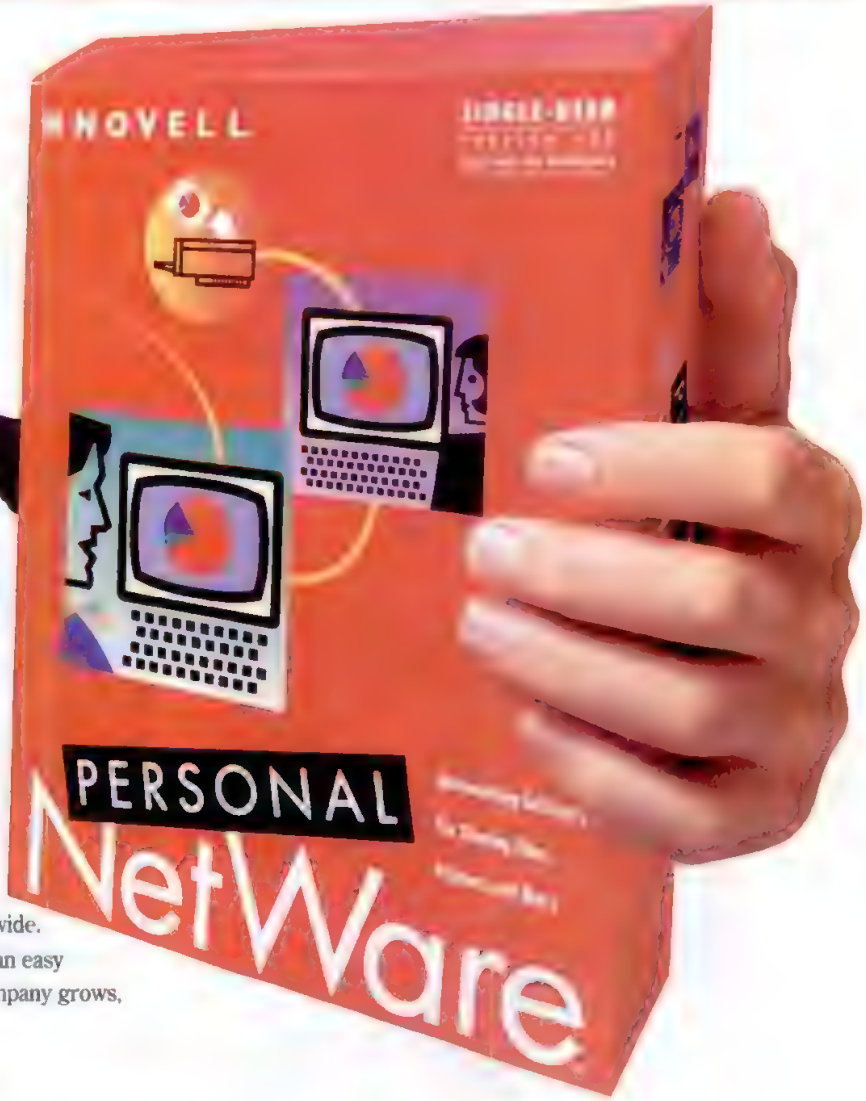
Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and click interface makes setting up and using your network a breeze.

And Personal NetWare is a member of the Novell NetWare family—trusted by seven out of ten businesses, with over 40 million users worldwide. Personal NetWare offers full interconnectivity and an easy growth path to NetWare. Which means as your company grows, Personal NetWare will easily keep pace.

So get the small business network with the big name of Novell, the leader in network computing. Armed with Personal NetWare, you'll lead your company to growth and prosperity.



NOVELL

yes NetWare

To get product information by fax, call 1-800-554-4446 and request document #620.

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

Novell and Personal NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc.
© Copyright 1994 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 912 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Highest Point In Notebook Computing... ZEOS Meridian™.

RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175MB to 350MB.

The Meridian includes the latest and hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast video performance; two PCMCIA slots; an ergonomic palm rest; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys and a new integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

Highest Quality, Superior Performance & Power Up To 100MHz

Finally, desktop power to go. Travel around the world or to the highest peak. Work at home, in the office or on a plane. With the ZEOS Meridian line of notebooks, the choices are endless and the power is unearthly.

What makes the Meridian the perfect workmate? Durable, sturdy construction that will travel anywhere, incredible power and performance that will take you to new heights, and more options than a road map. To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—genuine Intel 486SX-33 (400 only), 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB

Meridian 400C Subnotebook

If you like to travel light, the Meridian 400C, at under four pounds, is your ideal traveling companion and ultimate subnotebook.

The 400C features a 7.8" diagonal, STN color, backlit screen (7.8" active matrix and 8.2" monochrome backlit displays are also available); and two Type II PCMCIA slots. Packages 2 and 3 also include an external ultra-light (9 oz.) 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 800C Notebook

At 6 pounds and change, the Meridian 800C is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations

800C & 400C now in your choice of screens—including active matrix.

and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

The 800C also includes a generous 10.3" dual-scan color backlit screen for easy viewing (active matrix 9.5" display is also available); two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No company has won more.

Reach the highest point in notebook computing with the new ZEOS Meridian line. There's no limit. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, organize your calendar, and work on priority documents—wherever you are. For power that will take you to the highest peak, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

Standard With Every ZEOS Meridian :

- Genuine Intel® 486SX-33 (400), 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- High-speed local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400C: 7.8" diagonal STN color. 800C: 10.3" diagonal DSTN color.
- Supports simultaneous display with an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- PCMCIA slots: 400C: 2 Type II, 800C: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 dedicated function keys, inverted "T."
- Integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800C includes both). 400C also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.6 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction package.

Processors	Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
	400C	800C	400C	800C	400C	800C
486SX-33	$1995	■	$2295	■	$2595	■
486DX2-50	$2195	$2495	$2495	$2695	$2795	$2995
DX4-100	$2495	$2795	$2795	$2995	$3095	$3295
Screen Options						
Meridian 400						
Monochrome Option—VGA backlit LCD, 8.2" diag. (from 400C to 400) -$300						
Active Matrix Upgrade—VGA color backlit LCD, 7.8" diag. (from 400C to 400A) $700						
Meridian 800						
Active Matrix Upgrade—VGA color backlit LCD, 9.5" diag. (from 800C to 800A) $800						
	➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800C only: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2		➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer		➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer	

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd. 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) MER-PCM-9412B

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Matt Ghourdjian
National Director of Technology
Howrey & Simon

With offices in Los Angeles and Washington, D.C., Howrey & Simon is considered one of the most technologically savvy law firms in the nation. "It's great," says Matt. "When the senior partner has a Power Macintosh 8100 with two 21" monitors, you know there's not much resistance to new technology."

"We have about 400 Power Macintosh computers throughout the firm. And we'll be adding more next month. Why? Because our goal is to add capability without adding complexity. And to focus computing power where we'll get economic results. The kind of results you get from increasing productivity. And from being the winner when the gavel falls."

Multimedia presentations to judges and juries are the rule rather than the exception at Howrey & Simon. "Power Macintosh and QuickTime are a powerhouse team when it comes to multimedia. They win cases for us. That's a fact."

Powered by the RISC-based PowerPC™ microprocessor, Power Macintosh takes desktop computing to new levels of performance, compatibility and productivity. For the name of your nearest authorized Apple reseller, call us at 800-732-3131, ext. 650, today.

"In cases where we have thousands of pages of documents, we often press our own CDs. They're portable, and attorneys can do instant searches for a particular document or all occurrences of a phrase or word. It'd be nuts to do it any other way."

Power Macintosh. The business Macintosh. Apple

© 1994 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and QuickTime are registered trademarks and Power Macintosh and the QuickTime logo are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom.

TO understand the power of working TOGETHER, just check OUT WHAT LOTUS and IBM CAME UP with.

Lotus® has developed SmartSuite.® IBM® has developed OS/2® Warp. Together, the two companies provide a powerful solution for a new and better way of working. SmartSuite 1.1 is the only suite of desktop applications created to take full advantage of the power and speed of the OS/2 operating platform.

Lotus' 1-2-3® spreadsheet, Ami Pro® word processor, Freelance Graphics® presentation graphics and cc:Mail® electronic mail, are each acknowledged as the best in their class and they've been designed from the ground up to exploit the full potential of IBM's OS/2 Workplace Shell.™

SmartSuite, together with OS/2, offers the highest possible level of product and operating system integration. All applications share a common interface, including SmartIcons.® All work together to facilitate sharing across or switching between applications. All are workgroup enabled for single-click workgroup collaboration. And all have cross platform capabilities, so work from other platforms is secure and accessible.

EDITORS CHOICE AWARD OS/2 MAGAZINE 1994
cc Mail 1.01

Best New OS/2 Application
Reader's Choice

With SmartSuite and OS/2, opening, printing, deleting or mailing spreadsheets, documents, presentations and messages are simple drag-and-drop procedures. And, of course, with true multitasking and multithreading, you can be performing any number of these tasks at once.

For more information or to order Lotus SmartSuite or IBM OS/2, call 1-800-3-IBM-OS2.

Lotus
Working Together

©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, SmartSuite, 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, cc:Mail and SmartIcons are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. OS/2 and IBM are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

The Growing PowerPC Family

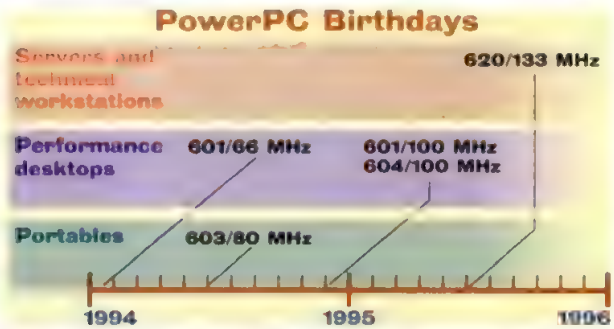
IBM and Motorola unwrap high-end chip.

Three years ago, the PowerPC camp promised a processor for every kind of computer. By this time next year, they'll have made good on that promise. First came the 601, built for mainstream desktop PCs such as Apple's Power Macintoshes. Next, IBM and Motorola served up the low-power PowerPC 603 chip for notebooks. And now, as they begin offering computer makers the 604, their new high-end desktop PowerPC processor, IBM and Motorola are taking the wraps off the next PowerPC chip.

The new chip, called the 620, is the first PowerPC processor that is designed to handle the rigors of server work. In fact, it looks more like the high-end RISC (reduced instruction set computing) chips from Digital Equipment Corp. or MIPS than a PowerPC processor. The 620 pushes well beyond existing notebook and desktop PowerPC offerings in several ways. First, the chip will be the initial 64-bit offering in the family. Early indications are that the 620 will run at 133 MHz, compared to no more than 100 MHz for the 601 and 604. The 620 will also offer a 128-bit bus to the computer's main memory—double the width of PowerPC processors today.

To help memory keep up with the faster processor, IBM and Motorola are including an on-board 64K cache, twice the size of the one inside the 604 (as with the Pentium, the 64K is divided into two separate caches—one for instructions, and one for data). It will also provide on-board hooks to a secondary cache of up to—are you ready?—128MB. And just in case you don't think this chip can handle the rigors of your workgroup alone, it's wired for company. The processor bus is equipped to handle up to four 620s without any extra support circuitry.

The 620 will be available to computer makers next summer, with servers built around the chip cropping up a few months after that. By that time, we should have a better idea of exactly what software to run—indeed, which operating system to load—on PowerPC systems. For some reason, the software side of Big Blue's PowerPC push has been as chaotic as the chip development has been orderly. Right now, there are three mainstream alternatives available or in the works: a PowerPC version of Windows NT, Apple's System 7.5, and Workplace OS (in development at IBM). Add to that IBM's home-grown Unix operating system, AIX.—*Mike Feibus*



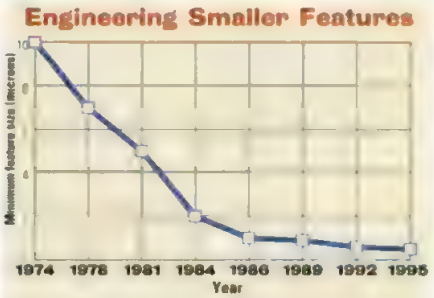
The most advanced chip in the family, the PowerPC 620 from IBM and Motorola, will be available to computer makers next summer.

Source: Motorola

RAM Revolution

THE DAYS OF EXPENSIVE MEMORY may be numbered thanks to a series of new chip designs now in development.

For the past 20 years, the storage density of dynamic random access memory (DRAM) chips has improved dramatically with the help of better memory design and manufacturing techniques. Cell densities have quadrupled every three years, while cost per megabyte has plummeted almost 40 percent annually. Unfortunately, the fundamental architecture of the DRAM interface (the way data is transmitted to and from the chips) hasn't kept up and now poses a performance bottleneck.



The continuous decrease in minimum feature size is behind the growth of DRAM capacity and speed.

Source: New DRAM Technologies by Steven A. Przybylski, MicroDesign Resources

A popular new DRAM technology that system and graphics board designers are now evaluating is called *extended data out* (EDO), also known as hyper-page mode (a *page* is a slice of 2,048 bits within a row of memory on a DRAM chip). EDO speeds memory by up to 30 percent by allowing one cycle to start before the previous cycle has been completed. Widespread adoption of EDO memory designs is expected sometime in 1995, when DRAM chips will incorporate EDO control mechanisms at minimal or no cost.

Even more advanced DRAM technologies are on the horizon, including cache DRAMs, synchronous DRAMs, Rambus DRAMs, and Ramtron International's Enhanced DRAMs. Some system vendors are reluctant to consider EDRAM because of a limited number of suppliers, but PC Magazine Labs expects to see EDRAM-based systems soon.—*Nick Stam*

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Born-Again Products

Poring over the latest crop of product announcements, I'm struck by that "been there, done that" feeling. Many of these new kids claim that they're conquering uncharted territory. In fact, they're gambling that the time is right to provide answers to yesterday's not-quite-solved problems. Here are some products I expect we'll be revisiting in the coming year. Makes you think that there's nothing new under the sun.

• **Hydras.** A few years ago, a handful of companies promised us a compact solution for the home office—a printer, scanner, copier, and fax all rolled into one. At best, these products worked passably. They used thermal paper and produced illegible scans and copies. Okidata's Doc-It almost got it right in 1992, but it was pricey, slow, and relied on an add-in board.

Now these hydras are back. There are some, like the QMS 2001 Knowledge System, for heavy-duty office environments ($5,000). Others, such as the Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet and the Panasonic PFC, sell for under $1,000 (print, copy, and fax only). Xerox just introduced a family of hydras with an optional scanner module. These seem to be a generation of truly useful machines: plain-paper fax, OCR, and high-resolution printing.

• **Ergonomic keyboards.** I suppose we had to wait for Compaq and Microsoft to legitimize the need for ergonomic keyboards with their warnings concerning keyboard usage. Some of the early ergonomic keyboards were viewed as products for the lunatic fringe. My first encounter was with a bizarre-looking sinusoidal-shaped keyboard called The Wave. Today, the Microsoft Natural Keyboard suits me quite well, although the keyboard is long, so your mouse is further away from you than ever.

• **Adaptive-line modems.** In 1985, our award for Technical Excellence went to Telebit Corp.'s Trailblazer, the first modem that could change its speed and adapt to different baud rates. The new V.34 modems have finally made this feature a standard for all of us—ten years later.

• **Home applications.** Many companies have gone out of business trying to figure out what consumers want to do with their home PCs. Most recently, SoftKey bet its future on a product called Kaboodle. It went nowhere. An early product called WomensWare tried to help women create a database they could manage the house with. The list goes on and on. In early 1995, Microsoft will release Utopia, an integrated package for getting a grip on many aspects of your home life. Microsoft has put three years of research into the development of a social interface that will meet the needs of the "everyman" consumer. Let's watch and see if Microsoft gets an "A" in human psychology or not.

• **Infrared.** The original IBM PCjr used infrared to transmit keystrokes. Infrared is still hard at work in products like the HP 100LX and the HP OmniBook, as well as in the new IBM ThinkPad notebooks, many of Extended Systems' peripherals, and now in the Sony Magic Link.

• **Telephony.** Nearly a decade ago, Compaq built a cool machine that integrated an XT-class PC with a built-in modem, a two-line telephone, speed-dial buttons, and a dialing directory. Today, AT&T has reincarnated the TeleCompaq in the Globalyst line. The phone is now a full-duplex speakerphone that sounds terrific and includes built-in voice mail, fax, a DSP processor, stereo speakers, and a microphone.

Very retro. The more things change, the more they stay the same. But with these products, they stay the same while getting better all the time.

Robin Raskin is the editor of PC Magazine.

The Real Cost of Windows 95

WILL YOU JUMP ON WINDOWS 95 as if it's a $20 bill on the sidewalk or wait for something in a higher denomination—say, Windows 95.1? The answer may depend on whether you're shopping for one user or several hundred users.

Consumers eagerly anticipate the nonsegmented memory, long filenames, and other improvements in this watershed revision, but corporate buyers are cautious. After all, they may have to spend as much as $650 per user to support a $50 piece of software, according to Gartner Group estimates. Besides, "no one in their right mind accepts Version 1 of an operating system and migrates mission-critical applications to it," says Marc Litvinoff, Gartner Group vice president. "You want to wait until the inevitable maintenance release shows up—Windows 95.1."

PC makers are finding themselves on the upgrade treadmill—Microsoft's bread and butter. (Microsoft expects to sell 40 to 50 million copies in 12 months.) The name "Windows 95" suggests that there will be a yearly cycle: Windows 96, Windows 97.... And that worries Dan Sheppard, director of business desktops at AST, who wonders how consumers will react to an AST Advantage PC in 1996 with "last year's operating system" on it.

Size is another issue. A joke circulating on the Internet suggests that Windows 95 refers to the number of disks required to load it and the number of megabytes needed to store it. Microsoft says Win95 will need around 25MB, which leaves PC vendors shipping at least 10 floppies. The obvious solution is to ship the software preloaded on the hard disk, with a mirror image of the disk and on-line manuals on a single CD-ROM. And with prices of CD-ROM drives dropping, AST, Dell, and NEC expect to equip most systems with CD-ROM drives by Win95's debut next spring.

There's no sign yet that Microsoft will charge PC makers or consumers more for Windows 95 than for Windows 3.1. Chances are that Microsoft will offer deep discounts for a limited time.—*Mike Hogan*

Upgrade Costs per User

	Best case	Worst case
Planning	$9.30	$2.58
Acquisition	$37.64	$51.00
IS preparation	$6.12	$16.20
Installation	$52.50	$337.25
Training	$47.76	$121.36
Tech support	$52.67	$111.33
Administration	None	$65.50
Total	$205.99	$705.22

Note that careful planning can result in a lower total cost. Beyond the cash outlay, plan to invest 5 to 16 hours to upgrade each user to Microsoft Windows 95.

The Shrinking PCMCIA Card

IMAGINE SNAPPING A SERIES OF digital images with an inexpensive hand-held camera, then transferring the image files simply by popping a tiny storage card out of the camera and into your PC. Or imagine downloading your messages from your cellular phone using the same matchbook-size device. That's the vision SunDisk Corp. has for CompactFlash, its new, even tinier-than-standard PCMCIA flash memory technology. The devices will initially be available in 2-, 5-, 10-, and 15MB capacities.

CompactFlash, is slightly larger then a matchbook.

The question, however, is whether smaller is really better in a market that has already proved slow to adopt standard-size PCMCIA cards. "The reality is that CompactFlash represents yet another aberration to the PCMCIA specification, and PCMCIA's largest barriers today revolve around compatibility issues," says Dataquest analyst Rod Watkins. He believes that trying to create an additional PCMCIA industry standard, especially a de facto standard, "will increase the level of confusion and incompatibility that already exists."

Such pessimism may overlook potentially large markets. CompactFlash cards are electronically compatible with standard PCMCIA flash memory cards, and that compatibility may drive increased interoperability between PCs and forthcoming devices such as digital cameras, personal digital assistants, and cellular phones.

An inexpensive adapter will plug CompactFlash directly into standard PCMCIA Type II slots on desktop PCs and notebooks. This crucial link will allow digital cameras to share image files with PCs directly, without the need for any cables. And cellular phones and PDAs could share phone lists and other data with desktop or notebook computer systems.

A PCMCIA Type II adapter guarantees compatibility.

If CompactFlash does indeed catch on in future hand-held devices, it could eventually become as popular as the standard PCMCIA cards now readily available on the market, says Gerry Purdy, editor in chief of *Mobile Letter*. A steady stream of support announcements from hardware manufacturers over the next six months will be important to the success of CompactFlash.—*Jonathan Karl Matzkin*

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product/ company
1	1	**MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
2	6	**QEMM 7.5** *Quarterdeck Office Systems*
3	5	**MS Windows 3.11** *Microsoft Corp.*
4	3	**Procomm Plus for Windows 2.0** *Datastorm Technologies*
5	4	**Internet Membership Kit 1.0** *Ventana Media*
6	—	**MS Office 4.2 for Windows Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
7	—	**Uninstaller 2.0** *MicroHelp*
8	—	**Quicken 4 Deluxe CD** *Intuit*
9	8	**Procomm Plus 2.01** *Datastorm*
10	—	**Color Clipart 1.0** *Expert Software*

This list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to over 12,000 stores and resellers in the week ending October 15, 1994; the list cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Adapted from a compilation by Ingram Micro.

Here's Looking at You

HOW WOULD YOU FEEL IF YOUR mouse became extinct because your computer was able to see you and react to your movements? It may happen with the help of *neuromorphic* software techniques under development at Synaptics, a San Jose, California company that is working on the architectural blueprints for *intuitive computing*. In other words, we can look forward to the day when computers will adapt to us so that we don't have to adapt to their constraints.

Future neural network touchpads can be printed on mylar.

And it's not all theory. Synaptics recently introduced a new membrane touchpad that works as a pointing device. Unlike other touchpads, Synaptics' TouchPad has a *z-factor* that senses pressure, which is needed for handwriting and painting. Until now, pressure sensing was available only in costly graphics tablets.

The sensor is also unique because it doesn't have to be manufactured on a conventional circuit board. Instead, the sensor's circuitry can be printed with silver/carbon conductive ink onto the equivalent of a mailing label that you can stick on any curved surface. A neural network chip enables the Touchpad to adapt to different surfaces and shapes. Epson and Twinhead plan to use the TouchPad in future notebooks.

Carver Mead and Federico Faggin—the founders of Synaptics—have been at the forefront of many breakthroughs in microcomputer technology, from advances in the basic structures of integrated circuits to the development of the first microprocessor. Now, they're working to push the computer beyond its expertise in logical computation, in which it performs a programmed sequence of instructions on precise input to produce precise output. Neural networks perform intuitive computation—in other words, they learn by example. This enables sensory-based pattern recognition—seeing, hearing, speaking.

Synaptics' electronic eye uses a neural network chip to "see."

Synaptics is also developing an electronic eye—a silicon retina—based on a neural network chip and lens that would be built into monitors and would recognize gestures. Artists could manipulate three-dimensional graphics objects on-screen, and kids could interact with computer games without special data gloves or headsets. The company is also working on an advanced speech-recognition system based on wavelet processing, and a handwriting-recognition engine that adapts to your writing style.—*Carol Levin*

Can You Trust Digital Bucks?

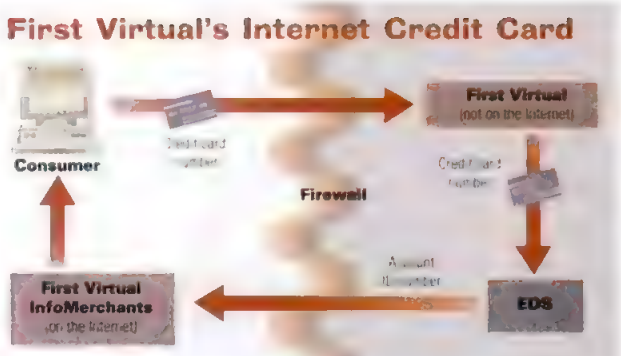
FINDING A SIMPLE, RELIABLE WAY for people to buy and sell information and goods over the Internet is the next step to the widespread commercialization of the Internet. But are you willing to type in your credit card number?

Just the thought of sniffer programs that rout out credit card numbers en masse is enough to keep consumers away from on-line shopping. And at a time when people are considering banking by PC, electronic security is even more important.

To win over Internet shoppers, several companies have recently drawn up plans for secure electronic payment systems that thwart on-line criminals. First Virtual Holdings, a startup based in cyberspace (info@fv.com and http://www.fv.com) recently launched an innovative on-line transaction system. "We dispense with complicated encryption," explains Nathaniel Borenstein, chief scientist at First Virtual. Instead, the company circumvents the Internet by handling all financial transactions and credit card authorizations behind several *firewalls* at an EDS Bank Card Processing Center in Ohio and First USA Merchant Services, a credit-card company.

First Virtual charges a registration fee of $2 for consumers and $10 for sellers; it also gets a 2 percent fee from each sale. To open a First Virtual account or to start selling your own information services out of their Infohaus server, send an e-mail message to apply@card.com or telnet to telnet.card.com.

Several other companies are currently working to address the security issue with digital scrambling technology. The forthcoming version of Enhanced NCSA Mosaic, from SpyGlass Inc., will authenticate the identity of sellers and transmit credit-card information securely over the Internet with the help of Secure-HTTP software from Enterprise Integration Technologies and RSA public key cryptography.



After you punch in your credit card number over the phone, First Virtual sends it to secure computers at Electronic Data Systems.

Meanwhile, Open Market, a startup in Cambridge, Massachusetts (617-621-9500), has developed StoreBuilder, a software kit for creating a secure storefront on the Internet.—*Carol Levin*

Voice Mail on Steroids

VOICE MAIL HAS DONE MORE FOR traveling businesspeople than promote games of phone tag: It lets us be in two places at once. Software developers are now exploring the next generation of voice-mail systems that, with the help of PCs, do much more than take messages for you.

"The next generation of telephone systems will seem like voice mail on steroids," says Nicholas D'Arbeloff of Wildfire, developer of a voice-activated phone system. Wildfire, which uses a Unix server, acts like a digital assistant that gets messages to you when and where you need them. It's based on recorded sound bites and voice recognition, so interaction is relatively natural. A typical Wildfire dialogue might go something like this:

"Wildfire."

"Here I am."

"Any messages?"

"Message from John Smith."

"What's it say?"

"This is John Smith, call me when you get a chance.

"Call him right away."

Another approach to future-phones pushes the technology even further by using speech synthesis rather than recorded sound bites. Running on PC servers, CallExpress3 from Advanced Voice Technology uses the phone's touch-tones as an input device. As an extension of your company's network, the software can transfer faxes and read e-mail to you. For instance, rather than using a notebook PC to download your e-mail from the company's server, you can call your company's AVT phone server, and a synthesized voice will read you your e-mail. At any time, you can instruct the system to fax the document to you.

These first attempts at transforming the telephone into an extension of your office network point to a time when the phone could augment the notebook PC for the traveling executive.—*Brian Nadel*

Briefs

CNN AT WORK, A JOINT PROJECT BETWEEN Cable News Network and Intel, has started delivering live news feeds to corporate networks. Designed to keep employees up to date on important-business news and world events, the programming offers Headline News, CNN, and stock feeds. The system takes advantage of multicasting technology to deliver audio, text, and compressed digital video efficiently at 10 to 12 frames per second. Contact Intel and CNN at 800-538-3373, ext. 130, for more information.

***BUSINESSWEEK* AND *NEWSWEEK* ARE THE** latest magazines to go on-line. BusinessWeek Online is slated to debut on America Online by year's end, and Newsweek InterActive is now available on Prodigy. Time Online, which is now on AOL, is venturing onto the Internet with its own World-Wide Web server.

YOUR NEXT NOTEBOOK MAY COME WITH battery software that displays vital statistics such as battery chemistry, capacity, status, and remaining percentage of battery life. Duracell and SystemSoft Corp. are developing the smart battery software they expect to deliver to notebook manufacturers early next year.—*Carol Levin* and *Melissa Perenson*

Experts Agree The ZEOS® Pantera™ Is The No.1 Pentium™ PC.

Sixteen awards, six leading publications...and we're still counting. It's the obvious choice. Get your Editors' Choice, Best, Experts' Pick, Best Buy, No. 1 Choice, Recommended ZEOS PC now! Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — April 12, 1994 Pentium-66

"In terms of performance, the Pantera-66 left little to be desired...this machine laid claim to no low scores whatsoever."
PC Magazine *Editors' Choice*

Windows Sources Experts' Pick — June 1994 Pentium-66; August 1994 Pentium-90

"ZEOS Pantera rose above the crowd and posted the most impressive performance numbers."
Windows Sources *Experts' Pick*

PC Computing BEST — May 1994 Pentium-66

"A standout in speed and value...we suggest you spend your money on this machine – it offers the best value of any system we tested."
PC/Computing *BEST*

Computer Shopper — June 1994 Pentium-60; August 1994 Pentium-90

"ZEOS set the standard... the obvious choice among the group."
Computer Shopper *No. 1 Choice*

Windows Magazine 1994 Recommended — November 1994 Pentium-90

"This was one of the fastest machines we reviewed."
Windows Magazine *Recommended*

PC World Best Buy — December 1994 Pentium-60; November 1994 Pentium-90; October 1994 Pentium-90; September 1994 Pentium-90; September 1994 Pentium-66; August 1994 Pentium-90; August 1994 Pentium-66; July 1994 Pentium-66; June 1994 Pentium-66

"They don't come any faster. This is as good as it gets...It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right."
PC World *Best Buy*

Editors' Choice, Experts' Pick, Recommended & No. 1 Choice ZEOS PC

Pentium-60	**$2745**
Pentium-66	**$2895**
Pentium-90	**$3045**

- Intel 60MHz, 66MHz or 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- 2 high-speed serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
- Integrated business audio
- Optional on-board Fast SCSI-2
- Optional on-board PCI local bus Ethernet LAN (Pentium-90 only)
- 10-bay vertical case with two cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 with Enhanced Tools, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Lotus SmartSuite

intel inside pentium processor

BEST & Experts' Pick ZEOS Multimedia PC

Pentium-60	**$3268**
Pentium-66	**$3418**
Pentium-90	**$3568**

The above PC modified to include:
- 16-bit sound card
- Amplified stereo speakers
- 17" 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch, upgrade

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers 'now' is a registered servicemark. Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) PEN-PCM-9412B

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When We Say Server

s, We Mean Business.

Taking care of business. It's what you need in a server. And it's why your business should call ours.

For 10 years we've been packing power into some of the world's best portable PCs. Now we're doing the same for larger computers. Like the ones that run your workgroup, or even your whole company.

Fact is, we've made it our business to be one of the most connected computer compa-

INTRODUCING THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE Z-SERVER GT:

Up to four Pentium 90MHz CPUs

Upgradable to P6

Intel Multi Processor Specification 1.1-compliant

BALANCED I/O DESIGN

PCI and EISA bus slots

Dual Wide & Fast SCSI-2 disk controllers standard

Up to 1 GB ECC memory

RELIABLE

But we don't stop there. We also deliver the dependable service and support you need. What's more, our remote management tools give you the power to monitor hardware, diagnose problems, set alarms and perform preventative maintenance from any PC on the network. You'll find we work well with budgets, too, which means you get all the performance users are

SON OF SPORTSTER!

THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING MODEM IS NOW PCMCIA PORTABLE.

From the creators of the legendary Sportster modem comes a credit-card sized offspring for notebook PCs. So fast, so reliable and so feature-packed it's almost scary. The Sportster PCMCIA is alive with 14.4 Kbps of data/fax sending capability. Easy install setup for all PCMCIA 2.1 equipped PCs. And there's a dual RJ11 connector for extra convenience. All this with the reliability that U. S. Robotics is known for. And all in a compact credit-card size format. Ooh, that is scary. Call 1-800-845-0908 for details.

Sportster®

1-800-845-0908

CIRCLE 866 ON READER SERVICE CARD

U.S. Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, Sportster and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics Inc.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

■ Network Operating Systems

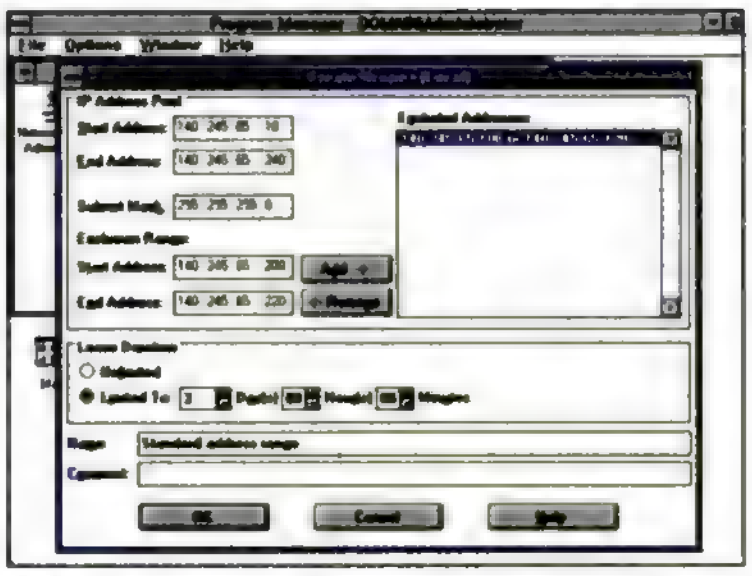
Windows NT Server 3.5: Microsoft Gets Serious About Enterprise Computing

BY MARK JONIKAS

With Windows NT Server 3.5, Microsoft shows that it wants to move beyond the desktop and workgroup and fully enter the realm of enterprise computing. This version of NT for servers provides greater ease of administration, interoperability with other networks, and a slew of new tools and features. Add to that performance that is slightly improved over Windows NT, Version 3.1, but much better than SCO Unix, and you have a competitive network operating system.

Windows NT is now two distinct products that share a common architecture and some features, such as support for multiple protocols and long file names. As the names imply, Windows NT Workstation 3.5 has been optimized for the desktop, while Windows NT Server 3.5 aims at being the ideal server.

The big news is the scope of NT Server 3.5's ability to interact with Novell's NetWare and other non-Microsoft networks. The Gateway Service for NetWare within NT Server 3.5 allows networked Windows for WorkGroups and DOS clients to access file and printer resources on NetWare-based LANs. With NWLink, NetWare clients can access applications such as Microsoft's SQL Server and SNA Server on an NT server without changing software; we found that the applications appear as if they were running on a NetWare server. NT Server 3.5's Migration Tool for NetWare automatically populates user accounts by copying files and account information—including user rights and permissions—from NetWare servers and converts them for use by NT Server 3.5. The migration tool cannot read NetWare passwords, however.



POPULATE: *Configuring user accounts for an NT Server–based network is as easy as setting addresses and length of access.*

For Wide Area Networking, TCP/IP is as close to a corporate standard as exists today, and NT Server 3.5 offers the ability to allocate and administer addresses for client workstations. The use of the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol allowed us to manage and distribute IP addresses for client nodes without actually configuring the workstations.

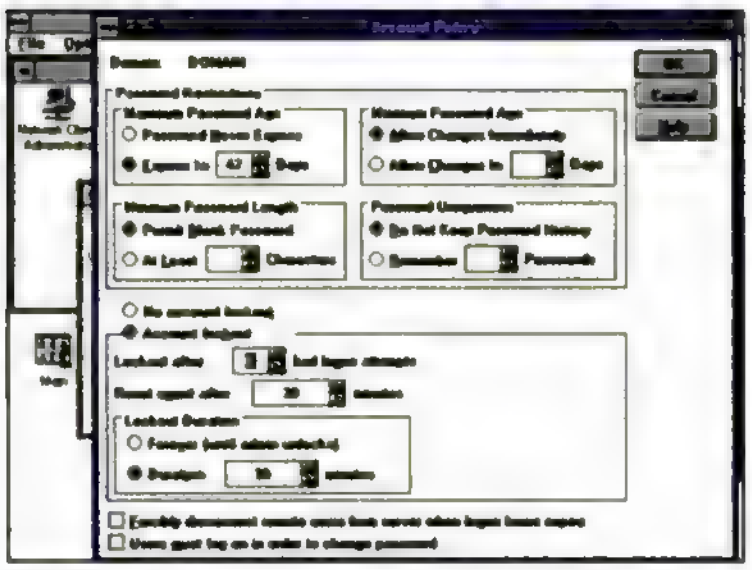
The Windows Internet Naming Service provided a dynamic mechanism for host-name-to-IP address resolution that diminished broadcast message traffic and reduced dependency on static Domain Naming System tables, which require continual maintenance.

In addition, NT Server 3.5 now offers support for TCP/IP-based printers as well as file transfer protocol. By including SNA's DLC protocol, NT Server 3.5 can talk to mainframes via 3270 emulation. Macintosh users may be pleasantly surprised to find a new icon on their desktop—a server with an NT flag logo, which will give them new connectivity options.

NT Server 3.5 is more flexible than its predecessor, giving users the choice of NetBEUI, SPX/IPX, or TCP/IP on start-up; Windows NT 3.1 loads NetBEUI by default.

Dial-in connections to a server are accomplished through Microsoft's Remote Access Service. Each server can now

Continues on page 38



PROTECT: *NT Server's built-in security allows account lockout after a preset number of unsuccessful attempts to log on.*

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From December 5 through 12, you can go on-line to discuss Microsoft's new Windows NT Server, Version 3.5, with reviewer Mark Jonikas; and Mike Walsh and Biki Malik, product mangers for Windows NT. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

IN FIRST LOOKS

Agfa StudioScan II.....40
Kai's Power Tools 2.0.....40
MapInfo 3.0 for Windows.....42
VirusScan 2.1.....42
InContext 2.0.....44
Uninstall-it.....46
WinDelete.....46
HP OmniBook 600.....47
Zeos Meridian 400.....47
PocketFile 260.....50
Expresso 1.0.....50
FundPro for Windows.....51
FuziCalc 1.5.....51
Quicken 4 for Windows.....52
BusinessWorks 9.0.....54
3D Landscape.....56
Scientific WorkPlace 2.0.....56
Jazz J-707s.....56

Photography by Thom O'Connor

Windows NT Server

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

support up to 256 sessions, compared to 64 in Windows NT 3.1. The connection is transparent to the user, although operations will be slower, as phone lines are used for transmission.

In terms of security, NT Server 3.5 is organized around the concept of domains, and security is maintained by a machine designated as a domain controller. File and directory rights are managed by the File Manager. The main addition to the security infrastructure in NT Server 3.5 is an account lockout feature, which will lock a user's account after a specified number of unsuccessful log-on attempts.

In order to scale performance of a server to meet a company's changing needs, NT Server 3.5 supports symmetrical multiprocessing for up to 4 CPUs out of the box. While 32 CPUs is the design limit of the operating system, this will only be available through an independent software vendor. NT Server 3.5 can accomodate CPUs from Digital, Intel, and MIPS. Like OS/2, NT Server 3.5 can execute multiple threads, which spreads execution more efficiently over multiple processors. The operating system now takes care of scheduling, as well as the coordination of asynchronous I/O operations, so that the system is not held up by processes waiting on slower resources.

PERFORMANCE RESULTS

We configured a 66-MHz Pentium-equipped Compaq ProLiant 2000 server with several network operating systems and ran the ServerBench 1.1 test on a network of 60 PCs. We found that in single-processor configuration, NT Server 3.5 gave maximum throughput of 10.3 transactions per second (TPS) at four workstations, 4 percent more than Windows NT 3.1 and 20 percent more than SCO Unix. In dual-CPU configuration, it gave a maximum throughput of 16.6 TPS at a load of eight clients, an improvement of 61 percent over its single-CPU performance. This level of throughput represented a 6 percent performance boost over Windows NT 3.1 and a 57 percent gain over SCO Unix.

By charging for NT Server 3.5 on a per-server and per-client basis, Microsoft sets the pricing pace as well. Each server costs $699, a single-client license costs $39.95, and discounted multiple-license packs are available. A 100-node, single-server NT Server LAN will cost $3,544, while a similar setup based on NetWare, Version 4.02, would cost $8,795; with two or more servers, the savings increase.

Overall, as a 32-bit preemptive multitasking operating system with multiprocessor capability, NT Server 3.5 is a serious competitor against Unix network operating systems. The package excels in setup, presents an easier administrative interface, and is outfitted with a group of excellent performance-tuning tools. Its closest competitor in terms of administrative ease is IBM's AIX Unix operating system with its SMIT windows-based administration tool.

NetWare and Unix are strongly established network operating systems. NT Server 3.5, however, is a viable competitor in terms of features, performance, and price.

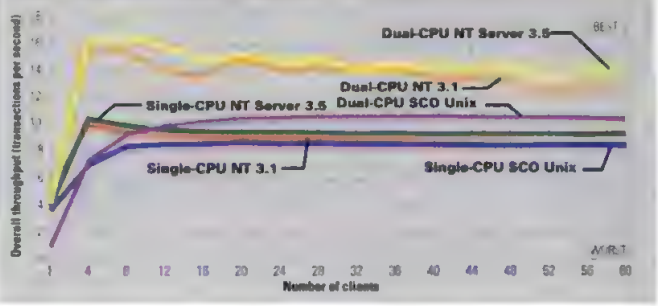
▶ **Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5.** List price: *$699; client license, $39.95.* Requires: *16MB RAM, 110MB hard disk space.* Microsoft Corp., *Redmond, Washington; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080.*

Circle 439 on reader service card

Benchmark Tests: Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5

Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.5, outperformed its predecessor, Windows NT 3.1, by only a small margin in single- and dual-processor configurations, but it did quite a bit better than SCO Unix on our tests. Adding the second CPU to NT Server 3.5 increased throughput by about 60 percent.

We used a set of tests from ServerBench 1.1 with a 60-workstation network and a Compaq ProLiant 2000 server.



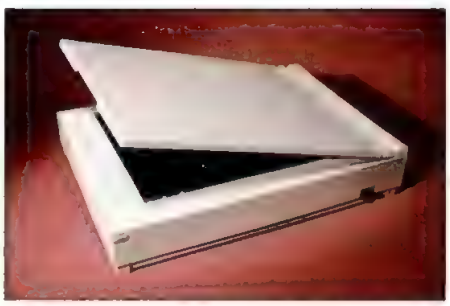
■ **Scanners**

Two of a Kind Scanners Move Words And Images from Page to PC

BY ALFRED POOR

With price tags of under $600, the most recent flatbed scanners from Canon and Hewlett-Packard are intended to attract buyers who might otherwise use hand-held scanners. Based on the same Canon 300-dot-per-inch engine, the HP ScanJet 3p and Canon IX-3010 scanners use SCSI interfaces to produce high-quality 256-gray-scale images. Each of these 8-bit scanners includes optical character recognition (OCR), image-editing software, and can—along with a suitable printer—function as a convenience copier. Both models also feature an optional paper feeder, so they can serve as the basis of an office's digital archiving system.

In spite of all these similarities, however, each scanner will appeal to a different buyer. The ScanJet 3p is faster and can do more automatically. The IX-3010, on the other hand, gives the user a greater degree of control.



SPEED: *The HP ScanJet 3p is a fast scanner that offers many automatic features.*

HP SCANJET 3P

The focus of the ScanJet 3p is on ease of use, and its Twain-compliant driver makes it a snap to configure and use within a variety of Windows applications.

Setup is simple: The scanner carriage locks and unlocks with the twist of a penny. The SCSI interface is easy to configure (and comes with a convenient 6-foot cable), and you get an external terminator for the scanner.

The included PictureScan software is accessible through the Twain driver, and provides automatic control of scan settings. The software can also automatically find the image on the 8.5- by 11.7-inch scan bed by using a prescan; the image's edge is located either by a rectangle or a lasso mark. You can organize images as thumbnail views with the included PicturePlace software, which also includes an edi-

tor that lets you perform minor alterations to the image. The editor has a straight-edge tool, which we found useful for quickly changing the alignment of an image that was scanned at an angle.

The ScanJet 3p includes a copy utility that turns the scanner and your printer into the equivalent of a photocopier, complete with brightness controls, enlargement and reduction adjustments, and multiple-copy capability.

Calera's WordScan OCR program is included with the ScanJet 3p and, along with HP's AccuPage technology, it improves both the speed and accuracy of OCR. Within the package, you can adjust contrast and other settings—further improving the accuracy of scanned documents.

The ScanJet 3p was blazingly fast, managing to scan a 5- by 7-inch photograph at 300 dpi in just 12 seconds. The scanner's 300-dpi optical resolution can be enhanced to 1,200 dpi. On our test scans, there was an occasional tendency to produce jagged edges when the image was printed on a continuous-tone printer; printing the image in half-tone mode improved image quality. We found that the HP's automatic settings not only produced fast scans but excellent image quality, as well.

The HP ScanJet 3p is an easy way to get text and graphics off paper and into your computer.

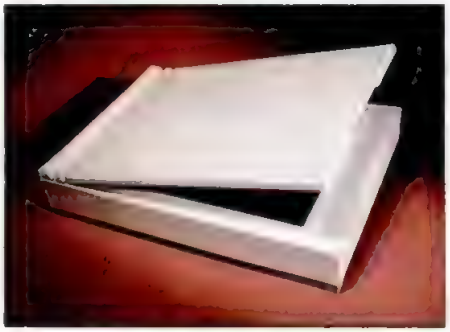
CANON IX-3010

The emphasis of the Canon IX-3010 scanner is on control. While the model requires more of your time and effort to use than the ScanJet 3p, it rewards you with greater flexibility.

Installation is, again, rather simple, though the 3-foot SCSI cable could prove a hindrance for some users. Also, the SCSI terminator goes between the cable and the scanner, which is unusual but well-documented in the instructions. You have control over the scanning settings through the unit's Twain module: Contrast, brightness, gamma settings, and resolution are adjustable, but you don't get the same level of automatic settings as you do with the HP.

We found the Canon's scanning module to be awkward. If you cancel a scan, for example, the module closes and returns you to your application. Furthermore, if you select an area to be scanned and then use the scanning module's Zoom feature, the selection setting is lost and you have to repeat your selection. If you don't make a selection before Zooming, however, you get an error message.

The Caere OmniScan OCR software can be called from within a Microsoft Windows-based word processing program.



CONTROL: *The Canon IX-3010 scanner gives you a lot of control over your images.*

Also included with the scanner is Caere's PageKeeper Portfolio document-management program, which allows you to search for scanned documents in a database. The IX-3010 also includes Image Assistant, which is a more sophisticated image editor than the one provided with the ScanJet 3p. Image Assistant provides more complex filters and editing functions.

The Canon scanner was considerably slower than the HP on our tests. It took 36 seconds to scan the same 5- by 7-inch photograph at 300 dpi. And while the IX-3010 does offer higher resolutions than the ScanJet, these exacted a performance penalty: the same image took 136 seconds to scan at 600 dpi, and 424 seconds at 1,200 dpi.

On a continuous-tone printer, the scanned images were noticeably smoother than the ScanJet 3p's. Yet the Canon's default settings did not produce images as good as those created by the HP's automatic exposure.

Both scanners come with extensive warranties. For the IX-3010 scanner, Canon includes a two-year warranty with Instant Exchange overnight exchange service, plus toll-free technical support, fax-back information, and on-line technical information. HP backs its ScanJet 3p scanner with a one-year parts and labor warranty, including HP Express Exchange for overnight replacement. The company also provides toll-free access to recorded and fax-back support materials, and free (toll call) access to technicians during the warranty period.

If you're looking for a more sophisticated package that gives you greater control, the Canon scanner, which could be available for as little as $400, is a better value. But the HP scanner offers more automatic image processing and faster scans. Which you decide on will depend as much on your wallet as your patience.

▶ **HP ScanJet 3p.** List Price: *$599; automatic document feeder, $239.* Hewlett-Packard Co., Direct Marketing Organization, *Santa Clara, California; 208-396-2551.*

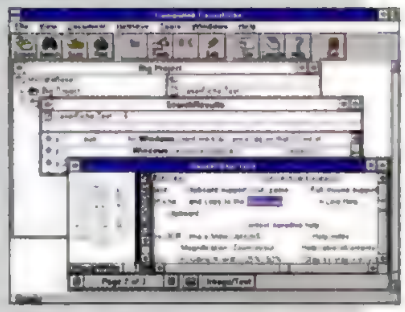
Circle 436 on reader service card

▶ **Canon IX-3010.** List Price: *$569; automatic sheet feeder, $349.* Canon Computer Systems Inc., *Costa Mesa, California; 800-848-4123, 714-438-3000.*

Circle 437 on reader service card

Ending the Paper Chase

Scanners may help you dispense with paper documents, but how do you find the digitized image of that memo or invoice your job depends on? LaserFiche, a $495 program from Compulink Management (310-212-5465), can handle the entire process for you, from scanning and OCR to filing and retrieval.



FIND: *LaserFiche's search engine displays a document in both graphics and text forms.*

The Windows program comes in several versions, including a standalone product and a client-server version for NetWare. The package lets you scan multipage documents and store the images in a database; you can assign keywords for various categories to aid in retrieval. The search engine supports a range of features, include a "fuzzy" search mode. The program can be used to perform OCR on the documents, and it gives you the option of indexing the text so you can search the contents of the documents, as well.

The version we tested had its own OCR module, but by the time you read this, the package will include Calera's WordScan Plus OCR engine. Compulink intends to add support for gray-scale (and eventually color) images, plus import and export support for Microsoft Word for Windows and WordPerfect for Windows document files.—*AP*

■ **Image-Editing Add-Ins**

KPT: Essential Image Equipment

BY JEFF MACE

Kai's Power Tools (KPT), Version 2.0, might be the easiest way to design that particular special effect, texture, or gradient you're looking for. This $199 program packs a powerful image-editing punch and is truly a "must have" utility for anyone doing serious photo illustration or design work.

Because of its popularity, KPT is now supported by a wide range of image-editing packages, such as Adobe's PhotoShop, Corel's PhotoPaint, Deneba Software's Canvas, Fractal Design's Painter, and Micrografx's Picture Publisher. KPT can be used with any application that supports the Adobe plug-in standard.

Anyone who uses scanned images for business graphics, presentations, or newsletters will be impressed by KPT's Sharpen Intensity filter. In testing, we found that this valuable single-pass filter brings images to life better than the standard sharpen filters that come with image-editing packages. Color production professionals who convert images between RGB and CMYK color modes will find this filter an essential feature.

KPT now boasts many new image-manipulation filters that produce astounding effects. One of most interesting is Vortex Tiling, which distributes an array of the image in kaleidoscopic spirals.

Several of KPT's components have undergone needed user interface overhauls, including the Gradient Designer, Gradient Designer on Paths, Fractal Explorer, and Texture Explorer. The new interfaces may look intimidating—even radical at first—but they're well documented and work like a charm after some experimentation and experience. Unfortunately, the standard Windows fly-out menus tend to look a little out of place.

Many new features offer greater control. In the Texture Explorer, we found that the action buttons, which are normally blended into the background, become highlighted for easy recognition as the mouse passes over them. You can also open the Gradient Designer while you're working in either the Texture or Fractal Explorer modules. Since the Gradient Designer is directly coupled to these modules and represents the current color scheme, you can now work directly in CMYK color space; this can streamline work on a complicated image. We found that the ability to preview the effect is also a welcome new feature.

CREATIVE POWER: *By working with popular image-editing programs, Kai's Power Tools lets you create just about any design you can imagine.*

With Version 2.0, Kai's Power Tools has become an even greater asset to image editors and designers.

▶ **Kai's Power Tools, Version 2.0.** List price: *$199.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, an image-editing program that supports Adobe's plug-in standard.* HSC Software Corp., *Carpinteria, California; 805-566-6200; fax, 805-566-6385.*

Circle 435 on reader service card

■ **Scanners**

StudioScan II: Agfa Goes Mainstream

BY LORI GRUNIN

Agfa's presence in the scanner market has tended to be concentrated on the Macintosh platform and geared to the rigors and quality requirements of service bureaus and pre-press operations. With its StudioScan II, however, Agfa is taking aim at the mainstream PC user.

The StudioScan II's estimated street price of $995 is comparable to the price tags of the Canon IX-4015 and the HP ScanJet IIc. When comparing these 400-dot-per-inch scanners, however, bear in mind that Agfa does not include a SCSI adapter with its StudioScan II. Setting the unit up with an Adaptec SCSI card went smoothly, and the package produced satisfactory results. Although Agfa claims 30-bit color depth for the StudioScan II, it's really a 24-bit scanner that uses three 10-bit analog-to-digital converters; scan quality is slightly better than a 24-bit scanner.

SCAN: *Agfa is reaching for a mainstream market with its StudioScan II.*

The excellent Twain driver offers a broad selection of controls, including batch scanning, highlight and shadow point settings, and halftone parameters. You can set the Dmax and Dmin (a dark-to-light optical density range) for the scan target. While this flexibility is likely to be welcomed by high-end users, it is a feature that may be beyond most mainstream users. Furthermore, the software documentation may be confusing to PC users—not only because it's written for both the Mac and PC, but also because it covers a wide variety of scanners.

The automatic settings work fairly well, but there's no way to create an input-output calibration for quick scans, as you can with most scanners at this end of the market. And Agfa's quick-and-dirty scan program, FotoSnap, won't help. The unit does come with FotoTune Light, a version of Agfa's color-management system, but this software has only a small selection of supported devices. Adobe Photoshop LE also ships with the scanner.

Options include an automatic document feeder and a transparency adapter; the unit can handle pages up to legal size or transparencies up to 8 by 10 inches. With a dynamic range of 2.4D, though, the StudioScan II isn't really suited for scanning transparencies or slides, which require an optical density of at least 3.0D.

The StudioScan II is a system aimed specifically at mainstream PC users, yet it remains faithful to Agfa's roots.

▶ **StudioScan II.** Estimated street price: *$995.* Requires: *SCSI adapter.* Agfa, *Wilmington, Massachusetts; 800-685-4271, 508-658-5600; fax, 508-658-4193.*

Circle 434 on reader service card

REVEAL'S™ HEAVYWEIGHT

JUST WON THE TITLE.

In their annual review of multimedia kits last October, PC Magazine named Reveal's™ *Quantum*™ as Editors' Choice.

"Quantity was not achieved at the expense of quality," they said.

That's exactly what Reveal™ had in mind when they gave the Quantum™ *forty-five* popular multimedia titles. A 16-bit wavetable synthesis sound card. Booming 80-watt speakers. A double-speed CD-ROM drive. Voice recognition software with voice-control microphone. Valuable extras like a deluxe joystick, even padded stereo headphones. And best of all, a lightweight price.

So if you're looking for a killer multimedia kit, punch the number below. Score yourself a knockout.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

October 25, 1994
Reveal Quantum

Only $539 from... Insight 800• 927-8830
Your Direct Source

Prices and availability subject to change without notice Worry-Free Guarantee and 1 year warranty may have some restrictions Shipping is not refundable All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction Photos may not represent actual product © 12/94 Insight Direct, Inc 1912 West 4th Street, Tempe AZ 85281 602/902-1000 FAX 602/902-1180 Toll Free 800/377-3000

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Anti-Virus

VirusScan 2.1 Eases PC Immunization

BY NEIL RUBENKING

McAfee's VirusScan has long been a dependable DOS-based anti-virus package, and with Version 2.1, the $129.99 program extends into Windows territory with a new interface that greatly simplifies its operation. However, you can still operate VirusScan entirely from the DOS command prompt—a necessity to recover from an actual virus infection.

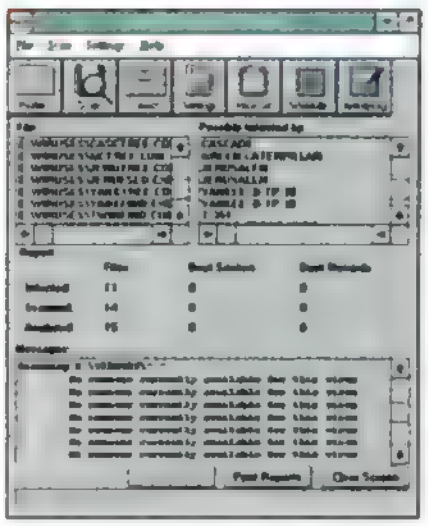
With this version, McAfee has integrated the program's familiar Clean utility into VirusScan's DOS-based Scan and Windows-based WScan sections. The result is that in a single operation, you can scan for viruses and clean up any infections that might be found or delete those files that couldn't be disinfected. However, VirusScan emphasizes detection over disinfection. In testing, it was able to find most of the sample viruses we used, but once it had detected them, VirusScan was unable to disinfect many.

To detect insidious encrypted and polymorphic viruses, VirusScan uses several detection techniques, including disassembly and simulated execution, signature checking, and file validation. Virus detection data is maintained separately from the scanning engine, making it easier to update the database with new virus patterns. The package includes Software Express, a communications program to download updated virus information from McAfee's bulletin board.

VirusScan also runs more efficiently. The combined scan-and-clean routine is much faster than previous releases, although you can expect the Windows version to run a little slower than its DOS counterpart. And VShield—an active TSR monitor that checks every program before allowing it to run—can now operate in extended memory to save precious conventional memory. We ran VShield and tried to decompress a compressed .ZIP file containing a dozen viruses; VShield caught all but one during decompression. VirusScan's VShield can also optionally detect polymorphic viruses, but we found that this feature cannot be used when checking executable files.

VirusScan's virus catalog module is extensive, listing thousands of viruses, but fails to display behavioral details for more than 100 of them. Don't be alarmed; the virus detection code has access to all the necessary details, and the list used for display purposes is gradually being completed.

VirusScan 2.1 is a modern Windows program, and it has user-friendly features such as drag-and-drop, toolbars, and tabbed dialog boxes, but its interface is clearly a first attempt. The tabbed configuration dialog can take forever to change pages, for example, and the virus list dialog may confuse you with its display-only check boxes. Nonetheless, the program's menu-based interface does succeed in taming the unruly horde of command-line switches while retaining VirusScan's unquestioned integrity.



WINDOWS DISINFECTANT: *VirusScan 2.1 has a modern Windows interface complete with toolbar and multipage dialog boxes.*

► **VirusScan, 2.1.** List price: *$129.99; site-license available.* Requires: *1MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* McAfee Inc., *Santa Clara, California; 408-988-3832; fax, 408-970-9727.*

Circle 428 on reader service card

■ Mapping

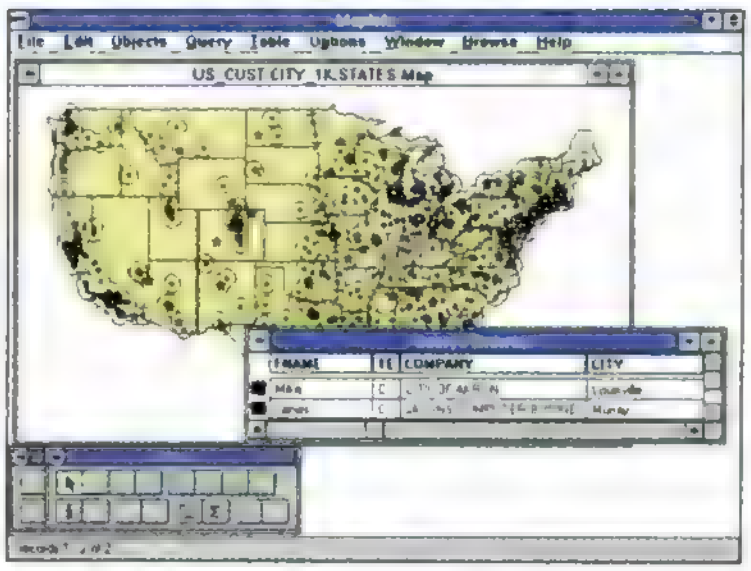
MapInfo: Geo-Centric Data

BY BRUCE BROWN

If raw numbers on a spreadsheet don't adequately show the relationship between sales performance and your company's different regions, or can't show how far your customers have to travel for service, you may be a good prospect for MapInfo Corp.'s $1,295 desktop mapping program, MapInfo 3.0 for Windows. This geo-centric data-integration and analysis tool is the most complete mapping program we've seen, as well as the best for organizing and presenting geographical data.

With MapInfo for Windows, you can display data by color-coding sales regions to show who is buying what, or you can place small pie charts to show income distribution by county. The presentation possibilities are nearly limitless. MapInfo lets you zoom in and out to show different levels of detail, as well as create and position labels and graphics in a separate, editable, cosmetic layer.

You can use your own data with MapInfo, as well as optional geographic, political, and demographic data sets. The program lets you create maps in its own file format or by using data from dBASE files. MapInfo can read delimited ASCII; Lotus 1-2-3, Release 3.0; and Microsoft Excel 4.0; and it can import the most popular raster graphics file formats. Programmers can automate MapInfo applications with the MapBasic Development Environment for Windows, which is available for $795.



SEARCH: *MapInfo's Browser window can be used to display data within selected areas.*

With SQL query support built-in, MapInfo lets you create a browser window to pull in data from multiple files; open files, views, graphics, and queries can be saved as workspace files for easy future reference.

MapInfo one-ups the current slew of street map and route-planning programs by graphically representing geographic information from a variety of sources. The program is used by such institutions as the Federal Emergency Management Agency, the New York City Police Department, and Fidelity Investments, but with its Windows interface and data integration tools, MapInfo 3.0 for Windows is just as appropriate for smaller organizations that need to track and present location-specific data.

► **MapInfo 3.0 for Windows.** List price: *$1,295; upgrade, $299.* Requires: *4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 4.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* MapInfo Corp., *Troy, New York; 800-327-8627, 518-285-6000; fax, 518-285 6060.*

Circle 427 on reader service card

Communications software for people with left brains, right brains and no brains.

LEFT BRAINS
love the logic of our Internet Helper vs. complicated commands like *albert.einstein@p4.f3n2.z1.fidonet.org*.

FAXED WITH CROSSFAX

FAXED WITH WINFAX

RIGHT BRAINS
love the graphic integrity of CrossFax vs. other faxes.

NO BRAINS
is what it takes to use it.

The average human being uses less than 10% of their brain in a lifetime. Which is why our comm software is so easy to comm with. CrossTalk® and CrossFax™ for Windows. **Order before March 1, 1995, and we'll let you trade up from any competitive product for just $69.** We'll also throw in a $10 CompuServe® usage credit. Just think, you can get all this and the world's most award-winning Windows comm software ever. Now that's what we'd call a no brainer.

DCA.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON **CROSSTALK** AND **CROSSFAX** CALL 800-348-3221 X77A

Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S. call 404-476-8280. Faxed color tiff image printed from Lotus Freelance Graphics. ©1994 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA and CrossTalk are registered and CrossFax is trademarked by Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is trademarked by Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their owners.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Electronic Publishing

InContext Makes SGML Documents as Easy as Paper

BY JAMES KARNEY

XSoft's $995 InContext 2.0 answers a real need for an easy-to-use software package that takes advantage of the Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) for producing electronic documents.

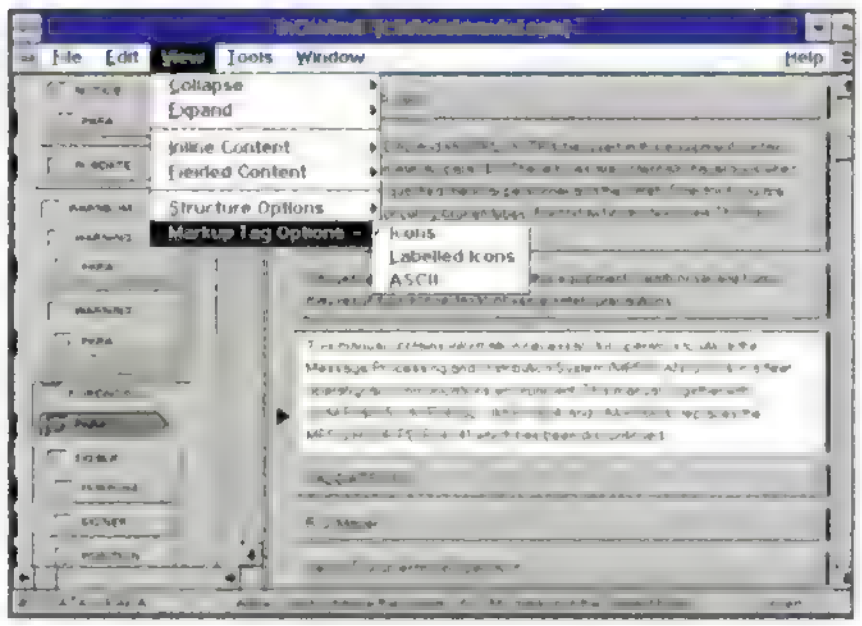
InContext allows relative novices to create and edit SGML files much as they would with a traditional word processor, and makes the process of putting together an electronic document as easy as if it were printed on paper.

SGML eases the movement of digital compound documents between different programs and computer systems, and has become the lingua franca of electronic publishing. It uses a tagging system to identify the structure and content of a document.Some of the entities that are already using SGML include the Air Transport Association and the Environmental Protection Agency; eventually, SGML may become the preferred method for moving documents over the Internet.

All of the rules for organizing and using elements within a document are contained within a Document Type Definition (DTD), which is an ASCII file that specifies the elements of a document and the order in which they are to appear. The major obstacle to widespread implementation of SGML has been the lack of a simple editing tool. InContext goes beyond meeting that need and now stands as the SGML program to beat.

SPLIT PERSONALITY

InContext has a dual-editing capability that letss users scan, modify, and navigate within any SGML document. The designers of the program assume that users will have at least a general knowledge of how structured documents are created and used, how the SGML tags work, and what a DTD is. Despite good help and tutorial sections, InContext is a powerful tool that requires at least this base level of understanding; without it you could get lost quickly.



PUBLISH: *InContext's interface allows editing of SGML documents and navigation among its various elements.*

One of InContext's strengths is its easy-to-use interface, which has two distinct areas of focus: The Logical Editor controls the formatting and flow of the elements that will be published in the SGML document, and the Content Editor is for the actual words and graphical elements. Together, these two editors control both the outline of what appears where and the specific characters and graphical elements used. InContext includes the Adobe Acrobat Reader, which enhances its ability to use electronic documents.

The Logical Editor sits on the left side of the screen and displays the document structure based on the tags defined in the DTD. It is also used to add new elements or modify the structure of an SGML document file. Each element is listed on a separate line in a box. While there are many similarities to a traditional word processor, you cannot just hit the return key to start a new paragraph; however, clicking on an element selects the related text and allows it to be edited.

The right side of InContext's screen contains the Content Editor, which is used to modify the actual text of your document. You can cut, copy, and paste among elements and other Windows applications. It offers spell- and grammar-checking, as well as a thesaurus.

ADVANCED SGML TECHNIQUES

InContext can handle some of SGML's more advanced techniques, such as the definition of attributes and creating entity references. While you are working, the program displays information about elements, such as the type of data they contain and the relationship of each element to the whole document. This type of information is the stock-in-trade of advanced SGML work, and XSoft's InContext does a credible job of handling these important tasks.

To give InContext a good workout, we imported several large SGML documents into the program. We were able to navigate through each one easily and found InContext an intuitive and straightforward way to modify just about every element. External figures created in Windows-based graphics programs such as CorelDRAW and Photo- shop were inserted using the Windows OLE function. Clicking on the displayed image opened the parent program and allowed us access to the original file.

SGML documents do not actually contain non-ASCII elements; you can only draw on them from external sources defined in the DTD protocol. This is a common limitation of basic SGML editing software, but InContext does an adequate—if awkward—job of handling it within Windows. For example, tables are handled using Microsoft Excel as an editor. First, you place a table element within your document, then you click on the Content Editor. Excel opens, and you can modify the worksheet directly. The finished table is linked to your SGML document.

All told, we found InContext a breath of fresh air. It is a flexible SGML editor that values ease of use. If your organization is contemplating an SGML system, InContext is worthy of serious consideration as a general-purpose editor.

▶ **InContext 2.0.** List price: *$995.* Requires: *8MB RAM, 6MB disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later; Excel 4.0 or later necessary for table editing.* XSoft (A division of Xerox Corp.), *Palo Alto, California; 800-428-2995; 415-424-0111; fax, 415-813-7162.*

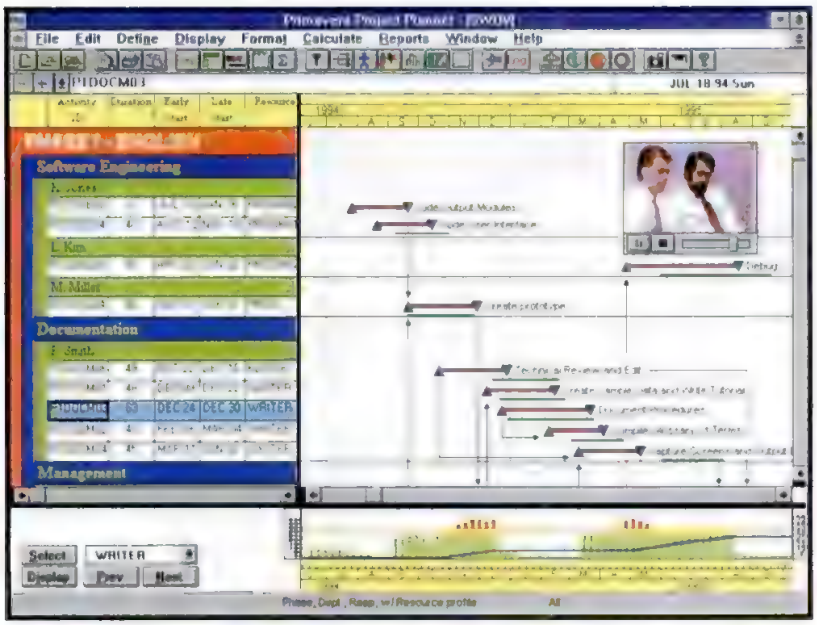
Circle 403 on reader service card

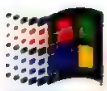
FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From December 12 through 16, you can go on-line to download a demo of XSoft's InContext or discuss the program with *PC Magazine* reviewer James Karney; Robert Arn, president and CEO, XSoft; David Turner, InContext product manager; and Bradlee Chang, general manager, publishing products, XSoft. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

Primavera Project Planner®.

Project management software that's so powerful,





Primavera Project Planner gives you unlimited ways to organize and format project information for better on-screen analysis and reporting. No other software uses Windows better for the project manager. Primavera takes full advantage of Windows functionality including drag and drop, Object Linking and Embedding, and more.

Introducing the power to see everything more clearly. To understand what's happening. And to control every detail of the project. Primavera Project Planner for Windows™ is powerful new software, capable of handling the toughest projects, especially in a multiuser, multiple project environment.

so persuasive,

Now you can communicate clearly, dramatically and professionally with information-rich reports and graphics. Primavera makes it easy to get your point across whether you're talking in the board room, the lab, the plant or on the job site.

so insightful,

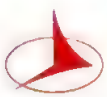
Primavera gives you unlimited ways to analyze your project. You can even organize and summarize by resources and WBS. You'll know the who, what, when, why and how much—and keep your project under control.

FREE!
Primavera action video.
Call 1-800-423-0245!

Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

you'll wonder how you lived without it.

Primavera for Windows will give you what project managers want most. Results.
For more information, call 1-800-423-0245.



PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • FAX: (610) 667-7894

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ Windows Utilities

Two Uninstallers That Help Clean Up After Windows

BY DAVID HASKIN

Windows applications are messy beasts, scattering files and other flotsam throughout your hard disk. Landmark's Uninstall-it and IMSI's WinDelete cost less than $50 each and can reclaim wasted disk space by removing Windows applications and systematically deleting scattered elements that applications leave behind. WinDelete is easier to use, but Uninstall-it more aggressively finds and eliminates the remains of applications.

SEEK AND DESTROY

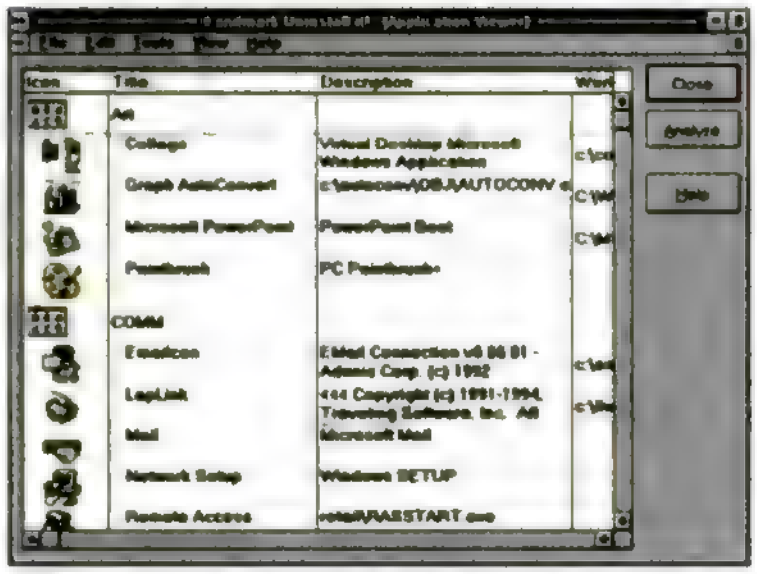
Both programs installed fairly easily, but be warned: WinDelete loads only from the Windows Program Manager, refusing to load from alternative shells such as PC Tools for Windows. Uninstall-it, however, works with The Norton Desktop and PC Tools for Windows, recognizing folders created in those shells as program groups.

After scanning your PC's hard disk, both products display lists of the programs they found and related items, such as DLLs, freestanding .INI files, and associations created by the application that are listed in your system's WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI, and REG.DAT files. WinDelete lists program groups in the left window of a File Manager-like interface, showing specific applications as subgroups. If you click on an application, WinDelete displays the files and other items related to the program in the right window. By contrast, Uninstall-it lists all applications and related items in a single window, which makes for a more cluttered interface. In either case, you highlight the specific files and items to delete or click on a button to automatically remove them.

Besides a more self-evident interface, WinDelete also provides a module for installing Windows programs that tracks the location of program elements, making it easier for WinDelete to completely remove the program later on. However, we found that WinDelete occasionally neglected to delete files the application placed in Windows' directories. If you don't use WinDelete's installation module, the program can be lackadaisical about finding items to uninstall. For example, it only suggests deleting .INI and other files in Windows' directories that have the identical filename as the program's primary executable file. IMSI considers this a safety feature that prevents you from inadvertently deleting DLLs or .INI files shared with other programs, but this approach can prove timid at times. For example, when removing Microsoft Word for Windows, Version 6.0, WinDelete did not delete the WINWORD6.INI file because the name of that file is different from the program's main executable file, WINWORD.EXE.

By contrast, Uninstall-it systematically examines executable files and DLLs in the application's subdirectory to find related files located in other directories. The program examines related DLLs found in other directories to determine whether they are shared by other applications, and keeps an internal list of commonly shared DLLs. If it finds a shared DLL or if the DLL is on the internal list, Uninstall-it recommends against deleting it.

UPDATE: *WinDelete's program installation module examines your system and tracks the files each program installs and alters.*



TRIM: *Uninstall-it examines your desktop groups and tells you which programs it can completely delete.*

VIRTUAL DANGER

The Uninstall-it method is not foolproof, however, particularly if you use a virtual-desktop utility like the one included with PC Tools for Windows. This is because Uninstall-it looks only for DLLs shared by programs on your current virtual desktop, not programs located on other virtual desktops. If a program sharing a DLL is on another virtual desktop and the name of the DLL isn't known to Uninstall-it, you will receive no cautions about deleting it. But Uninstall-it can back up these files in a compressed format before deletion, saving them from oblivion.

Uninstall-it also does a good job of tracking down strays, such as WIN.INI sections and file associations that are unrelated to currently installed programs. However, it can't provide much information about the program to which the strays were related. Uninstall-it displays text strings from within the stray item, such as an internal REG.DAT entry. This, however, often isn't very descriptive. Missing from Uninstall-it is the ability—found in the competing UnInstaller, from MicroHelp—to locate unnecessary Windows system files. These could include font files or files needed only for running Windows in Standard mode. Such files may be left over if you upgraded from Windows 3.1 to Windows for Workgroups, which operates only in Enhanced mode.

If simplicity is more important than thoroughness, WinDelete is a safe choice that yields lots of disk space. However, Uninstall-it is much more adept at cleaning up after deleted Windows programs and helps ensure that unnecessary files and information don't steal precious hard disk space.

▶ **Uninstall-it.** Estimated selling price: *$49.* Requires: *4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Landmark Research International Corp., *Clearwater, Florida; 800-683-6696, 813-443-1331; fax, 813-443-6603.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

▶ **WinDelete.** List price: *$49.95.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* IMSI, *San Rafael, California; 800-833-8082, 415-454-7101; fax, 415-454-8901.*

Circle 426 on reader service card

■ Portables

Subnotebooks from HP And ZEOS Raise Hopes

BY BEN GOTTESMAN AND MELISSA J. PERENSON

Without a doubt, the first several generations of subnotebooks have yielded more disappointments than pleasant surprises. Most were too heavy, had poor battery life, and could not keep up with their slightly larger notebook cousins. Two new subnotebooks from Hewlett Packard and ZEOS, however, raise hopes once again. The HP OmniBook 600 is every bit as sleek as the original OmniBook, but adds a backlit passive-matrix color screen and the power of a 75-MHz DX4 processor. By contrast, the ZEOS Meridian is built around a smaller screen, but pushes a subnotebook's abilities to new heights.

HP OMNIBOOK 600

The HP OmniBook has matured significantly since it was first introduced, but appears much as the original OmniBook did. Still present are the comfortable, full-size keyboard and pop-out mouse, all

All OmniBooks come with standard serial and parallel ports, an infrared port, and an external VGA port. An external 3.5-inch floppy disk drive—an option on earlier OmniBooks—is now standard.

The latest OmniBook pays a price for its improvements in terms of battery life. The system's nickel hydride batteries lasted just over 1.5 hours on our WinDrain battery test, which presents a worst-case scenario of power use: The system is continuously in use and power conservation is turned off during testing. In actual usage, with HP's

LIGHT LOAD: *The OmniBook 600 combines power and color in a 3.9-pound package.*

masterpiece that minimizes compromises.

ZEOS MERIDIAN 400

The ZEOS Meridian 400 is a viable option for those users who want the pinnacle of subnotebook performance and are willing to live with a few tradeoffs.

The $3,095 Meridian 400 we tested came equipped with a DX4/100 processor, 8MB RAM, and a 350MB hard disk. The system measures 10.2 by 7.8 by 1.7 inches and weighs 4 pounds (it has a travel weight of 5.8 pounds). The floppy disk drive is external. A conveniently placed button enables a sleep mode, which is especially useful considering that the nickel hydride battery lasted for only 1 hour 22 minutes on our WinDrain battery test.

The 256-color passive-matrix display is a compromise as well. The screen isn't as crisp as it could be, and the 7.8-inch screen often seems cramped. Meridians with active-matrix and monochrome screens are also available.

You won't need to compro-

hand, the TruePoint pointing stick is imprecise and difficult to maneuver; its actuation buttons are awkwardly positioned, and it can be frustrating to use.

The strength of the Meridian 400 lies in its performance, which was comparable across the board to that of other

HIGH PERFORMANCE: *The ZEOS Meridian 400 packs a 100-MHz 486DX4 into a small, light case.*

DX4/100 units. The machine's Winstone 95 result surpassed other DX4/100 subnotebooks and notebooks we tested.

The Zeos Meridian 400 is a utilitarian machine for those seeking a combination of high performance and light weight.

▶ **HP OmniBook 600.** Estimated street price: *With DX4/75 CPU, 16MB RAM, 170MB hard disk, 8.4-inch color display, $3,199.* Hewlett-Packard Co., *Santa Clara, California; 800-443-1254, 503-757-2000.*

Circle 432 on reader service card

▶ **ZEOS Meridian 400.** List Price: *With DX4/100 CPU,*

■ **Personal Information Management**

Expresso: The Fun Side of Organizing Your Life

BY DAVID HASKIN

Expresso Calendar and Address Book is a personal information manager (PIM) that purposely places fun and simplicity before power. While its PIM capabilities are fairly standard, Berkeley Systems, the company that put a bizarre twist on screen-saver software, has focused on integration and appearance, making this $49 package fun and easy to use.

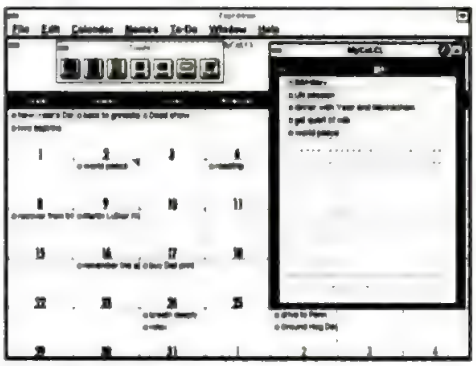
Expresso's greatest drawing card is the way it interacts with Windows. The program places a special FlashBack icon in the title bar of other applications. When you click on this icon, Expresso instantly appears on-screen. When viewing Expresso, you can click on the FlashBack icon and turn Expresso's on-screen elements into your Windows wallpaper. This presents your PIM information as a traditional desktop calendar, but no changes are allowed unless you recall Expresso. You can return to your normal wallpaper by maximizing the Expresso icon.

Adding information to Expresso's calendar, to-do list, or address book is simple. Rather than navigating dialog boxes, just click on the module and type the information in a text box. The calendar module assumes that if you start a text entry with a number, it refers to the time of day. This makes routine entries a one-click affair, and the ability to drag items from one module to another eliminates needless repetition.

Changing a calendar entry for a meeting or conference call is accomplished by double-clicking on it to display a dialog box. In that dialog box, you can schedule alarms and recurring meetings; you can also change meeting times and durations. Unfortunately, Expresso can't check for scheduling conflicts.

One of the most important features of Expresso that we found during testing was the program's to-do list, which lets you set both priorities and status icons, such as whether you delegated the item or whether it is in progress. You can sort the to-do list on the basis of priority, status, or due date, but Expresso's sorting capabilities stop there. You can't accomplish more sophisticated sorting, such as listing items with a specific priority that are due on a specific day.

The address book is straightforward and functional, but not as power-packed as other PIMs' address books. While Expresso can import delimited text files and data from a variety of entry-level PIMs, it can't import dBASE or other database files. Also, there's no uninstall utility included.



CAMOUFLAGE: *Expresso can blend into your Windows environment by turning its PIM elements into wallpaper.*

Expresso isn't for people who depend on powerful PIMs to run their lives. Rather, it's a well-priced program that is a fun and reasonably complete alternative for those who need only basic scheduling and list-keeping capabilities.

▶ **Expresso Calendar and Address Book.** List price: *$49.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Berkeley Systems Inc., *Berkeley, California; 800-344-5541, 510-540-5535.*

Circle 423 on reader service card

■ **PCMCIA**

PocketFile 260: Data to Go

BY MARINO DELZOTTO

Intégral Peripherals has done more than break through the current PCMCIA hard disk capacity barrier with its PocketFile 260 hard disk card. This 260MB Type III PCMCIA card can hold roughly 50 percent more data than the next-closest PCMCIA hard disk card, and its design helps to ensure that your data will be safe. The PocketFile's estimated cost of $479 is a small price to pay for additional notebook storage capacity and security.

Intégral is revolutionizing the PCMCIA hard drive paradigm with its patented MicroGlide and dynamic head loading technologies. MicroGlide technology uses polished media, allowing the heads to fly closer to the disk surface, which increases data density and thereby produces higher storage capacity. Dynamic head loading parks the heads off the disk when they are not in use, giving the drive a shock-resistance level of 750g. Most disks park the head in the middle of the disk when the drive is not in use, thus increasing the chance of damaging the disk and losing data.

In our testing of the two-disk, four-head PocketFile 260, we found its performance to be on a par with other PCMCIA cards; data throughput using PC Bench, Version 9.0, and WinBench 95, Version 1.0, was 105 kilobytes per second under DOS and 93.0 KBps under Windows. The only problem was that the card tended to heat up after prolonged use.

The PocketFile PCMCIA disk can be used in conjunction with Interlink and hard disk utilities such as SmartDrive or Defrag. In essence, your notebook or desktop PC treats the card as if it were a native hard disk. The Intégral PCMCIA hard disk comes with easy to install drivers and is compatible with most PCMCIA generic hard disk drivers. It loaded successfully and operated without any problems on several different notebook computers. One major drawback to this device, however, is its inability to be used with Windows' virtual memory.

While more expensive than the typical notebook hard disk, the 3-ounce, 260MB PocketFile 260 PCMCIA hard disk is an excellent way to give your data a home while you're on the road.

UPGRADE: *Intégral's disk-on-a-card lets you increase your notebook's storage capacity by 260MB.*

▶ **PocketFile 260.** Estimated street price: *$479.* Requires: *Type III PCMCIA slot.* Intégral Peripherals, *Boulder, Colorado; 800-333-8009, 303-449-8009; fax, 303-449-8089.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

Spreadsheets

FuziCalc: For when the World *Isn't* Black and White

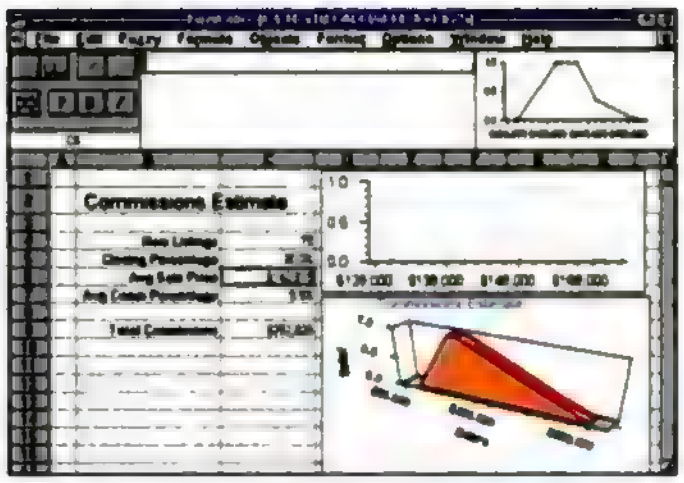
BY STEVE ROSENTHAL

Have you heard the joke about the statistician who drowned fording a river with an average depth of 3 feet? That type of unfortunate information leveling probably won't happen to your spreadsheet calculations if you use FuziCalc, Version 1.5. Rather than limiting spreadsheet cell values to single numbers, this $199 Windows spreadsheet works with a range of possible values, allowing FuziCalc to deal with the gray areas of business forecasting.

For example, if you're estimating next year's business income, you don't have to start with a single estimate; you can enter a range of possible sales values and prices. FuziCalc uses a belief graph that is carried through to all derived cells. To represent a fuzzy value, you can type in a single value and let the program provide a default range of plus or minus 10 percent, or you can enter an explicit range of values. Similarly, the program lets you select from five different belief graphs that describe your confidence in each outcome, including a triangle, a double peak, a tent shape, and two others; the default distribution is a triangle with its central value a belief value of 1 and its range endpoints a belief value of zero.

As a spreadsheet, our experience is that FuziCalc takes care of the basics but not much more. You can choose from 65 logical and arithmetic functions, along with 27 special fuzzy functions and a multitude of graphing styles. But we found that there are no macros, only SYLK importing (you have to convert Lotus .WKS and .WK1 files), and very few automation features. FuziCalc does not supply an explicit consolidation function, but you can open multiple spreadsheets using the Windows Multiple Document Interface (MDI) and create DDE links between individual cells. If you'd rather use a more sophisticated graphing package, FuziCalc can act as a DDE source or client.

The FuziCalc package includes a 300-page manual that explains every detail of the program. However, there is no discussion of fuzzy theory, and you won't find any guidance about when to use fuzzy numbers or what operations can be applied to fuzzy numbers without losing meaning. In other words, unless you're well versed in number theory, you wouldn't want to do a lot of calcuations within FuziCalc.



GRAY AREAS: *FuziCalc works well in areas where you can't reduce an estimate to a single number.*

We found that FuziCalc is best used for quick analysis and presentation of real-world values. Even though it lacks many features found on more traditional spreadsheet programs, it is a useful tool when you can't reduce a value to a single number.

▶ **FuziCalc, Version 1.5.** List Price: *$199.* Requires: *4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* FuziWare Inc., *Knoxville, Tennesee; 800-472-6183.*

Circle 429 on reader service card

Portfolio Management

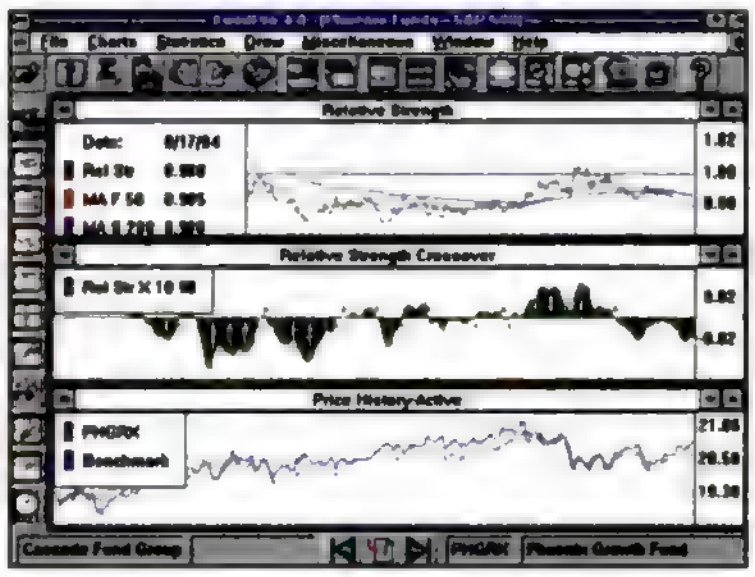
FundPro Provides Answers For the Weary Investor

BY CHRIS SHIPLEY

What can an investor get for $249? A couple of shares in a blue chip company? A handful of shares of Wall Street's current favorite? On the other hand, $249 invested in FundPro for Windows—an information-packed mutual fund advisor with links to electronic quote updates—just might pay a better return.

Be warned: This program isn't for investment wallflowers or the faint of heart. It's for active mutual fund investors—people who manage their own portfolios or retirement funds. FundPro provides megabytes of high-quality comparative data, analytic charts, and daily price updates on some 900 no-load and low-load mutual funds.

To keep this data current, FundPro includes a communications module that uses your PC's modem to dial into Manhattan Analytics' up-to-date mutual fund database. It is a useful feature that makes getting the latest prices convenient. The program automatically updates the database to keep track of capital gains distributions—a potential headache for fund investors at tax time. The on-line information costs $20 per month or $240 per year.



ANALYZE: *FundPro's charts of historical and present-day data make fund performance graphically clear over time.*

As jam-packed with historical data as FundPro is, the clean interface and tutorial make the program a snap to use. Sure, you can get lost for hours in the data, charts, and analysis tools, but it's more likely you'll be spending your time exploring the many investment options, not trying to wade through a hard to understand program. FundPro always makes it clear where you are and what you can do next—if you're a knowledgeable investor.

We found that the only thing FundPro lacks is background on the fund analysis techniques the program employs. This makes FundPro an inappropriate choice for new or casual investors, who are likely to get lost in the program's depth of information. They might be better served by an investment program like Reuter's Money Network, which provides an introduction to the world of mutual funds along with specific investment recommendations.

Active investors, on the other hand, will have a field day with FundPro, and may receive a payback larger than the program's $249 cost.

▶ **FundPro for Windows, Version 3.0.** List price: *$249; on-line fund updates, $20 per month.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, 2,400-bps (or faster) modem for on-line updates.* Manhattan Analytics Inc., *Manhattan Beach, California; 800-251-3863, 310-374-2142; fax, 310-374-3142.*

Circle 433 on reader service card

■ Personal Finance

Quicken 4 for Windows: One-Stop Money Manager

BY GREGG KEIZER

Quicken 4 for Windows ($39.99), the latest in Intuit's line of money managers, covers the gamut of personal finance functions from electronic bill-paying and investment tracking to budget building and future cash forecasting. The only question that remains is how Quicken and the rest of Intuit will be integrated into the Microsoft software empire following the $1.5 billion purchase.

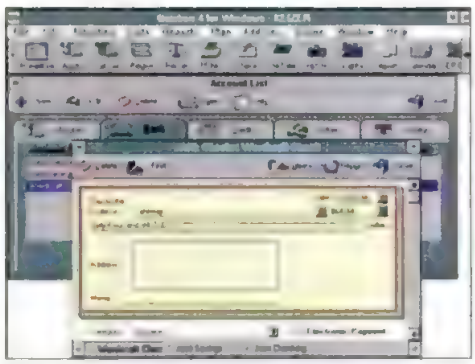
Along with the latest release of Quicken for DOS, Quicken for Windows comes in a variety of formats: the basic Quicken 4 for Windows, and Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows ($59.99), which adds portions of Intuit's Home Companion. Each variation features a different mix of peripheral tools and services, and the Windows versions come on either a CD-ROM or floppy disks. Even before you leave the store, you may be confused.

SAME BASE, MORE VARIETY

Fortunately, all of the versions share the same core and make basic check writing a breeze. Quicken hasn't deviated from its popular checkbook metaphor, but accounts are now grouped by file-folder-style tabs, so that a mouse click displays just the credit-card accounts, for instance.

With its installation and interface changes, Quicken 4 holds first-time users' hands more firmly. During setup, Quicken conducts an interview, asking questions and using the responses to build a financial profile. And HomeBase—a new menu that groups tools and tasks in broad categories such as Day-to-Day and Planning—can be used to launch the most common financial chores.

Quicken's budgeting, reporting, and charting capabilities show some minor improvements in this latest release. You can now group budget categories into more general super-categories—Dining and Groceries under the broader Food group, for instance. The forecasting function, though not strictly part of the budget process, uses its information to draw conclusions about future net worth and account balances.



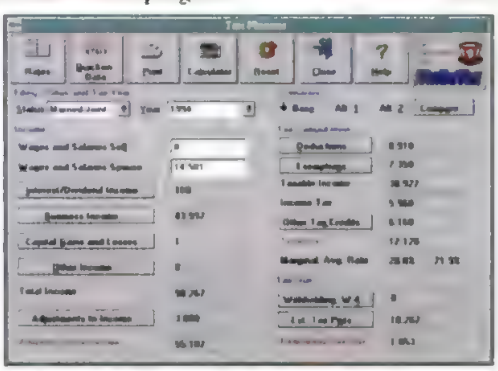
FIND: *Quicken includes tabbed account groupings and one-click access to accounts from the checkbook or register.*

A new Snapshot displays as many as six miniature charts and reports simultaneously for an instant across-the-board look at your financial status. You can still drill down to the transaction level from reports and charts to view the underlying data, create a report from any transaction, and customize existing reports or charts.

To keep track of your investment portfolio, Quicken can connect to Intuit's on-line financial service, which costs $2.95 per month for six updates. Additional updates are 50 cents each. You can still track multiple investment accounts and view your holdings in the convenient Portfolio window. Unlike MECA Software's Managing Your Money for Windows program, however, Quicken doesn't let you set alarms at minimum and maximum price quotes.

PLAN AND SAVE

Quicken 4's most significant addition is the Tax Planner, a tax-liability estimator with a "what-if" worksheet to flesh out various scenarios. While not quite as flexible or comprehensive as the tax planning capabilities of Managing Your Money, Tax Planner shows a bottom-line tax bill. Quicken Deluxe adds Tax Link Assistant, which lets you make quick global changes to the relationships between categories and specific IRS forms and schedules. This feature is helpful both for reporting purposes and for preparing data prior to importing it into a tax preparation program.



TAX PLAN: *Quicken's Tax Planner uses existing data to forecast your year-end liability.*

TAX CONNECTION

Users of TurboTax (from Chipsoft, which was acquired by Intuit) may want to consider upgrading that package to Quicken 4 for Windows, since the two programs can now be dynamically linked from within the 1994 version of Intuit's TurboTax.

Other extras include electronic bill-paying through the CheckFree service, access to an electronic credit-card statement via a special VISA card (which now offers free downloadable statements) and an intriguing new savings goal planner that "hides" money you're saving for a major purchase.

Even with all of its additions and enhancements, Quicken 4 marks only evolutionary changes from the previous version. If you've already added Home Companion to Quicken 3 for Windows, for instance, you have the basic pieces of Quicken 4. Of the four variations, Quicken 4 Deluxe for Windows on CD-ROM is the most compelling. Its multimedia financial advice and excellent mutual fund guide give it enough extra punch to justify its higher cost.

It may not be a great step forward, but Quicken 4 for Windows still leads the way. Regardless of the name on the package—Intuit or Microsoft—this program remains the best all-around money manager for the PC.

▶ **Quicken 4 for Windows.** Estimated street price: *$39.99.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space; for CD-ROM version: 8MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space.* **Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows.** List price: *$59.99.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space; for CD-ROM version: 8MB RAM, 22MB hard disk space. All packages require Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Intuit Inc., *Menlo Park, California; 800-624-8742, 415-322-0573.*

Circle 406 on reader service card

A Tale of Two Environments

NEW dBASE 5.0 for DOS

Highest database performance

New dBASE ® 5.0 for DOS delivers sizzling performance, yet maintains full compatibility with dBASE III PLUS® and dBASE IV.® Get your work done faster, with new 32-bit support, SpeedFilters,™ and integrated Compiler. And it's network-ready, so dBASE for DOS and dBASE for Windows users can share data instantly.*

More visual than ever

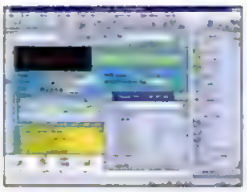
New dBASE 5.0 lets you create powerful, Windows-like solutions visually. Use the new Form Designer with Quick Layout options and add built-in objects like push buttons, check boxes, pick lists, and more.

Powerful developer's tools

Build applications faster with the new Developer's Desktop IDE. Includes new Two-Way-Tools,™ Project Manager, Editor, integrated Compiler and Command Window. Plus, new event-handling and object-based models make programming faster and more reliable than ever.

NEW dBASE 5.0 for Windows

Managing your data just got easier



dBASE 5.0 for Windows lets you take your existing data, applications, and knowledge effortlessly to the Windows environment. Powerful features like the dBASE Navigator and Catalog Window let you view, organize, and run all your tables, queries, forms, reports, and related files. The new Visual Query Designer and FormExpert™ provide outstanding results. And SpeedMenus,™ Object Inspector,® and Interactive Tutors,™ make it easy to be instantly productive in Windows.

Optimized for Windows, and Client/Server

Superior tools and full object-oriented capabilities make it easy to create powerful applications. Unique Two-Way-Tools let you work interchangeably between your visual design and source code. You can use Windows resources and external components such as —DLLs, VBX, and dBASE custom controls. And when you're ready for Client/Server, dBASE for Windows makes it just as easy to use remote SQL data as local dBASE data.

DOS Upgrade Version $149.95

Windows Upgrade Version $199.95

See your dealer, or call today!

1-800-336-6464, ext. 9593

In Canada call 1-800-461-3327 Fast Fax 1-800-408-0001

Borland
The Upsizing Company

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Single-user license included. dBASE license pack (sold separately)

Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States and Canada. Borland, dBASE, SpeedFilters, SpeedMenus, Two-Way-Tools, FormExpert, Object Inspector, Interactive Tutors, Client/Server, Upsizing, Developer's Desktop IDE, Project Manager, Editor, Compiler, Command Window, Quick Layout, Form Designer, Catalog Window, Navigator, Visual Query Designer, Developer's Tools, Upgrade Version, Dealer, Call, Fax, Canada, Upgrade, Version, Dealer, Call, Fax, Canada, Upgrade, Version, Dealer, Call, Fax, Canada, Upgrade,

■ Accounting

BusinessWorks Brings You Closer to Your Customers

BY ELLEN DEPASQUALE

With over 100 enhancements that promote better integration and easier reporting, BusinessWorks, Version 9.0, solidifies Manzanita Software's place as the leader in the midrange accounting software market. The $995 package is a flexible accounting system aimed at midsize companies trying to improve their bottom line while providing better customer service.

Manzanita bridges the platform gap by releasing DOS and Windows versions simultaneously. Both programs are based on modules for each accounting function, and are file compatible. Version 9.0 also utilizes a PC's expanded or extended memory to increase the speed of data access and searching.

FOLLOW-UP REMINDERS

By offering pop-up electronic notes for customers, vendors, inventory part numbers, and the like, BusinessWorks can perform some of the functions of a contact manager. The primary purpose of these pop-up notes is to remind sales or accounting personnel to make customer follow-up calls. While this feature is not a replacement for a full-fledged contact manager, it can enhance customer service as well as alert different users of BusinessWorks to important customer information.

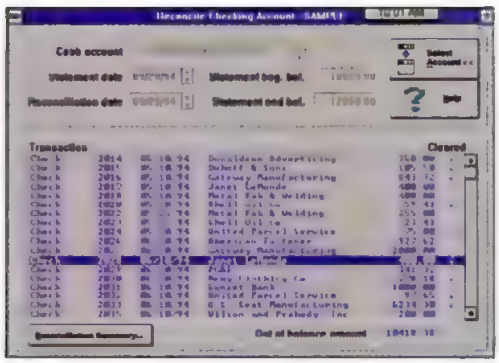
Information comes out of BusinessWorks as easily as it flows in because of improvements to the package's reporting capabilities. The General Ledger module produces date-sensitive income statements, over any period, and is not limited to monthly reports. The Accounts Payable module benefits from more detailed reports that ease the bank reconciliation process. The Accounts Receivable module benefits from additional reporting features, such as a payment analysis of how long each customer has historically taken to pay their bills.

Version 9.0 builds on BusinessWorks' outstanding Payroll module by offering warnings when employees exceed the allotted number of sick days or vacation days. The program also features better tracking and reporting of employee review dates. In addition, Manzanita has improved BusinessWorks' direct-deposit handling so that it is now easier to start and stop the direct deposit of pay for any employee.

The Inventory Control and Purchasing, Order Entry, and Job Costing modules are carried over to Version 9.0 from the previous version, and each is integrated seamlessly with the other modules. For example, the Inventory module now offers a new transfer parts option that simulates multiple warehouses. This type of information is essential to correctly balancing inventory with sales.

The Order Entry module can transform customer quotes into invoices without the need to re-enter the information; you can even generate quotes by copying them from one customer to another. Not only does this save time, it also promotes consistent quotes between salespeople.

Finally, the Job Costing module almost runs by itself. Once the job has been set up, the necessary information from all other modules posts directly into Job Costing. Everything from employee salary and payroll overhead to accounts payable and accounts receivable transactions are included to estimate costs.



TRACK: *By posting transactions as they occur, BusinessWorks keeps an up-to-date bank balance.*

STEP BY STEP

Each of the modules has plain-English menu options, but if you need assistance, the manuals are logical and easy to understand; there are even screenshots for each menu item. A sample of each report produced by the module can be found in the back of the manual so that you can quickly choose the reports that include the information you need.

BusinessWorks is an accrual-based accounting system that posts transactions in real time. When a transaction is saved, it is immediately posted directly to the related journals, such as Accounts Payable, Cash Disbursements, and General Ledger. Opinions are mixed as to the benefits of real-time posting versus batch posting (where the transactions are held until a later posting time). The advantage to accrual posting is that your reports and bank balances are always up-to-date. The disadvantage becomes apparent when you make a mistake: You may need to go through several steps to reverse or delete the transaction.

Correcting errors is a fairly simple procedure. The General Ledger offers a Void Journal Entry feature. Voided entries will not appear on Trial Balance and Journal Detail reports unless you choose to include them, but they remain in the system for the accountant's audit trail.

About the only thing BusinessWorks cannot do is foreign currency transactions, a curious deficiency in this age of international business.

BusinessWorks is a powerful and affordable accounting program for the midsize business. It offers enough flexibility and access to information to satisfy both the CEO and the CFO.

▶ **BusinessWorks, Version 9.0.** List price: *$995; additional nodes, $395 each.* Requires: *4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 5MB hard disk space per module, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Manzanita Software, *Roseville, California; 800-447-5700, 916-791-7730; fax, 916-791-5525.*

Circle 407 on reader service card

BUILD: *Order forms can be customized copies of existing documents, or they can be created entirely from scratch.*

CUT THE CORD.

TREAT YOURSELF TO SOME DESKTOP FREEDOM WITH MOUSEMAN CORDLESS.

- SUPERIOR RADIO TECHNOLOGY WORKS RIGHT THROUGH DESKTOP CLUTTER.
- REDUCE TEDIOUS MENU COMMANDS TO A MOUSE CLICK.
- NO MORE DOUBLE CLICKING! ASSIGN ALL DOUBLE CLICKS TO A SINGLE CLICK.
- MOST COMFORTABLE MOUSE YOU'VE EVER TRIED, OR RETURN IT WITHIN 60 DAYS.
- PLUG AND PLAY READY.
- THREE YEAR WARRANTY.
- TO RECEIVE PRODUCT INFORMATION BY FAX, CALL 1-800-245-0000, EXT. 4014.

Radio receiver tucks away anywhere on the desktop.

LOGITECH

Simulation Software

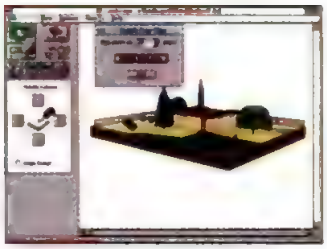
3D Landscape: PC Gardener

BY DANIEL GROTTA AND SALLY WIENER GROTTA

Corporate landscapers and suburban weekend warriors intent on sprucing up their surroundings would be well advised to consult 3D Landscape. It's a simple $50 program available on CD-ROM and 3.5-inch floppy disks that is excellent for planning almost any outdoor project.

The 3D Landscape package allows users—both do-it-yourselfers and landscape pros—to draw property lines and position existing buildings, trees and other objects before starting to place plants, design a deck, or grade a driveway. By consulting 3D Landscape's on-line how-to book, you'll get plenty of help in choosing and placing the right flora, estimating costs, buying supplies, and using the right tools. You can then observe your project taking shape with a bird's-eye view that is rotatable.

3D Landscape provides data on over 400 varieties of plants, bushes, and trees, including their size, how fast they grow, and whether they thrive in shade or direct sunlight. It even includes lists of manufacturers and vendors of specific supplies. By using the program's animated aging tool, you can see how everything will look during any month of the year or even 10, 20, or 50 years hence. A shading tool shows you how shadows will look at any hour of the day, any day of the year.



HOW WILL YOUR GARDEN GROW: *3D Landscape shows how your garden will look in the future.*

Before taking spade in hand, start up 3D Landscape.

▶ **3D Landscape.** Estimated street price: *$50.* Requires: *4MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space (5MB hard disk space for CD-ROM installation), Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* Books That Work, *Palo Alto, California; 800-242-4546, 415-843-4400.*

Circle 438 on reader service card

Windows Applications

Scientific WorkPlace: Where Words and Equations Meet

BY BARRY SIMON

TCI Software's $595 Scientific WorkPlace 2.0 combines a word processor and a mathematical scratch pad to handle the confluence of words and complex equations. It is an excellent program for preparing scientific and technical papers.

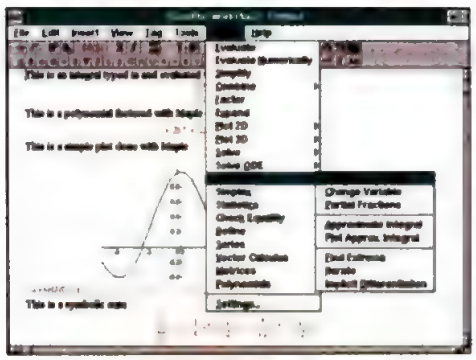
Based on the Maple symbolic math engine, Scientific WorkPlace uses natural symbol notation for mathematical input. Most competing products build equations from a highly stylized language with strict rules of syntax. The Maple engine also solves ordinary differential equations and can display both two- and three-dimensional graphs.

The closest product to Scientific WorkPlace is MathCAD, which also uses natural symbols for input. But MathCAD is more suited for playing out mathematical what-if scenarios; the inclusion of Scientific Word, a capable word processor, and extensive graphing capabilities make Scientific WorkPlace more attuned to the technical writer.

We encountered a few disappointments while testing Scientific WorkPlace. You can edit only one document at a time, and the only undo is for deletions.

MathCAD has long dominated the mathematical scratch pad market, but it now has a serious competitor in Scientific WorkPlace.

▶ **Scientific WorkPlace 2.0.** List price: *$595; academic price, $495; upgrade from Scientific Word, Version 1.0 or 1.1, $199.* Requires: *8MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later.* TCI Software Research, *Las Cruces, New Mexico; 800-874-2383, 505-522-4600; fax, 505-522-0116.*



SOLVE: *Scientific Word and Scientific WorkPlace let you create and solve complicated mathematical expressions.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

Speakers

Wrap Yourself in Sound

BY TIN ALBANO

Without sound, multimedia computers are just PCs with CD-ROM drives. Most multimedia machines, however, come with low-powered speakers. With Sound Retrieval System (SRS) technology, Jazz Inc. hopes its $379.95 J-707s speakers bring multimedia computing into a new dimension filled with 3-D sound.

SRS technology creates three-dimensional sound images from standard stereo signals. With SRS, the 14-watt-per-channel J-707s speakers produced a high-quality, true-to-life sound far better than that of the majority of high-end speakers we've heard.

Though sound quality is important when choosing speakers, you should also take speaker design into consideration. This is where the J-707s speakers falter. The speakers are magnetically shielded so they won't upset and distort images on a PC's monitor, but they are too large to fit on your desk and the wood-grain finish seems out of place next to a PC. At present, the controls are all mounted on the back of one of the speakers, an inconvenience that Jazz says will be taken care of in the next crop of J-707s speakers.

SURROUND SOUND: *Jazz's J-707s speakers wrap multimedia applications in 3-D sound.*

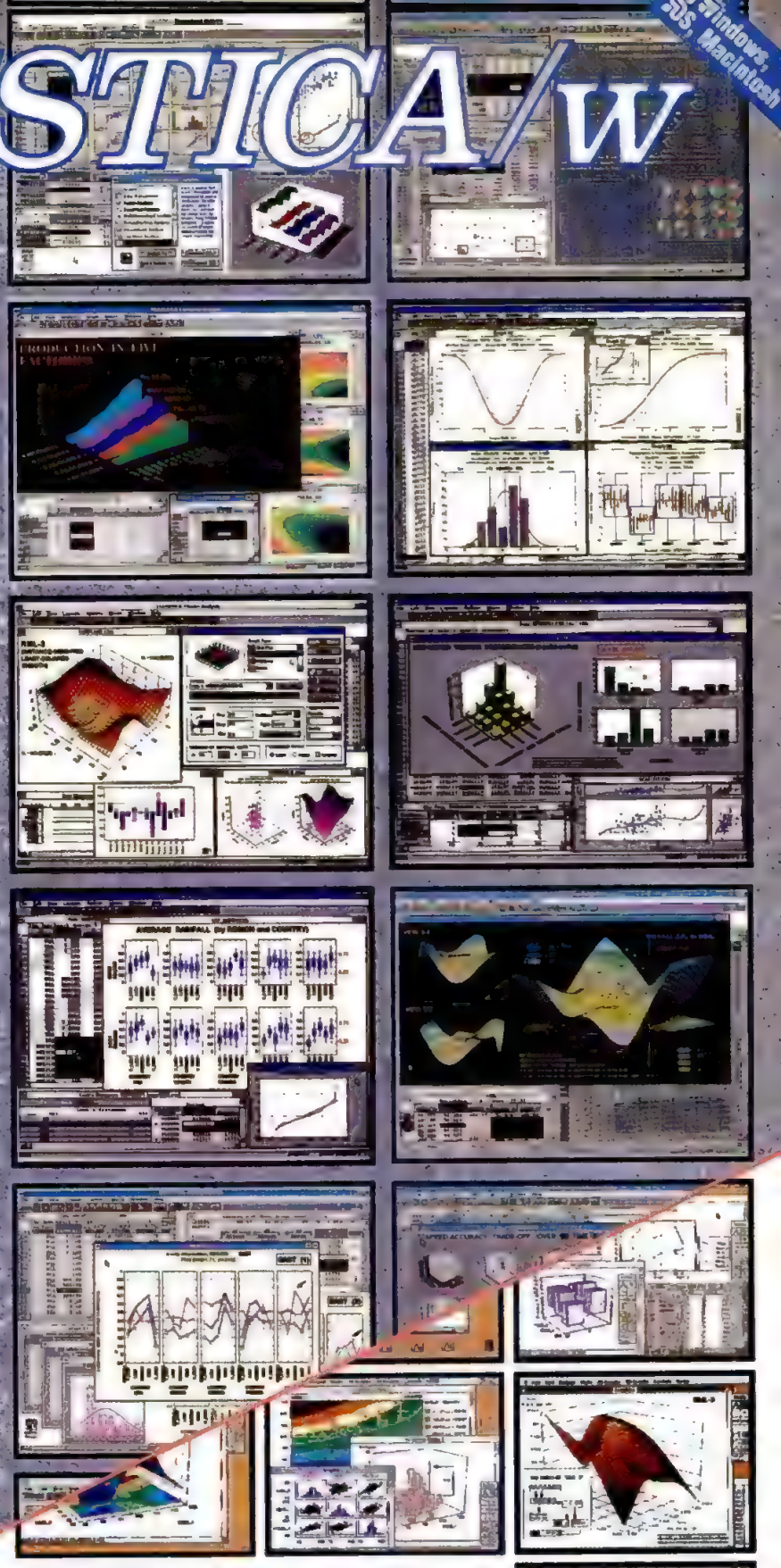
Overall, the sound quality of the J-707s speakers was good, but Jazz should consider making them blend better into a PC environment.

▶ **Jazz J-707s.** List price: *$379.95.* Jazz Inc., *City of Industry, California; 818-336-2689; fax, 818-336-2489.*

Circle 431 on reader service card

STATISTICA/w

Windows, DOS, Macintosh



STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) Complete Statistical System with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality graphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Complete Windows 3.1 support, DDE, OLE, TT-fonts, multiple toolbars, right mouse button support ■ Unlimited numbers of data-, results-, and graph-windows ■ Inter-window integration: data, results, and graphs can be treated as objects and converted into one another in a number of ways ■ The largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; comprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; multiway tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonparametrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear estimation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; stepwise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; factor analysis; cluster analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item analysis/reliability; survival analysis; time series modeling; forecasting; lags analysis; quality control; process analysis; experimental design (with Taguchi); and much more ■ Manuals with comprehensive introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-based Stats Advisor expert system ■ Extensive data management facilities (spreadsheet with long formulas, block operations, advanced Clipboard support, DDE hot links, relational merge, data verification, powerful programming language) ■ Batch command language and macros also supported, "turn-key system" options ■ All output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, presentation-quality tables with toolbars, pop-up windows, and instant 2D, 3D and multiple graphs) ■ Extremely large analysis designs (e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA designs) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) per record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") precision; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other applications via DDE or an extensive selection of file import/export facilities ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, including categorized multiple 2D and 3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate (e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom design new graphs and add them permanently to menu ■ On-screen graph customization with advanced drawing tools, interactive stretching and resizing of complex objects, interactive embedding of graphs and artwork, special effects, icons, maps, multi-graphics management, page layout control for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ Interactive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of all 3D and 4D graphs ■ Extensive selection of tools for graphical exploration of data: fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, layered compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995**.

Quick STATISTICA/w™ (for Windows) A comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/w ■ Price **$495**.

STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A STATISTICA/w-compatible data analysis system ■ Price **$795**.

Quick STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A subset of STATISTICA/DOS statistics and graphics ■ Price **$295**.

Domestic sh/h $10 per product; 14-day money back guarantee.

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD

StatSoft™

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

Overseas Offices: StatSoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG) ph 040/4200347, fax 040/4911310, **StatSoft UK** (London, UK), ph 0462/482822, fax 0462/482855 **StatSoft France** ph (1) 45 66 97 00, fax (1) 45 66 06 51, **StatSoft Pacific** (Australia), ph. (03) 663 6580, fax: (03) 663 6117. Available from other Authorized Representatives worldwide **Sweden:** ph 018-240035, fax 018-210039 **Finland:** ph 24-334678, fax 24-333867 **Belgium:** 10 61 16 28 **South Africa:** 12-663-4500 **Japan** (Macintosh) ph 03-3770-7600 **Japan** (Windows), ph. 03-3667-1110

StatSoft, STATISTICA/w Quick STATISTICA/w STATISTICA/Mac Quick STATISTICA/Mac STATISTICA/DOS Quick STATISTICA/DOS and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A STATISTICA/w-compatible, comprehensive data analysis and graphics system designed for the Macintosh ■ Large selection of statistical methods fully integrated with presentation-quality graphics (incl. EDA, multiplots, a wide selection of interactively rotatable 3D graphs; MacDraw-style tools) ■ Unlimited size of files ■ Full support for System 7, incl. "Publish and Subscribe" ■ Price **$695**.

Quick STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A subset of STATISTICA/Mac: a comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/Mac ■ Price **$395**.

Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[1]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8567. And tune in to the network superstars.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, **scan this chart** and you'll see it's time to **hook up with HP.**

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA XM2 PC	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE
Advanced Bus Architecture	PCI	VL	
Integrated Networking Interface	32-bit	16-bit	
Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM	X	X	
ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant	X	X	X
Multilevel Security Features	X	X	X
Asset tracking	X	X	X
PC tattooing	X	X	X
Optional Desktop Management Software	X	X	
Bi-directional parallel port	X	X	X
Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[2]	X	X	

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive; Intel 60-MHz Pentium*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive[1]*
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512 KB or 1 MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*

High-performance PCs for the connected office.

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX; 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*

Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use.

- *Intel 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Standard 256-KB second level write-back cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive[1]*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- *Intel 90-MHz Pentium Processor*
- *Second processor socket for MP Spec 1.1 multi-processing*
- *Standard 256-KB second level asynchronous or burst asynchronous write-back cache*
- *PCI architecture*
- *Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible); five expansion slots*
- *Two available 32-bit PCI expansion slots*
- *270-MB, 12-ms Fast SCSI-2 hard drive[1]*

HP Vectra VL2

- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface**
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution**
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory**
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from **$1,079†**

HP Vectra N2

- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from **$1,379†**

HP Vectra M2

- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from **$1,429†**

HP Vectra XM2

- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *PCI Integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from **$1,779†**

HP Vectra XU

- *Integrated 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 interface*
- *PCI integrated 64-bit S3 Vision-864 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or PCI MGA Ultima Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution*
- *32-bit PCI IDE hard disk interface*
- *8 or 16 MB of RAM, expandable to 256 MB*
- *PCI Integrated 32-bit 10Base-T networking*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[3]*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]*

from **$3,279†**

intel inside

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed; HP mouse and keyboard included. *Feature included with some models. †U.S. list price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [1]Other capacities available. [2]First year on site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [3]Available 10/1/94. ‡With permission CRN/Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG407 ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

ADI. Price, Performance And A Little Personality, Too.

You want a high-performance monitor. But if you spend too much or buy too little, it's your neck. So buy our monitor. Say the ADI MicroScan 17" 5EP or 15" 4GP. Who is ADI, anyway? We started by making performance monitors for other monitor companies. The quality we built into those monitors helped many of our customers become the best in the world. That helps explain why our MicroScan monitors match up so well with the NECs and the Sonys. That, and dozens of features. Microprocessor intelligence. 18-mode memory. Front-panel digital controls. Up to 76 Hz noninterlaced scanning or stunning, flicker-free images. Razor sharp resolution of up to 1280 x 1024. Special anti-glare, dark glass CRT surfaces. And ADI meets or exceeds every standard for manufacturing, power conservation, ergonomics and safety.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 16 1993
ADI MicroScan 3E+

The ADI MicroScan Family

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front-panel controls
- 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, noninterlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year warranty

So what's the big difference between us and the so-called top-line monitors? The bottom line. ADI gives you something that we all need today: better value. You look good and you don't stick your neck out. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Reseller/Demo Program, call (800) 228-0530. For automated fax information on our products, call (800) 767-8182

ADI

Any way you look at it.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1994 ADI Systems Inc. All rights reserved

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Jonathan Matzkin and Asa Somers

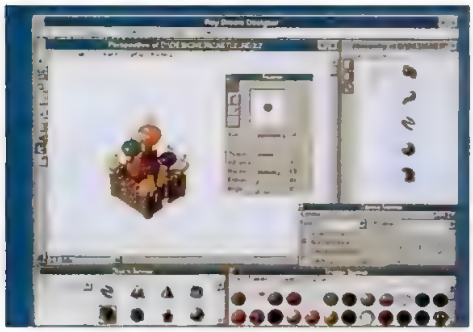
NEW

Ray Dream Designer 3 Debuts On PC Platform

Ray Dream has moved its popular Macintosh-based 3-D illustration software program to the Windows environment. Ray Dream Designer 3 for Windows provides advanced 3-D modeling and rendering capabilities, including Bezier tools, cross-platform compatibility, and more than 120 color and texture characteristics.

Ray Dream Designer's 3D Paint feature allows you to paint color directly onto a three-dimensional object. As you apply the color, it conforms to the geometry of the object, adopting any shading and reflection attributes that you have already placed there. The Shaders Browser utility contains a catalog of color and texture characteristics. Each shader includes channels that carry information on color, reflection, shininess, bumps, and other physical attributes.

You have unlimited lighting options, and Ray Dream Designer's virtual trackball allows you to rotate an object using a single mouse click. The program's Modeling Wizard gives first-time 3-D artists step-by-step guides to creating objects. Ray Dream Designer can import .CMG, CorelDRAW, FreeHand, Illustrator, and .WMF files, as well as texture maps created in .BMP, .PCX, Targa, and TIFF formats.



Choose from among more than 120 colors and textures in Ray Dream Designer's Shaders Browser.

▶ **Ray Dream Designer 3 for Windows.** List price: *$349.* Ray Dream Inc., *Mountain View, California; 800-846-0111, 415-960-0768; fax, 415-960-1198.*

Circle 410 on reader service card

HOT PROSPECT

Enter a Virtual World with i-glasses

A bulky helmet is no longer necessary for providing a virtual interface with a PC, thanks to **Virtual I/O**'s i-glasses. This 7-ounce device looks like a pair of reflective sunshades but actually contains two 0.7-inch color LCD screens, which create a large virtual display before your eyes. The unit also features fully adjustable stereo earphones.

Virtual I/O calls i-glasses a Personal Display System (PDS) because it is designed to provide a more private interface for such input sources as television, videotape, and most popular gaming systems. The $599 unit also supports 3-D viewing. While the basic model only gives audio and video output capabilities, an optional PC module ($200) adds head-tracking functionality and a PC converter. With the added module, i-glasses becomes an *input* device as well: You tilt and turn your head to change the view on-screen. You can play DOOM and other PC-based video games, perform a virtual walk-through of a CAD-designed space, or protect your private on-screen information if you are computing on a crowded airplane, for instance.

Virtual I/O also offers two other PDSs: the $399 Gamer!, designed specifically for gaming systems, and the UltraView 2020, for industrial and professional applications (price varies depending on configuration).

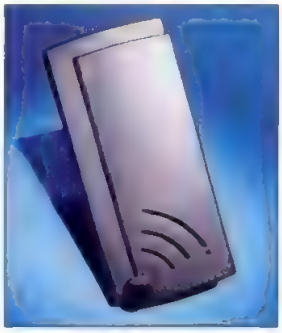
▶ **i-glasses.** List price: *$599; with PC module, $799.* Virtual I/O, *Seattle, Washington; 206-382-7410; fax, 206-382-8810.*

Circle 408 on reader service card

NEW

DECtalk Express Lets Your PC Talk Back to You

Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced the portable DECtalk Express Speech Synthesizer, a peripheral that converts ASCII text into spoken words. It is designed to aid computer users who are visually impaired or have learning disabilities. The unit weighs less than a pound and connects via the PC's serial port. The DECtalk features nine predefined voices (four male, four female, and one child), an adjustable speech rate (from 75 to 650 words per minute), and an integrated dictionary. You can specify whether you want text spoken or spelled out letter by letter, and you can have the DECtalk pronounce some, all, or none of a document's punctuation.



The DECtalk Express can speak quickly or can carefully spell out each word.

▶ **DECtalk Express Speech Synthesizer.** List price: *$1,195.* Digital Equipment Corp., *Maynard, Massachusetts; 800-344-4825.*

Circle 409 on reader service card

NEW

Charge It: On-Line Business Gets Protection

As increasing numbers of computer users explore the Internet and businesses begin offering expanded on-line services, security is becoming a critical issue. In particular, protecting credit-card information has traditionally been an obstacle to conducting sales on-line. The First Virtual Internet Payment System, from **First Virtual Holdings,** provides a secure on-line environment for buying and selling information (for details, see the Trends column in this issue). The service requires mer-

Photography by Thom O'Connor

chants only to have access to the Internet. First Virtual charges an initial registration fee to merchants and consumers and then offers its security services for a 2 percent commission on each transaction. If merchants do not own the hardware necessary to handle their sales directly, First Virtual provides the "First Virtual Infohaus," an electronic shopping mall where businesses can rent space to store and sell information. Consumers can point and click to browse electronic "aisles" for information on sale.

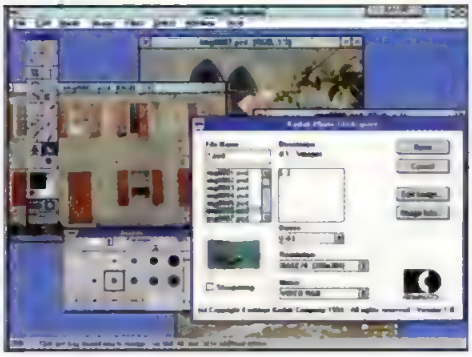
▶ **First Virtual Internet Payment System.** List price: *Initial registration fee: $10 for merchants, $2 for consumers; First Virtual receives a 2 percent commission on each transaction.* First Virtual Holdings Inc., *San Diego, California; 800-570-0003; fax, 619-234-9502.*

Circle 411 on reader service card

NEW

Kodak Software Pulls Photo CD Images into Photoshop

Because of the popularity of Photo CD–compatible CD-ROM drives, **Eastman Kodak Co.** has unveiled the Photo CD Acquire Module for Adobe Photoshop. Windows users



Importing Photo CD images into Photoshop is a snap with Kodak's new plug-in.

can select any available Photo CD resolution, crop images, and adjust brightness, saturation, and color balance before loading a Photo CD image as a Photoshop file. Kodak's software controls the selection of color and contrast in the native PhotoYCC image file format before importing the images into a Photoshop file. In addition to the default PhotoYCC-to-RGB video conversion, the Acquire module provides 21 other conversions.

▶ **Kodak Photo CD Acquire Module for Adobe Photoshop.** List price: *$59.95.* Eastman Kodak Co., *Rochester, New York; 800-235-6325.*

Circle 412 on reader service card

BRIEFS

SOFTWARE

FontMinder, Version 2.5, from **Ares Software Corp.** (pricing starts at $249.95 for two workstations) offers network administrators a way to control font use on a network level. FontMinder can individually set up workstations with a different mix of fonts, or you can create a "network core font library" of fonts and font packs managed by the administrator. 415-578-9090; fax, 415-378-8999

While it still has its familiar "notebook" user interface metaphor, Lotus Organizer has been upgraded with more than 100 new features. Version 2.0 ($149; upgrade, $49) from **Lotus Development Corp.** gives you new group-scheduling functionality when you use it with cc:Mail 2.*x* and Notes 3.*x*. When you schedule a meeting, Organizer can now retrieve individual names from the workgroup's or organization's cc:Mail directory or Notes Name & Address Book. The Lotus Organizer Scheduling Agent, an automated process, delivers meeting information to users and automatically updates meeting status and calendars. Organizer now lets you schedule overlapping planner events and calendar appointments. 800-343-5414.

Compact Publishing has released its Multimedia MBA CD-ROM software package, which should appear on shelves for less than $100. It's an all-in-one business startup and advice package that includes instructional how-to videos, productivity software, legal guidance, promotional guides, health care information, negotiation tactics, a dictionary of terms, and a PIM program called Briefcase. The package can be used with or without the included multimedia files. 800-227-5609, 202-244-4770.

SBT Accounting Systems is now shipping its high-end SBT Professional Series 3.0 accounting software. This version adds a revamped user interface, more options for sharing data with other Windows applications, more robust graphing functions, and extensive customization tools. The package lists for $895 for a five-user license or

NEW

Single Card Provides One-Stop I/O

Short on slots? With the F/PortIDE, from **FarPoint Communications,** you can take care of a variety of input/output needs in a single slot. The card provides a controller for two IDE hard disks, a controller for two floppy disk drives, a game port, two 16550 UART–compatible serial ports, and an IEEE 1284–compliant parallel port. The parallel port supports the Enhanced Parallel Port and Extended Capabilities Port protocols, which will be implemented in Microsoft Windows 95. FarPoint says the F/PortIDE offers throughput 10 to 50 times as high as that provided by ordinary parallel ports.

▶ **F/PortIDE.** List price: *$129.* FarPoint Communications Inc., *Lancaster, California; 805-726-4420; fax, 805-726-4438.*

Circle 413 on reader service card

NEW

Express Puts Lotus Notes In the Fast Lane

Lotus Development Corp. now offers corporate accounts and other multiuser customers the option of extending Notes distribution for less than $100 per copy (in quantities of 100 or more). Notes Express, a new Notes client, includes client/server-based e-mail, discussion databases, news and reference databases, and a shared phone book. Business professionals get an easy-to-use workgroup-integration program, Lotus says, while MIS departments benefit from the ability to extend groupware applications, basic information dissemination, and collaboration capabilities to all of their users. Express takes advantage of Notes' inherent services, such as replication, security, full-text search, and cross-platform compound document storage.

▶ **Notes Express.** List price (estimated): *$100 per copy in quantities of 100 or more.* Lotus Development Corp., *Cambridge, Massachusetts; 800-828-7086; 617-577-8500.*

Circle 414 on reader service card

NEW

Connect Via Phone Line or Thin Air

The PocketPlus modem from **Sierra Wireless** has nearly unlimited connection options. The battery-powered modem will allow you to send and receive data at 19.2 kilo-

THE NEW WIZARD OZ-9520FX.

It's the latest addition to the #1 selling line of personal information organizers. It features a pen-based graphical user interface, 512K of

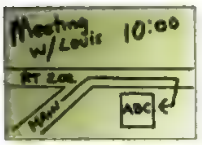
memory and all the tools you could ever want in a 10.5 ounce package. And the new "ultra-compact fax modem" only adds 1.27 ounces and requires no additional cables or setup for use. Best of all, it can remain attached to the Wizard and still fit in a pocket or purse.

The unit's built-in fax software permits users to send a drawing, a letter, or even an entire folder of documents. The software also provides a speed-dial directory and automatically creates a cover sheet for outgoing faxes. By entering the terminal mode the OZ-9520FX uses ASCII or VT-100

emulation to send and receive electronic mail and connect to on-line services like CompuServe®.

A word processor with cut, paste, and a variety of text styles enables you to produce professional-looking letters. Completed documents can then be beamed to a colleague's Wizard or output wirelessly to a PC-compatible printer with the optional infrared adapter.

Scrapbook allows you to draw and store hand-written words or maps and diagrams



directly on the screen using the Wizard's stylus or your finger. Images can also be imported from a PC or Mac® into Scrapbook enabling telephone entries, for example, to have portraits or maps attached to them. A unique Filer system–of graphically represented folders–groups related information together by subject, making it ideal for project management.

And when it comes to time management, Wizard sets the standard. Four different calendar views, 3 phone directories, a To Do list, and there's even a function that allows you to enter annual events, like birthdays and anniversaries, so you'll never miss a moment.

The Wizard is your virtual office. No matter where the day takes you, creating a spreadsheet is as easy as inserting the optional PenCell® spreadsheet card.

Using Computer Link software, data can be transferred to and from a PC or Mac.® And the optional wireless adapter enables Wizard's infrared technology to make this transfer effortless.

And if you ever have any questions there's even a built-in tutorial with explanations and diagrams for every function. But, until you get one, fax us at 1-800-74-SHARP. We'll answer your questions about the OZ-9520FX and tell you about our high-end OZ-9500 and OZ-9600II series. Or call us at 1-800-BE-SHARP and we'll help locate your nearest dealer. It's just about the only thing this Wizard can't do for you.

(IT WOULD BE EASIER TO TELL YOU WHAT IT DOESN'T DO)

THE NEW WORKPLACE™

WIZARD® Carried By The Most Organized People On Earth.

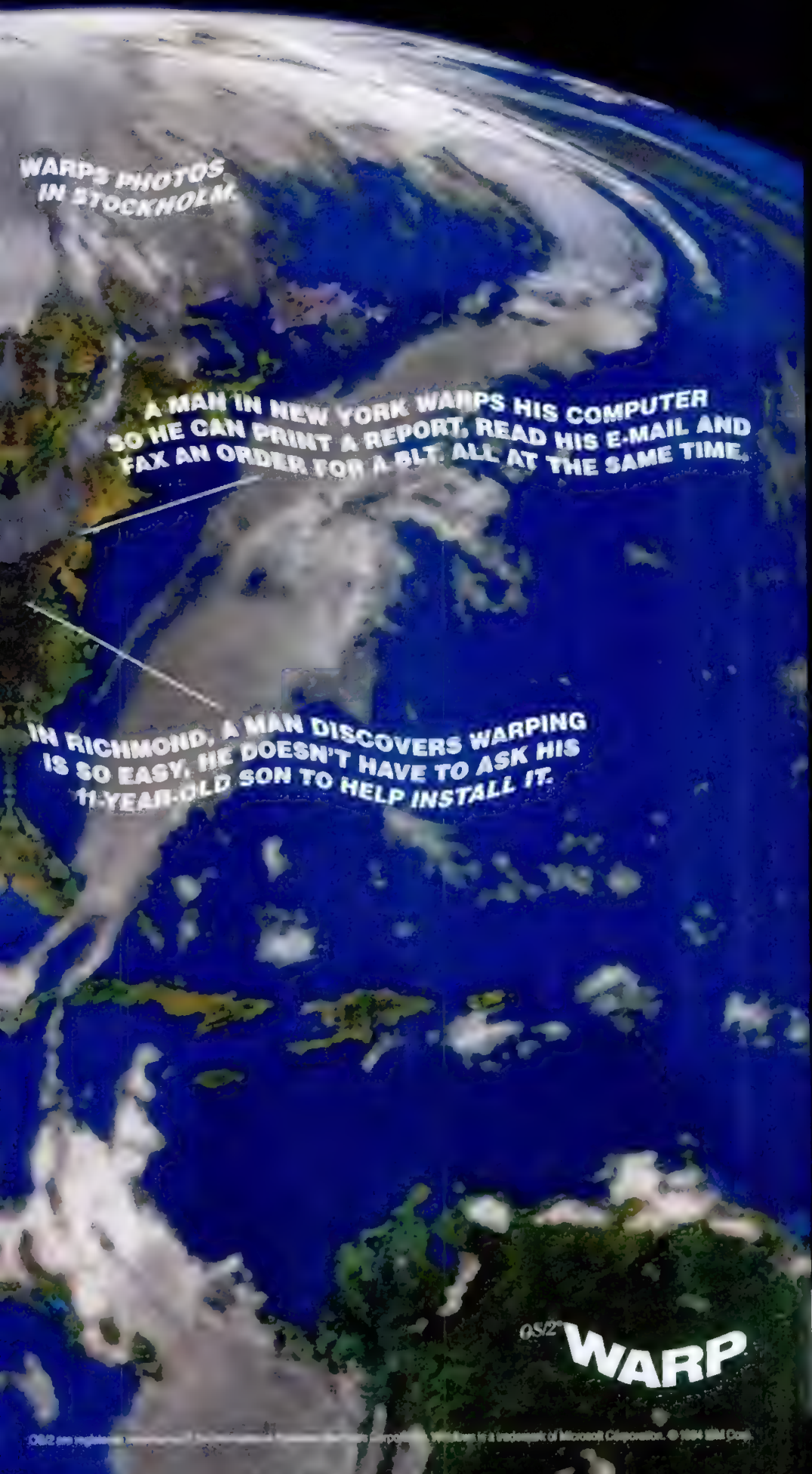
SHARP.
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

COPIERS • FACSIMILE • LASER PRINTERS • NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS • COLOR SCANNERS • PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS • CALCULATORS
CORDLESS TELEPHONES • TYPEWRITERS • WORD PROCESSORS • WIZARD® ORGANIZERS

©1994 Sharp Electronics Corporation. CompuServe® is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc. Mac® is a registered trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. PenCell® is a registered trademark of PenWare, Inc. Simulated screen image

A WOMAN IN TORONTO
OF THE KIDS TO GRANDMA
BECAUSE HE GOT WARPED, A STOCKBROKER IN
SAN FRANCISCO SURVIVES A CRASH INTACT.
AN ASTRONOMY STUDENT IN OHIO
WARPS ONTO THE INTERNET. AND
DISCOVERS A WHOLE NEW WORLD.
AN UP-AND-COMING ARTIST IN SANTE FE WAS AMAZED
THAT HE COULD GET WARPED FOR UNDER $90.
A MAN IN NEW ORLEANS WARPS HIS WINDOWS
INTO POWER WINDOWS.


WARPS PHOTOS IN STOCKHOLM.
A MAN IN NEW YORK WARPS HIS COMPUTER SO HE CAN PRINT A REPORT, READ HIS E-MAIL AND FAX AN ORDER FOR A BLT. ALL AT THE SAME TIME.
IN RICHMOND, A MAN DISCOVERS WARPING IS SO EASY, HE DOESN'T HAVE TO ASK HIS 11-YEAR-OLD SON TO HELP INSTALL IT.
OS/2® WARP

Introducing
OS/2 WARP

The new 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected, Windows™-friendly, easy-to-install, **totally cool** way to run your computer.

Available for **under $99.**

OS/2 WARP from IBM.

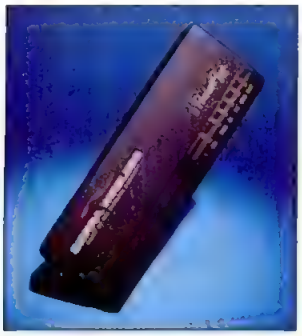
It's here.

See your local dealer today. Or, call **1 800 3 IBM-OS2.**

IBM

OS/2 are registered trademarks of [illegible] Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1994 IBM Corp.

bits per second over the forthcoming wireless Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD) network. The same compact device (roughly the size of a hand-held cellular phone) will also handle 14.4-Kbps V.32bis data and V.17 fax communications over circuit-switched cellular and Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) facilities. The device includes a cellular transceiver and rechargeable battery pack, and connects to a serial port on both PC and Macintosh systems. With CDPD power-saving mode enabled, the PocketPlus has a 12-hour battery life. An included AC adapter can also recharge the unit's batteries.



Sierra's PocketPlus works with or without a phone line.

CDPD service is currently available in a number of metropolitan areas in the U.S., and it should be available in the 60 largest markets by the first quarter of 1995. Sierra is currently developing optional software that would give local area network users the ability to run LAN client software remotely simply by clicking on an icon.

▶ **PocketPlus.** List price: *$1,195.* Sierra Wireless Inc., *Richmond, British Columbia, Canada; 604-231-1100; fax, 604-231-1109.*

Circle 415 on readers service card

IMPROVED

Make Your CD-ROM Drive as Fast As a Hard Disk

Version 1.1 of the d-Time accelerator utility from **Ballard Synergy** keeps your CD-ROM drive from holding back the performance of the rest of your PC. According to the company, CD-ROM access speeds approach those of hard disks when you use the d-Time utility, dropping from 200 milliseconds to 10 milliseconds for a quad-speed CD-ROM drive. Improvements are even more dramatic on triple- and double-speed drives. d-Time boosts performance by copying critical data from the CD-ROM to your hard disk. The new version also supports enhanced IDE hard disks, Novell DOS 7, and 4DOS.

▶ **d-Time, Version 1.1.** List price: *$69.95.* Ballard Synergy, *Silverdale, Washington; 800-692-0492, 206-656-8070; fax, 206-656-8205.*

Circle 417 on reader service card

BRIEFS

SOFTWARE

$1,295 for an unlimited number of users 800-944-1000.

Independent programmer Gary Tessler has updated his Tessler's Nifty Tools (TNT) DOS and Windows utilities suite with two new tools. GRP2INI converts encoded Windows 3.0 and 3.1 group (GRP) files into ASCII text for you to edit. Once your editing is complete, use INI2GRP to reconvert the file into the encoded GRP format that Windows requires. Any of the more than 30 TNT utilities can be purchased directly for $19 each. The entire TNT group is available for $159. 510-244-5449.

Accent Software International has released a streamlined version of its multilingual word processor, Accent, called Accent Express. The $59 product allows you to type in 34 languages—you choose one simply by clicking on a country's flag—and you can choose from among eight different languages for menus and dialog boxes. Accent Express offers the full word processing functionality of its parent program but lacks spell-checking and other complex features. 800-535-5256; fax, 800-535-5257.

HARDWARE

Ensoniq has released the SoundscapeDB, a daughterboard that plugs into any 26-pin expansion connector on an FM sound card to deliver wavetable synthesis. The SoundscapeDB supports 16 channels and 32 simultaneous voices, and doesn't require any software to operate with any compatible host. The $129 unit snaps into place. 800-776-8637, 610-647-3930.

Mustek is shipping its Plug-and-Scan 256, a PCMCIA-compliant hand-held scanning solution. The package includes the GS-400L, a low-power hand-held scanner that delivers 400 dpi in 256 gray-scale mode; the Mustek ScanCard, a hot-swappable PCMCIA interface that connects to the scanner; U-Lead Systems' iPhoto Plus capturing and editing program; and Perceive Personal, an OCR package from Maxsoft-Ocron. Plug-and Scan's estimated street price is $249. 714-250-8855

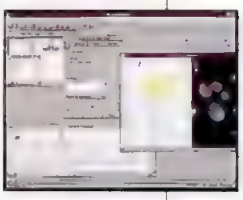
NEW

ResearchStation: Your Science Notebook

If you need to organize data that comes in many different forms from many different sources, you may want to investigate ResearchStation from **Megalon.** Designed primarily to handle scientific data, ResearchStation relies on OLE 2.0 to create links with other Windows applications and lets you import data—regardless of format—into a single window. The package provides document tracking and management, security options, and support for collaborative work environments. You can automate routine tasks such as data acquisition and monitoring with the ResearchStation Minder. A network version is also available.

NEW & IMPROVED PLUS

You can download a working demo of ResearchStation (RESEARCH.ZIP) from Library 4 of the Editorial forum on ZiffNet. Type GO EDITOR at any CompuServe ! prompt



Download Megalon's ResearchStation.

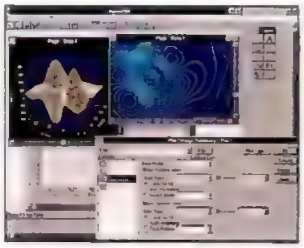
▶ **ResearchStation.** List price: *$995.* Megalon, *Novato, California; 415-884-3000; fax, 415-884-2279.*

Circle 416 on reader service card

IMPROVED

SigmaPlot 2.0 Produces Custom Graphs

Jandel Scientific Software is now shipping Version 2.0 of its SigmaPlot graphing software. The SigmaPlot package allows you to generate technical plots and customize your graphs by controlling line thickness, axis types, symbol choices, and error bars. Version 2.0 adds an automatic legend generator, multiline text support, a new custom zooming feature, and improved performance



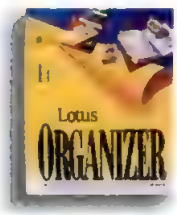
SigmaPlot automatically turns data into graphs.

Photograph by Jeff Krein

BLACK HOLE (ARTIST'S CONCEPTION)

"THIS MEETING WAS SUPPOSED TO START A HALF HOUR AGO. WHERE IS EVERYBODY?"

It's a proven fact. Busy schedules and poor communication create black holes

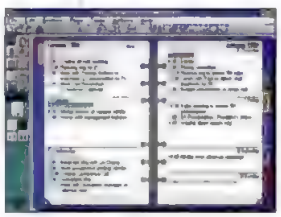


that suck up co-workers just before the big meeting. Scientists can explain a lot about these powerful gravitational fields, but they can't help you get people together on time.

Only Organizer™ can do that. Because now Lotus Organizer™ 1.1 Personal Information Manager for Windows works across your existing ccMail™ network to make scheduling a meeting – as well as planning your day – easier than ever.

You simply choose who you want to attend from the ccMail directory. Organizer shows you a graphical view of their busy and free times so you can pick out the optimal meeting time. Then Organizer delivers an invitation via ccMail. Invitees can accept, decline or delegate to someone else – with a single mouse click. Organizer tracks responses automatically. No searching for missing co-workers. No phone tag. Just the easiest way ever to plan a meeting.

Organizer's group scheduler displays a user's *availability only*, not the entire schedule, so everyone's privacy is protected. And invitations can be sent to anyone on the ccMail network, even if they don't use Organizer.



Lotus Organizer with group scheduling takes the guesswork – and the footwork – out of meeting planning.

Needless to say, Organizer does more than plan meetings. Organizer includes an on-screen calendar, an automated to-do list, an address book, note pad and anniversary reminder – Organizer will even sound an alarm to remind you of a commitment, like that meeting you're invited to.

There are three ways you can get Organizer: on its own, with ccMail in the 10-user group pack, or for an even better deal upgrade to SmartSuite®– a suite of five top-notch, fully integrated business applications, including Organizer– for just $299.* Call **1-800-872-3387, ext. A312**, or visit your Lotus Authorized Reseller. Because, as common as they are, black holes at work are now entirely preventable.

Lotus
Working Together®

*$299 promotional price while supplies last. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, SmartSuite and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. ccMail is a trademark of ccMail, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

and memory usage. The SigmaPlot Graph Library, Volume One ($99), contains over 150 graph templates to help you communicate data effectively.

▶ **SigmaPlot, Version 2.0.** List price: *$495.* Jandel Scientific Software, *San Rafael, California; 415-453-6700; fax, 415-453-7769.*
Circle 418 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Japanese Word Processor Uses The Power of OLE 2.0

Pacific Software Publishing has added powerful OLE 2.0 capabilities to Version 3.0 of KanjiWORD, its inexpensive Japanese word processor for Windows. You can create and edit Japanese text from within other OLE-compliant applications, such as Microsoft Excel, PageMaker, and WordPerfect. KanjiWORD lets you open a document in your application and then embed Japanese text. In order to edit text, you double-click on it to bring up the KanjiWORD menu bar. Automatic updating reflects changes that have been made in either KanjiWORD or the linked document. Version 3.0 also features two new TrueType Japanese fonts and user-definable kanji conversion.

▶ **KanjiWORD, Version 3.0.** List price: *$279.* Pacific Software Publishing Inc., *Bellevue, Washington; 800-232-3989, 206-562-1224; fax, 206-562-0811.*
Circle 419 on reader service card

NEW

Client/Server Software That Goes with the Flow

FileNet Corp. has introduced Visual WorkFlo, a Microsoft Windows-based client/server program for workflow management. Visual WorkFlo automates the movement of images, data, text, and other information across a network and helps to integrate the many elements of a workplace. Based on an open, flexible architecture, the program is built around an object-oriented structure that includes graphical authoring tools. The result is a groupware environment that users at any level—from end users to programmers—can quickly create or modify.

▶ **Visual WorkFlo.** List price: *$7,400.* FileNet Corp., *Costa Mesa, California; 800-345-3638, 714-966-3400; fax, 714-966-3490.*
Circle 420 on reader service card

BRIEFS

SkyTel is now offering its SkyCard PCMCIA wireless communications device. The unit fits into any Type II PCMCIA slot and delivers information to the PC. SkyCard comes with mail-management software, a PIM program, and free links to stock quotes and the Reuters news service. You can purchase SkyCard for $249 or lease it for $15.95 per month. 800-759-9779, 601-944-1300

For affordable high-end display capabilities, **Optiquest** has introduced the 4500DC, a 17-inch monitor that features a flat-square screen, digital controls, a 0.27-mm dot pitch, and an Invar shadow mask. The $759 4500DC can manage a maximum noninterlaced resolution of 1,600 by 1,280 dots per inch at a 76-Hz refresh rate. The bundled Opti-Green Energy and Monitor Saving software is Energy Star–compliant and powers down the monitor in user-defined increments to less than 5 watts in Off mode. 818-757-0070.

Antec has introduced the Reliant line of active fault-tolerant power-supply products for mission-critical business applications. Available in a $799 tower enclosure, a $1,699 file server tower, and a $1,799 disk array tower, the Reliant devices cause no power interference to computer components, according to Antec. The products will sound an alarm if the master power supply fails, alerting the user to hot-swap the failed power supply. 510-770-1200

Smith Corona is now shipping its PC Label Printers 1.0 and 2.0, targeted at the SOHO market. The Label Printer 1.0 handles 1 1/8-inch-wide labels, and 2.0 handles labels of up to 2 1/4 inches in width. Each unit measures 8 by 4.3 by 5.1 inches (HWD) and sells for under $200. The included software makes U.S. Postal Service bar codes, manages your mailing list, and imports graphics. 800-448-1018

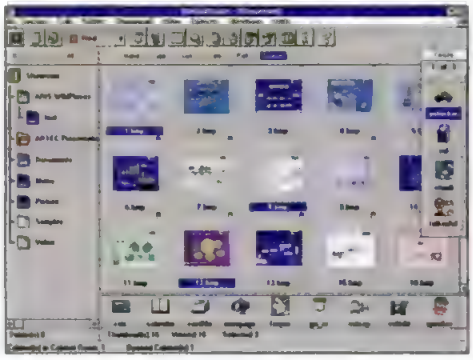
AND FINALLY . . .

Microsoft is currently offering a copy of Shapeware Corp.'s Visio Express 3.0 drag-and-drop drawing software to purchasers of Microsoft Office, and **Lotus** is offering the same promotion to purchasers of Lotus SmartSuite.

NEW

MediaHouse Imposes Order

MediaHouse, from **Ultima International Corp.,** helps keep your directory structure from becoming a tangle of multimedia file formats that seem to sprout in the oddest places. This multimedia file and application manager



AST's Manhattan server now holds dual 100-MHz Pentium processors.

helps you find and work with files created in a variety of different applications. You can organize your files in a simple cabinet and folder metaphor and can search for any specific file on your disk. You can view files via drag-and-drop or launch files and associated applications simultaneously. MediaHouse supports a total of 17 multimedia formats, including .AVI, MIDI, Photo CD, .PCX, and .WAV files. You can sequence video, sound, and graphics into multimedia presentations.

▶ **MediaHouse.** List price: *$99.* Ultima International Corp., *Fremont, California; 800-886-1278, 510-440-1200; fax, 510-440-1216.*
Circle 421 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Multiuser Software Fills the Bill

James Halstead & Associates has introduced Version 2.1 of Billtime, a multiuser time and materials billing and tracking package for Windows. The upgrade adds support for optional projects, phases, and tasks, making Billtime capable of managing large and complex projects. It also lets you export data to a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet for analysis and report generation. Billtime can track up to 20,000 projects, up to 2,000 service or material items, and as many as 1,000 employees.

▶ **Billtime, Version 2.1.** List price: *Introductory price for 10-user version, $295.* James Halstead & Associates, P.C., *Joliet, Illinois; 815-729-1900; fax, 815-729-4055.*
Circle 422 on reader service card

CANVAS.™ YOUR ONE-STOP GRAPHICS SHOP

One Program Does it All!

- Newsletters and Flyers
- Logos and Advertising Design
- Free-form Drawing and Painting
- Business Graphics, Flow Charts & Diagrams
- Floor Plans, Architectural & Technical Drawings
- On-Screen Presentations and Slides
- Retouch, Color or Trace Scanned Images
- Color Separations
- Spectacular Special Effects

"... tools like cubes, concentric circles, parallel lines and starbursts make creating complex elements as easy as dragging the mouse."
- PC Magazine

"... a truly versatile drawing and illustration package."
- Windows Magazine

Everything You Need to Create Great Looking Graphics. Fast.

THE EASY-TO-USE DRAWING PROGRAM FOR BUSINESS, DESIGN, TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION AND MORE!
No matter what your graphics needs are, Canvas helps you do it faster — and easier! All the tools you need to take any idea from concept to printed page are conveniently located in a single, intuitive application.

IF YOU CAN CLICK THE MOUSE BUTTON, YOU ALREADY KNOW HOW TO USE CANVAS.
Canvas' friendly interface gives you instant access to all your graphics tools — using handy resizable, floating palettes and pull down menus. Yet, beneath this intuitive interface lies a proven graphics powerhouse that can take your work all the way to finished film.

LOADED WITH VALUE — AT A PRICE ANYONE CAN AFFORD.
At almost half the price of its closest competitor, Canvas is an unbeatable value. And now we've made it even better by including in every box a CD-ROM jam-packed with more than 10,000 premium clip art images and over 2,000 professional TrueType text, display and novelty fonts — more than any other package at any price!

SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?
Run today to your favorite software retailer or call us and get your hands on the best graphics software buy around.

"... Canvas is an excellent buy."
- Computer Shopper

"Corel Draw and Micrografx Designer had better take notice — there's a new gunslinger in the Windows illustration market and it's aiming to become top draw."
- PC World

"... armed to the teeth with top-notch design tools."
- PC World

$269 Estimated Street Price

CANVAS INCLUDES
- CD-ROM with 10,000 clip art images & 2,000 TrueType Fonts
- Unlimited Free Technical Support
- 60-Day, Risk-Free Money-Back Guarantee

$99.95 Competitive Upgrade Price

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE
- Simply show us proof of ownership of any Windows graphics program and chop nearly $300 off Canvas' already low $399 price! Visit your favorite reseller today or call

1-800-733-6322

60 DAY RISK-FREE! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Deneba Software

©1994 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Offer valid in the United States and Canada and is subject to termination or change without notice. This offer is not valid with any other promotion or offer.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW COMPAQ LTE ELITE. ALL THE FEATURES YOU ASKED FOR. FROM THE DIFFICULT~

At Compaq, we always try to give you the notebook features you've asked for. Even if your requests do seem to stretch the laws of physics. Case in point: the Compaq LTE Elite.

To begin with, we actually found a way to get rid of that bulky AC adapter that you've always had to carry. We built the LTE Elite to have its own **built-in AC adapter**, so when you travel, all you need is a thin power cord.

At your request, we also designed it to be easily expanded. The LTE Elite gives you a choice of fast 486 processors (up to 75MHz) and a **removable hard disk**. It also has **PCMCIA** slots that let you use over 140 Compaq-tested cards. And almost every key component is **upgradeable:** the memory, the display and the processor itself.

We even designed the LTE Elite to make things easier in the office – with the SmartStation and MiniStation **expansion bases.** Both of these options feature built-in networking* and SCSI-2 capabilities for an instant desktop configuration– with ports for your full-sized monitor and keyboard. The SmartStation also adds expansion slots and bays, a spare battery charger and motorized docking.

Of course, the LTE Elite also provides the peace of mind that comes with the Compaq **three-year warranty**** and free **24-hour helpline.**

You can try the LTE Elite for yourself at a nearby authorized Compaq reseller. Or, if you would prefer receiving specifications immediately via fax, just give us a call at 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and select document #4023.

With the LTE Elite, you'll find it's hard to make a wrong decision. If not impossible.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and LTE registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Elite, SmartStation and MiniStation are trademarks and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. *SmartStation includes built-in Ethernet capabilities; MiniStation is available in Ethernet or Token-Ring models. **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

~To The Impossible.

If You're Tired Of Waiting For Reports, Call Us For An Instant Solution.

Sitting and waiting for reports is something you no longer need to stand for.

Because now, there's new CA-Visual Express™. A powerful, easy-to-use query and reporting tool for Windows that gives you instant access to more than 20 databases.

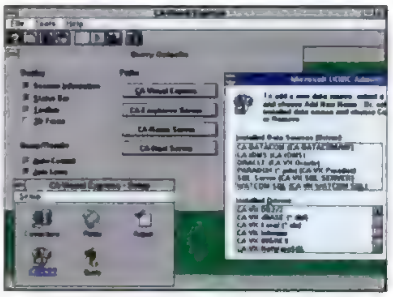
What's more, there are three levels of query-building methods that will make the novice or expert feel right at home: Quick Queries, Graphical Query By Example or SQL.

Visual Express can access:

- **PC databases**
  Btrieve, CA-Clipper®/dBase, Foxpro, CA-Datacom®/PC, Excel, Paradox, Text File, WATCOM SQL, XDB local
- **Server databases**
  CA-Ingres®, DB2/2, Informix, Netware SQL, Oracle, SQL/400, SQL Server, SQLBase, Sybase, XDB client/server
- **Mainframe databases**
  CA-Datacom, CA-IDMS®, DB2, SQL/DS

Analyze Your Data Any Number Of Ways.

Visual Express features more than 40 built-in functions for extensive analysis. So you can summarize operations, analyze sales and build financial reports. Plus, you can move this data



Choosing a new data source is as easy as point and click.

from one Windows application to the next with just a few clicks of the mouse.

It's Easy To Turn Hard Data Into Beautiful Reports. With Visual Express, the only thing as easy as accessing your data is

turning it into stunning reports. With just a few clicks of the mouse, you can use all your Windows fonts.

Highlight key areas with lines and boxes. Add colors and shading. Embed full-color 2D and 3D graphs and charts. Even insert your company logo.

Best of all, Visual Express leads you through every step and lets you customize any part of your report in seconds.

The end result: presentation-quality reports that speak highly of the author.

New CA-Visual Express. For those who want brilliant-looking reports and easy access to data, the wait is finally over.

CA-Visual Express Is Only $99,* Regularly Priced At $495. Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 27007 To Order Now.

New CA-Visual Express

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

© 1994 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
*Limit one copy of CA-Visual Express per customer. Additional copies may be purchased at regular price. Mainframe servers require additional purchase.

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Read Only

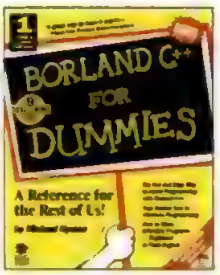
REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

C++ Dummies Get an A+

BY JAY MUNRO

The title *Borland C++ for Dummies* may sound like an oxymoron, but this addition to the famous series from IDG has a lot to say. As with the other *Dummies* books, you need to check your ego at the door while—through icons, cartoons, tips, and tricks—you (almost) painlessly learn C++.



Starting with the installation and basic operation of Borland's C++, the book teaches tricks that make using the program easier, such as getting around the error messages that come up with a CD-only installation. A series of "I want..." sections shows the user how to do specific installation scenarios (such as DOS-only, NT-only, or Windows-only) in simple, numbered steps. If you run into trouble, skip to chapter 39, "(Fewer than) Ten Reasons Why It Didn't Install," and if you're still in trouble, chapter 40 presents "Ten Solutions to Try If It Installs but Doesn't Run."

Following the wise principle of learning by doing, the author has you start by using the AppExpert to build a basic framework, and then he has you begin an ongoing project. The book quickly gives some background on the C language and conventions before launching into C++. Scattered throughout are icons identifying Tips, Things to Remember, and Technical Stuff. Michael Hyman does a good job of slipping in technical information, such as the use of the ++ operator and when to put templates in header files.

Using the Pizza program (named after one of the five food groups for programmers, along with beer, Jolt, chips, and chocolate), the author starts with a simple program and works through functions, structures, classes, inheritance, linked lists, and even exception handling. By the time you're done, you've created "Pizza++," which includes all of the above and more, such as friend functions, operator overloading, and virtual functions—and you actually know what you're doing throughout.

Almost every chapter proclaims, "But Wait. There's More." And in fact, *Borland C++ for Dummies* includes ten Rich Tennant cartoons, "bazillions" of code snippets, and a concise glossary of programming and words specific to C and C++. In sum, *Borland C++ for Dummies* mixes a lot of silliness, wordplay, and hard-core C++ information together to make a surprizingly easy-to-read book that can help beginning programmers (as well as some seasoned ones) get up to speed on the latest object-oriented language.

▶ **Borland C++ for Dummies,** *by Michael Hyman, $19.95; IDG Books, 800-227-8365; ISBN: 1-56884-162-0.*

Circle 401 on reader service card

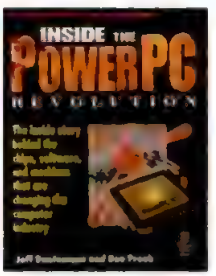
The PowerPC Revolution

BY DANIEL GROTTA AND SALLY WIENER GROTTA

After reading this superbly researched, information-filled page-turner, one gets the growing feeling that choosing a Pentium-based system might be something like whistling past the graveyard. While *Inside the PowerPC Revolution* is ostensibly all about the development and attributes of the PowerPC RISC processor, it is also an indictment of CISC processors —and Intel's Pentium in particular.

Jeff Duntemann and Ron Pronk have clearly done their homework in detailing the IBM/Apple/Motorola alliance to develop a new generation of CPUs and stop the Intel juggernaut. The book begins with a brief history of the desktop microcomputer that helps explain the myriad factors that go into CPU design, as well as the technical considerations that led IBM, Apple, and Motorola to select RISC over CISC. The book also addresses some lingering questions: Why did the first generation of Pentium-based machines run so hot? What can we expect next year from the Pentium clones to be released by AMD, Cyrix, and others?

The book's authors explain what registers are and why the Pentium is register-poor; the difference between primary and secondary caches; and the importance of pipelines, superscalars, and load/store architectures. The authors manage to ferret out little-known but telling facts, such as the actual chip manufacturing costs of a Pentium ($480) and the PowerPC ($76), what microkerneling is, and why the PowerPC can't support Motorola's own DSP accelerator chips.



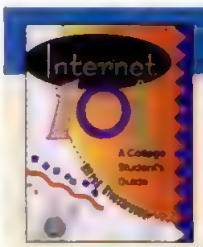
Much of the book focuses on Apple's current generation of PowerMac systems, and the wizardry engineering that allows them to run not only native-mode and 68K software but Windows 3.1 in standard mode.

Inside the PowerPC Revolution is written in stylish, down-to-earth language, reminiscent of Tracy Kidder's Pulitzer Prize–winning book *The Soul of a New Machine.* Aside from being an entertaining, illuminating work, it should be required reading for every corporate buyer who makes the agonizing decision of which CPU to use in his company's next generation of computers.

▶ **Inside the PowerPC Revolution,** *by Jeff Duntemann and Ron Pronk, $24.95; Coriolis Group Books, 800-227-8365; ISBN: 1-883577-04-7.*

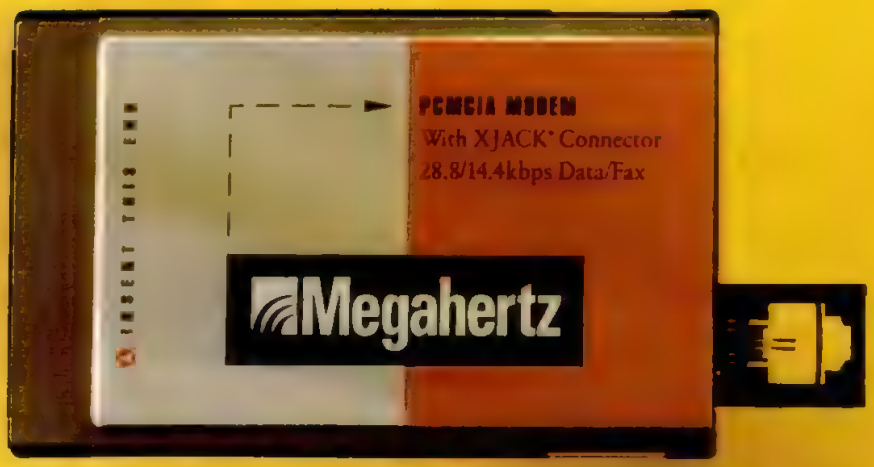
Circle 402 on reader service card

Read Only Recommends



The Internet is fast becoming an intregal part of campus life. Students will find Alfred Glossbrenner's *Internet 101: A College Student's Guide* a worthwhile class to take. $19.95; Windcrest/McGraw-Hill, 800-822-8158; ISBN: 0-07-024054-X.

Our New 28,800bps Modems With XJACK® Are Revolutionary.

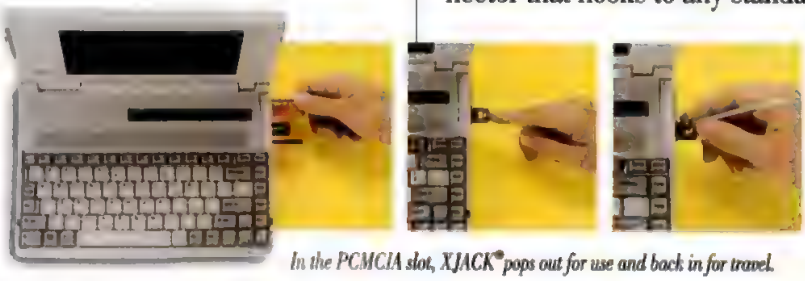


A PCMCIA modem that sends and receives data at 28,800bps is impressive. Unless connecting it slows you down.

V.34 With The XJACK® Connector

Unlike the messy external cables other PCMCIA modems require, XJACK® is a durable, built-in connector that hooks to any standard phone cord at the touch of a finger. No cables attached.

If that sounds comforting, consider the added peace of mind that comes with true V.34 compliance — the only 28,800bps standard that guarantees universal compatibility. And remote updates via Flash DSP and Flash ROM



In the PCMCIA slot, XJACK® pops out for use and back in for travel.

XJACK is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of Megahertz Corporation. ©1994 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo, XJACK and Linking Your Worlds are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Cellular Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Others Are Bound By Convention.

should also be reassuring.

Save Time And Money

Of course, 28,800bps also improves productivity by allowing you to communicate faster as well as send and receive complex documents. All the while cutting phone line costs by up to 50%.

But we didn't stop there. All Megahertz 28,800bps modems include high-speed drivers to optimize Windows performance, digital line guard and hot insertion.

FEATURES

- V.34 Standard
- XJACK Connector
- Flash DSP, ROM
- High-Speed Drivers
- Digital Line Guard
- Hot Insertion
- 5-Year Warranty

And these are just some of the reasons why choosing the right 28,800bps modem is as easy as using our XJACK connector. Why get tied down to anything else?

For info. on Megahertz modems, call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4324.

Megahertz®
Linking Your Worlds

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

386-based PCs

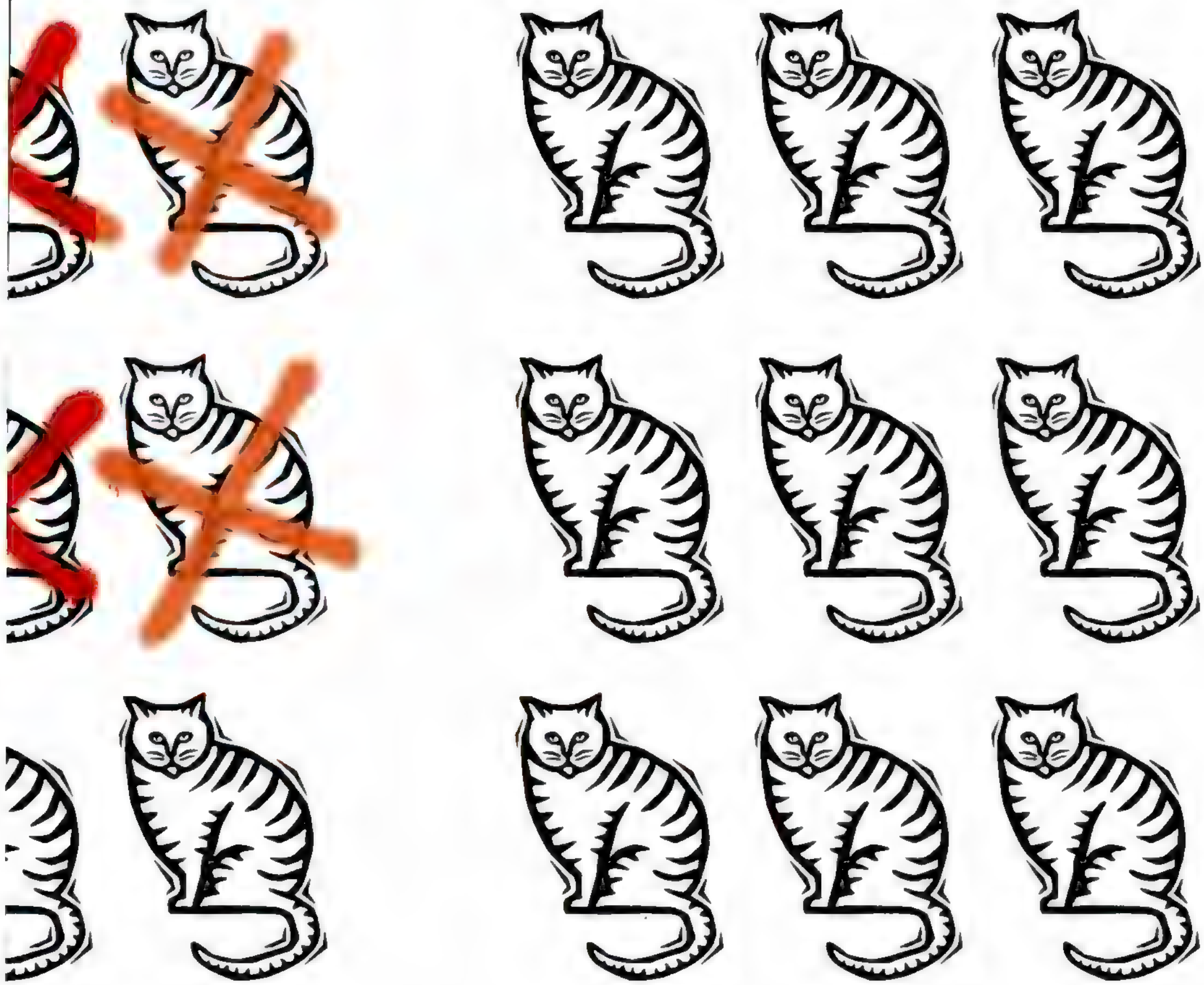
486-based PCs

Let's say compute

Some computers have nine lives left. Others don't. That's why if you're buying a PC today, you should only be considering Pentium™ processor-based PCs.

The reason is simple. A more powerful PC lasts longer, since it will still have plenty of horsepower when tomorrow's applications come along. And most new Pentium processor-based systems also include the latest PC technology — like

© 1994 Intel Corporation



Pentium™ processor-based PCs

rs have nine lives.

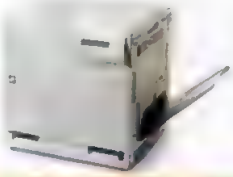
PCI local bus for high-speed graphics and Plug and Play technology for easy expansion in the years to come.

That, plus the fact that these PCs are now so affordable, makes this a great time to buy a Pentium processor-based PC. Especially when you'll be getting a system that performs so well. Today. And several lives from now. For more information call 1-800-626-6788, Ext. 213.

intel®

Color is color, unless you have delicate skintones.

Introducing the Phaser™ 540 color laser printer, the first desktop laser to print with photographic quality. It uses our continuous tone technology to produce prints unequaled by any half-tone color laser—that is, by *any* other desktop color laser. Imagine how polished your business charts will be at 600 dpi! And how easily they will print at nearly 4 pages per minute in full color. Naturally the Phaser 540 prints on your letterhead in elegant color or precision black. And features Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 and Pantone's certified color. It networks to support any computers you choose. And it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color lasers passes the skin test with flying colors.



Tektronix

Free output sample. Call 800-835-8100, Ext. 1052.

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Michael J. Miller

What Will We Want Next Year?

Every year, as we debate over which products should receive our annual awards for technical excellence, I marvel at how far technology has come, and wonder about how far it still has to go. Just look at the products we deliberated over this year (see this issue's cover story, "The 11th Annual Awards for Technical Excellence"). In 1994 we saw a 4-pound 486 portable with an active-matrix color screen and great battery life, impressive color printers, new modems that offer faster dial-up connections, and new switching hubs that offer improved network performance.

On the software side, we saw new communications tools that make worldwide communications not only possible, but fun; great suites of consistent, powerful productivity applications; a personal database with sophisticated development and data management tools; and graphics programs that let you do things you didn't think possible a couple of years ago.

INSATIABLE PC DESIRES

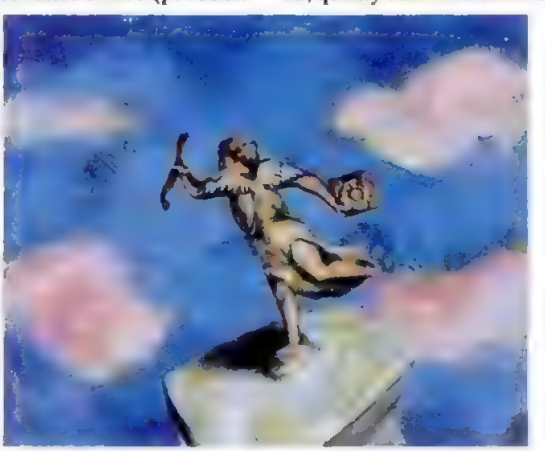
Although we've seen a lot of change in the past year—and it's definitely been exciting—we still want more. We're never satisfied. That's just the way the computer industry goes.

Look at the products that either aren't slated for release until next year or just missed the cutoff date to be considered for a Technical Excellence award (products needed to be shipping by the end of September 1994):

- **IBM's new OS/2 Warp,** Version 3, brings a true 32-bit multitasking, multiprocessing operating system within the reach of 4MB machines and integrates Internet access.
- **Novell's PerfectOffice** promises more integration and cross-application macros than any suite we've seen thus far.
- **Component Integration** Labs' OpenDoc presents an alternative standard that developers can use to create smaller objects that they can then turn into integrated applications.
- **Taligent Application** Frameworks provides an entire system based on smaller objects.

We're beginning to see new laptop computers with built-in CD-ROMs, as well as those with Pentium processors. IBM and Motorola's new PowerPC 604 chip promises new speed and integration in the RISC world, while new processors from AMD and Cyrix promise performance at the Pentium level and beyond. Not to be outdone, Intel is quietly talking about P6, its next-generation Pentium processor.

It's quite a list. But is it satisfying enough? Consider Lotus Notes, the product we used to conduct this year's Technical Excellence discussion at the magazine, connecting our offices in New York and California with our contributing editors across the country. Notes is an amazing package that has changed the way we look at software. Its ease of tracking discussions, great forms capability, and replication features made our discussion—which comprised some 1,500 messages—far easier to manage than our e-mail–based discussions of years gone by. But even Notes has its problems, including its size, relatively weak e-mail features, and outdated, quirky user interface. Once again, we're still not satisfied; things get better, but we always want more.



No matter how much computer technology improves, we'll still want more.

WHAT DO YOU WANT?

Someone recently asked me, "What are the five technological advances you most want to see in 1995?" I thought about it a bit, and here's what I came up with.

- **Better communications** software. It has improved, but communications software still stinks. I want to see a universal e-mail system that really works, much-improved gateways between systems, easier-to-use interfaces, the ability to use the word processor of my choice as my e-mail edi-

Illustration by Clemente Botelho

tor, and easy replication of e-mail in-boxes on different machines. And of course I want complete reliability and great administrative tools. In short, I want everything.

• **Multimedia standards that really work.** Almost everyone has run into this problem. You get a hot new CD-ROM and realize it just doesn't work with your system. You realize you're going to need to change your configuration—or worse, change your hardware. You may even have to download a new video driver that works with the current Video for Windows or QuickTime for Windows driver. Come on, folks: We can do better than this! (All you Macintosh fans, stop smirking. Multimedia is better on Macs, but I still occasionally find myself looking for some missing INIT file.) Microsoft and Intel swear that Plug and Play and Windows 95 will change all this; we can only hope.

• **Real component software.** I don't really care whether the answer is OLE, OpenDoc, Taligent Frameworks, or Visual Basic components. I do care that we get to a point where departmental computer experts and even end users can start mixing and matching tools from multiple vendors to create applications that are really customized for the way we work. This requires not only that the big software vendors create their applications in components—and allow them to be scripted together—but that they make sure their components work with one another. And it demands that we see some of the smaller, more innovative companies coming out with solutions aimed at particular marketplaces.

• **Better tools for electronic publishing.** Maybe this is just because of what we do here at the magazine, but I'm convinced that today's publishing tools have a long ways to go. On the desktop publishing side, workgroup features—such as managing and tracking who is using and who has read particular files—are afterthoughts at best. Since workgroup features are going to play an integral role in the way we use software to work with one another, they need to be much better. The tools for creating CD-ROMs are too complex and riddled with problems that need to be worked around. The tools for posting materials on-line—whether on the Internet or on commercial services—are very primitive. In all these areas, I expect (or at least hope) to see major improvements.

• **Light, portable desktop replacements.** I admit it: Like everyone else, I want all the functionality of my desktop to fold up into a 1-pound notebook with infinite battery life. I won't get that anytime soon, but I can dream. In the meantime, I'd settle quite happily for a 4- or 5-pound machine with a Pentium processor, built-in CD-ROM drive, 800-by-600 display, and 3- or 4-hour battery life. Don't laugh: I expect to see this in the next year or so.

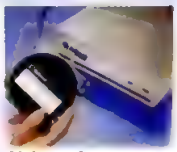
That's the list I came up with. I could ask for a few other things, such as the ability to get an ISDN line at home, but that's not a technical issue. One thing you'll notice is that my list doesn't specifically ask for faster computers. Speed is important, but mostly only in that it's an enabling technology, allowing developers to create better and more powerful applications.

What would you like to see in the next couple of years? Drop me a line at MCI (247-8102), at CompuServe (72241,352), or on the Internet (157.9301@mcimail.com), and I'll run the best responses in a future column. □

SOME PEOPLE STILL DON'T APPRECIATE THE VALUE OF BACKING UP WITH SYQUEST.

THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE SYQUEST 270MB REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVE IS THE FASTEST AND EASIEST WAY TO BACKUP DATA.

No matter how big your hard drive, it will probably fill up fast. You need a way to manage those files and applications you don't use every day, and quick access to those you do.


Unlimited storage is as easy as adding additional SyQuest cartridges.

SyQuest 270MB 3.5" removable cartridge hard drives are ideal for backup and file management. They're far faster than tape and optical because they *are* hard drives, with the reliability and performance of proven Winchester technology. The perfect complement to your fixed drive.

And they're easy to use. Use Windows™ File Manager™ to simply copy files back and forth between your fixed drive and your SyQuest drive, eliminating the time and hassle of tape's slow file compression and restoration. Access applications or files directly, randomly, instantly. What could be simpler?

Over one million users backup, transport, organize, share and secure large files on SyQuest cartridges. Find out how you can do the same, call 1-800-245-2278.

SyQuest®
The World Standard.

NOW BUNDLED WITH SYMANTEC FASTBACK EXPRESS™ BACKUP SOFTWARE.
$149 VALUE* FREE WITH PURCHASE.

Available at Computer City, CompUSA, and other resellers everywhere.

*Suggested list price. SyQuest Technology, Inc. 47071 Bayside Parkway, Fremont, CA 94538. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology, Inc. Windows and File Manager are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. MAD, Alfred E. Neuman and all related elements are the property of E.C. Publications, Inc. TM and © 1994. © 1994 SyQuest Technology.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Acer makes PCs for half the world's top PC makers...

so why fool around with other brands...

when you can get full value buying direct from Acer...

After all, everyone else does...

The Industry Source
Means Value.

Put a powerful portable among the presents.

AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz

NEW 500MB Hard Disk

Here's the ultimate gift for fast-moving executives. It's got a powerful processor that outperforms some desktops. With its ultra-large hard disk, storing color graphics, entire presentations, or voluminous data files is no problem. And its battery saving features help it stay on the job, even when you're putting in long hours on the road.

- IntelDX4/75MHz processor with built-in 16KB cache and coprocessor
- 8MB system RAM
- SmartCase™ easy-to-open modular housing for easy upgrades and serviceability
- 9.5" active-matrix LCD displays 256 colors
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac™ centrally located removable trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots/1 Type III slot
- 1.44MB diskette drive
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- Easily upgradable 500MB 2.5" hard drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.4 lbs, including NiMH battery pack
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One-year 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

intel inside

$3,995

$132 A Month Business Lease

Desktop Power To Go

AcerPower™ puts up to twice the power of a desktop system in a notebook computer. With the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at 75MHz, your productivity will reach new heights. After all, if you're busy enough to need a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and watch the hourglass.

PCMCIA Gives You Easy Communication

Credit card-sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote, adding more memory, and let you tap into your network, send information to a fax machine via modem, access additional storage devices or transfer data between your laptop and office desktop. PCMCIA cards also make great stocking-stuffers!

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

Count On Dependability With The Industry Source, Acer

Many of the leading notebooks are manufactured by Acer—now you can have the confidence that comes from using the industry source.

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote 780cx. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote 760 series gives you all the expandability of the 780cx, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

AcerNote Gives You Easy Upgrades!

You also get the same convenient, upgradable architecture in the AcerNote 760 series as in the powerful 780cx. A revolutionary modular design makes upgrading components and servicing easy. If you're on the road and need more storage or memory, you can simply plug in off-the-shelf components yourself.

AcerNote 760c i486DX2™/50MHz

NEW

- i486DX2/50MHz processor with built-in 8KB cache
- 4MB system RAM
- SmartCase easy-to-open modular housing for upgradability and serviceability
- Easily upgradable 340MB 2.5" hard drive
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac centrally located removable trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots/1 Type III slot
- 1.44MB diskette drive
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- 9.5" dual-scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, including NiMH
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One-year 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

intel inside

$2,395

$88 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2/50MHz
The Presentation Performer

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,999

$128 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz
The Value Winner For Presentations

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 209MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,995

$73 A Month Business Lease

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Prices valid through December 31, 1994

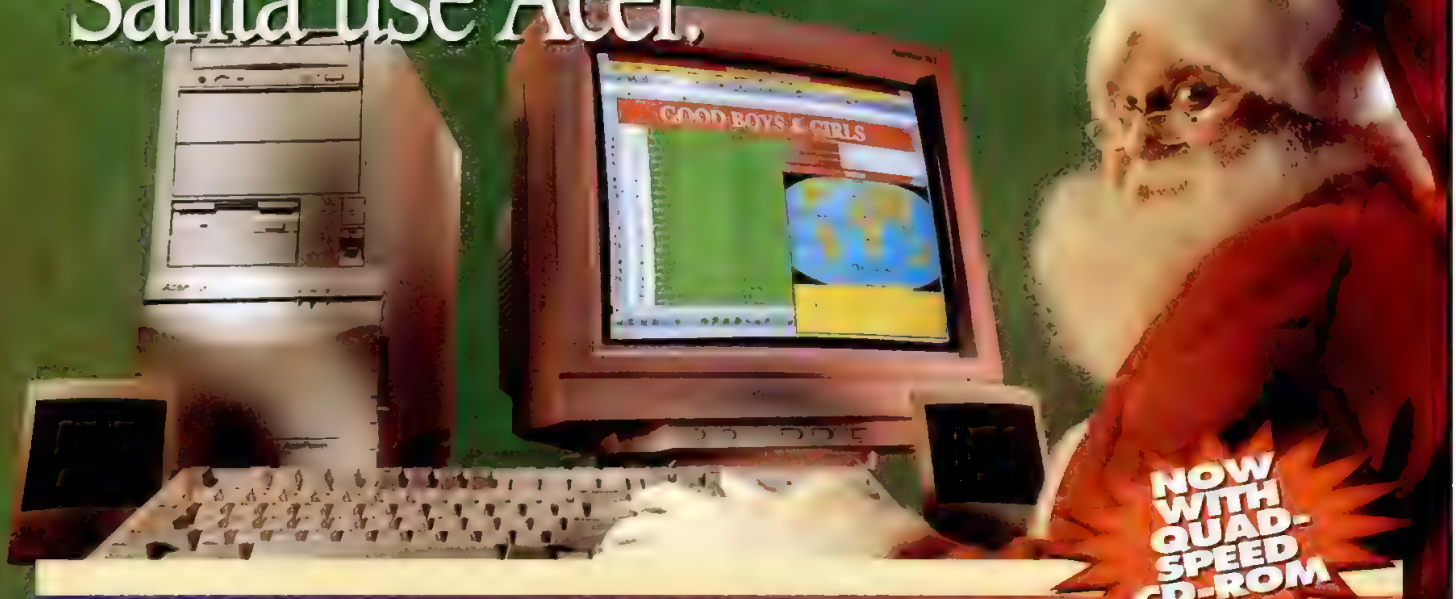
Call 800-848-ACER

When calling, please reference #124 ACD

Monday through Friday 6 AM–6 PM and Saturday 8 AM–4 PM Pacific Time

Acer

Even global power users like Santa use Acer.



NOW WITH QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM

Join The Pentium Processor Revolution With A 90MHz AcerPower.

The AcerPower™ Pentium™ processor workstation represents the next technological leap forward by combining unparalleled 90MHz Pentium-based processing with the high-speed PCI local bus, for the ultimate in power and speed. The fast throughput of this system gives you the high performance needed for the future with true-color, full-motion video and 3-D graphics. And PCI also allows automatic configuration of new peripherals as you install them into your system.

- Intel® Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI ATI Mach 64 Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Super Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows™ and Quicken®

intel inside pentium processor

$2,795

$103 A Month Business Lease

Prices That Won't Steal Christmas

Choose from a broad line of AcerPowers. You can enter the Pentium processor world for as low as $2,595 and still not compromise on RAM (8MB), hard drive capacity (730MB) or performance (a 64-bit 1MB Windows accelerator is standard). Or, graduate to a deluxe AcerPower with dual 1GB hard disk drives, multimedia hardware and software. Or choose from several models in between. Or make a "wish list" and order a model custom-configured to your specifications. No matter which way you go with AcerPower Pentium processor systems, you're getting 100% value for your dollar—along with the ultimate in desktop computing power.

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make your AcerPower a family multimedia station with this special multimedia upgrade kit. It augments the standard CD-ROM drive with a Sound Blaster and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; Microsoft multimedia bundle with Works, Encarta,™ Golf, Cinemania™ and SoundBits.™

Rely On The Strength Of A $1.9 Billion Giant

Since our start in 1976, Acer has grown to be the vendor of choice for the world's top computer companies. And top power users, like Santa and his helpers.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

The industry source means value.

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,595

$95 A Month Business Lease

Santa's Power Station

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,995

$110 A Month Business Lease

The Most Bang For Your Buck

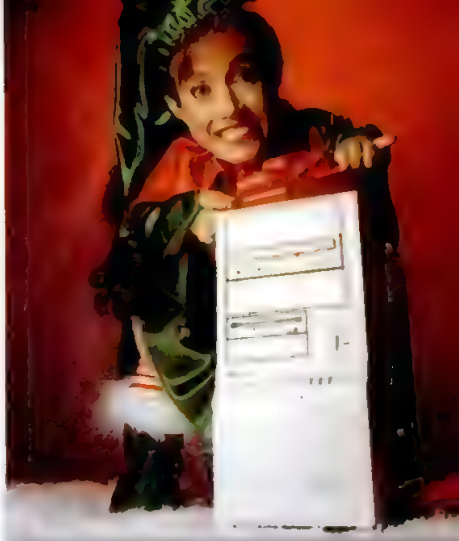
AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 17" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI ATI Mach 64 Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,445

$127 A Month Business Lease

Pentium Processor Power Present



The Ultimate Gift For The Ultimate User

With AcerPower Pentium processor workstations, you'll have plenty of horsepower for today's CPU-intensive jobs. Business executives choose Pentium processors for database analysis, high-level spreadsheeting, forecasts and analysis. Design and graphics arts professionals swear by Pentium processors for full-color graphic display and processing, 3-D modeling, and design ... all without long waits with the "hourglass".

Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor

- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI ATI Mach 64 Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 9600 Baud Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,195

$118 A Month Business Lease

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Cards Welcome

VISA MasterCard LEASING

Prices valid through December 31, 1994

When calling, please reference #124 ACD

Call 800-848-ACER

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Monday through Friday 6 AM–6 PM and Saturday 8 AM–4 PM Pacific Time

Acer

If you can
picture it,
you can
scan it.

The New HP ScanJet Scanners

Just click. That's all. If you can do that, HP ScanJet scanners will do the rest. Photos, illustrations, text: all easily incorporated into your document. The new HP ScanJet 3p is a grayscale scanner, offering 1200-dpi enhanced resolution (300-dpi optical) and new software that makes everything automatic. The HP ScanJet IIcx boasts 24-bit color at 1600-dpi enhanced resolution (400-dpi optical) and now includes Calera WordScan OCR software. What's more, if you purchase an HP ScanJet IIcx between November 1 and February 28, you'll get a $150 rebate when you send in a coupon available from your dealer. For more information or for the name of your local dealer, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 8825.

Black & White – $599

Color – $1,179

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Suggested U.S. list prices. In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 172. ©1994 Hewlett Packard Company. PE12424

Bill Machrone

The Digital Phone Fiasco

I'm going to share some arcane but vital information about modems with you. If you travel with a laptop machine with a PCMCIA modem, you risk destroying your modem whenever you plug into an unknown telephone system.

I learned the hard way, after I forgot that a phone system at an office where I often visit had been upgraded over the weekend. I plugged in and was surprised that my call to send my e-mail didn't go through. By the time I remembered that they had switched from an analog to a digital phone system, the damage was done. Here's why:

Analog phone systems provide a direct-current signal to each phone. When you pick up the handset, a switch closes in the telephone and a current flows over the wires, called tip and ring. Equipment at the central office detects the current, and listens for your touch tones. The telephone company's equipment limits the current, typically to 60 milliamps or less.

Digital phone systems work differently. Like a LAN, a PBX communicates in digital pulses with the desktop handset. Because a PBX provides the power to run the microcontroller and other features in the desk set, more current is typically available on the phone lines. Some systems provide more than 90 milliamps.

Modems act just like traditional telephones: An internal switch connects tip and ring together. This switch is an electromechanical relay in most modems. PCMCIA modems, however, because of their small size, can't fit such a relay and use a solid-state relay instead. The solid-state relay is designed to dissipate the heat from a 60-milliamp current and to withstand the higher AC voltages from a ring signal. Most PCMCIA modems cannot dissipate the additional heat caused by the higher currents available on digital systems; the part of the modem that connects to the phone line (called the DAA) dies, leaving the rest of the modem operating normally.

I was naturally distraught when I lost my modem, but I had no idea how widespread this problem was until I started cruising the various on-line forums where people talk about modems and vendors provide support. Virtually all new notebook computers use PCMCIA modems, and judging from the volume of messages, they're dropping like flies.

The problem got so bad at IBM that the field service group created a penlike test instrument that they could distribute to the thousands of employees who travel with laptop computers. The IBM Modem Saver has a green light for a normal line and a red one that indicates damaging amounts of current. IBM now sells the Modem Saver direct (800-388-7080) for $29.

It's not that hard to figure out if a desktop phone is digital. Turn the phone over and look for an FCC ringer equivalence number. Only analog phones have them. The real question is whether that empty jack next to the one the phone's plugged into is an analog line for data calls or another digital line. That's when the Modem Saver comes in handy.

We who live on the road must have a code, and it's usually 9 for an outside line. Fortunately, most hotels have modem-friendly analog lines or provide an analog dataport on their digital phones. The real obstacle to communication is an office with no analog phone lines. If you absolutely have to find an analog line, you can unplug a fax machine, but you won't win any popularity contests with shenanigans like that. Fortunately, there's another solution. Even digital phones have an analog aspect—your voice and that of the party you're calling. A number of devices let you plug right into the handset cord, so you can use your analog modem with virtually any digital phone and PBX.

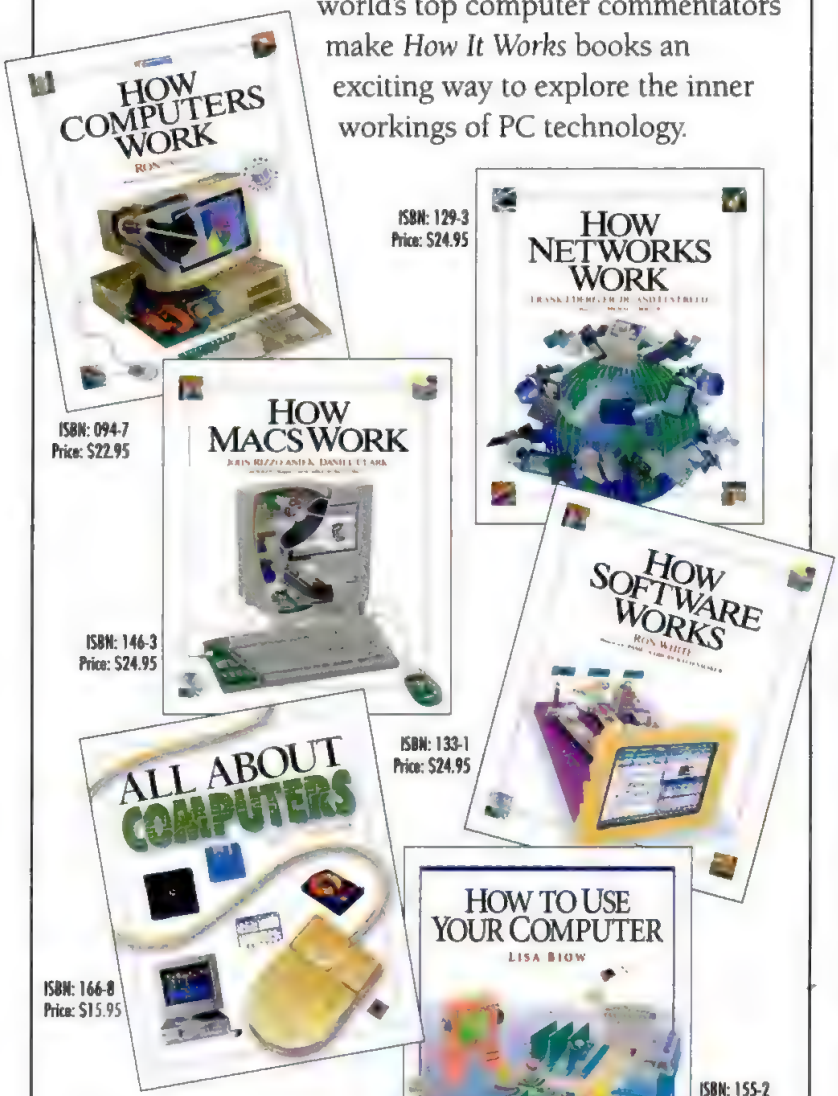
Unlimited Systems Corp., which pioneered the first handset cord couplers,

Somewhere, a killer phone system lies in wait, ready to destroy your modem.

Illustration by Clemente Botelho

Imagination. Innovation. Insight.

No other books bring computer technology to life like the *How It Works* series from Ziff-Davis Press. Lavish, full-color illustrations and lucid text from some of the world's top computer commentators make *How It Works* books an exciting way to explore the inner workings of PC technology.



AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE BOOKSTORES OR CALL 1-800-688-0448, EXT. 8367

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

leads in this market with its Konexx product line. IBM sells a slightly modified version of the Konexx coupler, called the Digital Phone System Enabler (800-275-6354). Radish Communications (303-443-2237) has entered this market, too, with its InsideLine adapter. If you travel abroad, however, you'll eventually encounter a phone system that will defeat your best attempts to hook in. Konexx has the ultimate answer. The Konexx Koupler 204 is an acoustic coupler that fits even the weirdest French phones (France seems to have the market cornered on oddball phone systems). The Koupler bears no resemblance to the clunky, unreliable acoustic couplers of old. This one connects at 9,600 and 14,400 bps on digital phone systems, but it can eke out only 2,400 bps on standard pay phones.

PROTECT YOURSELF

Still, these external devices may seem like an awful lot of trouble to go through for what amounts to a design deficiency in PCMCIA modems. There's one modem line on the market that can protect itself. Megahertz's 1144 and 2144 modems detect high current lines and issue messages from internal ROM to the screen. The modem then refuses to go off-hook while the high current is present. Unfortunately, unless you use a standard communications program, you'll never see the warning: E-mail organizers, graphical packages for on-line services, and applications such as Lotus Notes all mask messages from the modem.

Modem vendors are painfully aware of the problem, and every manufacturer I've contacted is in the process of specifying higher-current solid-state relays for their modems. Within six months, the problem will have vanished—but only for new products. Existing products will always be susceptible. I wouldn't be surprised to see some enterprising manufacturer build an in-line circuit breaker that detects high-current lines and protects your modem accordingly.

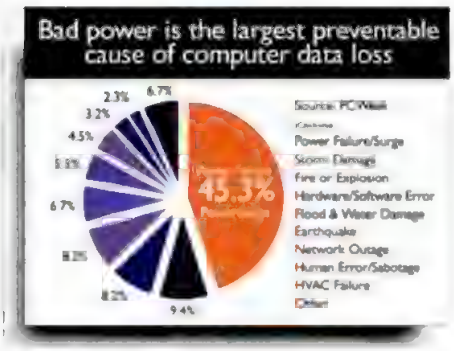
The real source of the problem is the digital phone system manufacturers. They should never have used the same RJ-11 connector that analog phones use. Yes, the RJ-11 is ubiquitous, inexpensive, and extraordinarily effective. But a simple blocking key on digital jacks and a matching notch on the plugs could have avoided the problem entirely.

Now that you know the danger, connect with care. □

This holiday, give the gift of safe computing ...

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you.

The question is not if a power problem will occur, but when. Whether due to household appliances, local construction, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.



APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are backed by up to $25,000 in surge protection insurance, so you can rest easy and stay productive even during the worst storm.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

In the next three months, more than 30,000,000 PCs will be hit by power problems...

In fact, one study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And a study by Bell Labs, found that undervoltages and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, a fact which leaves standard surge suppressors powerless to protect you.

More than 2,000,000 satisfied APC users won't...

That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply to prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, hard disk crashes, and hardware damage. It's even been said that there are three types of PC users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and the more than 2,000,000 satisfied users who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy... APC.

$25,000 worth of peace of mind starting at just $119...

Not only can APC protect your data. We can protect the investment you've made in your hardware as well, whether it be 386 or 486, Pentimum or PowerMac. In fact, surge protection performance is even backed by up to a **$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Repair/Replacement Guarantee.**

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today, or call for a free handbook. Starting at just $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC."—PCWorld

FREE 50-pg. PC protection guide

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Fax for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept E4.

Name: _____

Company _____

Address: _____

_____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used: _____

Number of PCs/Servers to be protected: _____

800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax

PowerFax Info (800)347-FAXX

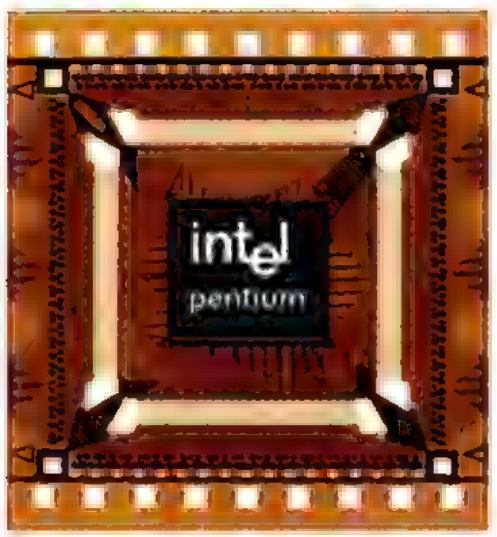
APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC)

Copyright 1994, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners

MOBILE PENTIUM.



INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel, with state-of-the-art Tape Carrier Packaging (TCP), is designed specifically for notebooks. Toshiba's engineers have crafted the T4900CT using this processor, so there is no need for fans or special cooling systems. Then they've added advances

T4900CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz Intel Pentium,™ 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (10.5mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 6.9 lbs.
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups,® Windows Sound System,™ Run Time Video for Windows,™ Fn-esse™ software and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support — 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

PORTABLE MAXIMUM.

Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer and network. The T4900CT with Desk Station IV is all the computer you need.

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

10.4" dia.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive.

810 MILLION BYTES

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

Indeo video bolstered by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of full-motion and full-screen video.

The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—for connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.

like an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, 10.4" color active matrix display, and plug-and-play connection to peripherals. You can even blast MIDI and .WAV Audio through the built-in speaker or audio jacks for more dynamic multimedia presentations. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Standard With Every ZEOS Ambra System:

- Genuine Intel 486 microprocessor.
- Intel's Pentium OverDrive upgrade socket.
- 128K SRAM cache.
- Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated.
- Five expansion slots: two VESA local bus and three 16-bit ISA.
- Small footprint case with four bays.
- System speed selectable through the keyboard.
- 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- Password feature built-in ROM for security.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

Package 1

486SX-33	**$1195**
486DX-33	**$1295**
486DX2-50	**$1295**
486DX2-66	**$1345**

- 4MB RAM
- 214MB IDE hard drive, 32K cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Package 2

486SX-33	**$1395**
486DX-33	**$1495**
486DX2-50	**$1495**
486DX2-66	**$1545**

- 8MB RAM
- **528MB IDE hard drive, 120K cache**
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- On-board VESA local bus SVGA color video
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse

Ambra™-

The Optimal Network or Home PC.

ZEOS® Ambra computers are not just another line of systems. They're the ideal solution to your network or home needs.

Why ideal? The ZEOS Ambra is loaded with hearty features in a slim case. We give you a choice of Intel processors—from 486SX-33 to 486DX2-66. You also get on-board local bus video, and enough bays to add a CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy drive and tape backup. The best news: all this is available at a lean price that will leave a little green in your pocket.

Speaking of green...ZEOS Ambra computers are green—meaning they use less energy. Why should you care? Because Ambra PCs cut down on pollution and lower your electricity bill. That can translate into big savings for you and your company!

To save you even more money, we lowered prices *and* offer you several money-saving packages (many ready to ship the day you order) or the option to custom build a system to your exact needs. If you need a diskless workstation, we can remove the hard drive and floppy disk drive, and install a network card.

What's more, the Ambra is 100% compatible with all major operating systems on the market.

yes It runs with NetWare

You also get award-winning after-the-sale support. No company has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than ZEOS—six in all!

Whether it's connected to your network or plugging away at the home office, the ZEOS Ambra is the optimal solution for all your word processing or spreadsheet needs. It's the little powerhouse with a big punch at an exceptional value. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Ambra is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)

AMB-PCM-94128

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

The Perfect Notebook, 1995

If you've ever owned a notebook PC or wanted to, you must read this column. Every year for the past decade, manufacturers have given us dozens and dozens of notebooks, each better than the previous generation. Still, I have yet to find a machine that's satisfactory. Let's review my perfectly reasonable complaints.

One problem is cursor control. That little nub you find on the Thinkpad, Toshiba notebooks, and other machines may be a nice innovation, but it's very difficult and annoying to use. The one on the Toshiba Portégé 3400 and 3600 machines with the shrunken keyboard is especially difficult to use. For the past year, I've been using the 3400, the one with the great screen, as my road-warrior machine. I think it's the closest to my ideal computer. The dinky keyboard takes a little getting used to, but it's acceptable. The machine is also a bit too thick for its weight, but its thickness protects the screen from damage.

I used to break screens in my suitcase. I travel with a hard-case Samsonite with the built-in rollers. I prefer to pack the machine in the suitcase, as I'm seldom stopped at security (even on international flights) when I travel this way. Announce that you're carrying a notebook and you'll be stopped and asked to turn it on. Putting it in a separate laptop carrying case makes this announcement for you.

Anyway, I'd still prefer a full-size keyboard and a better pointing device. Though still better than a trackball, the little TrackPoint on the Toshiba is too tight, requiring too much force for my taste. Trackballs always get dirt inside them and fail. The new Apple touchpad may be a solution. Whatever the case, cursor control has no perfect solution.

So let's look at the ideal notebook. Over the years, my ideas have changed, and now I'm close to specifying the perfect notebook. And it's a killer. First of all, the case is made from graphite composite like a tennis racket. Very light and hard. The screen is a 10-inch-wide, active-matrix, color LCD capable of 1,024-by-768 resolution. The keyboard is full-size, and the notebook measures 8.5 by 11 by 1.5 inches. My year-old 3400 is about 7.9 by 9.8 by 1.8 inches. Except for the thickness and small screen, this easily beats my specifications.

I'm also enamored with the fold-up keyboard that IBM is experimenting on. But until the LCD screen can be folded from 10 inches to 5 inches, I don't see that it's necessary.

Now let's see the guts of my ideal notebook. It's got the newest magneto-resistive hard disk, a one-platter 2.5-inch hard disk that holds 300 to 600 megabytes of memory. Sounds good to me. Let's ensure at least 500MB on the disk. The floppy disk drive and CD-ROM drive are lightweight clip-ons just as Toshiba's are. Dell's elegant non-backlit recalled flopperoo from some years back had the add-on floppy disk drive perfected. Dell was closing in on the perfect laptop with that machine. Unfortunately, it couldn't be manufactured.

Let's also try to cram 16MB of memory into the little sucker so it can run OS/2, Windows NT, and Unix. It should also have both a keyboard and mouse port so you can use it with a monitor and real keyboard. Parallel, serial, and Super VGA port should be on the back, too; four PCMCIA slots would be nice. And I'd prefer a built-in V.34 data/fax modem. So add an RJ-11 connector socket.

My ideal notebook is made from a graphite composite shell, weighs about 3 pounds, and runs for 5 hours.

Let's try and make the whole notebook (sans floppy disk drive) weigh in at 3.5 pounds. And make sure to use a modern battery charger, one of those Zippo lighter-size puppies for 5 hours of battery life.

I think this new specification is closing in on notebook perfection. . .but the next one will be even better.

Illustration by Clemente Botelho

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR THE VERY BEST IN NOTEBOOK COMPUTING, MPC'S SOLUTION IS AS SIMPLE AS 1, 2, 3.

LCD STATUS INDICATOR CONVENIENTLY DISPLAYS KEY LAPTOP FUNCTIONS—INCLUDING BATTERY LIFE AND POWER MANAGEMENT.

700MB UP TO 1GB HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

ONE EXTRA PCMCIA SLOT. WHILE OUR COMPETITORS INCLUDE ONE PCMCIA TYPE III SLOT, WE GIVE YOU A TYPE III PLUS AN EXTRA TYPE II SLOT (PCMCIA TYPE IV), ALLOWING YOU INSTANT FAX, MODEM, NETWORKING AND OTHER CAPABILITIES.

1

$2160 DX4-75

DUAL SCAN, 4MB RAM AND 260MB HDD.

intel inside

NEW DX/4 CPU

UPGRADEABLE CPU LETS YOU EXPAND YOUR COMPUTING POWER AS YOUR PERFORMANCE NEEDS CHANGE.

3

3-VOLT DESIGN MEANS LESS POWER CONSUMPTION, PROVIDING MORE OPERATING TIME, LESS HEAT AND GREATER RELIABILITY.

2 NEW

TWO OPTIONS FOR POINTING DEVICE: TRACK BALL OR TOUCH PAD.

NEW PRODUCT

PCMCIA 28.8K FAX/MODEM W/V.34 AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY AT $349.00

MPC Technologies, Inc., offers a complete line of high end notebook computers providing you with fully upgradeable systems, the latest technology and complete multimedia options.

MPC products incorporate ergonomic features for all the comfort of full sized desktop systems. There's a built-in palm rest and responsive center trackball; and there's an LCD display that monitors important notebook functions including battery life and power management.

The latest technology is offered in the new 700 and 800 Series, featuring the DX2-50/66, the new DX4-75 and DX4-100 processors with built-in sound and CD ROM capability.

700 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- 8MB RAM, max. 32MB; EMS 4.0 support
- 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Slide out HDD 340MB up to 524MB
- 9.5" color dual scan STN LCD
- 1MB Video Local bus
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- New PCMCIA IV slots, support 1 type II & 1 type III
- Built-in 19mm extra-large centertrack ball or Touch Pad
- Built in 16-bit business sound system
- True 3.3 Volt system
- Advanced SMI power management
- System status panel
- Upgradeable LCD screen
- NiMH battery with hot swapping features
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA, audio in/out, docking connector
- Built in microphone & stereo speakers
- MS-DOS
- 5.7 lbs, including battery pack

700 and 800 Series Monochrome, Dual Scan color, and Active Matrix systems offer full CPU upgradeability. Upgrade options are available so you can expand memory or hard drive capacity.

Feature for feature MPC delivers the best value in notebook solutions. Let one of our skilled sales consultants help you determine which MPC System is right for you.

MPC'S BLOW-OUT SPECIAL	
750 486DX2-50 MONOCHROME 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$1,450
750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,110
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,[illegible]
MPC TRAVEL PACK	
WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM CARD, CAR ADAPTER & TARGUS CASE	
750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,345
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,779
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,[illegible]
NEW YEAR RESOLUTION	
WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM & 2 in 1 ETHERNET CARD, CAR ADAPTER & TARGUS CASE	
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,369
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,740
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,680
[illegible] PACK SPECIAL	
INCLUDING DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP, LIFE STYLE CD PACK & 6 CD BONUS PACK (INCLUDING ENCYCLOPEDIA, THE ANIMAL, CHESSMASTER, WORLD ATLAS & MAVIS BEACON TEACHER TYPING) AND CARRYING CASE	
866 DX2-66 4MB RAM, 280MB HDD	$2,580
875 DX4-75 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,850
899 DX4-100 4MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,130

FOR TOUCH PAD OPTION, ADD $45.00

MAG NAG DX 18F-1 MONITOR & NMB NOVELL CERTIFIED KEYBOARD BUNDLE: $379

24 HOUR

MPC Technologies, 2915 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705. Local: (714) 724-9000. (800) MPC-8088. Fax: (714) 724-9648. BBS: (714) 724-1519/724-1543. Tech. Support: (800) 672-6686. 24-Hour Fax/Back: (800) 672-8882.

NEW!

CD-BOOK THE COMPLETE COLOR MUTIMEDIA PORTABLE, WITH 4MB/260MB FOR ONLY

$2580 DX2-66

800 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- DX2-50, DX2-66, DX4-75 or 100 MHz
- Built-in double speed CD ROM supports 5.25"CDs
- Free Life Style CD Pack (4 CDs) & 6 CDs of Encyclopedia 6.0, Animals, Chessmaster 4000, World Atlas w/movies, US Atlas w/movies, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0
- 4MB expandable to 20MB
- 9.5" Dual Scan & TFT Active LCD screen
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB
- VGA port support 1024x768x256 color
- Built-in pointing device (Verza Point)
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo (Sound Blaster compatible)
- NiMH battery
- Advanced power management
- Built-in microphone & stereo speakers
- I/O: parallel, serial, VGA & audio in/out
- DOS & Windows for Work Group
- Carrying case
- 6.6 lbs. (DS) with battery

1-800-672-8088

MPC

Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders. Purchase orders accepted from approved corporations, government institutions and universities. MPC pricing subject to change without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

More Conspiracies Dept.: One of the most interesting deals recently in the news is Microsoft's buyout/merger of Intuit. On the surface, it's hard to see why Microsoft did this. The only explanation that made sense to me was the possibility of the **Justice Dept.** or the Federal Trade Commission quashing the deal, giving Microsoft something to complain about.

Why did Microsoft buy Intuit? Because Gates is a big believer in getting smart guys to work for him. He needs to suck Scott Cook's brain dry. Expect to see Microsoft buy more and more companies for "brain sucking."

I've concluded Microsoft would not only benefit from the government voiding the deal but might actually encourage it. There have been many reports of **Bill Gates playing golf with Clinton.** The Microsoft executives were known for supporting Clinton but not necessarily known for large monetary contributions. If Gates could signal (or just tell) Clinton to **kill the Microsoft/Intuit deal,** he would accomplish three things. (1) As we all know, the recent wimpy rulings against Microsoft angered much of the competition screaming for justice. One newsletter writer is madder than a wet hen. There's lots of bad press. Quashing this deal would **quiet the crowd.** (2) Microsoft has had no luck with its Microsoft Money. In many ways, Microsoft Money is superior to Quicken. **But why beat a dead horse?** Part of this deal means selling the Microsoft Money code to Novell. In other words, Microsoft gets rid of an albatross. If the deal is quashed, Microsoft can **complain** that it was screwed. (3) Now having been screwed, Microsoft can take more leeway in its relations with industry and not worry about government. Microsoft would be seen as a company abused by arbitrary government action.

If the government kills the deal and you suddenly see Microsoft's **generosity towards Clinton** in his reelection bid, you'll see the connection.

Now let's come down to earth and discuss why Microsoft would buy Intuit. First of all, **Microsoft could not compete** head-to-head with a small California software company with a fraction of the resources commanded by Microsoft. One analyst claims that the whole deal was done so Microsoft could get hold of the 6 million Intuit users and somehow **sucker them** into signing on to Marvel, the on-line service that will include personal-finance stuff and, perhaps, on-line banking. This conclusion is **hogwash.** How many of the 6 million Intuit users ever go on-line? Half maybe? So it gets 3 million potential Marvel users for $1.5 billion. Would Microsoft pay $500 a head to pump up the subscriber base of Marvel? I don't think so.

I take Microsoft at its word. The company says that it believes that **electronic banking** is the future, and Intuit has a better track on this than Microsoft. The track was created by Intuit honcho Scott Cook, who is something of a genius when it comes to this market. Gates is a big believer in getting smart guys to work for him. He needs to **suck dry** Scott Cook's brain if he wants Microsoft to be successful in this niche market. That's why Microsoft bought Intuit. Expect to see Microsoft buy more and more companies for "brain sucking."

Colors, Colors Everywhere Dept.: Some time ago, a company called Penor brought out a **stunning** monitor and keyboard combination in lavender, sky blue, and other colors. Anyone who could get hold of these peripherals loved them. I've always thought that colored monitors, computers, keyboards, and mice were the future. The Taiwanese kept trying to introduce colorful devices, but boneheaded American wholesalers **rejected** them and we, the consumers, never got a chance to buy these things.

So my heart skipped a beat when monitor-maker **Nokia Consumer Electronics** introduced a new line of Scandinavian-designed 17-inch monitors in red, blue, green, or granite. The monitors incorporate speakers (Nokia makes speakers for Porsche and Mercedes-Benz) and look like **winners** for the home system.

Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.: There's more from Scandinavia. A lot of you have heard about the public-domain version of Unix from Finland's **super coder** Linus Torvalds. Novell was even going to jump into the scene with a project named Corsair. I've had many hackers and programmers insist that I plug this excellent version of Unix. **The best source** is Yggdrasil Computing (telephone, 408-261-6630; fax, 408-261-6631). The company put together a $34.95 CD-ROM **jammed** with everything you need to run Linux, including the source code and full X Window implementation. This thing incorporates true multitasking and has real TCP/IP support. The newest version of Linux lets you run System 5, Release 4, Unix binaries! This means most **everything** that runs on most commercial Unix boxes should work here, too. For $34.95, there's **no excuse** not to have Linux as a primary or alternative operating system on your workstations. Yggdrasil is the leading provider of this stuff in the country. If you have any interest in Unix, you should **call these guys now.** Oh, the name refers to some mythological Norse tree. They'll be glad to explain it. **Highly recommended.** Bargain of the year. □

What's one without the other?

Your notebook PC and the new HP DeskJet 320 printer.

See us at http://www.hp.com on the WorldWideWeb. LAUREL & HARDY CHARACTERS licensed by Larry Harmon Pictures Corp., Hollywood, CA 90028. All Rights Reserved. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12413

High-quality mobile printing.

Compact and light, just 4 lbs.

Upgradable to color for just $49. And ColorSmart technology makes it vibrant and easy to use.

$379 list price, actual price may be lower.

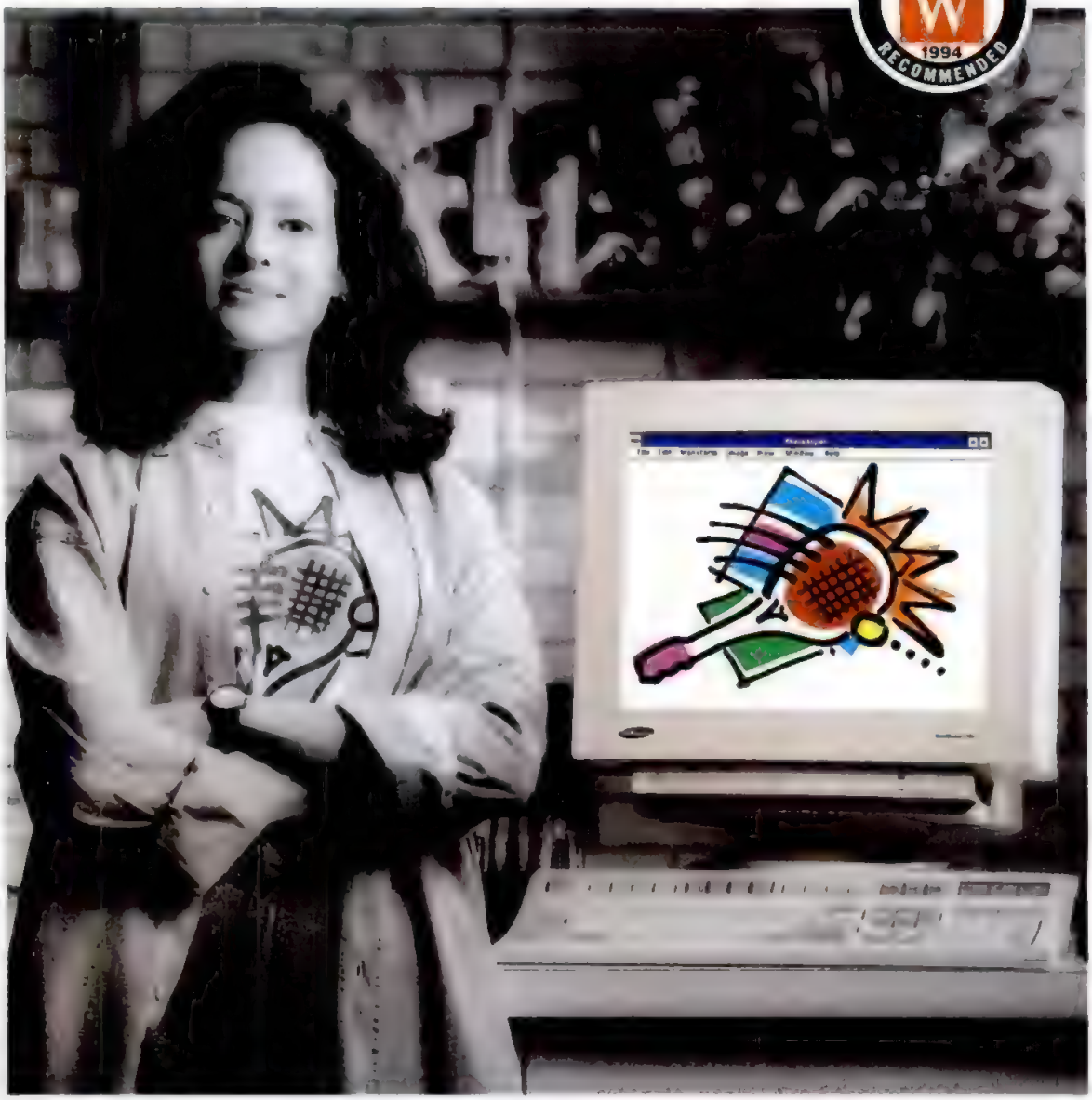
Bundled with optional sheet feeder for a list price of $455.

Check the Yellow Pages for the HP dealer nearest you.

HP Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Samsung
A new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.28
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

1994 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image of SyncMaster 17gs courtesy of Macintosh Design Office

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.

For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Jim Seymour

PC Sound: Upping the Ante

Earlier this year (in our April 26 issue), I looked at some of the amplified speakers sold for PC sound use and made a few suggestions about which work best in typical PC setups. Since then, three things have happened: Many new and often much-improved PC speakers have appeared on the market; sound itself has gotten both more important and a good deal better on new CD-ROMs; and a large number of readers have written me with their tips and tricks for getting better sound out of their PCs.

Clearly, it's time for us to revisit PC sound.

One problem many users say they worried about before they set up a PC sound system at work was that in an office, their coworkers might find the sound intrusive. In practice, this rarely becomes an issue. The laws of physics come to our rescue here: Sound falls off at the square of the distance from its source—twice as far away, it's only one-fourth as loud. So, unless you're sharing a desk or cubicle with someone, you're not likely to bother anyone if you keep the volume at a moderate setting.

Both the fear of disturbing others and a desire for privacy lead many PC users to try earphones. In my earlier column, I suggested users try the inexpensive headsets that come with portable cassette players, but since then I've used several really exceptional wireless headphones, which are a lot more practical.

Even the least wriggling in your chair or reaching for the telephone gets you tangled up in headphone cords; a cordless setup is the answer. Sony has several good wireless units in the $100 to $150 range; even better systems from Beyer Dynamik and Sennheiser can be had for $150 to $200.

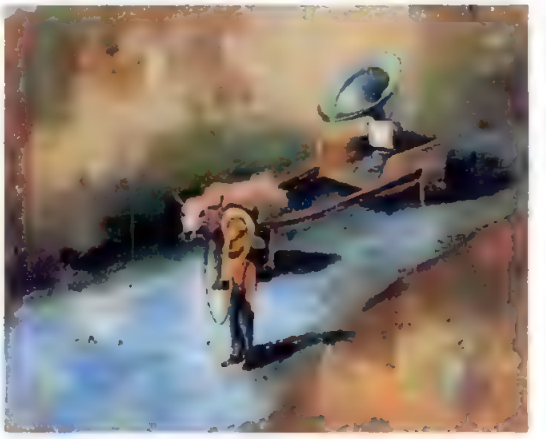
At home you may prefer the design that completely covers your ears, sealing out the sound of the dishwasher, the TV in the next room, and Junior's fights with Susie. But for the office, I recommend the lighter and more comfortable sort of headphone that sits on your ears and allows you to hear ringing telephones and questions from your nearby coworkers.

In the quest for the cheapest decent speakers, one reader had a great idea: Try a boom box. Some of the more elaborate boom boxes have line-in jacks for attaching an audio CD player; just connect the line output from your PC's sound card to the line-in jack from the boom box. If you can mount your boom box on a shelf just above and behind your PC, you can get reasonable PC sound without spending a cent.

STANDOUT SPEAKERS

I know I said this in April, but it bears repeating: Deep-six the tiny, tinny boxes that come bundled with your multimedia PC. How much you spend on replacing them depends on how much you value good sound and how loud you're likely to play the system.

For home, or for an office where you can crank up the volume after hours and let your system wail, two really exceptional new amplified systems are available from Bose Corp. and Cambridge SoundWorks. Both move the low-frequency driver, along with the amplifier, into a separate subwoofer unit.



PC sound has come a long way since the days of crackly 8-bit sound boards and cheesy squawk boxes.

Bose's entry, the Acoustimass Multimedia Speaker System, uses two tiny satellites—about 3 by 3 by 4 inches (HWD)—that sit behind and on either side of your monitor; the big, heavy subwoofer sits on the floor.

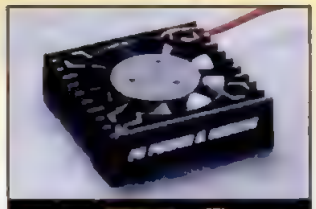
I think I can safely say that this offers the best PC sound you've ever heard. The midrange and treble are smooth and crisp, and the bass coming from that subwoofer is nothing less than astonishing. Sometimes late at night I close the door, pull down the shades, crank up the Bose-equipped PC in my study, and dive into

Illustration by Clemente Botelho

BEWARE OF THOSE WEARING BEARINGS!

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations!

Typical 486 Cooler

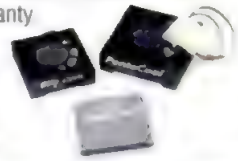


CPU-Cool™

- Thick, kludgy design (.8")
- Ordinary extruded heat sink
- Sleeve-bearing fan (5,000 hrs.)
- Made in Taiwan

- Thin, integrated design (.5")
- Custom die-cast heat sink
- Ball-bearing fan (50,000 hrs.)
- Made in USA

Protect your 486 and Pentium processors the right way! Cool them (70° - 100°F) with genuine CPU-Cool™ and PentaCool® coolers. You'll prevent random system errors and other heat-related problems. Easy to install. 5-year warranty
Effective, inexpensive insurance—*that won't wear out!*



CPU-COOL (486s) $24
PENTACOOL-54 (90/100 MHz Pentiums) $24
PENTACOOL (60/66 MHz Pentiums) $29

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.
5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988
We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. PentaCool is a registered trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now everyone in your office can have their own HP LaserJet printer—without breaking your tight budget. All you need is the *ServerJet*.® Plug the *ServerJet* into your HP LaserJet. Run phone cable to each computer. Then up to 12 people can simultaneously *wboooosbb* documents to the LaserJet. The *ServerJet* comes in a variety of models with up to 4MB of buffer memory to spool your print jobs. To order your *ServerJet* or request your **FREE** catalog, call ASP at...

1-800-445-6190
DEPT HH08C
ASP Computer Products, Inc.
160 San Gabriel Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
Phone: (408) 746-2965
Fax: (408) 746-2803

ASP®

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jim Seymour

LucasArts Entertainment Co.'s Rebel Assault. Being surrounded by so much good sound literally changes the experience of a computer game: You're inside the game, not just an observer.

The Bose system costs about $600—but you get what you pay for. If you want the best, nothing can touch the Acoustimass system.

The best buy in new PC sound systems has to be Cambridge SoundWorks' eponymous SoundWorks. At $199, SoundWorks approaches the sound quality and volume of the Bose, at a third of the price. Its tiny cubes are about the size of the Bose satellites, but the subwoofer is much smaller. The sound is crisp and clear; as with the Bose system, you may have to listen to a high-quality music CD to appreciate just how good SoundWorks is.

THE PAST, REVISITED

Altec Lansing, which introduced separate subwoofers in PC sound, has revised its ACS 300 system (now called the 300.1), cleaning up its sound considerably in the process. The distortion I heard before in the 300s is now gone.

Among the speakers recommended previously, the Yamaha YST-M10s ($70, street) are now probably the overall value leaders, with good sound at a great price. The $90 AR 22s from the Acoustic Research division of International Jensen, which I recommended as the best really compact speakers, still win that prize (unless, of course, you can move up to a subwoofer system, such as the Bose and Cambridge SoundWorks units).

Finally, there's a new development in PC sound that will really appeal to game players: so-called "3-D" sound.

By far the best 3-D results I've heard come from NuReality's add-on SRS units. The $80 Vivid 3-D Plus unit plugs in between your sound card and speakers and makes a *huge* difference in the impact of game sounds. With this gizmo, your audio world opens up spatially—suddenly you're inside the game. Combined with powerful, wide-range speakers, an SRS system delivers a gamer's nirvana.

PC sound has come a long way since the days of crackly 8-bit sound boards and cheesy squawk boxes. If you're still stuck in those dark ages, this Christmas may have a nice surprise in store for you. □

"Hallelujah!"

"QuickBooks is simple to understand and use." *Cynthia Krol*

"Love it!"

"Reports can be laid out in any conceivable way." *Susan Yeagely Sullivan*

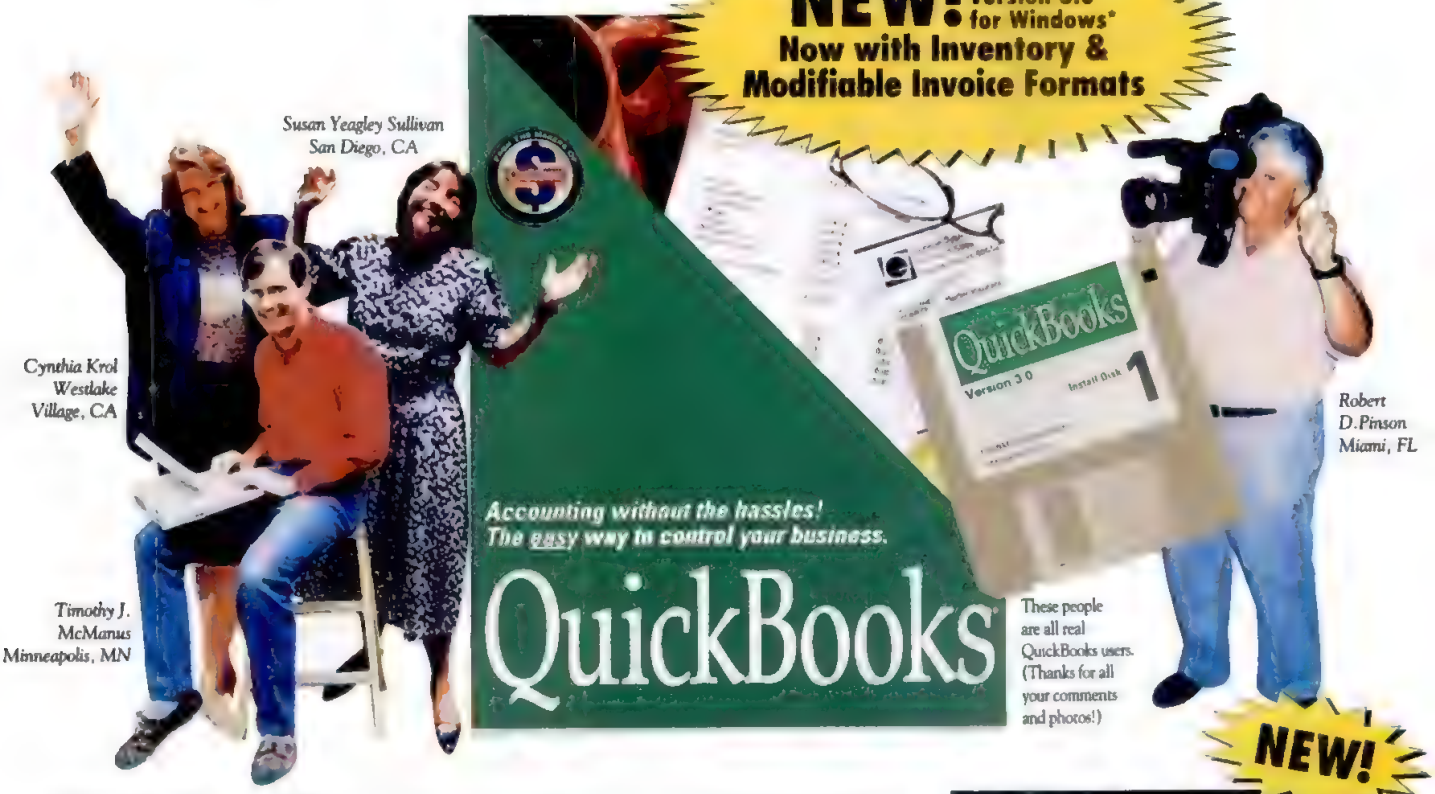
"Easy!"

"I haven't used the manual since I installed it." *Timothy J. McManus*

"Super-quick!"

"A butt-kicking program! About time! Amen!" *Robert D. Pinson*

NEW! Version 3.0 for Windows*
Now with Inventory & Modifiable Invoice Formats



Susan Yeagley Sullivan
San Diego, CA

Cynthia Krol
Westlake Village, CA

Timothy J. McManus
Minneapolis, MN

Robert D. Pinson
Miami, FL

These people are all real QuickBooks users. (Thanks for all your comments and photos!)

NEW!

Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. Add QuickPay™ and you have complete payroll, too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Try QuickBooks for only $8.00!

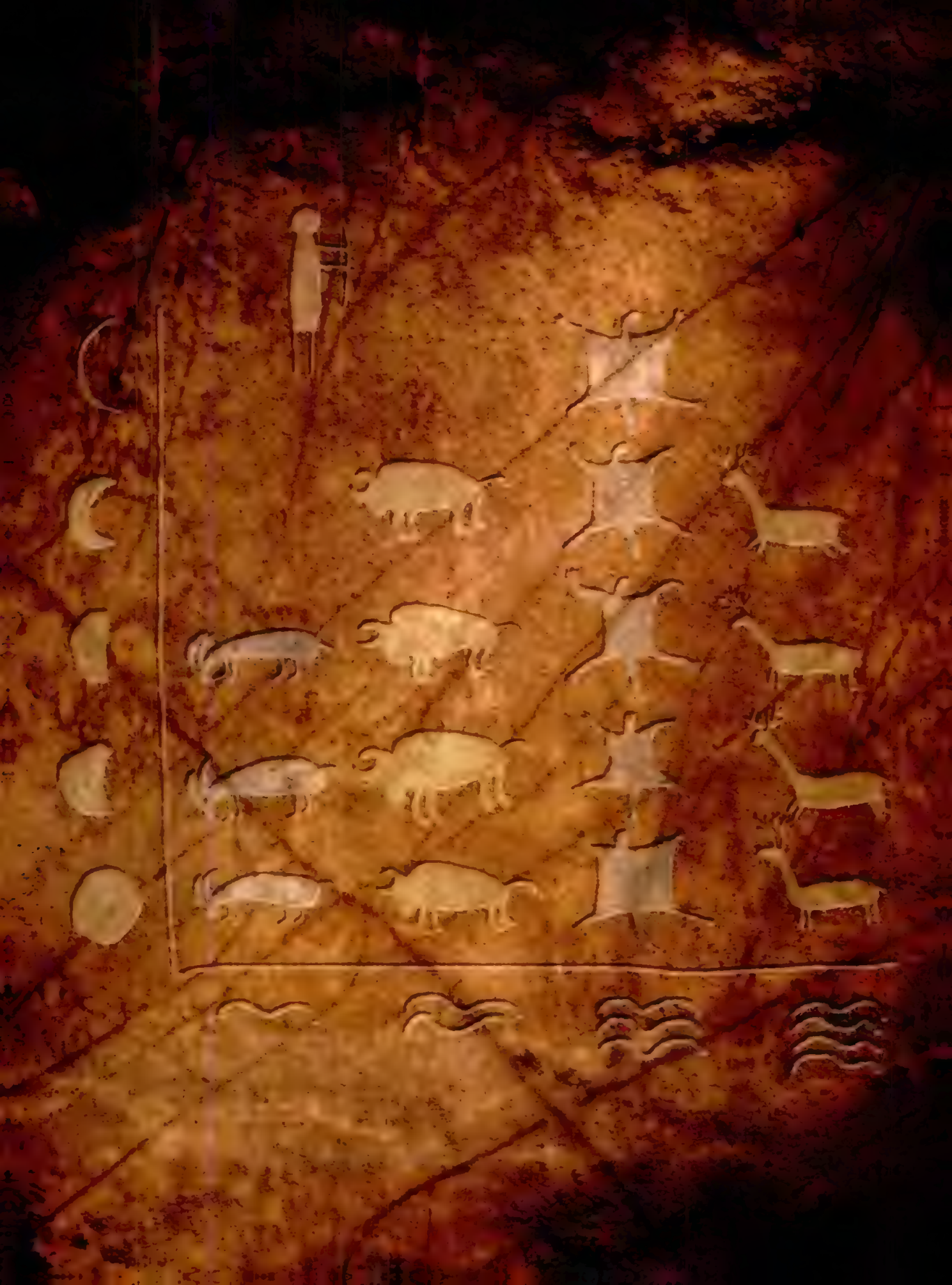
Pay **only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $99.**
Or try QuickBooks and QuickPay for just $9.95, and pay just $139.95 if you decide to keep it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 700173
To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

(QuickPay not available in Canada.) Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. Offer for first time users only. International shipping extra. Offer expires 3/31/95.

***Also available: Version 2.0 for DOS. Does not include new WIN 3.0 features.**

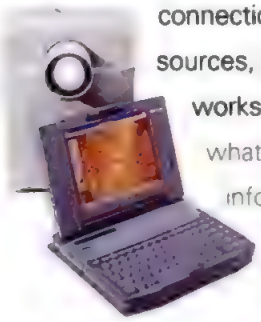
Windows system requirements: 386 or higher IBM compatible PC with 4 MB RAM. Windows 3.1 or higher. 10 MB free space on your hard disk and a VGA or better monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows. QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc.



A bright idea in the evolution of presentations.

Introducing the MultiSync® Multimedia Theatre™ LCD projector.

The compact, transportable MultiSync Multimedia Theatre LCD projector produces high quality images and is very easy to use. It makes professional, boardroom quality presentation capability available to anyone in your company. The MultiSync MT is unique, both functionally and visually. With NEC's exclusive LightGate™ technology, the MultiSync MT makes more efficient use of its light source to provide brighter, more readable images under a variety of lighting conditions. Both PC and Mac computers can be simply connected via NEC's MultiCable™ connection system – a single cable that connects to either source. It will also project composite video sources, like your VCR, and has built-in audio capability. Plus, the detachable Walk-or-Dock™ control works when "docked" in the unit or as a separate handheld remote. The MultiSync MT projector: it's what presenters have been waiting 2 million years for. Questions? Call 1-800-NEC-INFO. Or, for info via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request Document No. 68001.



The easiest projectors to live with for hours and hours: Ours.

NEC

MultiSync is a registered trademark and Multimedia Theatre, LightGate, MultiCable and Walk-or-Dock are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY
Gotta reach people all over town?
Done.
Dear Steve,
I would like to meet with you on Monday December 5 in my office to discuss the Marketing Plan. Can you make it? Press 'yes' or 'no' to let me know.
Sincerely
Frank
yes
no
AT&T
to Steve Fisher
from Frank Shuford
about meeting Mon 12/5
tap for details
Kelly,
The plane's leaving on time (surprise, surprise) I'll be in at 3:00 to go over your (terrific) ideas. Let me know if that's ok.
Frank
F·A·X
to Kelly Tobin
from Frank Shuford
about Meeting
Dear Patrick
Hey, I know you're tied up on that project, but you gotta come up for air sometime! Like maybe for the hockey game of the century—tonight, 8pm, two-tix, center ice, on the glass? Get back to me, okay?
Frank
SkyTel
to Patrick Vogt
from Frank Shuford
about Time-out
SONY
Magic Link
CIRCLE 079 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Howard

My Perfect PC

My PCs at home and in the office are showing their age, and I've started thinking about what I want on my desktops for the next few years. While brand is important, I don't think you'll find enough performance difference among vendors to make you choose A over B because A ships a faster Pentium box. Brand-versus-brand performance differences are huge among servers, noticeable among portables, but only secondary among desktops. Here are some of the features I'll be looking for.

• **Mini-tower case.** For me, towers are overkill, and standard desktop units don't have enough room for expansion.

• **Pentium/90 CPU.** Anything less doesn't save enough money to be worth considering. Pentium/60s may be fast enough, but they run too hot, and they can't idle at low power. Much as I have public doubts about Energy Star, I personally want it because I'm the one in a hundred who actually does want to receive faxes in the middle of the night. If I were willing to wait until early 1995, I'd be happy with a low-power Pentium/75.

• **256K secondary cache, 16MB RAM.** Without a decent CPU cache and sufficient system memory, you're tossing away millions of instructions per second. PC Labs' testing shows that real performance advantages begin at 12MB of RAM, so 16MB gives you a margin of performance safety.

• **Internals, I/O.** The bus would be PCI, with ISA for slower accessories. I'd also get a PCMCIA adapter; it's going to be useful within the year. I'd look for a unit with an infrared transceiver meeting the IrDA specification that's become the industry standard; it'll make laptop data transfer a joy. And I would like an internal modem that meets the new V.34 (28.8-Kbps) standard, but until drivers for my communications and e-mail software are available, I'll settle for a V.32bis (14.4-Kbps) modem. I'd get built-in Ethernet (10BaseT) even for my home PC because even home PCs are going to be networked shortly.

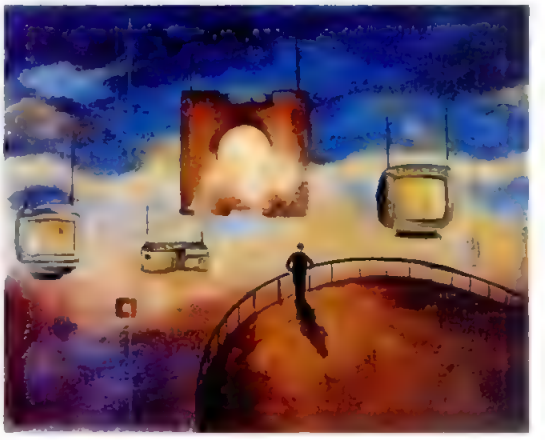
• **17-inch monitor,** stable graphics adapter. I'd want a 21-incher, but that's $2,000. Multiple windows demand 1,024-by-768 resolution, and 15 inches is just too small. I'd drive it with whatever PCI graphics adapter is currently fast and stable, with 2MB of RAM. I'd also look for a simple but effective color-matching scheme such as Sonnetech's Colorific.

• **Mass storage.** I'd install a 1GB hard disk with an E-IDE interface. The CD-ROM drive would be a quad-speed six-disk changer; at the very least I'd get a quad-speed single drive and a cheap double-speed drive so I could have two CDs always loaded. As an old-timer with several hundred 5.25-inch floppies kicking around, I'd get a dual-media floppy disk drive. I know I should have tape backup, which means DAT for a drive of this size or maybe the new DC-3010–spec drives, but I back up every data file to my laptop every day already, and I'm waiting for $1,000 CD-ROM drive/recorders to show up in mid-1995.

• **Multimedia.** I'd get a wavetable sound board, probably from Turtle Beach (they really are in a performance and price class by themselves). I personally don't care about Sound Blaster compatibility because I've vowed not to buy any more games for the kids if they don't run under Windows, where it's a moot point. DOS games are too ill-behaved. I'd also throw away the underachieving courtesy speakers bundled with my system and buy three-way amplified speakers with a subwoofer that doubles as an ergonomic footrest.

• **Bells and whistles.** Reset switch. Silent keyboard (no click). Cordless mouse. Switched power outlet for monitor on system unit. A 400– to 600–volt-amp uninterruptible power supply with surge protection.

Last, given how much time I spend in front of the computer, I'd invest several hundred dollars in a comfortable chair and buy a computer desk with a 26-inch—not 30-inch—typing height. □



Buying a PC is a personal process. Here's one buyer's checklist of the right stuff.

Illustration by Clemente Botelho

Imagine knowing your valuable data

Human error, computer viruses or network crashes can quickly destroy months of work. That's the real world. And, if your data is worth saving, it's worth protecting. Conner makes it easy with new, powerful, high-capacity, cost-effective data protection. Introducing the Tape•Stor 420 and Tape•Stor 850. Today's most advanced tape backup solutions for high capacity disk drives.

	Tape•Stor 420	Tape•Stor 850
Compressed Capacity*	420 MB with Sony QIC Wide media	850 MB with Sony QIC Wide media
Format	QIC 80 & AccuTrak 250	QIC 3010
Read Compatible	QIC 80/40 & AccuTrak 250/120	QIC 3010/80/40 & AccuTrak 250/120
Models	Internal floppy and external parallel port	Internal floppy and external parallel port
MTBF**	100,000 Power on Hours	100,000 Power on Hours
Warranty	2 years	2 years
Software included	Backup Exec for DOS and Windows	Backup Exec for DOS and Windows

*All capacities assume software data compression of 2:1. **80,000 Power on Hours for external models

Now you can protect your entire disk

Available at: Computer City, CompUSA, Egghead Software, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, MicroCenter, Micro Warehouse and all authorized Conner retailers.

is always safe from disaster.

Conner's Tape•Stor™ 420 and Tape•Stor™ 850 protect your entire disk drive with a single minicartridge.

Conner makes it a **Reality.**

drive with a single minicartridge tape. So you can backup 420 MB or 850 MB of data without switching cartridges. And, Tape•Stor systems are complete with all the hardware and documentation you need. Plus, Tape•Stor comes bundled with Backup Exec™ software, a full featured program with sophisticated scheduling options to backup critical network files in Novell and other popular operating environments. We've even included a free Sony QIC-Wide™ minicartridge tape to get you started.

So call **1-800-6-CONNER** or visit your retailer today. Also, ask about our affordable, high-capacity disk drives. See how Conner is making easy data protection a reality.

CONNER.
The Storage Answer.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel: 408-456-4500. © 1994 Conner Peripherals, Inc.
All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Not
everything in Texas
comes easy.
But our printers do.

You won't get thrown by a TI printer. Our family of friendly printers extends your reach – without extending your budget.

Easy to use. With TI's new easy set-up, just take a few simple steps and your printer driver is automatically loaded on your hard drive. And the Color Magic™ driver on our microMarc Color inkjet printer has easy to understand menus so even a beginner can print professional quality documents.

Easy to maintain. From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds – even adding options is a snap.

Easy to service. We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line.

Easy to own. Our printers have the friendliest prices around. We even offer a 30-day risk-free trial* to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

Easy to buy. Call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927) or contact us on the Internet at 2ti@msg.ti.com and we'll send literature within 24 hours with details on the TI printer that's just right for you.

microMarc™ Color Printer
Under $400.
This flexible color/black and white inkjet printer adds vivid color to your work. Windows™/DOS compatible.

microWriter™ Printer
Now Under $500.
An entry-level, laser-quality printer for small businesses and home users. 300 dpi, 5 pages per minute. Windows/DOS compatible. Add 23 Scalable fonts and Mac™ compatibility on our PS23 model. Now under $700.

microLaser™ 600
Under $900.
Laser-quality printer for the business professional looking for "personal" 600 dpi PostScript printing. 5 pages per minute, Adobe Memory Booster. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible.

microLaser Pro 600 Printer
Now Under $1,300.
A feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. 8 pages per minute, 6 MB memory, two 250-sheet paper trays. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser Pro E
Under $1,450.
Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, Adobe Memory Booster™. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser PowerPro Printer
Under $1,750.
Ideal for heavy graphics printing. 12 pages per minute, a turbo-charged processor, 600 dpi, 67 scalable fonts. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

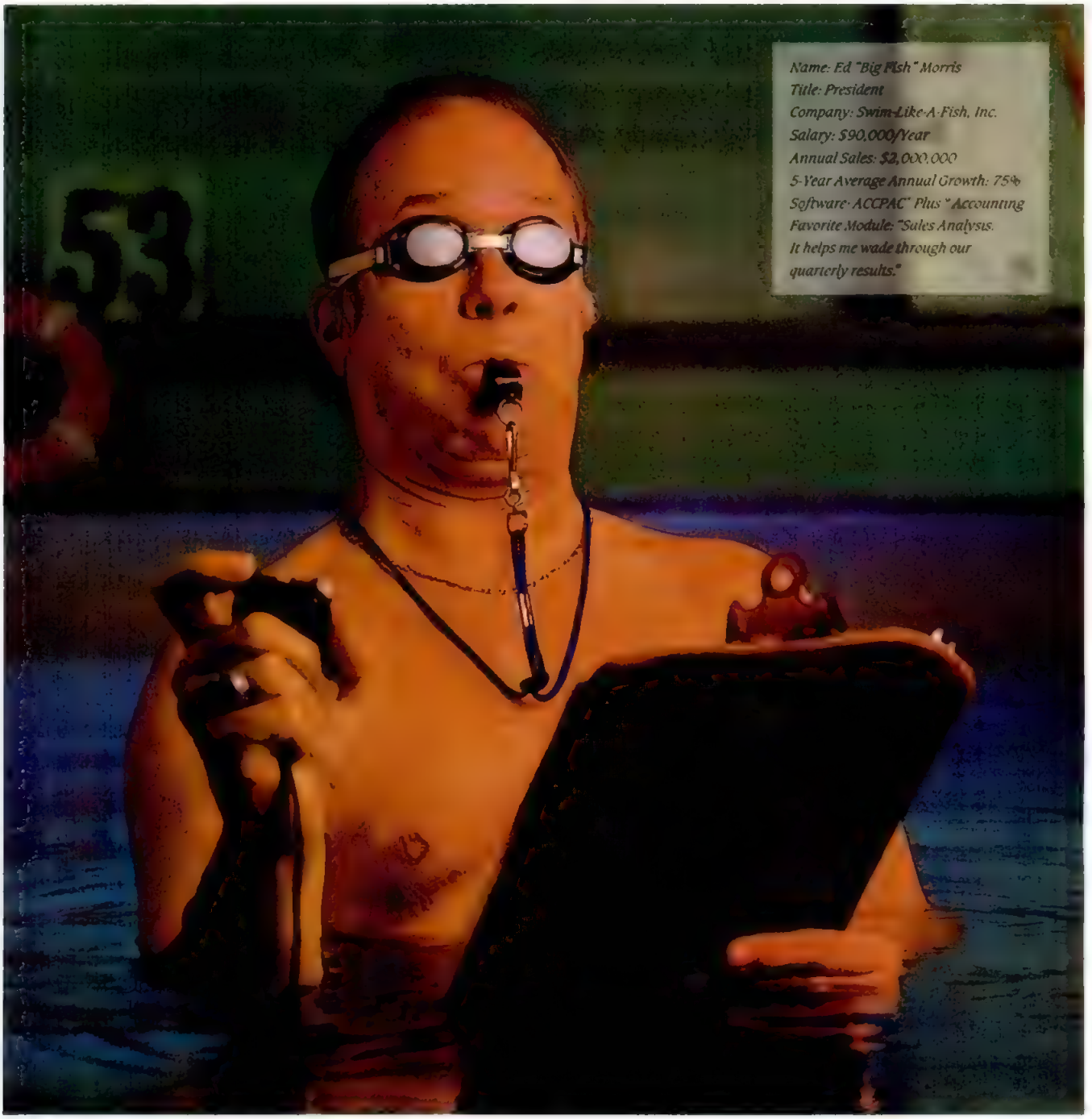
8920 Forms Printer
Under $2,600.
A heavy duty dot matrix printer for up to 9-part business forms. Adjustable 18-pin printhead, five print speeds, zero tear-off for form waste elimination. Windows/DOS compatible.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

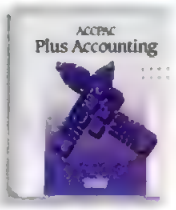
CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Help, I'm drowning in success! Our Swim-Like-A-Fish franchises have taken off like a mad Barracuda. But thanks to ACCPAC Plus, we haven't missed a stroke."



General Ledger
& Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. and Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC LanPak
Windowing System Manager
DynaView

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software.



It's versatile, with modules for a wide range of capabilities. It's easy to use, with lots of built-in features. It's customizable to the needs of virtually any type of business.

And it's backed by one of the world's largest software manufacturers.

No wonder it's the leading accounting software in North America.

For More Information Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 30007.

Be sure to ask for details on ScanPAC,™ the new bar code technology for ACCPAC Plus. Call now to see why more accountants and businesses prefer ACCPAC Plus. And how it can keep you from drowning in a sea of numbers.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCPAC® Plus.™ The #1 Accounting Software In North America.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies

THE 11th ANNUAL AWARDS *for* Technical Excellence

BY MICHAEL J. MILLER

THE PC INDUSTRY HAS COME A LONG WAY FROM THE JANUARY 1975 issue of *Popular Electronics* that featured the Altair 8800, the first recognizable personal computer. In the 20 years since then, we've seen PC power and usability grow by many orders of magnitude, driven by a constant stream of technological innovation.

As we gather electronically over our PCs to determine the winners of *PC Magazine*'s 11th Annual Awards for Technical Excellence, we take stock of just how far we have come. In the pages that follow, we look at the computer industry milestones of the past 20 years that have brought us to the present. Then we move on to the winners and finalists of this year's Technical Excellence awards. Finally, our editors indulge in a fit of crystal ball gazing to try to spy out where the computer industry will be heading over the next few years.

Photography by Thom O'Connor

Where it all began: The January 1975 cover of *Popular Electronics* featured the Altair 8800 kit, the first recognizable personal computer. Your $400 bought you a do-it-yourself 8-bit Intel 8080-based system with 256 bytes of RAM. You entered in machine code using front-mounted switches and read binary output off the front-mounted LEDs. Serious nerds could add a CRT, a keyboard, and memory expansion cards ($34 for an extra 256 bytes). Later that year, you could also add a BASIC interpreter written at a company called Micro-Soft by a teenager named Bill Gates.

◄ In 1983, IBM's souped-up PC-XT used a 4.77-MHz 8088 chip and premiered a 10MB hard disk.

◄ By April 1977, Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak had already left the garage for grander surroundings. The Apple II, selling for about $1,300, shipped with 4K of RAM and a jack to use your TV as a monitor. A year later, the Apple II+ added a floppy disk drive.

► The IBM PC AT, a 6-MHz 286 system launched in August 1984, brought a number of innovations including a 16-bit expansion bus. With 512K of RAM, a 20MB hard disk, and a monochrome monitor, this baby sold for a whopping $5,795.

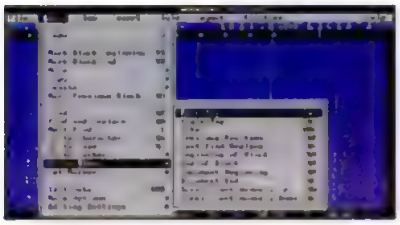
◄ Big Blue gets into the act. In August 1981, IBM launched the original PC, based on Intel's 8088. With two floppy disk drives and a monochrome monitor, it cost about $3,200. Microsoft cut a deal to supply the operating system (DOS), reserving the right to sell it to any interested third parties. IBM predicted modest sales.

► The Tandy/Radio Shack (TRS) 80 line, introduced in 1977, later included the Model 100, one of the first true portables. This 32K model was light, got about 4 hours from four AA batteries, and offered a very robust ROM-based BASIC and a built-in modem.

▲ Remember the luggables? Starting in 1983, systems like the rugged Compaq Portable gave powerful computers a mobility they'd never known before.

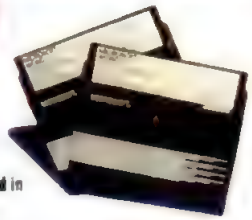
▲ PC DOS 1.0, a 160K floppy, shipped with the first IBM PC in 1981. Microsoft is reported to have acquired the core code from a Seattle developer for $75,000.

► The first issue of *PC Magazine* (all 96 pages of it) hit the stands in February 1982. Need we say more?



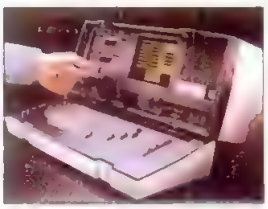
▲ Who can forget the control diamond introduced in the 1978 WordStar? Even in this latter-day WordStar version (7.0), they all still work.

▲ Kaypro offered a CP/M system with a built-in CRT in a bullet-proof carrying case. The craze peaked around 1983, when the Kaypro II sold for about $1,800.



▲ Lotus 1-2-3, first released in 1982, picked up where older packages like VisiCalc left off. It fast became the number-cruncher's killer app. Was that /FR?

► The Osborne 1, a Z80-based CP/M machine with 64K of RAM and a built-in 24-line CRT, arrived in 1981. But sales dried up while fans waited for its successor, the Osborne Executive (shown). The Exec never shipped in volume, and the company went under.

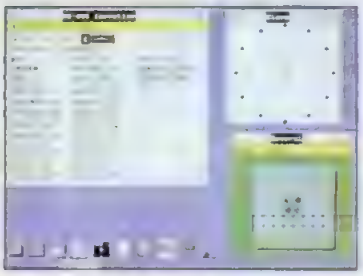


▲ Microsoft Word 1.0, one of 1983's less spectacular entrants, showed Microsoft's rising interest in the applications software market.

▶ In 1987, the 80C88-based Toshiba T1000 set new standards in miniaturization.

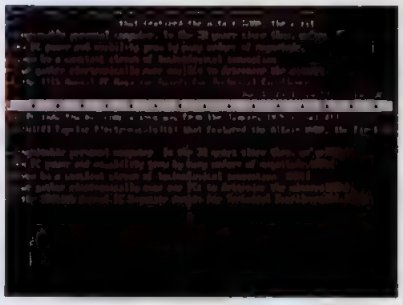
▶ The GUI avalanche on the PC began with Windows 3.0 in May, 1990. Microsoft claims that some 40 million PCs now run its successor, Windows 3.1, released about 18 months later.

▶ IBM tried to take back control of the PC market in April 1987 with the PS/2 family of PCs. These included nonstandard Micro Channel architecture and a new operating system called OS/2. The proprietary technology was impressive—but the strategy was a disaster. Buyers stayed away, and in some ways, IBM has never recovered.



▲ Microsoft Windows 1.0 (released in November 1985), Windows 2.03 (shown), and Digital Research's GEM demonstrated the PC world's realization that graphical Mac-style apps like Aldus PageMaker could run circles around DOS.

▲ In the early 1990s, the direct market, spearheaded by companies like Dell, Gateway 2000, and Zeos, grew to massive size by offering great deals. Buyers got sound components, flexible configurations, decent support, and low prices. They also got cutting-edge technology.



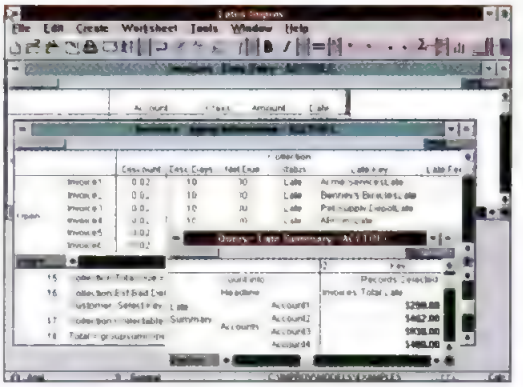
▲ WordPerfect 4.2, released in 1987, was the all-time most successful word processor, not least because of its famous clean screen.

▲ In September 1986, Compaq beat IBM to market with the Deskpro 386, the first 80386-based PC. Soon, clone manufacturers great and small were showing that they could beat IBM at its own technology game.

▲ OS/2 1.1, introduced in October 1988, added the graphical Presentation Manager to IBM's 16-bit protected-mode operating system.

◀ In 1989, you'd pay $5,599 list for the Zenith SuperSPORT 286, a classic clamshell that gave you a 12-MHz 286 CPU and 40MB of disk storage.

'86 '88 '90



▶ Lotus's revolutionary Improv, developed on the NeXT computer and ported to Windows in 1993, brought multidimensional analysis and pivot tables to the spreadsheet. Its features were widely copied, but the product couldn't stand on its own and was yanked. Lotus plans to fold it into 1-2-3.

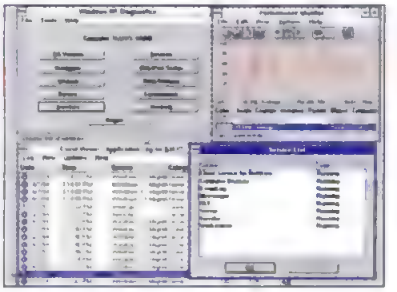
▲ Today, systems like this Hewlett-Packard Vectra XV 5/90C offer a 90-MHz Pentium processor, a huge hard disk, 16MB of RAM, a high-resolution monitor and accelerated graphics for about $3,000 to $5,000. Will systems like this be next year's entry-level machine?

▶ Things just get smaller. The HP OmniBook 300, shipped in 1993, delivered a full-sized keyboard, a 40MB PCMCIA hard disk, Windows 3.1 in ROM, and a little flip-out mouse thing in a sub-3-pound package.

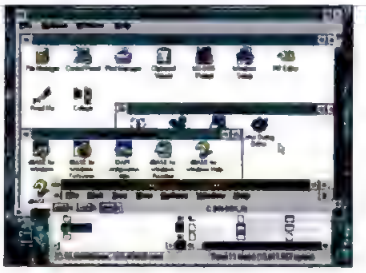
▲ Pen-based PDAs like the new Sony Magic Link point toward the future. But most buyers seem to feel that the future isn't here yet.

▶ Today's suites are more than bundles. OLE integration and common macro languages of the kind found in Microsoft Office Professional, Version 4.3, make them able to act as one.

▶ Windows NT 3.5, released in September 1994, is currently Microsoft's most advanced operating system. Maybe this year we'll get to see Windows 95.



▶ Among today's state-of-the-art spreadsheets, Microsoft Excel 5.0 arguably holds an edge.



▶ IBM's just-released OS/2 Warp, Version 3 continues the company's brave fight against the Windows juggernaut.

'92 | '94 | Today

Application Software

WINNER

Microsoft Office, Version 4.2

The Microsoft Office Development Team

EVERYONE TALKS ABOUT APPLICATION INTEGRATION, BUT MICROSOFT OFFICE, Version 4.2, was the first application suite to deliver it in a real, workable form. The glue that holds the components together is OLE 2.0; the result is that even a novice can learn how to embed and edit an Excel worksheet inside a Word document. The major applications in Microsoft Office—Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, and PowerPoint 4.0—also provide a level of consistency in menu structure and user interface that hasn't been seen before.

Microsoft Office shows the beginning of true, integrated, cross-application macro support, with Excel's native Visual Basic for Applications able to call Word functions and pass data to Word, for example. Certainly we can imagine improvements to OLE and to macro languages, but for now, Office has set the standard that other suites will have to meet. By validating the suite concept and showing how its components can work together, Office will have a lasting impact on how the general productivity applications are priced, packaged, and published.

▶ *Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400.*

FINALISTS

Collabra Share, Version 1.0

Alastair Dallas, David Mease, David Christie, Jeff Winner, Lisa Chiang, Greg Potter, Jim Black, Spencer Blish, Robert Case, Mike Weston, Japheth Ko, John Friend

COLLABRA SHARE, VERSION 1.0, TAKES THE FIRST STEP toward making intelligent structured discussions easy in a corporate setting. Discussion databases aren't new, but Collabra Share was the first to run such a database over your mail system. It leverages your existing network and communications infrastructure and works with mail systems from different vendors. Even users without the software can participate in discussions being held in Collabra Share by having messages sent to them via gateways to services such as cc:Mail, MCI Mail, or the Internet.

The Collabra Share database can be queried by any user on any mail system, and it supports OLE for integration with other applications. By bringing discussion databases to a wider audience, Collabra Share extends the reach and power of our communications.

▶ *Collabra Software Inc., 1091 N. Shoreline Blvd., Mountain View, CA 94043; 800-474-7427.*

Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows

The Microsoft Word for Windows Development Team

MICROSOFT WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS MAY BE THE BEST example of where application software is heading: toward built-in intelligence that's good at guessing what it is you're trying to do. Word will format your documents for you and teach you the basics of using styles so that you can create even better-looking documents. It will correct your errors as you type, taking the old lookup feature a natural step further. And, of course, it has tremendous customization features, as well as the power of the WordBasic macro language with its links to Microsoft Visual Basic. But perhaps its most impressive feat is the way Microsoft integrated all these rich features together so that you can do what you want as easily as possible.

Version 6.0 is clearly an evolutionary rather than revolutionary enhancement of this venerable product. As an example of the best trends in current software, it raises the word processing species to a new plateau.

▶ *Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400.*

YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE PRICE, PERFORMANCE,

Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

$3,679

*Or $130 per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

Pentium™ 60MHz Processor (other models available)
◆
8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
◆
535MB SCSI Hard Drive
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
◆
1024 Color Monitor (1024 x 768, NI)
◆
Vocalyst™ Keyboard with built-in speaker and microphone
◆
Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, TabWorks®, and Network Interface Drivers

Compaq Deskpro XE 466

$2,249

*Or $80 per month**

You couldn't ask for more in a business PC. From powerful processors to QVision Local Bus Graphics and enhanced audio, it offers some of today's latest technology.

Deskpro XE Features:

486DX2/66 Processor (others available, including Pentium)
◆
8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
◆
270MB Hard Drive
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
QVision Local Bus Graphics with 1MB VRAM
◆
SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◆
Enhanced audio capabilities and Microphone
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, MS-Windows Sound System software, and TabWorks

Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

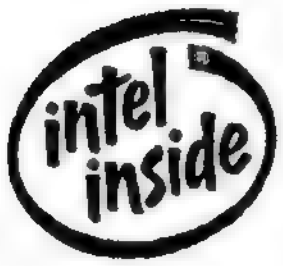
$3,899

*Or $138 per month**

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation.™ The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

LTE Elite Features:

486DX2/40 Processor (other models available)
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
◆
170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)
◆
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
Color VGA TFT Display
◆
Local Bus Graphics
◆
Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)



*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3-Year Pick-Up Warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and Aero, QVision, Vocalyst, SmartStation, LTE Elite, and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

DELICATE BALANCE OF SELECTION AND VALUE.

Compaq Contura® Aero™

$1,199

*Or $43 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
◆
486SX/25 Processor
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
◆
170MB Hard Drive
◆
3.5" External Floppy Disk Drive
◆
Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
◆
PCMCIA Type II slot
◆
NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

New Compaq Contura 400C

Contura 400C Features:

486DX2/40MHz Processor
■
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
■
250MB Hard Drive
◆
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
Color Dual Scan Display (Color TFT available)
◆
Integrated Trackball
◆
Only 5.9 lbs.
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Lotus Organizer

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook that's packed with practical features such as an integrated centered trackball, convenient wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots, a clip-on carrying handle, and optional docking base.

$2,599

*Or $92 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0194

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Hardware

WINNER

Toshiba Portégé Series

Nobuyuki Tanaka, Kyoji Hayashi, Kenji Hibi, Gary Elsasser

PC VENDORS OFTEN TALK ABOUT HIGH-POWERED SUBNOTEBOOKS, BUT Toshiba was the first to deliver a machine that put the features you want into a package that's the size you want.

Toshiba's Portégé T3400 blazed a trail by packing a 33-MHz 486 processor, a great display (one model featured an active-matrix color screen), local-bus video, a 120MB hard disk, and a PCMCIA Type II slot into a 4-pound, very portable, very elegantly designed package.

The first portable with a lithium ion battery, it offers terrific transcontinental battery life. Add to it extras such as Toshiba's vaunted resume mode, a compact external floppy disk drive, and little touches such as a fold-down, slide-in port cover and a miniaturized AC adapter—and the result is nothing short of a small miracle.

The Portégé T3400 has since been superseded by the newer Portégé T3600CT, which features a larger screen and a faster 486DX2 processor.

▶ *Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-334-3445.*

FINALISTS

RealMagic

Julien Nguyen and the RealMagic Design Team

AS MULTIMEDIA ADVANCES FROM CURIOSITY TO COMmonplace technology, the latest quest is to bring digital video and audio to the desktop. Many products, both software and hardware, try to pull this off—but we haven't seen anything that delivers the great video and audio playback of the Sigma Designs' RealMagic board.

The RealMagic board, which plays back video saved using MPEG compression, is based on C-Cube Microsystems' CL-450 MPEG decoder chip. But Sigma Designs did more than just build a board around a good chip. Rather, it modified the C-Cube microcode to make it more attractive to designers of games and other interactive programs. The result is that you can have interactive video as well as superior playback.

Thanks in part to Sigma Designs' success, many other makers of video products are considering adding MPEG support. Indeed, it looks likely that MPEG will become the standard for hardware-assisted video playback. If so, Sigma Designs deserves a lot of the credit for being among the first—and for being so good.

▶ *Sigma Designs Inc., 46501 Landing Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-845-8086.*

Tektronix Phaser 440

Howard Goetz, Perry Wingfield, Arlo Kreft, Lynd Wieman, Jim Campbell, Craig Smith, Beth Geever, Chris Shaver, Mike Stevens, Ron Phillips

HIGH-END COLOR PRINTERS HAVE TAKEN SOME TRULY dramatic steps in output quality over the past year, but perhaps the most impressive is the Tektronix Phaser 440. This thermal dye transfer printer offers absolutely the best continuous-tone output of any printer to come through PC Magazine Labs.

Tektronix's entire line of printers is distinguished by the use of resolution-enhancement techniques that result in far cleaner output than the dots-per-inch specifications would suggest. Other vendors have used similar techniques, but few have applied them so well.

The Phaser 440 marries resolution enhancement with thermal dye transfer printing, a technique already known for vivid, highly saturated color. With its great color and clear detail reproduction, the Phaser 440 sets a standard for others to live up to.

▶ *Tektronix Inc., 26600 SW Pkwy., P.O. Box 1000, Wilsonville, OR 97070; 800-835-6100.*

PERFORMANCE, NOT JUST POWER.

Compaq Deskpros. The Refinement Of Pentium Power.

Compaq Deskpro XL 560

- PENTIUM™ 60MHz (OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE)
- 8MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 136MB)
- 535MB SCSI HARD DRIVE (OTHER DRIVES AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- PCI LOCAL BUS, EISA ARCHITECTURE
- QVISION™ PCI LOCAL BUS WITH 2MB VRAM
- COMPAQ 1024 COLOR MONITOR
- ENHANCED AUDIO CAPABILITIES
- VOCALYST™ KEYBOARD WITH INTEGRATED HIGH-FIDELITY SPEAKER & MICROPHONE
- INTEGRATED 32-BIT PCI ETHERNET & FAST SCSI-2 CONTROLLER
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS WINDOWS™ 3.1, & TABWORKS®
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY*

Why work harder when you can work smarter? Both of these Compaq® Deskpros® take today's latest technology and optimize it to give you remarkable performance.

The Compaq Deskpro XL offers you crisp performance for even your most demanding tasks. Its PCI local bus technology further enhances performance for fast data transfer, so that you can truly make the most of the Pentium processor. Or check out the Deskpro XE for budget-friendly performance that includes QVision Local Bus Graphics, and a wealth of innovative features.

So, how fast will they go? Well, they're Compaq Deskpros. So call now.

DESKPRO XE/XL UPGRADES & OPTIONS

14.4 INTERNAL DATA + FAX MODEM *ADD $139*

APC BACK-UPS 400 *ADD $179*

Compaq Deskpro XE 560

- PENTIUM 60MHz (OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE)
- 8MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 136MB)
- 270MB HARD DRIVE (OTHER DRIVES AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- QVISION LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS WITH 1MB VRAM
- COMPAQ SVGA COLOR MONITOR (1024 x 768)
- ENHANCED AUDIO CAPABILITIES
- FREE-STANDING MICROPHONE
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS 6, MS WINDOWS 3.1, & TABWORKS
- COMPAQ TRIFLEX/PC ARCHITECTURE
- PLUG AND PLAY READY
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY*

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0116

MON-FRI 7-7 (SAT 10-4) CST
CALL NOW TO ORDER OR TO RECEIVE A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW CATALOG.

OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED DEALER, CALL 1-800-308-7774

intel inside

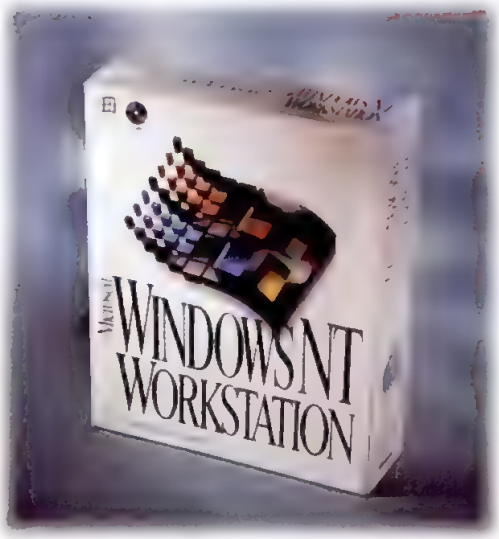
*Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Deskpro, Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. QVision and Vocalyst are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Prices listed are for products purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Dealer prices may vary. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

System Software

WINNER

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5

The Microsoft Windows NT Development Team



MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION, VERSION 3.5, BETTER KNOWN TO beta testers as Daytona, marks a big advance over Windows NT's previous incarnations. Intended for desktops, the new Windows NT Workstation is smaller and faster and provides better protection for 16-bit applications. It adds Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0, support for OLE links between separate 16-bit virtual machines, and bidirectional 16-bit to 32-bit OLE. It's also a better network client, offering direct access to NetWare file and printer servers, and better TCP/IP and IPX transports.

While these are important improvements, the most significant advance is the inclusion of OpenGL. This 3-D graphics programming interface, based on a specification originally created several years ago by Silicon Graphics, lets programmers write applications that employ sophisticated 3-D graphics. Under the covers, OpenGL handles hideously complex grunt work like shading and lighting calculations, hidden surface removal, projection transformations, and so on.

Most impressively, OpenGL can work in software only or in conjunction with special hardware, without applications developers having to change their code. This makes it possible for 3-D graphics to work on any machine, though the graphics will run far faster if you have hardware acceleration. The stunning screen savers included with Windows NT are only a foretaste of the 3-D wonders OpenGL will bring forth.

By implementing OpenGL on NT, Microsoft brought workstation-class graphics to the PC, and—finally—genuine 3-D graphics to Windows. In the future, we expect to see OpenGL in both OS/2 Warp and Windows 95. But for now, NT leads the pack.

▶ *Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond WA 98052; 800-426-9400.*

FINALIST

Magic Cap

Bill Atkinson, Andy Hertzfeld and the Magic Cap Team; and Jim White and the Telescript Team

MAGIC CAP FROM GENERAL MAGIC IS NOT SO MUCH AN operating system for pen-based PDAs as it is a vision of the world as your WAN.

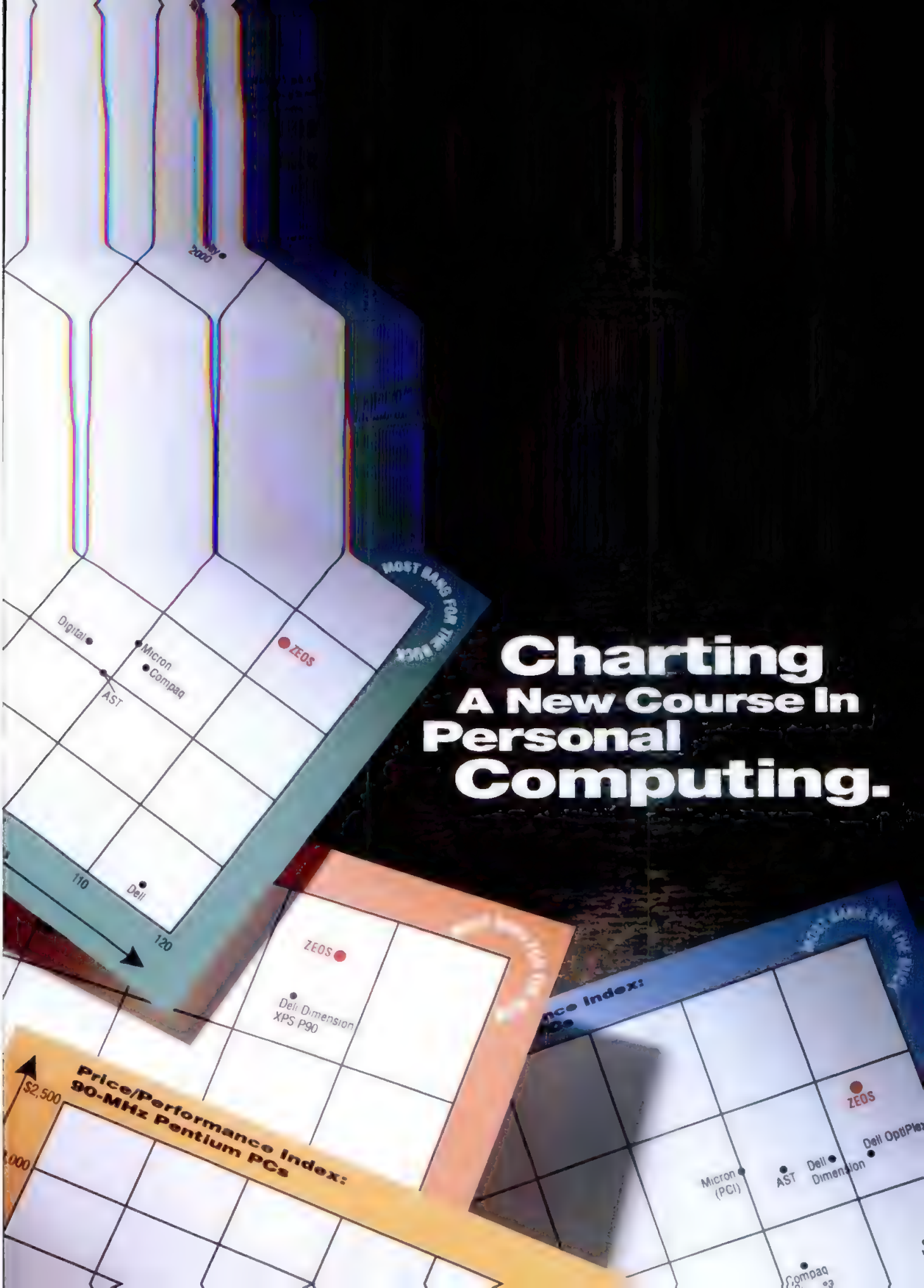
Currently implemented on Sony's pen-based Magic Link Personal Intelligent Communicator, Magic Cap presents you with a graphical desktop on which you find what you need to connect with the rest of the world: an inbox, an outbox, a Rolodex, a calendar, and a phone. Desktop metaphors are nothing new, but Magic Cap's implementation manages to be both accessible and powerful while maintaining a simplicity and elegance that is unparalleled. Navigating from your desk to the library where on-line help and tutorials are stored is just a matter of a few pen taps.

Under the hood, Magic Cap's real power comes from Telescript, a communications language that gives you the ability to send out software agents that operate on your behalf. These agents, which can work on your local system or on remote Telescript-enabled networks, can carry data, execute tasks, and negotiate security barriers. You'll need to customize Magic Cap so that it works the way you do, but in most cases, this is as easy as turning on the rules you want or turning off the ones you don't.

While other operating systems merely refine existing themes, Magic Cap envisions a whole new world where we're all truly connected and where those connections have the intelligence to do our work.

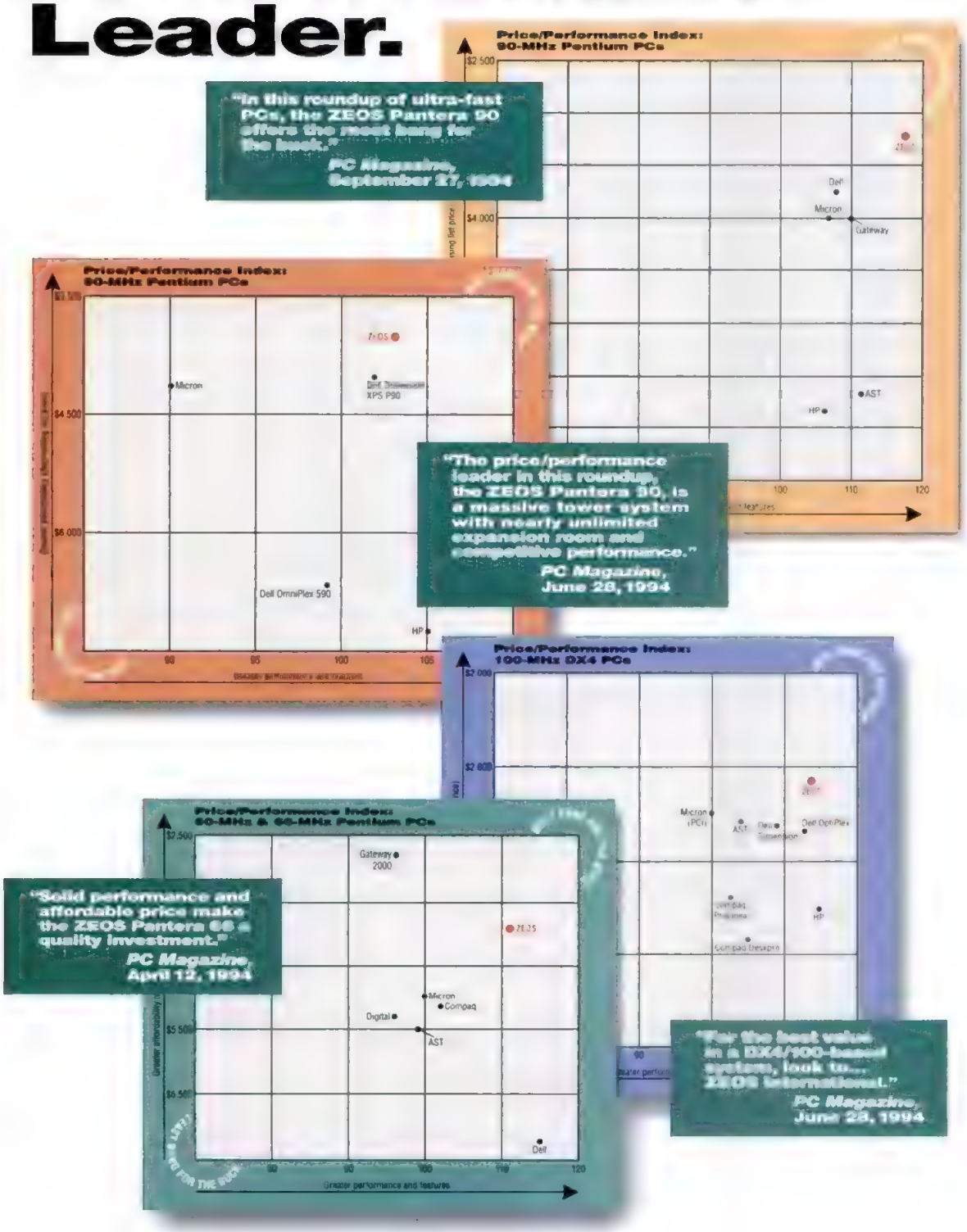
▶ *General Magic Inc., 2465 Latham St., #100, Mountain View, CA 94040; 415-965-0400.*

Charting A New Course In Personal Computing.



ZEOS
ZEOS

The ZEOS® Pantera™ Is Your Price/Performance Leader.



Charts reprinted from *PC Magazine*.

Standard With Every ZEOS System:

- Genuine Intel® Processor, ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB VRAM.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- Flash BIOS.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 & 66 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- Optional on-board Fast SCSI-2.

Pentium 90 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- Optional on-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2.
- Optional on-board PCI local bus Ethernet LAN.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Additional processors available.

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486SX-33	$1395	486SX-33	$1695	486SX-33	$2195	486SX-33	$2595
486DX-33	$1495	486DX-33	$1795	486DX-33	$2295	486DX-33	$2695
486DX2-50	$1495	486DX2-50	$1795	486DX2-50	$2295	486DX2-50	$2695
486DX2-66	$1545	486DX2-66	$1845	486DX2-66	$2345	486DX2-66	$2745
Pentium-60	$1845	Pentium-60	$2145	Pentium-60	$2645	Pentium-60	$3045
Pentium-66	$1995	Pentium-66	$2295	Pentium-66	$2795	Pentium-66	$3195
Pentium-90	$2145	Pentium-90	$2445	Pentium-90	$2945	Pentium-90	$3345
➤ 4MB RAM		➤ 8MB RAM		➤ 16MB RAM		➤ 24MB RAM	
➤ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache		➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache		➤ 720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache		➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD		➤ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD		➤ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
				➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**		➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**	

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade.....$245

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade $59

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen ...$395

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers $49

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem $99

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections.....$199

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software $149

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers $128

10-Bay Vertical Case $95

300W Power Supply Upgrade.....$50

Lotus SmartSuite Software
Five Windows applications on CD-ROM (for Packages 1 & 2) $349

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Now: Free Lotus SmartSuite!

All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD

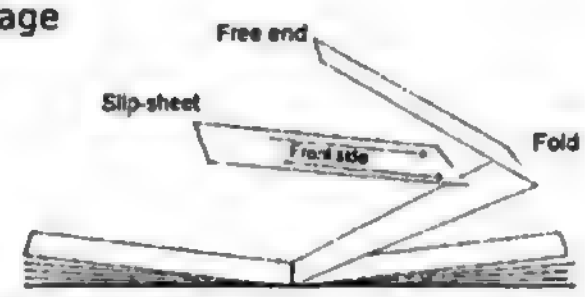
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212.

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

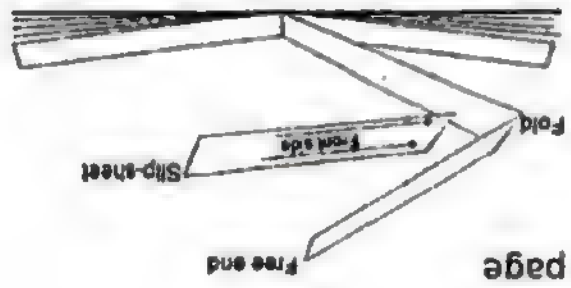
Foldout slip-sheet

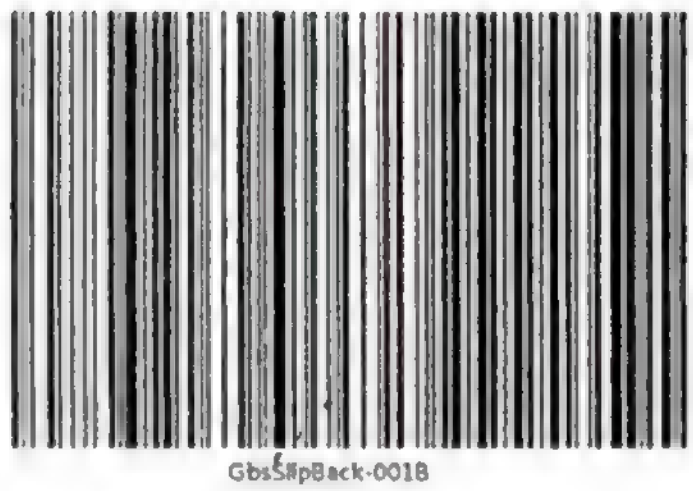
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Copyrighted mat

Get The Biggest Bang For Your Buck.

Pentium-66
April 12, 1994
DX4-100
June 28, 1994

Pentium-60
April 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

486DX2-66
January 1994
February 1994
March 1994
June 1994
December 1994
DX4-100
October 1994
November 1994
December 1994
Pentium-60
December 1994
Pentium-66
June 1994
July 1994
August 1994
September 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994
September 1994
October 1994
November 1994

Pentium-66
May 1994

Pentium-66
June 1994
Pentium-90
August 1994

Pentium-90
November 1994

486DX2-66
March 1994

Time after time, the ZEOS Pantera has been tested against the competition, repeatedly beating all others hands down. In *PC Magazine*'s price and performance comparisons of technologically-advanced systems from primary computer companies, ZEOS is the unbeatable value.

Unmatched in its success, the Pantera is earning award after award—month after month. To date, the Pantera has received an unparalleled 26 top honors from leading industry publications! Experts agree that the ZEOS Pantera provides you with the biggest bang for your buck.

PC World reported: "The ZEOS Pantera 90 is the ultimate Power Desktop. It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right. That's what power Best Buy is all about."

PC/Computing said: "Rocket-fast performance and a great price make this our favorite Pentium of the lot."

As *Computer Shopper* said: "ZEOS set the standard."

Continuing with the ZEOS tradition of providing you with top performance, unwavering reliability and exceptional value, the ZEOS Pantera is charting a new course in personal computing.

Chart-Topping Performance

The Pantera—based on Intel's 486, DX4 and Pentium processors—is at the top of the performance charts, breaking records and beating all others. Why? Superior engineering built into each Pantera—beginning with a ZEOS-designed motherboard created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, every Pantera comes with a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card with 1MB DRAM *standard*.

The results are unparalleled. "Mark a new high on the performance chart!" *PC World* said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested." *PC World* also awarded the Pantera DX4-100 a Power Best Buy in October after it outperformed all other DX4 machines, *and* was as fast as many Pentium-90 PCs!

The Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz also received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources* too. "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera. Its scores were the best across the board."

All Points Covered

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine that will increase your productivity. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order.* We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to provide you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. As *PC/Computing* said: "...this is a deal you simply can't pass up."

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. You get the best service and support in the business. ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No other company has won more.

Only ZEOS gives you more features standard, incredible expandability, and supreme performance—all at an awesome price. Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera is the ultimate price/performance leader. To get the biggest bang for your buck, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

ZEOS Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

486DX2-66 $1845
Pentium-60 $2145

Package #2:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA graphics card with 1MB DRAM
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

486DX2-66 $2295
Pentium-60 $2595

Top Gun:

The above system modified to include:

- 128K SRAM cache (486) 256K SRAM cache (Pentium)
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor upgrade
- 14.4/14.4 send/receive fax modem
- Lotus SmartSuite

486SX-33 $1195

Package #1:

- 4MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 214MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse

DX4-100 $2840

Editors' 100:

- 16MB RAM, 128K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-66 $2895
Pentium-90 $3045

Editors' Choice:

The above system modified to include:

- 10-bay vertical case

DX4-100 $3095

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- STN color VGA 7.8" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs.

Pentium-66 $3418
Pentium-90 $3568

Best MM:

- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- 16-bit sound card, stereo speakers
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus graphics card with 2MB VRAM upgrade
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite

Pentium-90 $3995

Best MM Supreme:

The above system modified to include:

- 24MB RAM
- 1GB local bus IDE hard drive
- Altec Lansing high-power speakers

DX4-100 $3295

Package #3:

- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dual-scan color VGA 10.3" display
- Custom carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.

It's As Easy As:

1 Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!* packages is shown at left.)

2 For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.

3 Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-7172

24 Hours a Day

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205 Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations, or we listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your system is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer—about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time, M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease. 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Dsh. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered servicemark. Pantera, Ambra, Pressstyle and ZEOS Meridian are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. ©1994 ZEOS International Ltd. 1401 Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)

PRN PCM 94128

CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Components

WINNER

IBM's magnetoresistive and PRML hard disk technology

Chris Bajorek, Ching Tsang, Mohamad Krounbi, Robert Fontana, Dave Thompson (MR)
Tom Porter, Francois Dolivo, Gottfried Ungerboeck, Jon Coker, Rick Galbraith (PRML)

IT'S NO SECRET THAT HARD DISKS HAVE GOTTEN A LOT FASTER THIS YEAR AND THAT they offer a lot more capacity. These boons are mostly due to advances in the underlying disk technology pioneered by IBM.

One such advance is *magnetoresistive (MR)* head technology, which dramatically increases the number of bits you can pack onto a hard disk (areal density). Unlike conventional drive heads, MR heads have separate read and write elements. While the MR write head works on the same principle as a standard read/write inductive head, the read head is an alloy film whose resistance changes in the presence of flux reversals.

Partial-response maximum-likelihood (PRML) technology combines digital sampling and DSP techniques, allowing more tracks per inch with better head-to-track alignment and narrower track widths. It also allows more data per track with more closely spaced magnetic domains and a significantly reduced read-channel component count.

▶ *IBM Storage Systems Division, 5600 Cottle Rd., Bldg. 097, San Jose, CA 95193; 800-426-3333.*

FINALISTS

Sony lithium ion batteries

The Lithium Ion Battery Team

WE ALL WANT LONGER BATTERY LIFE FOR OUR PORTABLE computers, and the appearance of lithium ion batteries in notebooks is clearly a big step towards getting it. Pioneered by Sony Electronics, lithium ion batteries can offer twice the power capacity of nickel cadmium batteries, enabling lighter portables that run longer.

Sony produced a practicable lithium-based battery by developing carbon-based cathode and anode materials that become reversibly doped with lithium ions during charge and discharge cycles. Sony's lithium ion batteries have been used in cellular phones since 1991. Although we've seen only a few portables with lithium ion batteries to date—notably the Toshiba Portégé and Dell Latitude XP lines—what we have seen has convinced us that we want to see a lot more in the future.

▶ *Sony Electronics Inc., 3300 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA, 95134; 201-368-9272.*

Enhanced IDE

Rich Rutledge, Shishir Shah, Tom Hanan, Devon Worrell

FOR THE PAST FEW YEARS, HARD DISKS BASED ON IDE (integrated drive electronics) have been the standard on the majority of PCs due to their low cost, respectable performance, and high reliability. But they never quite made it to the high end, where SCSI drives dominated the top of the line because of their higher drive capacities and greater expandability.

Western Digital's new Enhanced IDE (EIDE) drive standard will change the picture. Enhanced IDE supports larger drives (greater than the 528MB limit of IDE) and faster transfer rates; it also allows you to use up to four IDE drives in a system. Just as important, EIDE supports the AT Attachment Packet Interface (ATAPI), a standard for attaching non-hard-disk devices such as CD-ROM drives to the same interface.

Seagate calls the same basic specification Fast ATA. We call it an idea whose time has come.

▶ *Western Digital Corp., 8105 Irvine Center Dr., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-832-4778.*

Networking Software

WINNER

AirAccess, Version 2.0

Richard Thio, Derek Au, Shioupyn Shen

MAYBE WE'RE MASOCHISTS, BUT WE WANT TO BE ABLE TO WORK FROM ANYwhere. AirSoft took a step towards letting us do just that by releasing the first remote-node software designed for packet-radio modems. AirAccess provides full access to network files while customizing the transmissions for the radio link. And it does all of this without regard to the brand of network operating system on the LAN you're calling.

Because AirAccess makes the calling computer a node on the network, it eliminates the need for separate remote e-mail and file-transfer programs. The host software loads on a desktop PC running NetWare, VINES, LANtastic, POWERlan, or any other network client program, so it works in many environments. AirAccess transfers only data that has been changed and uses compression to reduce the amount of data moving across the relatively slow—and expensive—wireless link.

AirAccess gives the Ericsson GE Mobidem and other radio modems a clear and flexible path into LANs and a transmission path for standard network applications.

▶ *AirSoft Inc., 20833 Stevens Creek Blvd., #200, Cupertino, CA 95014; 800-708-4247.*

FINALISTS

NetWare Link Service Protocol

Radia Perlman, Jay Israel, Neal Castagnoli, A. E. Natarajan, Tony Staw, Seyung Oh

LONG-DISTANCE LAN-TO-LAN CONNECTIONS ARE SIMPLY too expensive to use for transmitting administrative overhead messages. But until now, one of the limiting factors in Novell's NetWare has been a design that relies on the transmission of a lot of administrative information—specifically, Service Advertisement Protocol (SAP) broadcasts—which can eat up bandwidth and clog up a WAN. Novell's new NetWare Link Service Protocol (NLSP) reduces SAP broadcasts, freeing bandwidth for other transmissions and making life easier for administrators.

The soundly engineered NLSP software works quietly and effectively to speed LAN-to-LAN communications while letting you hold down your outlay for communications circuits.

▶ *Novell Inc., 122 East 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606-6194; 800-638-9273.*

StarWare NetWare Loadable Module

The StarWare Development Team

TODAY'S LANS ARE BUILT FOR BURSTY TRAFFIC, NOT FOR the heavy, uninterrupted streams of data required for audio and video.

StarWare from Starlight Networks is video server software for NetWare servers designed to overcome this problem. It changes and manages the flow of data within the server to give priority to steady streams of audio and video data. During transmission, the software groups packets together to reduce fragmentation and to lower overhead. The software even recognizes the transmission requirements for different video technologies such as MPEG and Indeo and adjusts to the needs of client computers on the fly. It allows you to set an acceptable minimal level of video and audio service and then manages the number of users and the separate streams of audio and video data to maintain that level of service. This software makes video playback practical in commercial applications.

▶ *Starlight Networks Inc., 325 E. Middlefield Rd., Mountain View, CA 94043; 415-967-2774.*

JetDirect EX External print servers support any parallel-based printer. JetDirect cards support HP LaserJet, HP DeskJet and HP DesignJet printers with I/O slots

NOS compatibility
Novell NetWare, IBM LAN Server, Microsoft LAN Manager, Apple EtherTalk, Apple LocalTalk*, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, UNIX: HP-UX, SunOS, Solaris, IBM AIX, SCO UNIX, lpd**

Network compatibility
Ethernet: 10Base-T, 10Base2, Token Ring (4/16 Mbps), Apple LocalTalk*

Multiple protocols with automatic switching

Software management utilities such as HP JetAdmin and HP JetPrint†† for NetWare and UNIX for easy printer installation, remote status and management

Supports SNMP-based network management software

Flash memory for easy upgrades**

Nothing Supports Your Printers Better Than HP JetDirect Print Servers.

Now you can easily connect and manage the printers in your network environment.

If you've been looking high and low for a way to get all your printers on the network, rest your eyes here for a moment. Because the HP JetDirect family of print servers has a solution that works with the printers in your company. Not to mention virtually any LAN environment.

JetDirect cards connect HP printers with I/O slots

JetDirect EX connects any parallel-based printer

And thanks to the software utilities we've included, installation is quick and management of your printers is easy. Plus, you'll enjoy vastly improved printer performance.

Of course, you'd expect all this from Hewlett-Packard, the leader in network printing. So give us a call at 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8464.† You'll soon discover that when it comes to sharing printers on a network, nothing stacks up to HP JetDirect print servers.

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

*Not supported by JetDirect EX. **Supported by JetDirect EX fall of 1994. †In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 8464. ††Supported with Netware only. Microsoft is a U.S. trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company.

Networking Hardware

WINNER

Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem

The LAN/WAN Development Team

THE LAST THING YOU NEED WHEN YOU'RE TRAVELING IS YET ANOTHER CONNECTION widget to cram into your luggage. A single device that lets you connect to an Ethernet network, check e-mail, and exchange faxes when you're on the road is every every mobile user's dream. Xircom has brought this dream closer to reality with a PCMCIA card that's an Ethernet adapter, a data modem, and a fax modem.

How does Xircom do it? With clever engineering, including the placement of key parts into a layout that meets FCC requirements for telephone connections and IEEE standards for network connections. The layout also includes software drivers that are designed to get out of each other's way when you switch between LAN communications and telecommunications.

PCMCIA, for all its flaws, is a fascinating technology that only hints at how small external peripherals will get in years to come. By putting your modem, your fax machine, and your LAN connection on one card, Xircom has set a new standard of convenience for portable users.

▶ *Xircom Inc., 26025 Mureau Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302; 800-438-4526.*

FINALISTS

EtherWave technology

Mel Aden, Brian Delaney, Joseph DuVivier, Diane Ely, John Marum, Michael "Tex" Prescher, Karen Quastler, Hal Webber

EVERYBODY KNOWS THAT 10BASET NETWORKS NEED wiring hubs to work. Or, up to now, that's the way things were. Farallon's EtherWave transceivers and adapters change the picture by allowing you to daisy-chain up to eight network devices, effectively forming an Ethernet network without a hub. They also let you connect a seven-node workplace LAN to a single 10BaseT hub port—all while keeping compatibility with the IEEE 802.3 specifications.

EtherWave adapters are compatible with adapters from other manufacturers. And you can buy EtherWave products for PCMCIA, ISA, and Macintosh computers, so nobody gets left out. With its elegant EtherWave technology, Farallon has negated some common wisdom and given us a lot more flexibility in network wiring.

▶ *Farallon Computing Inc., 2470 Mariner Square Loop, Alameda, CA 94501-1010; 510-814-5000.*

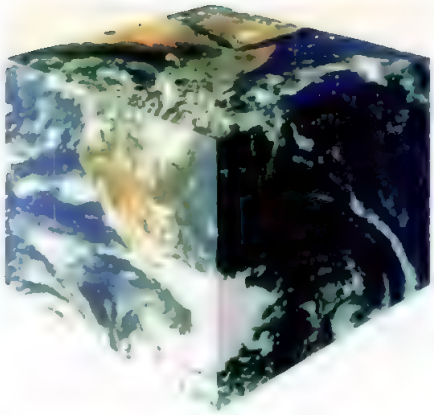
Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100

The FastSwitch Development Team

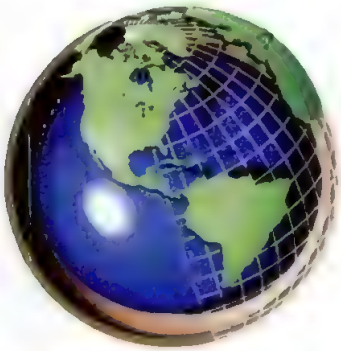
GRAND JUNCTION WAS THE FIRST TO MARKET WITH FAST Ethernet, which increases the maximum Ethernet throughput rate from 10 megabits per second to 100 Mbps. Its FastSwitch 10/100 hub—a dream come true for workgroups that require high bandwidth—has a 100-Mbps full-duplex port and an adapter for the server connections. It provides 100-Mbps throughput to servers and 10-Mbps throughput to each client.

Switching is the most economical way to improve the data-carrying capacity of an Ethernet network. But adding switching can simply move bottlenecks from the hub to the server connection. Grand Junction opened that bottleneck with high-speed, full-duplex Ethernet switching technology, letting you sustain 10-Mbps data streams that can exceed an aggregated 100 Mbps across the network. Grand Junction has broken the ground for a new level of performance in local area network connections.

▶ *Grand Junction Networks Inc., 47281 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-747-3278.*



For only $99.95, change the world, or create it.



Instantly.

GET THE LATEST VERSION OF THE WORLD'S FASTEST IMAGE EDITOR OR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION PROGRAM FOR THE LOW UPGRADE PRICE OF $99.95*.

Tap into the power of graphics to communicate, and your world will never be the same.

Tap into the latest $99.95 upgrades, and you'll find out why Infoworld (10/17/94) called our new Designer® 4.1 Technical Edition "*a powerhouse in the field of Windows technical illustration.*"

And why Windows Magazine (11/94) says our new Picture Publisher® 5.0 "*is the easiest image-editing package around and this new version places it among the most powerful.*"

So visit your favorite reseller today or call **1-800-894-6599**.

After that, the world is yours.

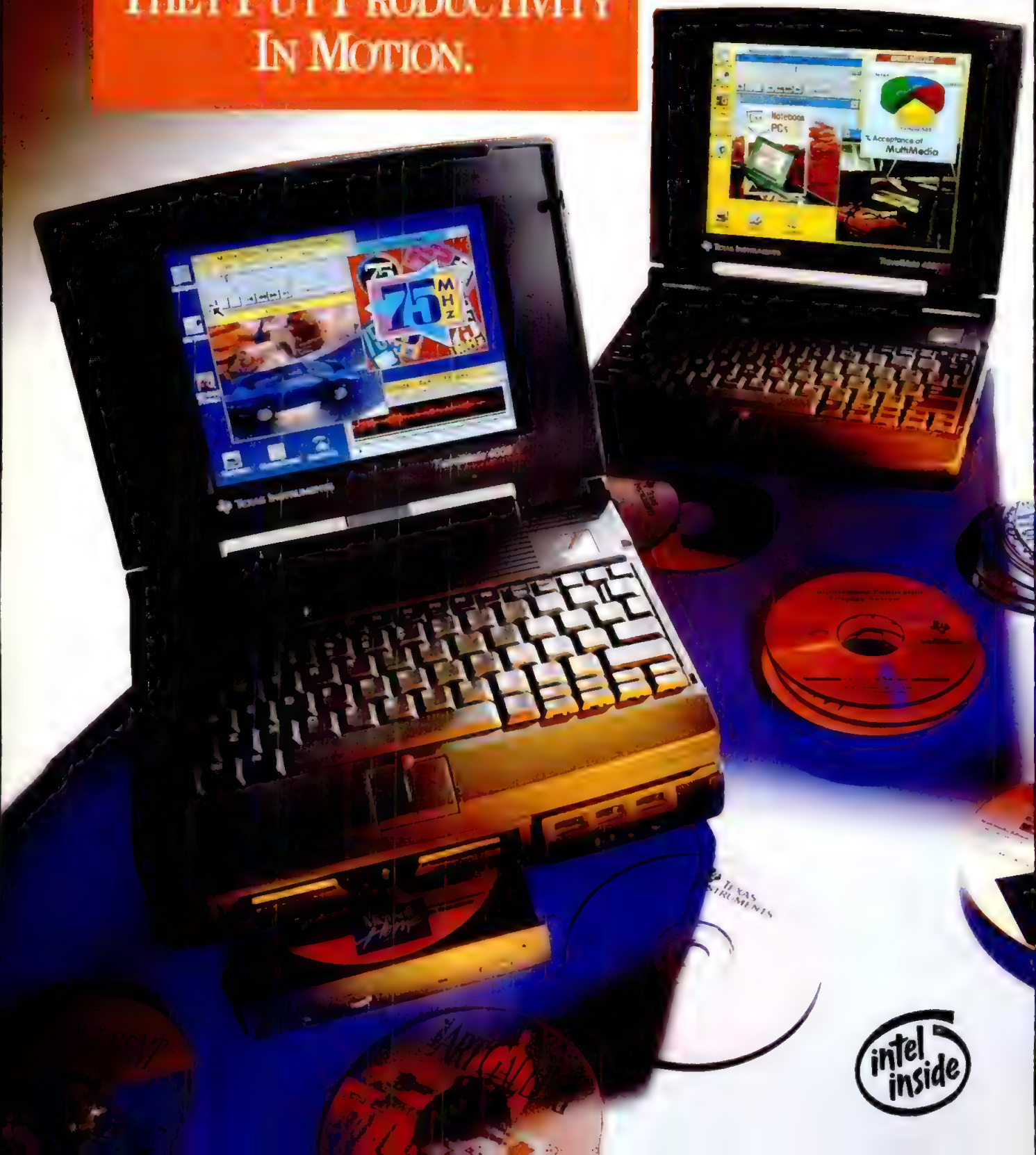
MICROGRAFX

1-800-894-6599

*U.S. suggested retail price ($149.95 Canadian). Upgrade applies to current users and users of competitive products. Offer expires 3/31/95.
Copyright ©1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. (214) 234-1769. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

They Not Only Sound Great, They Put Productivity In Motion.



TravelMate™ 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 75MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 455MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

E X T E N D I N G Y O U R R E A C H™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

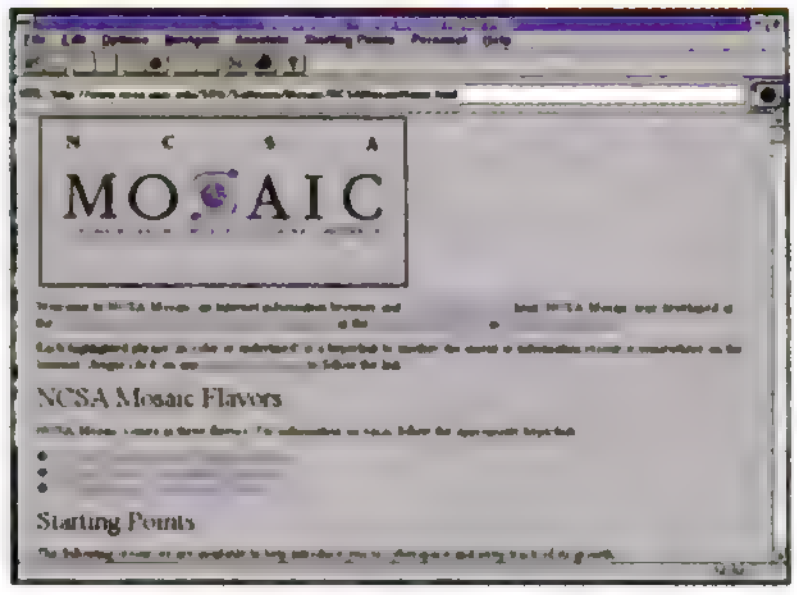
CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Communications Software

WINNER

NCSA Mosaic

National Center for Supercomputing Applications



IF 1994 WAS THE YEAR OF THE INTERNET, THE PRODUCT THAT OPENED THE Net up to millions of users was Mosaic, the World-Wide Web browser created by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications.

Mosaic users who flocked to the Web were intrigued by the quality of its information, as well as its graphical format and hypertext links. Mosaic's simple visual environment, hosted in X Window, on the Macintosh, and now in Microsoft Windows, turned Web exploration from an arduous treck to a pleasurable stroll. Suddenly, it seemed as if people everywhere were using Web browsers and associated HTML publishing tools to create their own home pages. No wonder, when following a series of promising-looking hypertext links can easily take you around the world in a matter of minutes.

Mosaic is not just an iterative improvement over the way things used to be done. It reinvents the paradigm, bringing multimedia to users of what has long been a text-based network system. With your desktop computer, you can have access to data distributed around the world—wherever it is stored. Mosaic lets you get there just by clicking your mouse, so you don't need to be bothered with where it is. You don't need to memorize addresses; you just connect. Believe it or not, Mosaic makes the Internet easy to use. Others are building enhanced browsers and many are using Mosaic as a starting point, but it's clear that Mosaic started a revolution.

▶ *National Center for Supercomputing Applications, University of Illinois, 605 E. Springfield, Champaign, IL 61820; 217-244-3473.*

Communications Standards

WINNER

V.34 Communications Protocol

Telecommunications Industry Association, TR-30.1 Modem Subcommittee

WE'VE BEEN WAITING FOR FASTER MODEMS FOR SOME TIME, BUT THE RATIFICATION OF THE V.34 SPECIFICATION THIS year sets the stage for 28,800-bits- per-second throughput to become the next standard for high-speed modems. This specification squeezes just about all the bandwidth you can get out of the existing telephone network.

V.34 is radically different from earlier modem standards. Most notable is its use of a complex probing tone at the start of each connection. This comprehensive test, an integral part of the handshake, explores the characteristics and faults of the phone line. Based on the results, two V.34 modems can use these results to determine the optimal use of the line and achieve the fastest connection. V.34 doesn't leave older hardware off the hook, either. It supports at least 118 different combinations of symbol rate, carrier frequency, and encoding patterns, letting you connect with other modems at a dozen different data rates—from 2,400 bps up to the full 28,800 bps. The V.34 specification also includes the time-tested V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression standards.

Above all, now that the specification is ratified, we have a world-wide 28,800-bps modem standard that actually allows different brands of modems to speak to one another.

▶ *International Telecommunications Union, Place des Nations, CH-1211, Geneva 20, Switzerland; 41-22-730-5111; fax, 41-22-730-5853.*

28.8K OPTIMA Modems From Hayes.

Twice The Maximum Speed And V.34!

Introducing our new V.34/V.FC OPTIMA™ modems with FAX. The internal and external 28.8K modems that let you communicate at speeds up to twice as fast as other 288 modems*. We've maximized the full potential of V.42bis compression technology to help you communicate at speeds up to an incredible 230,400 bit/s!

Computer Publication Lab-Tests Prove It! In the past year, OPTIMA 288 has swept the speed and performance awards for fastest modem and it's still capturing awards today. Just think how much money you could have saved with an OPTIMA over other 28.8K modems.

OPTIMA 288 provides great solutions for remote LAN, multi-media, and transferring large files. Our OPTIMA 288B internal modem includes the Hayes ESP® serial port. It's like a "super-charged" 16550 with 16-bit performance and speeds of 230,400 bit/s and higher in windows - without losing data. And, of course, OPTIMA 288 communicates easily with slower speed modems, the large installed base of *V.Fast Class*™ modems, and the new V.34 modems. And all OPTIMA modems come with Smartcom™ data and fax software for Windows™ or Mac to take full advantage of these incredible speeds!

Check out what the industry experts are saying. Call our FAX back service *Hayes FAX Response* at **800-HAYES-FX** and select Document 944. Or call us at 800-HAYES-28.

In Canada, call 800-665-1259.

Hayes®

Increasing the Speed of Business.™

*Other 28.8 K modems have 4 to 1 data compression to achieve 115,200 bit/s. OPTIMA 288 has 8 to 1 data a compression for 230,400 bit/s. The speed you achieve will be affected by your computer systems, communications software, and the compressability of data being transmitted. To achieve maximum speeds, two Hayes OPTIMA 288 high-speed modems must be used. **Fastest in four out of five file transfer tests. CRN/The Gallup Organization Inc. 1993. *Hayes Online*: 404-446-6336, in Canada call 800-429-3722. ©1994 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes icon, the Hayes logo and ESP are registered trademarks, and the Hayes '302 Escape Sequence Patent icon, Increasing the Speed of Business, ESP Technology icon, OPTIMA, and Smartcom are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. V.Fast Class and V.FC are trademarks of Rockwell International Corporation. Other trademarks mentioned are those of their respective companies. Price is in U.S. dollars.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Utility Software

WINNER

Stacker, Version 4.0

Jim Riley, Stephen Mickelsen, Clay Mayers, Jim Freeman, Doug Whiting

STACKER HAS LONG BEEN THE MOST ADVANCED OF THE PC DISK-COMPRESSION PRODUCTS, but the SmartPack techniques in Version 4.0 take disk compression to new heights.

Until now, all the major compression products have used something called *cluster packing*, a technique that allows normally unusable space in the last cluster of a file to be dedicated to another file. Version 4.0 goes cluster packing one better with *sector packing*. Since the last sector in a cluster is almost always partially unused, sector packing lets Stacker squeeze even more data onto your drive by dedicating the remaining space in that sector to some other file. If your hard disk has 8K clusters, for example, a 1-byte file uses 8K of disk space without compression. It uses 512 bytes (one sector) of disk space with most compression products but only 1 byte of space with Stacker 4.0. The rest of the space is then available for other files..

The advent of new 32-bit operating systems in the coming year will change the face of disk compression yet again. But with its strong track record for innovation, Stac should be well placed to continue its impressive innovations.

▶ *Stac Electronics, 12636 High Bluff Dr., San Diego, CA 92130-2093; 800-522-7822.*

FINALISTS

Helix Software's Cloaking technology

Michael L. Spilo, Daniel Fabrizio, Jonathan Daub, Francis Refol

THERE HAVE BEEN MANY TECHNOLOGIES DESIGNED TO free up space in conventional DOS memory, but the most advanced and flexible we've seen is offered by Helix Software's Cloaking.

Cloaking makes it possible to load the executable code for TSRs and device drivers into extended memory, where it runs in 32-bit protected mode. This can drastically reduce memory usage below the first megabyte—freeing upper memory (640K to 1MB) as well as conventional memory (below 640K).

The Cloaking Developer's Toolkit lets developers write device drivers and TSRs that can take advantage of Helix's Cloaking technology under most third-party memory managers. Helix's Multimedia Cloaking package also uses Cloaking technology to provide a mouse driver, disk cache, and CD-ROM driver. Other developers are using it to create their own cloaked drivers.

▶ *Helix Software Co., 47-09 30th St., Long Island City, NY 11101; 800-451-0551.*

LapLink for Windows

Russ Barrett, Mike Begeman, Matt Bogusz, Mike Burr, Michael Crawford, Orin Eman, Tom Landon, Todd Paul, Matt Peloquin, Steve Perrin, Charles Pyne, Steve Thatcher, Mark Zehr

TRAVELING SOFTWARE'S LAPLINK HAS ALWAYS BEEN ONE of our favorite utilities, but LapLink for Windows is much more than a simple Windows port of this popular file-transfer tool. Its most impressive new feature is SpeedSync, a technology that identifies and transfers only the changes you've made to a file since the last time you transferred it. If you've changed only a few words in a document or a few records in a database, LapLink can now transfer your file dramatically faster.

The new LapLink for Windows also adds remote-control capability. What's more, Traveling Software has accomplished all of this without losing the essential ease of use that has long made LapLink so popular.

▶ *Traveling Software Inc., 18702 N. Creek Pkwy., Bothell, WA 98011; 800-343-8080.*

It's a Game of Inches.

And Some Just Don't Measure Up.

MAG INNOVISION DX17F

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 17-inch color monitor

ESTIMATED RETAIL PRICE $729

SOME USE SIZE TO THEIR ADVANTAGE.

SURE THERE'S SIMILARITIES WHEN IT COMES TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS (GREEN ENERGY·EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

AND PRICE IS SIMILAR.

BUT FOR THE PRICE, SIZE IS ON OUR SIDE (118 SQUARE INCHES).

THEN THERE'S A DOT PITCH OF 0.26MM AND A 1280 x 1024 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION.

SO INCH FOR INCH, YOU'RE GETTING MORE.

3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

A BIG REASON WHY MAG INNOVISION IS THE LARGEST 17-INCH COLOR MONITOR MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD FOR PCs AND COMPATIBLES. NO OTHER MANUFACTURER EVEN COMES CLOSE.

NEC 4FGE

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 15-inch color monitor

ESTIMATED STREET PRICE $755

AND SOME FIND IT DIFFICULT TO HANDLE.

THAT THEY AGREE ON (EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

THAT'S TRUE.

SO WHY PAY FOR LESS (27 SQUARE INCHES LESS)?

YOU WON'T FIND THAT HERE.

NOT LESS.

THE DX17F AND OTHER MAG INNOVISION MODELS ARE AVAILABLE AT BEST VALUE PRICES FROM:

1-800-723-9487 | 1-800-494-4CDW | 1-800-927-3192

1-800-672-8886 | 1-800-846-0004 | 1-800-800-7547

MAG INNOVISION

SO CALL US AT 1-800-827-3998 (1-714-751-2008 IN CA) FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS MONITOR.

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphics Software

WINNER

trueSpace

Roman Ormandy, Bruce Walter, Peter Starke

CALIGARI'S TRUESPACE OFFERS A COMPLETELY NEW TAKE ON THE WORLD OF 3-D modeling and animation by using a Windows-based, icon-driven user interface that will bring 3-D to a much wider set of users. High points include the ability to render only parts of your work, to select a variety of textures and bump maps for rendering, and to create AVI files for multimedia playback. The package also supports output to insert/edit tape decks for creating broadcast-quality animation.

trueSpace's intuitive interface lets you use the mouse cursor to move your wireframe model across the *x*-, *y*-, or *z*-axis in real time. This can be especially useful when you are setting up path-based animation for your model or determining how it interacts with other elements in your 3-D space. You can also set up an unlimited number of views and light sources, giving you enormous flexibility of viewpoint within your 3-D world. Unlike many other renderers, the trueSpace renderer works from within Windows. In the past, 3-D modeling and animation have been highly cumbersome. Caligari's trueSpace changes all that by packing the power you need into a unified, intuitive tool.

▶ *Caligari Corp., 1955 Landings Dr., Mountain View, CA 94043; 800-351-7620; in Canada, 415-390-9600.*

FINALISTS

Kai's Power Tools 2.0 for Windows

Kai Krause, John Wilczak, Larry Coopet, Ben Weiss

KAI'S POWER TOOLS 2.0, A SERIES OF POWERFUL PLUG-IN graphics tools, stands out for the amazing special effects it lets you create. Did you ever want to generate vibrant psychedelic skies, create an illusion of paper corners lifting off a surface, or add a slew of other unique textures, shadings, and fractal patterns? Kai's Power Tools, which works with Adobe PhotoShop, CorelDRAW, or any other graphics package that supports Adobe's plug-in architecture, uses a host of mathematical tricks to let anyone create such effects.

The product's revolutionary user interface presents you with a variety of striking visual metaphors—including spheres, wheels, tabs, dials, and sliders—that control the tools you use to build effects.

Kai's Power Tools has quickly become a must-have package that changes the way designers work. Its beautiful effects set a new standard, and its speed and ease of use let artists concentrate on the ends, not the means.

▶ *HSC Software Corp., 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013-2901; 805-566-6200.*

Micrografx Picture Publisher, Version 5.0

Craig Simmons, Ted Rogers, David Custalow, Nezar Gharbia, Cliff Levesque, Brian McGlasson, Joseph Mills, Michael Neal

MICROGRAFX PICTURE PUBLISHER 5.0 BRINGS ELEGANT productivity enhancements to one of the most time-consuming aspects of image editing: trial-and-error experimentation.

As you work, Picture Publisher's Command List keeps track of changes while you apply them to all or parts of your image. The Command List, which is fully editable, can function as a macro, letting you replay some or all of your changes to another copy of the image.

This provides the ultimate Undo capability. If you don't like the way recent changes affect earlier work, you can simply revert to any saved version of your file and reapply all your changes in any order, leaving out the ones you don't like. You can also experiment with a low-resolution proxy version of an image and apply final edits to the high-res original.

▶ *Micrografx Inc., 1303 E. Arapaho Rd., Richardson, TX 75081; 800-733-3729.*

THIS REPORTER KEPT GOING

DELL'S NOTEBOOK KEEPS GOING AND GOING...
Walter S. Mossberg, *Wall Street Journal, 9/8/94, Personal Technology Section*

"...any serious traveler who uses these portable PCs knows what he or she really wants; a battery that gets decent life, one that lets you use your computer continuously on a six-hour transcontinental flight. All the fancy features in the world aren't worth a damn when the battery dies out over Kansas City and your report won't be done till Philadelphia.

AND GOING

Well, listen up you beleaguered notebook nomads: I have found the Holy Grail. It's a full-featured, high-powered, name-brand notebook PC...

AND GOING

In fact, I'm writing these words on a Latitude XP that's been left on for about 10 hours and used now and again during that period to run various programs. The rest of the time, it's been idle, mainly in a low-power state imposed by its automated battery-saving program. It's got about half its charge left, according to the little battery gauge on the screen.

ACTUAL BATTERY LIFE WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON NATURE AND FREQUENCY OF USE AND CONFIGURATION

DELL LATITUDE XP INTEL DX4™ 75MHz SYSTEM

$3399

BUSINESS LEASE $126/MO.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (16MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600011

DELL LATITUDE XP INTEL DX4 75MHz SYSTEM

$3699

BUSINESS LEASE $134/MO.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (16MB MAX RAM)
- 524MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600013

DELL LATITUDE XP INTEL DX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4799

BUSINESS LEASE $175/MO.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 8MB RAM (16MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 6.17 POUNDS
- 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600012

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-241-5857

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

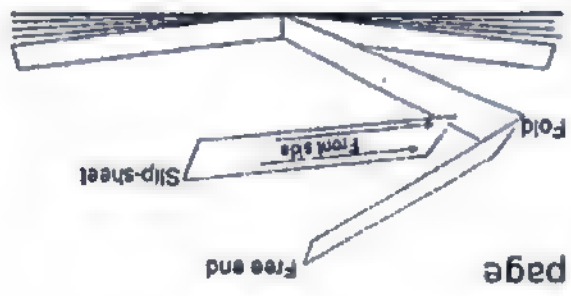
Keycode #11BQA

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

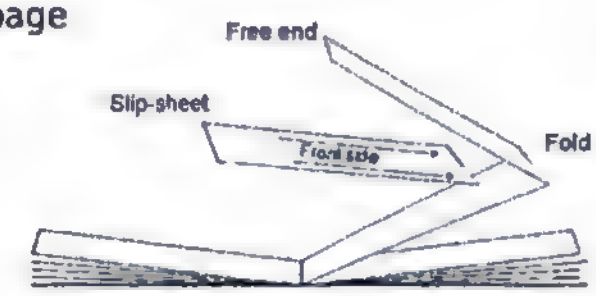


Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

GbsSlipBack-0018

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Copyrighted material

AND GOING ON

... the Dell Latitude XP, which still has 19% of its power left as I wrap up this column, 15 hours since the battery was charged."

ABOUT OUR NOTEBOOK THAT GOES ON AND ON AND...

It's the notebook that people can't seem to quit talking about. So why not check out the specs and prices below and give us a call. After all, the choices go on, and on, and on, and...

DELL LATITUDE i486™ SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $74/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (REQUIRED FOR EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE) ONLY $99 MORE
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

ORDER CODE #600009

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

$2499

BUSINESS LEASE: $92/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (REQUIRED FOR EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE) ONLY $99 MORE
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600010

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2999

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.
- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (REQUIRED FOR EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE) ONLY $99 MORE
- 6.3 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600019

intel inside

*Mossberg article reprinted from the Wall Street Journal, copyright 1994, Dow Jones & Co., Inc., all rights reserved. Article references Latitude XP only. †This 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-depot warranty during the first year, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 & 3. Also included with these systems is 1 year of next-business-day on-site service. On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp., may not be available in certain remote locations. *Guarantees available in the USA only for registered owners of Dell systems. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329, or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299, Attention Guarantees. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions available in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486, IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

Know it all.

When it comes to useful computer information, you *can* know it all. Only Computer Select gets it to you with speed. With convenience. And with updates every month. Subscribe now and get one month FREE!

LEARN: Everything there is to know about the players in the industry. Monitor your competitor's products and business strategies, keep an eye on clients, prospects and vendors.

GET: Over 160 publications, 72,000 product specs and 13,000 company profiles. All the reviews and in-depth product information you'll need to help select — and justify — every purchase

FIND: The opinions that count. Learn what the installed base of users and experts think about the products you're considering

SAVE: Time and money. Put the entire comp[illegible] marketplace right at your desktop, saving you h[illegible] of research so you can make the right decision i[illegible] record time

COMPARE: New products before buying [illegible]ne whether products are compatible with [illegible]rrent equipment and systems.

COMPUTER SELECT

ONE MONTH FREE! CALL 1-800-827-7889 ext. 2209

With Computer Select you'll have timely access to information about the industry that's always changing! The friendly search-and-retrieve software lets you search a comprehensive and complete data set to find the answers to your questions quickly and easily. Hidden gems of knowledge become accessible fast so you can make the right decisions in record time. Be a Know-It-All. Call 1-800-827-7889.

COMPUTER LIBRARY

*Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. © 1994 Ziff Communications Company. Outside the U.S. and Canada call: 1-212-503-4425.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Development Tools

WINNER

dBASE 5.0 for Windows

Mike Gardner, Randy Solton, Lloyd Tabb, Bruce Bundy, Ken Smith, Ray Kiuchi, Peter Johnson, Liz Stevenson, Charles Overbeck, Steven Chau, Hin Boen, Kevin Brown, Wayne Davison, Bill Joy

TOOLS DEVELOPERS ARE ALWAYS TALKING UP THE VIRTUES OF object orientation, but dBASE 5.0 for Windows was one of the few products this year to deliver the goods. Its solid object model and productive visual tools are a case study in why we're moving toward objects.

Perhaps its most impressive new feature is two-way visual tools. These let programmers move seamlessly between creating an interface with visual painters and editing a source-code representation of the same interface. Changes to the source code are automatically reflected in the visual object and vice versa. Interface objects incrementally resolve to code as you save your work, and you can look at or edit the code at any time. Borland's release of a visual, fully object-oriented successor to dBASE for DOS marks an impressive turnaround for this classic PC product. It also gives an estimated 6 million dBASE users entry into the world of visual, object-oriented development.

▶ *Borland International Inc., 100 Borland Way, Scotts Valley, CA 95066-3249; 800-682-9299.*

FINALISTS

Microsoft Access, Version 2.0

Dawn Trudeau, Mary Engstrom, David Risher, Ruth Betza, Eric Yamada, Dave Kaplan, Scott Bullock, Bill Bader

THIS YEAR, MICROSOFT ACCESS 2.0 PUSHED THE DESKTOP database envelope in two very different directions. On the one hand, Access's support for engine-based data integrity—including full declarative deferential integrity—makes developing safe, function-rich applications easier than ever. Integrity rules are stored in a true data dictionary and can't be bypassed whether your updates come through an Access application or another tool. On the other, Access's intuitive user interface and host of Wizards set new standards for ease of use, bringing complex relational database work within the grasp of the nonspecialist.

Other vendors are implementing similar feature sets, but Access was the first to show that the most powerful PC database could also be the easiest.

▶ *Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400.*

Oracle7 Server, Version 7.1

Andy Mendelsohn, Roger Choplin, Gary Hallmark

ORACLE7 SERVER, VERSION 7.1, THE LATEST RELEASE OF the ground-breaking Oracle7, brings powerful symmetric multiprocessing features—arguably the hottest trend in SQL development today—to SQL databases.

While many SQL databases currently support multi-CPU SMP hardware, Oracle7 leads the way in its ability to actively parallelize important database operations including queries, loads, and index creating. Under ideal lab conditions, we've seen certain operations run twice as fast when a second CPU and matching I/O resources are added.

Version 7.1's core feature set reads like a compendium of all that's right with today's SQL databases. Its unusual multiversioning concurrency model, where readers do not block writers, continues to provide superb performance in demanding mixed-transaction environments.

While Oracle7 has many top-notch competitors, it continues to define the standard that others strive to match.

▶ *Oracle Corp., 500 Oracle Pkwy., Redwood Shores, CA 94065; 800-672-2531.*

After Hours

WINNER

DOOM

John Carmack, John Romero, David Taylor

WITH ITS MONSTERS AND GORE, ID SOFTWARE'S DOOM ISN'T EXACTLY THE height of political correctness. Yet DOOM is the game that riveted our attention in 1994. The reason we love it isn't just the ghoulish subject matter; more than anything, it's the ingenious technology under the covers that makes this shoot-'em-up so compelling. DOOM's 3-D graphics, texture mapping, and navigation engine are nothing short of phenomenal. In an era where many graphics-intensive games are serenely slow, this one is wickedly fast. As one of our editors put it, your viewpoint spins so quickly that it's enough to induce motion sickness! But there's a lot more to DOOM than just cool graphics. Allowing multiple people to play in the same game was a master stroke on id's part. In addition, DOOM is an extensible game that lets people construct their own worlds. We've seen all sorts of unique DOOM locations—our favorite being the *PC Magazine* offices at One Park Avenue.

▶ *id Software, P.O. Box 1230, Greeley, CO 80632; 800-434-2637.*

FINALISTS

Microsoft Flight Simulator, Version 5.0a

Bruce Artwick, Mark Randel, Steve Setzler (Bruce Artwick Organization, Ltd.); Brad Hinkel, Jon Solon (Microsoft Corp.)

RECOGNIZED AS THE CLASSIC PC FLIGHT SIMULATION, Microsoft Flight Simulator offers a convincing flight model and superb texture-mapped, scalable scenery that's light years ahead of the static (though beautiful) imagery of games like Myst. You can take off and land at the airport of your choice, from the familiar Chicago Midway to Paris's Charles de Gaulle. You can choose the level of airport traffic in the air and on the ground, specify the time of day or night, change the season, and adjust cloud cover or weather conditions. You can pick your plane from among a single-engine Cessna, a Learjet, a Sopwith Camel, or a sailplane.

Version 5.0a significantly improves both the flight model and joystick response. Try circling La Guardia in heavy air traffic in a blizzard at dusk with a crosswind and you'll agree that what Flight Simulator offers is more like real flying than any other product on the market.

▶ *Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400.*

Myst

Rand and Robyn Miller

INNOVATIVE LARGELY FOR ITS INTELLIGENT USE OF AMBIENT sound and its well-defined plot, Myst represents a new approach to entertainment: There's no inventory, no time limit, and players don't die. An adventure game decked out in its finest attire, Myst draws you into its vast world of incredibly rendered images. There you explore the deserted Myst Island, solving puzzles in search of clues that will unravel the mystery of its vanished inhabitants, among whom is the Island's creator—a writer of fantastical books that transport readers into other worlds—and his two sons, one of whom he suspects of destroying his books.

Myst is completely nonlinear: Once you understand what kinds of clues you're looking for, you can wander through the game, enjoying the beautifully rendered images and original music, entering other worlds, and then returning to the island. Myst's graphics and integrated sound have made it both popular and much-imitated.

▶ *Broderbund Software Inc., P.O. Box 6121, Novato, CA 94948-6121; 800-521-6263.*

Imagine this: Once every 15 seconds someone in the USA buys a new CTX color monitor.

That's a million last year alone – more even than sold under big names like NEC, Sony, IBM and Mitsubishi*.

And that's before the international experts started raving about our bigger, new, high-performance 1765GM and 1785GM 17-inch "green" monitors:

"Best 17-in. monitor" (Monthly PC Magazine, Japan). *"Best overall performance"* (Soft & Micro Magazine, France). *"Symbol of Excellence Award"* (CETDC/ Business Week Asia, Taiwan). *"Best Display Products"* (Computex/Byte, Taiwan).

Not only does the larger, flat-square tube give you more display area for Windows®, an ultra-fine .26mm dot pitch and flicker-free 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz resolution bring your graphics and CAD apps to life as never before.

Users thrive on the ergonomic design; anti-glare, anti-reflection, anti-static screens; and full-featured digital touch-panel that lets you control everything right from the front.

These new low-radiation (MPR II-compliant) "green" monitors use only five watts of power when "on" but inactive. That's six times better than even the US EPA's own Energy Star guidelines.

So how did we get so big so fast? Simply by giving you more for less. For more information, call your nearest CTX office.

CTX
CHOICE OF THE PROS

USA Headquarters 20530 Earlgate Street, Walnut, CA 91789, 909-595-6146, Fax 909-595-6293 Technical Support 1-800-888-2012 BBS 909-594-8973 **Southern Region** 6624 Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071, 404-729-8009, Fax 404-729-8806 **Eastern Region** 481 A Edward Ross Drive, Elmwood Park, NJ 07407 201-646-0707, Fax 201-646-1998 **Midwestern Region** 500 Park Blvd., Ste. 295C, Itasca, IL 60143, 708-285-0292, Fax 708-285-0212 **Southwestern Region** 1225 E. Crosby Rd., Ste. A21, Carrollton, TX 75006, 214-416-9610, Fax 214-245-7447

© 1994 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
*Official 1993 Monitrak U.S. monitor sales research

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

People of the Year

Jim Manzi and Ray Ozzie

IT WASN'T TOO LONG AGO THAT PERSONAL COMPUTER software implied one application, designed for one person. Over the past year, that concept has been changed forever, replaced by the recognition that people naturally work together in groups, and that applications need to make interaction far easier.

Behind this transformation lies Lotus Notes, one of the most influential products ever seen in the personal computer business. Since its introduction in 1988, Notes has literally defined groupware for many people. Built on a distributed replicated database and offering a combination of discussion-tracking features, electronic mail, forms capabilities, data storage, and its own programming interface, Notes has grown to become the preeminent platform for developing group applications.

Ray Ozzie and his team at Iris Associates brainstormed the concept of group applications and ran with it, creating a product with the potential to change the way we work. Jim Manzi, chairman and CEO of Lotus Development Corp., understood the potential of the product and went to work transforming Lotus from a spreadsheet company to a communications software company.

MANZI

OZZIE

Ozzie's leadership in the development of Notes and Manzi's farsighted dedication to the Notes movement have fundamentally changed the way we use computers.

Lifetime Achievement

Vinton Cerf and Robert Kahn

THIS MAY BE THE YEAR OF THE INTERNET, BUT THE HARD work of creating it started 25 years ago. In 1969, a team of researchers funded by the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA), started work on linking together computers at a handful of universities and research facilities. This first network was the ARPANET, the direct precursor of today's Internet. The pioneers who built it also created many of the networking standards and protocols in use today.

CERF

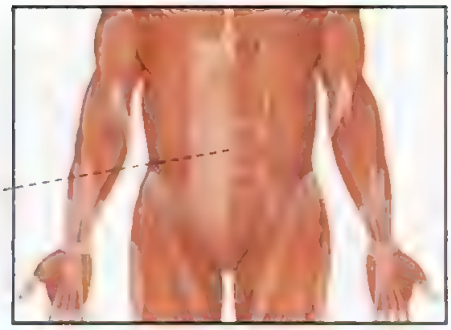
KAHN

Vinton Cerf, recognized as the father of the Internet, ran the Internet Society from its inception until this year. He pushed the Internet toward large-scale use as it branched out into a national research network and later into a general network connecting thousands of computers. He is also one of the principal creators of TCP/IP.

Robert Kahn was a key member of the original ARPANET team and cocreator of TCP/IP. He is credited with initiating the Internet program at ARPA. He is currently president of the nonprofit Corporation for National Research Initiatives and a member of the board of directors of the Internet Society.

Scores of others have made outstanding contributions. J.C.R. Licklider was the first director of ARPA's Information Processing Techniques office, where the idea for the Net originated. Robert Taylor of ARPA initiated the research, and his successor, Lawrence Roberts, is largely credited for pushing the network's development.

Photographs by Seth Resnick (top left); Millicent Harvey (top right); Katherine Lambert (lower left)



Guts.

The leanest, meanest, all-in-one software for word processing, spreadsheet, database, charting, drawing, painting, and presentations.

What it takes to run your own business in the 90s.

New ClarisWorks 3.0 for Windows

You've got the stomach for it, now get the software. ClarisWorks® 3.0 software has what it takes to manage your office tasks and succeed in the "gotta have it by yesterday" 90s. No wonder three million* users worldwide have discovered it's all the power you need without useless features that slow you down.

With ClarisWorks, you can churn out letters, memos, reports, budgets, presentations, proposals, sales flyers, mailing labels, contact lists, newsletters—virtually anything you need to run your business.

ClarisWorks integrates all the functionality of six software applications into one—with a streamlined feature set and responsiveness that gets the job done fast. For example, you can easily add graphics, charts or a spreadsheet to your text in a couple of mouse clicks.

Function	Key Features
Word processing	*Multi-columns, text wrap around graphics, spell check and thesaurus*
Spreadsheet & Charting	*100 functions, 12 chart types, flexible chart formatting*
Database	*Custom reporting, mail merge, pop-up lists to speed data entry*
Graphics	*Over 30 drawing and painting tools, gradients (color blends)*
Presentations	*On-screen presentations, master background, play AVI video*

Need to get a document out fast? Let Claris Assistants™ step in to do the hard work for you. Assistants guide you through complex tasks like creating tables, and provide expert advice on design for newsletters, presentations and more. You'll also find 150 push-button "Shortcuts" that reduce routine tasks to one mouse click.

Unlike other "Works" and "Office" products, ClarisWorks has much smaller memory and storage requirements. Its compact design and high performance makes it ideal for notebook computers.† And if you want to share Microsoft Word or WordPerfect documents and Excel or Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets, no problem—ClarisWorks instantly opens and saves these formats and many more.

You've got the guts, now go for ClarisWorks. What it takes to succeed in the 90s is a fast phone call away.

Free with your order!

Try ClarisWorks 3.0 today with a risk-free 30-day money-back guarantee and get SofNet's *FaxWorks* (a $29 value for faxing directly from your faxmodem) absolutely free!

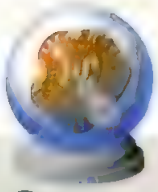
$69††

1 800 293 0617 ext. 501

*Based on combined sales of ClarisWorks for Windows and ClarisWorks for Macintosh releases
†System Requirements: PC with 386DX/25Mhz or higher processor; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, hard disk drive and 2MB RAM, 3.5" floppy disk drive, VGA or better video, and mouse
††Special price available in the U.S. only. Offer expires April 30, 1995. Call for Macintosh pricing. Available in Canada for $99 by calling 800-361-4075. Pricing subject to change. Price and money-back guarantee available through Claris only. Tax and shipping costs are additional. Reseller price and terms may vary. © 1994 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and ClarisWorks are registered trademarks, and Claris Assistants and Simply powerful software are trademarks of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Simply powerful software.™

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Seymour's PC Predictions

BY JIM SEYMOUR

Sometimes crystal-ball work is surprising: The view is a little muddy up close, but clearer further out. This year it's relatively easy to make some guesses about where we're going to wind up, but it's harder to see just how—and how fast—we'll get there. A year from now, the personal computing landscape won't look very different. Most business PC users will still rely on desktop machines, though a significant minority will have traded power for mobility by moving to notebooks. Pentiums and Pentium clones will define the standard desktop PC, while the home market will still be dominated by desktops. Intel's 75-MHz Pentium chip, designed especially for high-end notebooks, will have claimed the top of the notebook food chain, though most of us will still be using variations on the 486 theme in our portable machines. Multiprocessor machines will no longer be rarities, but they will still live mainly in the wiring closet as servers. PCI will have killed off EISA—and VLB, as well—partly on its own merit, partly on the success of Pentium-class CPUs.

The landscape of three and five years out is easier to see, if still hard to plot on a time line. The number of people moving to notebook PCs will have increased dramatically three years from now—and definitively in five years, by which time conventional desktop machines will be used mainly for special purposes like CAD or DTP. Those notebook PCs of 1997 and 1999 will be much more powerful than today's desktops, finally letting such power-hungry functions as videoconferencing escape that archaic desktop box. By 1999, PCs will be widely recognized as communications tools that also happen to provide the computation power we'll expect as a normal part of business and personal discourse. By serving as our cellular phones, fax machines, and videoconferencing stations, notebooks

The Future of Software Integration

BY MICHAEL J. MILLER

Strategies for making applications work together are almost old as applications themselves. The desire for integration has given us integrated software and huge software suites, but in the future we'll care less about applications and more about the documents we're trying to create. This will change the face of application integration. By the end of the century, we'll be at home with object-oriented documents that belong to no single app. In a seamless environment, you'll build text objects with text-editing tools, math-aware objects with cell editors, and graphics objects with drawing tools. Custom tools designed for your particular industry, organization, or task will be common.

Microsoft's Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0 specification marks the beginning of this trend, but in three to five years, you'll be able to do a lot more. Objects will be any shape; editing tools won't be constrained by windows; and objects will be freely distributable across a network.

Microsoft continues to refine OLE, but competitors will be an important driving force. OpenDoc, the brainchild of a vendor consortium that includes Apple, IBM, and WordPerfect/Novell, offers a vision of smaller, more intuitive components. Taligent, an Apple, IBM, and Hewlett-Packard joint venture, promises an operating system and application frameworks that let developers build object-oriented applications from prebuilt components. We won't see these ventures bear fruit for another one to three years. But we're moving toward making integration an essential part of the way software works.

OSs Take Control

BY RICK AYRE

Be ready for radical change. By the end of this century, applications will be able to write, install, and debug themselves dynamically at runtime from prebuilt components. They'll also know how to optimize themselves to run faster, take up less memory, and distribute themselves efficiently across a network. In this futuristic world, operating systems will be in control.

Trend 1. Operating systems will be much bigger and do much more. Your OS will anticipate your needs, thwart your false starts, and search available network resources for the data, application components, and processor cycles you need. Further afield, OS agents will work on your behalf in an interconnected world. Of course, even the latest PC

Illustrations by David Kahl (Crystal Ball), Mark Matcho

five years hence will be ubiquitous.

The notion of ubiquitous computing itself will be well established. With very-high-speed networking embedded in the walls of office buildings, you'll be able to carry your notebook with you throughout the day and be connected the whole time. By 1999, ATM backbones and widespread access to ISDN lines (even from hotel rooms catering to business travelers) will make out-of-office computing links nearly as fast and transparent. Printers with walk-up wireless connections will be commonplace in the office; credit card–operated versions will be found in airports and hotels—though thanks to electronic communications we'll be visiting both less often. Of course, by 1999, a big majority of us won't even work out of offices. The notebook communicator will have been critical in this fundamental change to American business life.

OSs are far from this ideal. But as the last 16-bit dinosaurs fade, we're seeing hints of things to come. For example, the gargantuan Microsoft Windows NT 3.5 can eat up to 90MB of disk space, but the programs that it runs—at least those that take advantage of all it has to offer—are getting smaller and smaller.

Trend 2. Operating systems will be much better at knowing what you want done and how to do it. IBM's new OS/2 Warp, Version 3, will let you connect to the Internet just by clicking on an icon and filling out a pop-up form. You won't have to install TCP/IP, locate a service provider, or write scripts. Warp will do these and other tasks for you.

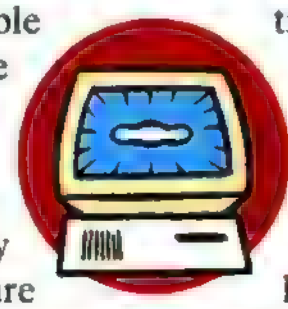
Trend 3. Your operating system will be an active agent, representing you on all the networks with which you interact. One of the most exciting harbingers of the future is the Sony Magic Link Personal Intelligent Communicator running General Magic's Magic Cap operating system. It lets you plug into a telephone line and send your agents out onto the AT&T PersonaLink Services network to work for you. During the same session, other agents can return, having completed their tasks.

Dvorak's Wish List

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

One can understand the basic needs of the computer user by looking at what has happened over the last decade. The most prominent change has been away from the command line to a point-and-click relationship with the computer. Although some heavy-duty hackers think this is a wimpy environment, the trend is clear: ease of use. So in the future, we'll see continuing attempts to make using a computer even easier. The "Star Trek" image of the computer that you chat with about your needs is the obvious and achievable goal. But what is hidden in this equation? What are some of the niceties that will fall out of all this?

Voice capability. I, for one, would like to see a quantum leap in voice-processing capability. It seems to me that you should be able to sample someone's voice with a tape recorder, feed the tape into the computer, and be able to replicate the person's voice precisely. This will come in very handy in the office of the future when you want to take a couple of days off. You sample the CEO's voice and then use it to tell your immediate supervisor that you'll be out for a few days. As far as I'm concerned, this is what PC technology is all about: making life easier.

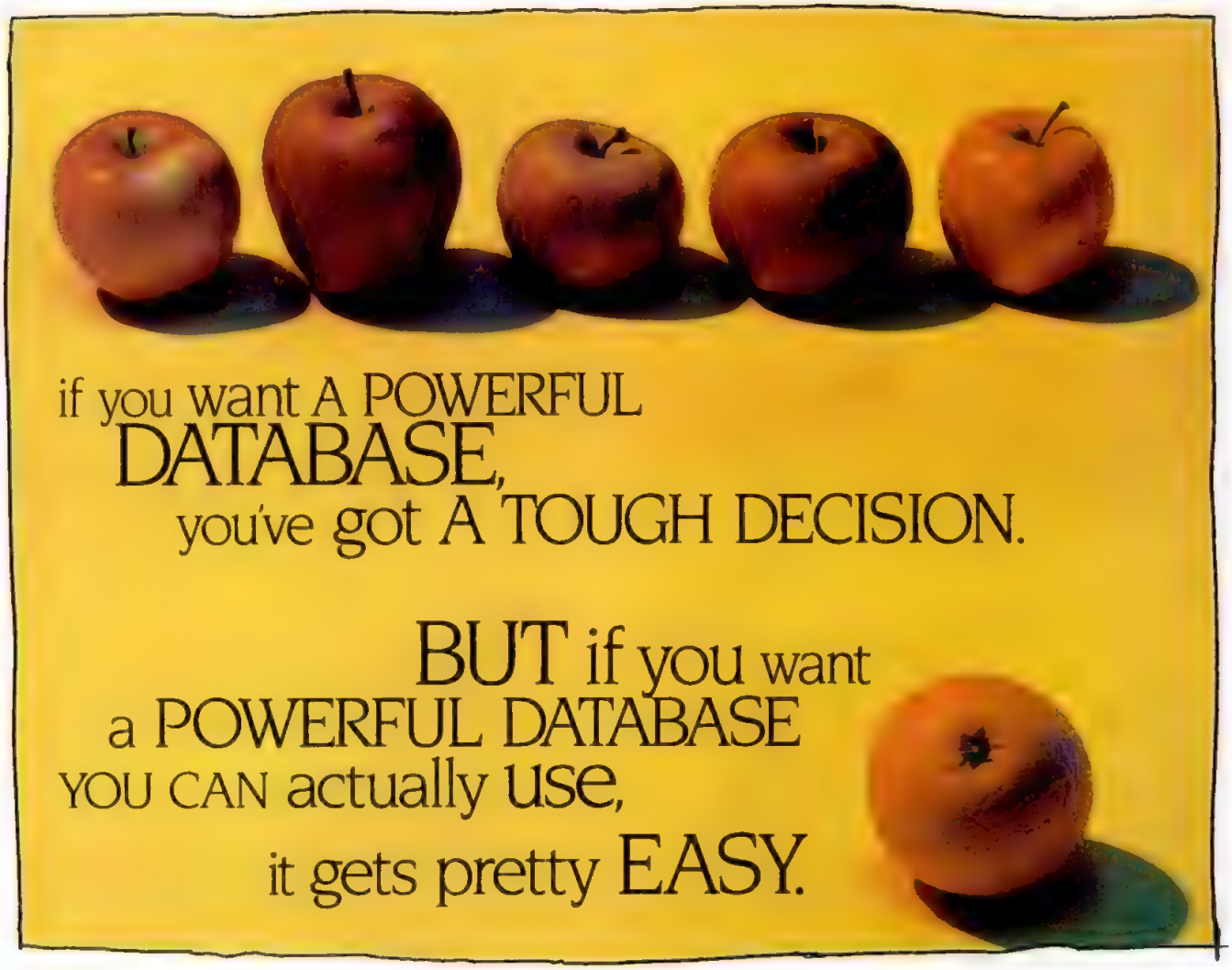


Spycam foils. Most observers feel that computers of the future will be used by bosses to spy on employees. Video cameras on each machine hooked to the corporate LAN will be a network of spycams. Using the same technology, there is no reason why the system itself can't be used to capture a few hours of video showing you working your tail off. When you want to goof off, you call up the captured video and play it back into the system. We need to start thinking in these terms if we are to survive the 21st century.

Direct brain-computer link. Some thought has to be given to a major trend created by computers and ignored by the sages and pundits: Computers take away people's jobs. All those science-fiction stories about robots wanting to kill all carbon-based life forms stem from this fear—that we are essentially useless. But what if computers were eventually hybridized? A direct link from computer to human brain. It sounds kind of creepy, but research trying to link computers to people in new ways is nothing more than the continuation of the trend I mentioned above: ease of use. The heck with voice control. Try thought control.

Cool laptops. Meanwhile, I don't want to waste all this space just talking about an unknown future when we have more immediate needs. How about a laptop that has all the functions of a desktop—including a full-sized keyboard—in some sort of folding, half-pound package? Where are the great engineers when it comes to this sort of thing? Along the lines of portability, I'd also like to see very-high-speed portable computers that let you link into your desktop or corporate network instantly from anywhere in the world at any time. This capability I'd love.

New CD-ROM world. In the next few years we can expect to see CD-ROMs with increased capacity and performance. These improvements will come just in time for a revolution in computing as writeable CD-ROMs become prevalent. Everything we ever do will be archived forever. Scary thought, eh? It means I'll have to face my comments about the brain-computer link for the rest of my life. A small price to pay, I suppose.


if you want A POWERFUL
DATABASE,
you've got A TOUGH DECISION.
BUT if you want
a POWERFUL DATABASE
YOU CAN actually use,
it gets pretty EASY.

What's the difference between apples and oranges? In this case, it's the difference between powerful features and powerful features you can actually use.

INTRODUCING LOTUS APPROACH RELEASE 3.0.

In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3.® So easy that *PC Computing*, July 1994, calls it "The Amazing Code-Free Database."†

Now you don't have to be a programmer, or even think like one, to build a relational database that brings real efficiency to your work. With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing projects, taking orders, invoicing,

$495 suggested retail price. $129 special price expires Dec. 31, 1994. **$299 SmartSuite upgrade promotional price available while supplies last. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 Lotus X10 and PowerKey are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Access is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. dBase

managing contacts and analyzing and reporting data are surprisingly simple.

Over 200 new usability and power features will take even the most overworked skeptic to productive database-user-for-life in two hours.* Don't doubt it. There's a good reason why Approach is the fastest-growing database in the business.

EASY AS 1-2-3.

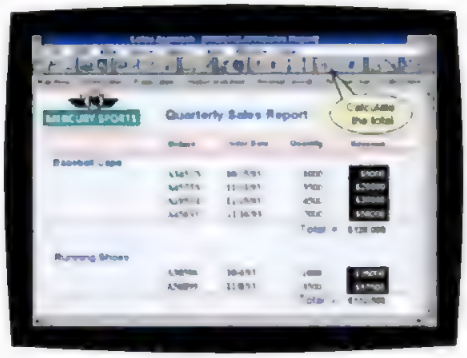
Lotus Approach is the only database with PowerClick™ reporting, letting you see and alter reports as you build them. Just click on the intuitive SmartIcons® to organize and calculate data. And, the friendly on-line Assistants help to design reports, forms, mailings, analyses and more. Compared to Microsoft Access,® well there's no comparison. As *Infoworld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access (2.0): easier to use, yet still fast and powerful."†

And Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3 allowing you to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic cross-tabs on your worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach X10™ query technology delivers blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating databases. And, Approach provides the highest performance connectivity to virtually any database, from dBase® to Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. Plus Approach includes a powerful new macro capability for sophisticated application development.

And its advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

Constructing a report in Access. "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

only LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 gives YOU:

- POWERCLICK REPORTWRITER (FOR WYSIWYG DESIGN)
- INFOBOX (FOR INSTANT ON-SCREEN MANIPULATION)
- SMART ASSISTANTS (TO GUIDE YOU)
- POWERKEY™ TECHNOLOGY (FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO EXISTING DATA)
- LOTUS 1-2-3 INTEGRATION (FOR WORKING WITH 1-2-3)
- LOTUS NOTES INTEGRATION (FOR REPORTING ON NOTES DATA)
- X10 SPEED ARCHITECTURE (FOR BLAZING SPEED)
- DYNAMIC CROSSTABS (FOR DRAG AND DROP ANALYSIS)

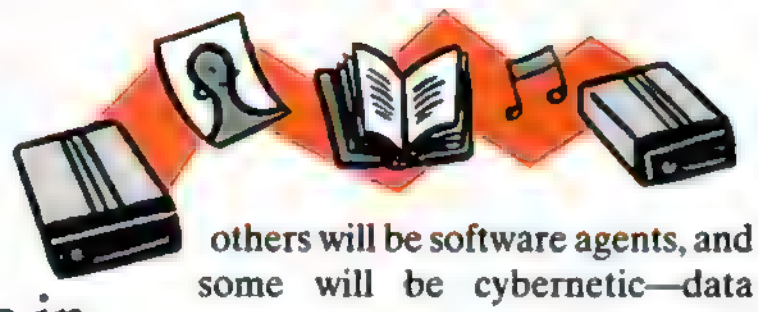
$129 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE.

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite.® Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade costs just $299.** Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 8850** for more information. And ask your Lotus Authorized Reseller about volume purchase options through Lotus Passport.

Lotus
Working Together®

Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks and PowerClick is a registered trademark of Borland International Inc. *MarketProbe International, New York, NY, February, 1993. †*PC Computing*, July, 1994. ††*Infoworld*, April 4, 1994.

Gazing into Cyberspace



BY BILL MACHRONE & ROBIN RASKIN

Like a huge mass that's been set in motion, the information highway now has a momentum of its own. From now on, its future will be independent of almost everyone, including information providers, government, and business.

As more networks are hooked together, users will expect interoperability. That expectation will rise as the technology matures. Over the next three years, you'll see your information provider becoming much more like the local phone company or cable provider, perhaps adding value but mostly ensuring a fast, reliable path to the world of information. Will the provider be the phone company, cable company, or a weird hybrid? Legislation will make the technical distinction, but the result won't matter to you. By 1996, along with your gas and electric bill, you'll receive an itemized bill for information.

As the Internet continues to grow, its amorphous nature will become more pronounced, which will give rise to new companies and services dedicated to giving it a smooth face. From the chaos, by the end of 1995, you'll begin to see a new breed of worker: librarians and researchers who will help you get to the information you're looking for. Most of them will be human; others will be software agents, and some will be cybernetic—data robots guided by humans. People will specialize in styling and presenting data, just as artists put a face on your published materials. Programs that can read, extract meaning, and create excerpts will become commonplace.

No doubt, the sheer explosion of available information will lead to contradictory findings and illogical conclusions from programs that try to make sense of it all. Humans will be critically important in correctly interpreting the inrush. Software services such as Prodigy and CompuServe will continue to put the appropriate spin and packaging on data for their intended audiences.

Today's on-line world is utterly democratic. All opinions rendered in a newsgroup or on-line forum have the same apparent weight. In the future—let's guess at sometime in the next three years—you'll be able to assign weight based on a knowledge of the opinion-maker's authority; then the on-line world will become more like life. You, or your reader program, will pay more attention to the messages that you find most germane and most authoritative. The role of the sysop will continue to expand from facilitator through moderator to referee.

In the face of all this technology, it will be vital that access be ubiquitous. It's everyone's job to ensure that no one who wants to be part of the infrastructure be denied a voice.

Future Development

BY THOMAS MACE & JAY MUNRO

As 32-bit graphical operating systems and sophisticated object models replace the last 16-bit environments, programmers are gearing up to exploit these rich new resources. While most of today's apps are a hodgepodge of objects and procedural elements, object-oriented programming is clearly the way the market will go.

Over the next year, C++ will gain ground over C, and visual rapid application development (RAD) tools will increasingly adopt true object-oriented paradigms. For the next three to five years, C++ will remain the ultimate high, but fewer of us will need it. Many will switch to visual tools based on object-oriented 4GLs. The increasing abstraction of complex GUI APIs will continue, making transparent cross-platform and distributed-application programming a reality. Frameworks will increasingly incorporate high-level functions. By the end of the decade, we'll be assembling high-level objects without code.

Other forms of prewritten functions will play key roles. OLE objects and 32-bit OLE custom controls will dominate for several years as more and more tools are able to use them. Ultimately, open control and object standards will prevail.

Progress in

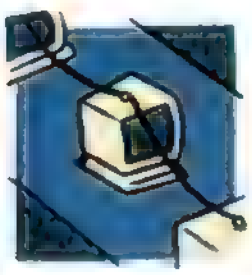
BY BILL HOWARD

We predict clear blue skies for the future of laptop and notebook computers. But giant black rain clouds hang over every other kind of portable computing device, including everything that's ever been heralded as a new paradigm for empowering the mobile work force—personal digital assistants, tablets, handwriting recognition, and wireless communication.

Within the year, a power user's portable will have a high-end Pentium processor, a 1GB 2.5-inch hard disk drive, a 12-inch color display with 1,024-by-768 resolution, a removable back panel to allow overhead projections, a built-in CD-ROM drive, a microphone,

Beyond the LAN

BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., & DAVID GREENFIELD



The most important networking trend over the remaining years of the decade will be a switch in market focus from developing the LAN to expanding and reinforcing the WAN. This switch will facilitate and mirror changes in working habits and work environments. Certainly, interesting events such as the deployment of 100-megabit-per-second (Mbps) and faster links to the desktop and the introduction of new client/serverñaware operating systems will take place on local networks, but the real fun will be in the wide area connections.

Looking first at the local environment, we'll bet on one dark-horse trend for 1995: fiber to the desktop. Common wisdom holds that unshielded twisted-pair (UTP) wire can handle data at more than 100 Mbps. But a shortage of high-quality UTP cable and a hard-won appreciation of the difficulty of high-quality installation will force managers to look anew at fiber-optic cable. Its cost is down, and attaching connectors is easier than ever.

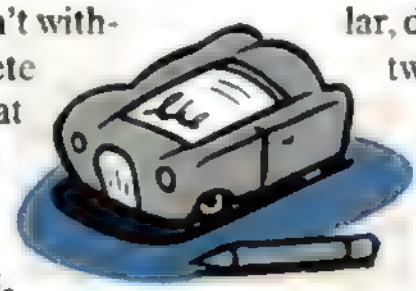
In the WAN service business, we won't even know the names of the major players for several years due to political, legal, and regulatory whirlwinds. The interexchange carriers such as Sprint and MCI are taking a strong early lead by entering the Internet access business and by linking with companies such as Novell and Microsoft. But the resources of cable television vendors and even electrical power companies can't be denied. The local telephone companies are finally offering solid and reasonably tariffed ISDN services, so ISDN use will become common in 1997. By 1999, the Internet as we know it will resubmerge as an academic pursuit while commercial information network spinoffs proliferate.

By 1999, networking will be an invisible part of everything from mobile office work to shopping. Today's important considerations, such as protocols and hardware, will be replaced by a focus on content and affordability.

Portables and PDAs

speakers, and a TV tuner—yet will weigh only 6 pounds.

But in that same year, tablets and PDAs will be shackled by physical constraints: batteries that won't last all day, cases and electronics that can't withstand a fall onto a concrete floor, reflective displays that are too dim indoors or backlit displays that wash out outdoors, less-than-perfect software, and widespread skepticism about the PDA. Users just don't trust pen-based devices that have been pilloried in Doonesbury.



Looking out three and five years, market growth for all portable devices depends most of all on wireless communications that are fast, reliable, and perhaps even affordable. Inside the office, wireless communication can be diffuse infrared running at network speeds; outside, it will run over radio frequencies. Whether that's cellular, digital cellular, a radio modem, two-way paging, or something else depends on whose technology matures soonest—and on the vagaries of government favoritism.

Portable devices may converge at the decade's end into a chameleon computing device: A pocket-size wonder will fit in your coat pocket and double as a cellular phone, location finder, and the slide-in brains of a portable or even desktop computer.

The New CPUs

BY JOHN CLYMAN, JEFF MACE, & NICK STAM

Experience has led us to expect the performance of semiconductors to double roughly every 18 months. This trend will hold true through the end of the century, and its impact on every aspect of computing will be profound.

Over the next year, expect to see continued gradual increases in the peak performance of desktop PCs, along with the first tentative forays into multiple-processor system designs. Three years from now, CPUs will be four times as fast as they are today, and multiprocessor designs will be commonplace. By 1999, improvements in speed will make Pentiums look like today's 386s. At that point, the boundaries between RISC and CISC architectures will have blurred utterly.

CPU performance will be driven by continued shrinkage of the minimum feature size that can be reliably fabricated, an advance that's traditionally spearheaded by high-volume DRAM production. In another year, 64Mb DRAMs will be on the horizon; in three years, they'll be the norm. Five years from today, 256Mb DRAMs will be available, and machines with 64MB of RAM will be typical.

Improvements in semiconductor performance will enable dramatic advances in graphics technology. Over the next year, we'll see the widespread acceptance of higher resolutions and color depths and the beginning of a three-dimensional graphics acceleration on the desktop. Three years from today, support for 24-bit color, full 3-D acceleration, and broadcast-quality digital video will be available on the desktop. In five years, full-motion, near-lifelike virtual-reality capabilities will be commonplace.

HOME PCs

What Goes Into a Great Home PC?

15-inch color monitor
Although many machines ship standard with 14-inch monitors, you'll appreciate the extra real estate that a 15-inch model provides.

Integrated speakers
These are convenient and eliminate messy cabling, although their sound quality often isn't great; it's probably worth the $50 required to buy an upgrade.

Microphone
Although 2001-style speech recognition is still years away, a microphone can give you rudimentary control over your PC's functions and allow you to make voice annotations to documents and add sound to multimedia presentations. Microphones are also great for interactive kids' games.

Joystick
For many action games, it's a must-have, but with most PCs, you'll have to buy it separately.

Software bundle
Quantity doesn't always mean quality; look for a combination of productivity and entertainment titles. Windows and DOS should also be included.

24-hour, 7-day support
Seek out companies that provide support after regular business hours; chances are that's when you'll be setting up or using a home PC.

Keyboard and mouse included

Windows front-end software
If you're unfamiliar with Microsoft Windows, these "front ends" or "shells" can make a PC more approachable for novices. They're an acquired taste.

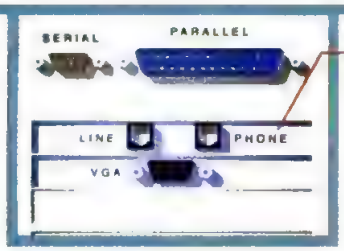
PC Magazine Labs tests 23 multimedia-equipped PCs to find out which of these systems deserve a place in your home.

By Bill Howard

No, OOBE is not a new visual programming environment. It is not a medal awarded by the Queen of England. OOBE stands for *out-of-box experience*, and it is the Holy Grail for vendors of home computers. The vendors want their customers to be satisfied with their new computers from the moment they pull open the flaps on the carton.

And these days, just about everybody wants to be a vendor of home computers. PCs are now affordable enough and powerful enough and (almost) easy enough to use that we finally have a

Illustrations by Jack Harris, Jr. Visual Logic



Labeled back-panel ports
These make it easier to tell what goes where.

16-bit Sound Blaster-compatible sound board
Games and educational software rely heavily on music and sound effects. Look for a wavetable-synthesis board to provide richer, fuller sounds than do basic FM synthesis models.

486DX2/66 or faster CPU
A fast Pentium CPU is the best bet for the home, so that demanding multimedia titles won't make your PC seem outdated in another year. But we found the best-integrated, most user-friendly systems with good software bundles had 486DX2/66 CPUs.

Caddyless double-speed CD-ROM drive
A CD-ROM drive lets you take advantage of the best educational, game, and reference titles—and it makes installation of today's big applications much easier. Caddyless models mean you don't have to buy $5 protective housings for disks, but they also mean you won't be able to use your PC on its side.

Mini-tower case
Case size is a matter of personal preference, but we think the mini-tower strikes the best balance. You may find the ease of an all-in-one case attractive, but it commits you to a 14-inch monitor.

8MB of RAM
All PCs should have this minimum amount of memory to run Windows effectively. Also make sure you get 256K of processor cache.

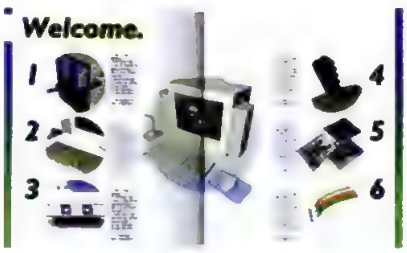
Local-bus graphics
This helps ensure that Windows runs quickly.

Color-coded cables
These make it easy to figure out what gets connected where.

Energy Star compliance
Systems that comply with the EPA's Energy Star standard draw limited power when they're idle, so you can leave them on around the clock.

Internal 14,400-bps fax modem
A fax modem lets you send files electronically and use your PC as a fax machine. Some fax modems support telephony features that let you set up an answering machine with multiple mailboxes. Avoid 2,400-bps models; they're too slow.

Box-topper and quick-start guide
If you've never set up a PC before, the quality of the vendor's documentation can be critical. The best home PCs include step-by-step illustrated instructions to help you through the process.



IN THIS REVIEW

AcerPower 9812TG.....166
ACMA P60 MPC.....173
ALR Multimedia Express M466D.....173
AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC.....173
Blackship Atlantis.....176
Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420.....184
CompuAdd C466D.....177
Data Storage Delta 75VL.....184
Dell Dimension 466/V.....184
EPS Mega Multi-Media.....189
FutureTech System 4414.....189
Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC.....190
IBM Aptiva 530 PC Model 530.....191
Insight PCI P60 MM.....191
Micron P90 Home MPC.....192
MidWest Micro Elite Home PC P5-90.....193
NEC Ready P60M.....193
NETiS Pentium N566 Best Buy.....197
Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System.....197
PC Express Family Multimedia System.....199
Robotech Cobra RS Home Runner p60.....199
Tagram Platinum I.....201
USA Flex Family Edition.....201
Performance Tests.....176

robust, fast-growing home computer market after a major false start more than a decade ago with the likes of IBM's PC*jr* and Coleco's Adam.

In this issue we review 23 multimedia computers; our evaluation comprises not just the usual performance testing, but also an examination of how easy the systems are to set up and use, and the quality and quantity of the software bundled with each system.

REVIEW CRITERIA

To be included in this review, products had to be 486- or Pentium-class systems configured for home multimedia use with a double-speed (or faster) CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound board, speakers, and bundled software. We set a street-price ceiling of $2,500, which included a system unit with a minimum 8MB of memory and a 340MB or larger hard disk, a color monitor, multimedia components, a mouse and keyboard, and software. Those filters netted us 12 486-based systems, 10 Pentium systems, and one IBM Blue Lightning 25/75. In the end, some of the systems we tested came in with final prices over our $2,500 limit. We disqualified these machines from Editors' Choice consideration but review them nevertheless to provide a fuller picture of the home PC market.

RECENT REVIEWS

▶ **For Love or Money**
December 6, 1994 .....page 110
165 486DX2/66 to Pentium/90 PCs.

▶ **New Life for Your Old PC?**
November 8, 1994.....page 110
15 CPU upgrades.

▶ **File Servers: Data on Demand**
October 11, 1994.....page 187
5 NetWare file servers.

▶ **Pentium Powerhouses**
September 27, 1994.....page 112
40 90-MHz Pentium systems.

There are a few major PC vendors whose systems are not included in this review. ZEOS International, for instance, declined to participate because the company felt that a home system that wouldn't skimp on performance would cost $3,000. Zenith Data Systems did not participate because it doesn't target its computers toward the home market; that's the province of Packard Bell, now a subsidiary of ZDS. Hewlett-Packard Co. eschews the home market entirely, and Digital Equipment Corp.'s home PCs are still on the drawing board. We weren't able to acquire machines from AST Research, Ares Microdevelopment, Austin, or Epson in time for testing.

PERFORMANCE: HOW IMPORTANT?

The typical selling price of a multimedia home PC system currently falls between $1,500 and $2,000. You can spend less money, but we believe you should invest more. At the very least, don't buy anything less than the 50-MHz or 66-MHz version of the Intel 486DX2 processor. You can find a multimedia system with a 33-MHz 486-class processor for as little as $1,250, but you shouldn't buy it. Paying more now will inevitably save you money in the long run, since the multimedia system you buy today won't seem so painfully slow—and in need of replacement—in two years.

Multimedia programs put more of a strain on your computer than business applications do, so it makes sense to have the most powerful PC you can afford to buy. To get first-class performance, you'll spend between $2,000 and $2,500 for the fastest reviewed systems.

Many of the Pentium systems reviewed here are based on Intel's older 60- or 66-MHz chips, but two systems were based on the newer and faster 90-MHz version of the processor. But in spite of our feeling that Pentium PCs are the best bet for the home, the most home-oriented systems in this roundup were actually the 486-based machines.

HOW EASY TO SET UP?

Among the 23 systems we tested, we found the biggest difference was in ease of setting up the hardware and installing the software—in other words, that out-of-box experience. Several years ago, Packard Bell was the first vendor to recognize the perils of not making the hardware easy to set up and configure. Selling to less sophisticated consumers through retail distribution channels

• Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420
• Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System

If it's ease of use, the comprehensiveness of the out-of-box experience, and an overall sense of fit and finish that set the best home PCs apart, then the winners in this roundup are clear: The $1,957 Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420 and the Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System (about $2,200 street price). While both PCs were based on 486DX2/66 CPUs and were not performance leaders, we think they are by far the best-rounded systems in the bunch. We were disappointed that none of the high-end Pentium units reviewed could provide the same clear home orientation; but today you just can't buy an under-$2,500 Pentium PC that provides a home-oriented experience and a quality software bundle.

THE WINNERS

You don't have to know a thing about PCs to be comfortable starting with either the Compaq Presario or the Packard Bell 486DX2/66. Packard Bell's illustrated instructions are as clear as setup information gets, and Compaq includes a setup videotape and a series of quick-start guides. Both systems include front ends to make Windows accessible to new users, and both can function as a telephone answering machine. The Packard Bell 486DX2/66 even includes a television board, and its software bundle is very impressive. We feel that its user-friendliness and these extras make up for its poor showing on our Service & Reliability survey.

One caution if you buy either of these PCs retail: Get at least 8MB of RAM. Many stores still sell units like these with 4MB, which isn't sufficient to run Windows effectively. You should also be aware that Packard Bell sells its machines under many different model names.

HONORABLE MENTION

Two other systems each earn an honorable mention: the AcerPower 9812TG and the AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC. The AcerPower's software bundle is strong, its boxtopper detailing system setup is excellent, and its A.C.E. (Acer Computer Explorer) Windows front end is one of the best around. This PC, based on a Pentium/60 CPU, costs $2,598.

The $2,199 AT&T Globalyst has stunning telephony features, including a full-duplex speakerphone and a well-implemented digital answering machine. This 486DX2/66-based PC would suit home offices well.

What We Liked—and Didn't

Today's home computers offer plenty of unique features—some of them terrific, making the PC friendlier and more accessible and others of more dubious value. Here is a brief summary of the things we liked and didn't like about the machines we tested for this review.

Integrated Speakers

Speakers built into the monitor or system unit minimize setup hassles and reduce the number of stray cables, but they often sound muffled or tinny.

Monitor Power Plug

If you can plug the monitor into the back of the system, you can turn the computer on and off with a single button. This feature is especially great for young children.

Unclear Power Button

It's easy to mistake the power button for the CD-ROM's eject button on this system. The fact that neither button is clearly labeled makes this even more of a problem.

Box-Topper

Also called a "welcome mat," this nifty aid gives illustrated, step-by-step directions for setting up your PC. Some systems also come with quick-start guides or even a videotape.

Windows Front-End Software

Some manufacturers provide shells to make Windows easier to use. They may help novices, but experienced users often find them a nuisance.

where a 30-day, money-back, "no questions asked" guarantee was the norm, Packard Bell experienced return rates approaching 20 percent—caused by buyer remorse rather than mechanical defects—which nearly destroyed the company's reputation. In response, Packard Bell developed a box-topper (or "welcome mat"): a giant, illustrated setup guide to what plugs in where; it's the first thing users see when they open their boxes. The company also color-coded the various cables and connectors and created a shell called Navigator, which puts an easier-to-use front end on Windows. The box-topper and Windows shell are now standard on many other companies' systems. Compaq's Presario series goes one better and includes a setup videotape.

Compaq simplifies the setup process by offering a one-piece system unit/monitor combination. This is worth considering if you are happy with a standard 14- or 15-inch display. (If you wish to move up to a 17-inch display, you will need to add from $500 to $800 to the price of a system.)

FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLES

One of the most appealing aspects of a home PC is getting lots of software for free, or almost for free. Vendors pay 10 to 20 cents on the dollar for software in quantity, meaning you can get $1,000 worth of software that adds only $100 or so to the price of your system. Often you'll get a low-end integrated software program such as Microsoft Works, which includes word processing, graphics, spreadsheet, and a database; a personal finance package such as Intuit's Quicken; a CD-ROM–based encyclopedia or atlas;

H E W L E T T - P A C K A

HP Vectra VL2 PCs
HP quality in value-priced PCs, from
$1,049

HP Vectra N2 PCs
High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package, from
$1,429

HP Vectra M2 PCs
High-performance PCs for the connected office, from
$1,509

HP Vectra XM2 PCs
Exceptional 486 performance for advanced business use, from
$2,069

HP Vectra XU PCs
The ultimate PCs for advanced business and technical applications, from
$3,749

HP Vectra Interactive PCs
Integrated multimedia and communications solutions for business, from
$1,559

HP offers a full 3-year warranty on all PCs, including 1-year on-site and 2-year carry-in.*
For more information, call **1-800-322-HPPC**, Ext. 8781.

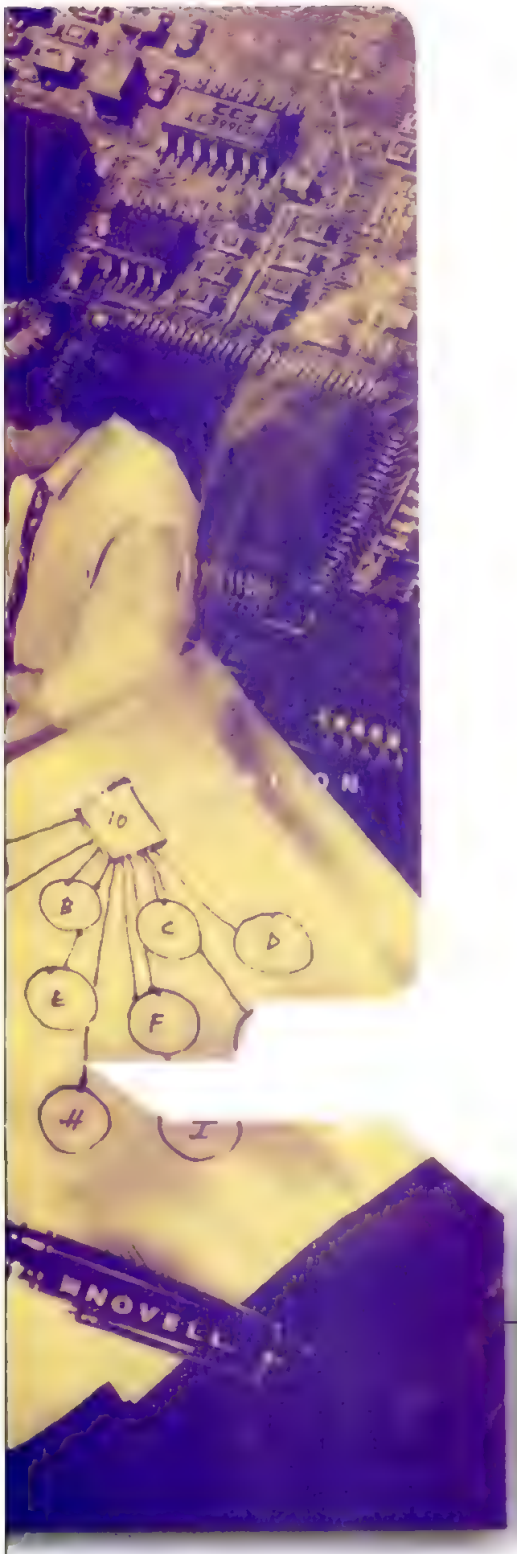
intel inside

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO-RUN

yes It runs with NetWare

All prices include hard disk drive (VL2, N2, M2, Interactive PCs, XM2 210MB IDE, XU 270MB SCSI-2). Prices do not include monitors. Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft

R D P C s



You're looking at partnership in a whole new light.

If you have PCs on a network, hardware and software compatibility is undoubtedly one of your biggest concerns. You need to know who's talking to whom.

And you can start by talking to Hewlett-Packard. Together with partners like Intel, Microsoft,® Novell and others, we're developing technology that ensures true compatibility, across the board and across the network. So your PC runs everything it's supposed to, wherever it's supposed to. Because if it doesn't work in your environment, it doesn't work at all.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. *For a nominal fee, a 1-year on-site service contract can be upgraded to 3-year on-site service. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG410.

some games; and introductory access (one month or 10 hours) to several on-line services such as America Online, CompuServe, or Prodigy. You'll get DOS and Windows too.

If you're comparison-shopping, look at the quality as well as the quantity of software titles. If you get 27 free applications on CD-ROM, how many are ones you'd pay even $10 for if they weren't bundled with the PC? To most people, Microsoft Encarta is worth a lot more than the Encyclopedia of U.S. Endangered Species (an actual title).

Ideally, DOS, Windows, and the applications have all been preinstalled for you. On the other hand, Compaq only does a partial preinstall; you have to sit through 20 minutes of questions and flashing screens until the system is ready to run. Woe unto you if you accidentally specify French as your language and country when you meant U.S. English; there is no easy way to switch back.

The best vendors include a DOS/Windows system CD that gets you back up and running in less than half an hour if your hard disk is corrupted; the worst don't include any CD or floppy system disks and gently urge you to spend an hour backing up your system onto 15 to 20 floppy disks.

Suitability to Task: Home PCs

What most distinguishes a home PC package is its software bundle. Our Suitability to Task ratings take quantity into account, but emphasize quality to a greater extent. The systems we tested tended to be strong in focused areas: none of them received an *excellent* score in all four categories.

In our **Educational/Reference** category, we rate the quality and quantity of such bundled software as encyclopedias and travel guides.

The **Entertainment** category indicates how well suited the system is to playing games. Factors include the quality and quantity of bundled entertainment software and multimedia hardware. We also noted whether the system includes a joystick.

The **Productivity** category indicates how well the PC is suited to business and home productivity tasks, whether you are taking work home, running a business from home, or managing personal affairs. Performance, capacity, and expandability factor into this score, as does the inclusion of software titles such as Microsoft Office, Microsoft Works, and Intuit's Quicken.

The **Setup** category indicates how much setup assistance is provided for new users. Box-toppers, introductory videotapes, quick-start guides, Windows front-ends, labeled ports, and color-coded cables are some of the factors that earn extra points for a product. The availability of after-business-hours technical support is considered as well.

VENDOR SERVICE AND RELIABILITY

In our 1994 Service and Reliability Survey, we sent questionnaires to 17,000 random subscribers; about half replied. Vendors for which we received at least 50 responses are rated *above average, average,* or *below average* in three areas:

Reliability scores indicate to what degree PC owners felt their systems met their overall expectations for consistent operation.

Repair service scores are culled from users who contacted the vendors to have their PCs repaired; the scores reflect their satisfaction with the service they received.

Technical support scores measure how well a vendor's telephone support met the expectations of respondents.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Company Name
Educational/ Reference	EXCELLENT
Entertainment	GOOD
Productivity	FAIR
Setup	POOR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	BELOW AVERAGE

FEATURES THAT MATTER

Every system we reviewed can play multimedia software which typically runs from the CD-ROM drive and uses the sound board to create audio that is played through the speakers. You also can play audio CDs through the system to accompany you while you work. There were more similarities than differences in terms of CD-ROM drive performance; we don't think that a triple-speed drive is worth any more than a double-speed drive for most applications.

Virtually all of these CD-ROM drives are caddyless, meaning you stick the disk in directly, rather than putting it in a protective $5 caddy (these look something like oversize, transparent 3.5-inch floppy disks). Desktop PCs with caddyless drives can't usually be operated on their sides as mini-tower PCs.

You'll find significant quality differences among the sound boards and loudspeakers. If the vendor offers you a $50 upgrade to a better pair of speakers, jump at it. Most of the "courtesy" speakers sold with systems are, to put it bluntly, terrible. You don't have to be an audio snob to notice the tinny sound. Sometimes you may have to trade off quality for convenience—for instance, if the speakers are embedded in the system unit or monitor.

Many of these systems come with fax modems that allow you to log on to on-line services and send and receive faxes. In some cases you can even set up your system so the vendor's technical specialists can log on remotely to look inside your system in order to diagnose and possibly fix your problem. (Of course, if your system won't start up at all then the remote diagnostic capability isn't good for much.)

Some modems go further and add telephony capabilities, which means they can act as answering machines and possibly as telephones. This is great if you're running a small business out of your home, because you can have multiple voice mailboxes, but it can be overkill otherwise. Understand: You're using a $2,000 PC to perform a task handled perfectly well by a $129 telephone/answering machine. (For more information about telephony features provided in these systems, see the sidebar "The Dawn-

Our Contributors: BILL HOWARD is an executive editor at *PC Magazine.* ROBERT S. ANTHONY is a senior writer and WILLIAM P. FLANAGAN is a staff writer at *PC Magazine.* CAROL A. VENEZIA and ANUSH YEGYAZARIAN are staff editors at *PC Magazine.* JODI L. WYNBLATT is a senior editorial researcher and MARY E. BEHR is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine.* LAURA COX is a technical analyst at PC Magazine Labs. JOHN CLYMAN was the associate editor in charge of this story, and RICHARD FISCO was the project leader.

Test your I.Q. (Information Quotient) on DTK 486 FEAT-39 Systems' compatibility.

This is a Matching Test to demonstrate the DTK FEAT-39 Systems' compatibility. Your job is to circle a T (Tower), M (Mini-Tower), or D (Desktop) in the space next to the logo for each system you think is compatible with the software or industry standards represented by the logo.

Your reward is the self-satisfaction that comes from being well-informed and knowing where to source the most compatible systems in the industry. (Answers below.)

1. yes NetWare Tested and Approved — **Novell Compatible***
T M D
(Circle One or More)
*Check with your DTK SalesPro for specific NetWare configurations.

2. Microsoft Windows Compatible — **MS-Windows Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

3. energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER — **Energy Star Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

4. Solaris COMPATIBLE — **Solaris X86 Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

5. OS/2 Ready! — **OS/2 Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

6. Microsoft Windows NT Compatible — **Windows NT* Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)
*Check with your DTK SalesPro for specific Windows NT configurations

7. Intel Inside 486 DX4 75/100 MegaHertz — **Intel 486DX4 75/100 MHz Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

8. CLASS FCC B — **FCC Class B Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

9. UL LISTED — **UL Safety Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

10. VESA Local Bus — **VESA Compatible**
T M D
(Circle One or More)

All FEAT-39 Systems are compatible with Intel 486 SX-25 through DX4-75/100 MHz microprocessors.

All FEAT-39 Systems include 8 expansion slots (3 VLBus slots) and 200w or 250w power supplies.

ANSWERS: 1 TMD 2 TMD 3 TMD 4 TMD 5 TMD 6 TMD 7 TMD 8 TMD 9 TMD 10 TMD. Not surprisingly, all three DTK FEAT-39 systems are compatible with software and/or industry standards shown.

(T) FEAT-39 Tower

(D) FEAT-39 Desktop

(M) FEAT-39 Mini-Tower

Come see us at COMDEX/Fall '94: Hilton Booth H-423.

DTK Computer Inc.

Los Angeles	Chicago	Houston	Atlanta	Miami	New York (NJ)
(818) 810-0098	(708) 593-3080	(713) 568-6688	(404) 246-0100	(305) 597-8888	(908) 562-8800
FAX (818) 810-0090	FAX (708) 593-3083	FAX (713) 568-5688	FAX (404) 246-0900	FAX (305) 477-8322	FAX (908) 562-8400

The DTK monitor logo is a registered trademark of DTK Computer Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners
© 1994 DTK Computer Inc. Specifications subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 201 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"FLYING TOASTERS"

I'm in a boardroom the size of a small country surrounded by every guy I've ever competed with since junior high all in the same blue suit, nice tie and shiny shoes listening to a guy with a Napoleon complex tell us the first right proposal gets the business and something like half the property rights to Central America. Great. Countless portables are lined up on the table and everybody's watching Flying toasters and taking notes. I pop in the Motorola Power Series™ modem Diane gave me this morning. By the time this Little Corporal throws his final glare I've sent the specs. As the suits file out, our proposal slides in.

Right on the screen.

I swivel the portable, wait, and interpret his grunt as positive.

"We must talk."

MOTOROLA MODEMS

The fact is, if it can't send and receive information, your portable's just a walk around file cabinet. The cellular capabilities of the Motorola Power Series™ allow you to transmit and receive data anytime, anywhere. Our Lifestyle Series™ requires only a phone line. (And it's easily upgraded to cellular.) To make the most of the freedom and access offered by a portable, just call Motorola at 800-766-4883 for the retailer nearest you.

You can pack a portable, but it doesn't mean diddly if you can't communicate.

That's why we make modems.

CIRCLE 367 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Flying Toasters Artwork © 1990-93 BERKELEY SYSTEMS, INC., from AFTER DARK® 2.0. Reproduced under license agreement by McCann-Erickson Atlanta. © Copyright 1994 Motorola Inc.

ing of Desktop Telephony.")

An EPA Energy Star–compliant PC goes into a low-power idle mode when it's not being used. The oft-stated and perhaps overblown benefits of Energy Star compliance include knocking a few dollars a year off your electric bill, keeping your house cooler in summer, and being able to receive unattended voice mail and faxes at any hour of the day. The understated benefits are that your PC is never more than five seconds from being usable if you want to jot down a note, and doesn't make any beep-beep boot-up sounds that wake the household if you want to get some work done in the middle of the night. All 486-based PCs can be Energy Star–compliant, while it's extremely difficult to make the power-guzzling Pentium/60 or Pentium/66 system meet the spec. For power users, that means you need to look at systems based on the relatively scarce DX4/100 CPU, which matches the Pentium/60 and Pentium/66 on performance, step up to the Pentium/90, or wait for the Pentium/75 early in 1995. If you do wait, you'll find the Pentium/75 is the ideal CPU for home multimedia systems.

A handful of systems offer TV tuners that receive signals from broadcast or cable TV, or from a video camera trained on the kids playing in the back yard. The picture appears in a window in the corner of your PC. That's handy if your home office is space-constrained or if you then pipe the video into a multimedia presentation. Otherwise, it's cheaper and more esthetically effective to buy a separate 19-inch TV.

Then there are features that will give you more performance. First and foremost, you need a minimum of 8MB of system RAM. Many systems sold through retail have only 4MB of RAM. Our recommendation: Don't leave the store

Apple: *The Quintessential Home PC?*

By Jodi L. Wynblatt

In early 1984, Apple Computer revolutionized the home PC market with its one-piece, mouse-controlled Macintosh 128K. The Macintosh family—which, according to PC market researcher LINK Resources Corp. has held a steady 15 to 20 percent share of the home PC market since the mid-1980s—has grown and diversified, and is as user-friendly as ever. In contrast, the number of Intel-compatible systems found in homes has almost doubled since the late 1980s to 67 percent today. However, when it comes to ease of setup and use, PC vendors can learn a lot from Apple.

The Macintosh Performa 630 series system that we looked at took only five minutes to set up. Icons appear on every cable and port, so putting the system together is simply a matter of matching these icons. To eliminate any confusion, Apple includes a setup poster and a Getting Started manual (labeled "Read This First") with step-by-step assembly instructions.

All bundled software and system software comes loaded on Performas, so once you put the system together, that's all there is to it—just start it up and go. The power button is located conveniently on the keyboard, and though this location may sound dangerous, accidentally pressing the power button while using the system won't destroy your work. The Performa automatically prompts you to save your work before it shuts down. The keyboard also includes a mouse port, providing easy access and a longer leash for your mouse, as well as a cable guide to help control cable clutter.

The Performa series renews Apple's traditional home-computing leadership.

Performa 630 series systems come with a 2,400-/9,600-bps modem, a 14- or 15-inch monitor with built-in speakers, a 250MB or 350MB hard disk, and 4MB to 8MB of RAM standard. You can also get a CD-ROM drive, the Apple Video System, or the Apple TV System. The standard configurations of these systems sell for $1,500 to $2,350.

If you are not satisfied with your Performa's configuration, upgrading is a snap. The cable-free motherboard pulls out of the system like a drawer after you remove a plastic plate and two screws. This lets you add expansion cards or memory without wrestling with the system or cables.

Besides the standard Macintosh desktop, Performas come with At Ease, a simplified desktop that you can customize for each system user. This feature is great for parents who don't want their children playing certain games or getting into personal files. At Ease also includes a text-to-speech feature, which speaks the name of each button as you pass the pointer over it.

Performa 630 series systems come with 13 or 14 software packages (depending on which model you buy) ranging from productivity software to educational and entertainment titles. Systems with a CD-ROM drive come with several CD-ROM titles as well.

Although Performas are sold through retail stores, office product superstores, and consumer electronics stores, Apple provides service and support directly through its technical support line (open Monday to Friday, 9:00 to 9:00 eastern time) and through its one-year, on-site warranty. You can get additional help through Club Performa, an America Online forum, and by attending Apple user group meetings. □

---Funny how it's the little things that attract people to a particular small business server.

Then again, maybe this is a big thing.

Introducing the IBM PC Server, for small business.

486DX 66 MHz
or Pentium® 60 MHz
▪
Upgradeable
▪
30-day money-back guarantee
▪
*3-year on-site warranty**
▪
Tested to exacting IBM standards
▪
Industry standard architecture
▪
*Starting under $3,000***

You're about to place your entire business in a box no bigger than a suitcase. That's enough to make anyone pace the floor.

Fortunately for the life of your carpet, IBM now makes a server for small local networks.

This means, of course, that the kind of performance and reliability IBM is famous for, and the kind of support we're famous for (24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year†) are now available to you, too.

All at the kind of price (we confess) IBM is not so famous for. A remarkably competitive price, whether you need to network five people or fifty.

And because the IBM PC Server is easily upgradeable, and happily works with most anyone's peripherals, it lets you create the perfect, total business solution.

For more details, talk to your favorite reseller, or, if you need a favorite reseller, just call us at the Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1 800 772-2227.†† For information via FAX, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX and ask for document 3078.

IBM®

**Copies of IBM's statement of limited warranty are available upon request. **Dealer prices may vary. †Via telephone from the Personal Systems HelpCenter. ††In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.* *© 1994 IBM Corp.*

without 8MB, and think seriously about 16MB of RAM if you want to have several applications running simultaneously. (Two of the machines in this review came with 16MB of RAM, and the performance benefit of the added memory was dramatic.)

Second-level processor cache, or L2 cache, acts as a high-speed buffer between slower system RAM and the higher-speed CPU. Get 256K for best performance; a few vendors—including Dell in this review—do not provide any L2 cache, which means their systems get left in the dust. A big hard disk of 400MB to 520MB gives you room to expand; 340MB may prove limiting, especially if your system came with a comprehensive software bundle. Our tests have shown the less expensive Enhanced IDE (E-IDE) drive interface actually outperforms the more costly (but more versatile) SCSI.

You'll need 1MB of video memory on your graphics adapter to display colorful images and 2MB to display true-color images.

If you want a custom-configured system, you'll find direct (mail order) vendors are much more amenable to the mixing and matching of components than are most retail outlets and superstores.

Most systems have upgradable CPU sockets if you want to install a faster CPU later, although only a minority of users—less than 10 percent—ever do actually upgrade their processor. You should also think about if and when you'll make the upgrade next year to Windows 95; Microsoft says you'll only need 4MB of RAM, but you'll be safer if you have 8MB.

SERVICE & RELIABILITY

Most PC vendors let you call them directly if you have a question; few require you to call a local dealer for help. In recognition of the needs of home users, the best vendors provide technical support seven days a week, and many offer around-the-clock, or 24-hour, 7-day technical support. Some offer on-site service and others offer it for an additional fee. What is a fair price? The actual cost to the vendor is less than $50 a year; if a vendor charges more, either you are getting great service or the vendor has created another profit center.

Accompanying reviews of major vendors' products, you'll find *PC Magazine*'s Service & Reliability ratings from our most recent survey, in July of 1994. *PC Magazine* readers rated vendors on satisfaction with reliability, repair experience, and technical support. For each of the criteria, they are scored above average, average, or below average. The sum of the scores is ranked A through E. Those receiving scores of above average (A scores) in all three areas receive *PC Magazine*'s Readers' Choice award.

Another part of each review is our Suitability to Task rating, where we judge each system for power, ease of setup (or OOBE), quality of bundled education/reference software, and bundled business software as well as quality of entertainment equipment and software. Our Service & Reliability and Suitability to Task ratings help you zero in quickly on which systems are best suited to your needs.

Vendors will slightly modify their product names, configurations, and software bundles to allow competing retailers to trumpet lowest-price guarantees.

SAME PRODUCT, MANY NAMES

Don't be surprised if you cannot buy a computer with exactly the same model number or name as the one we tested. Vendors will slightly modify their names, configurations, and software bundles to allow competing retailers to trumpet lowest-price guarantees without fear of contradiction, since each technically has a unique product. Vendors may also put different monikers on models with software appealing to home businesses (high-end integrated software such as Microsoft Office), families with young children (learn-to-read games) or teenagers (Scholastic Aptitude Test preparation). These fraternal twins will perform at about the same level, however.

Look in the pages that follow to find out how well various vendors meet the demands of home use.

Acer America Corp.

• AcerPower 9812TG

The $2,589 Pentium/60-based AcerPower 9812TG is designed from the ground up for home users. It puts everything you need to know about system setup right at your fingertips. The PCI/ISA-based machine includes telephony features like a digital an-

swering machine with multiple mailboxes, and its software bundle is strong.

The AcerPower's performance was competitive: It got an above average score on our Winstone 95 tests and an average score on our Graphics WinMark 95 tests.

Inside the unit's box is a poster that details, with photographs, the setup procedure; ports are labeled. There is also a pamphlet with the answers to the ten most frequently asked questions, extended service information, and support numbers.

On bootup, the system software helps you configure a printer, if you have one. Then you're taken into the Acer Computer Explorer (A.C.E.), a Windows front end that details system information and communications, software, and game options. Bundled software ranged from educational packages like Math Blaster to games like Microsoft Golf. On top of trial memberships in America Online and Prodigy, Acer includes an Internet access package called NetCruiser.

—William P. Flanagan

SUITABILITY TO TASK AcerPower 9812TG	
Educational/Reference	POOR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	AVERAGE

▶ Acer America Corp., *San Jose, CA; 800-368-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-922-2959.*

Circle 451 on reader service card

LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE

MICRON
SILICON TO SYSTEMS

Micron systems are engineered to provide the highest performance to your most demanding applications. Without sacrificing system reliability. And through relationships with Intel, Novell, and Microsoft—along with our own reputation as a leading American manufacturer of high-quality semi-conductors—Micron delivers tightly integrated system solutions and the widest range of system configurations available anywhere.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT. WINDOWS NT. READY-TO-RUN

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

OPTIONAL 4-YEAR "PROTECTION PLUS" WARRANTY

Protect your new Micron system for the long haul with one of the most respected and far-reaching names in the service business—General Electric. Purchase an optional 4-year GE Service Protection Plus warranty and you'll get on-site service, parts and labor on the entire system, including the monitor!

GE

POWERFUL

*Optional full sized tower pictured in addition to desktop.

MICRON
SILICON TO SYSTEMS

PC WORLD May 1994 POWERSTATION
PC MAGAZINE January 26, 1993 MAGNUM
PC WORLD June 1994 MAGNUM
PC MAGAZINE April 26, 1994 MAGNUM
PC WORLD October 1994 POWERSTATION
PC MAGAZINE June 28, 1994 POWERSTATION
PC WORLD October 1994 MAGNUM

SOLUTIONS

P90PCI

PC World called Micron's P90PCI PowerStation "a screamer." It outscored all the competition in PC Magazine's Winstone 94, Disk Winmark and Disk benchmark tests. With 90MHz of Pentium™ processor performance and the lowest prices

POWERSTATION

- Intel™ 90MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 527MB IDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
$2,299 (Lease $79/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 730MB IDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD
$2,899 (Lease $99/month)

C • 32MB RAM, 1GB IDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD
$3,899 (Lease $126/month)

POWERSTATION PLUS

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD

A • 16MB RAM, 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$3,499 (Lease $113/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
$4,799 (Lease $155/month)

C • 64MB RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
$6,999 (Lease $221/month)

D • 128MB RAM, 9GB SCSI-2 hard drive*
• 21" NEC 6FGp, 1280NI, .26mm
$13,699 Lease $426/month)

* Not available in desktop

POPULAR CHOICES

"Once in a while a company really hits all the hot buttons for PC buyers," said PC Magazine. The Micron family of 486 systems is no exception, offering superb performance and highly reliable systems starting at under $1,200. Complete. See for yourself why PC World said "... the 466VL came with everything we've come to expect in a high-performance machine."

466PCI MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- "Tool Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

466VL
SAME

A • 8MB RAM
• 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
• PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
• 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
• Microsoft Works Multimedia CD

$1,699
(Lease $61/month)

With DX4 100MHz Processor
$1,999
(Lease $72/month)

With Pentium 60MHz Processor
$1,999
(Lease ($72/month)

With Pentium 66MHz Processor
$2,099
(Lease $76/month)

B • 16MB RAM
• 730MB 12ms IDE
• PCI graphics accele
• 15" Micron 15FGx
• Microsoft Office Pr

$2,399
(Lease $87/month)

$2,699
(Lease $97/month)

$2,699
(Lease $97/month)

$2,799
(Lease $101/month)

It's Your Call!
800-388-6334

Buy a Micron Home MPC system and get everything you'll ever need to create a multimedia experience right in your own home. Included is the SoundBlaster 16 sound card, speakers, joystick, CD-ROM drive and fax/modem, plus a wide variety of home productivity and entertainment software on CD.

Every Micron Home MPC comes free with Microsoft *Encarta* CD, Microsoft *Works Multimedia* CD and *Quicken Deluxe Edition* CD. You also get the latest CD games from LucasArts: *Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, and Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis.* Along with trial subscriptions for CompuServe, America OnLine and Prodigy. All included in the one low affordable system price.

P90 Home MPC

- Intel Pentium 90MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 527MB 12ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 sound card, speakers & joystick
- 14.4/9600 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD, Microsoft Encarta CD, Quicken Deluxe Edition CD
- Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy
- LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

$2,499

486 Home MPC

- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 sound card, speakers & joystick
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile chassis
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD, Microsoft Encarta CD, Quicken Deluxe Edition CD
- Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy
- LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

A • Intel 486SX 33MHz processor
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 210MB 14ms IDE hard drive

$1,399

B • Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive

$1,799

Multimedia Upgrade Kit*

- SoundBlaster 16 sound card & speakers • Joystick • Microsoft Encarta CD • Quicken Deluxe Edition CD
- LucasArts CD Games: Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

$199

*With system purchase only.

Exclusively From Micron

- Next Day Shipping on Selected Systems
- 30-Day Risk-Free Money Back Guarantee
- One-Year Express Parts Replacement
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service or System Replacement

Micron Computer, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MST)
208-465-3434 • FAX 208-465-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384

International Phone 208-465-8970 | International FAX 208-465-8993 | From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | From Canada Call 800-708-1758

It's Your Call!

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-388-6334

© 1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month leases.

ACMA Computers Inc.

• ACMA P60 MPC

The $2,499 Pentium/60-based ACMA P60 MPC system is well suited for home use, although it's not as polished as some other PCs in this roundup. The system has a software bundle that includes educational, entertainment, and reference titles, but the

machine is more like a standard desktop unit with a few home amenities tacked on.

The system comes in clearly labeled boxes and includes an inventory checklist. The system manual has a short guide for getting started and clearly labeled ports aid system setup. Software bundled with the PC includes International Business and Economic Atlas, Lifestyle CD-Pak (consisting of individual CDs on cooking, gardening, and wine tasting, as well as a reference guide to U.S. National Parks), Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, and Microsoft Bookshelf. On the lighter side, ACMA includes the 1994 Sports Illustrated Almanac and Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego? The system also comes with a microphone and a 14.4-kilobit-per-second fax modem.

The unit's Winstone 95 and $CPUmark_{16}$ scores were above average. Its Disk WinMark 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 scores were also above average. On our DOS-based benchmark tests, the ACMA MPC posted above-average DOS Disk and DOSMark scores and an average DOS Video score. —*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
ACMA P60 MPC	
Educational/ Reference	EXCELLENT
Entertainment	EXCELLENT
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR

▶ ACMA Computers Inc., *Fremont, CA; 800-786-6888, 510-623-1212; fax, 510-623-0818.*

Circle 452 on reader service card

Advanced Logic Research Inc.

• ALR Multimedia Express M466D

Although the slimline case of this well-built, 486DX2/66 ISA-based PC doesn't offer much room for expansion—one free slot and no free drive bays in our test unit—the $2,344 ALR Multimedia Ex-

press M466D fits neatly into the home-user market.

ALR's quick-setup guide and labeled I/O ports make the system easy to set up. The case offers tool-free access via thumbscrews, but we found them too small to grip and ended up using pliers.

The unit's Winstone 95 score was above average, while its Graphics WinMark 95 and Disk WinMark 95 scores were average. On the DOS Video tests it was above average, on the DOS Disk tests it was average, and its DOSMark score was below average.

The PC's motherboard integrates the I/O ports, hard disk and floppy disk controllers, and Cirrus Logic video chip set. The unit lacked a ZIF socket and memory expansion is limited to 36MB (probably satisfactory for the home market).

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
ALR Multimedia Express M466D	
Educational/ Reference	POOR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	FAIR
Setup	POOR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	AVERAGE

Such Microsoft software titles as Encarta, Works, Musical Instruments, Dinosaurs, and Golf are bundled with the system.—*WPF*

▶ Advanced Logic Research Inc., *Irvine, CA; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240.*

Circle 453 on reader service card

AT&T Global Information Solutions

• AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC

While the $2,199 486DX2/66-based AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC offers unique telephony features matched by only a few other reviewed PCs, its performance was poor.

A small box labeled "Open First" contains system manuals, software, accessories,

and a quick-setup guide. Our only setup problem was with the combination sound board and modem: The board installed was not the same one pictured in the guide.

On our benchmark tests, the unit's performance was adversely affected by a lack of L2 cache. The unit posted below-average scores on every test except DOS Video, where its score was average.

The system can be used as a fax and digital answering machine; you can also access on-line diagnostic help. The built-in speakerphone has full-duplex capability, and, in addition to the answering machine function, the system offers auto-dialing, multiple mailboxes, and caller ID (where available). The AT&T Globalyst also comes with children's entertainment packages and reference CD-ROMs. (At left, we include NCR ratings because NCR is now a part of AT&T.)—*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC	
Educational/ Reference	EXCELLENT
Entertainment	POOR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY (AT&T)	
Reliability	BELOW AVERAGE
Repair service	BELOW AVERAGE
Technical support	BELOW AVERAGE
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY (NCR)	
Reliability	AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	AVERAGE

▶ AT&T Global Information Solutions, *Dayton, OH; 800-637-2600, 513-445-5000.*

Circle 454 on reader service card

Conceptual design by Robert P. Humeniuk and Jerry D. Flynn of McDonnell Douglas Space Systems

intel inside pentium processor

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ READY-TO-RUN

BEST OF BYTE COMPEX Spring '94 Winner Best System

American Megatrends

Out-of-this-world graphics have *landed* on the *Intel* platform.

Personal workstations from Intergraph Computer Systems transport you to a world where high-end graphics software runs alongside your office automation tools – at a cost that won't send your budget into orbit. Until now, the processing power required for high-level CAD/CAM/CAE software forced you to work in two separate worlds: a PC for your office tasks and a workstation for intensive graphics design.

Now you can experience warp speed in both worlds. Personal workstations (TD-2 through TD-5) are equipped with single or dual Intel Pentium processors. In addition, they implement a workstation-like architecture that boosts Pentium power. So compute-intensive engineering operations – and your Microsoft Windows applications – run at lightning speed. And you can choose either Windows NT or Windows/DOS.

Light years beyond other systems, personal workstations are the first to implement the full thrust of OpenGL for graphics acceleration. So you can rocket through intensive 3D graphics operations such as rendering, modeling, and animation up to 100 times faster than conventional technology allows.

Why pay astronomical prices for workstations or push a PC beyond its limits? Choose the only Intel-based system made for the world of graphics – the personal workstation from Intergraph Computer Systems.

Call today: 800-763-0242 or 1-205-730-5441. Or reach us on the Internet at http://www.intergraph.com.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and TD-2, TD-3, TD-4, and TD-5 are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001. DDAD23A0

CIRCLE 048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Benchmark Tests: Home PCs

The home PCs we tested use processors from an AMD 486DX2/66 to a Pentium/90, L2 cache from none to 512K, and both 32-bit and 64-bit graphics accelerator chips. But there's no simple formula for maximizing speed.

What the Numbers Mean

WINSTONE 95

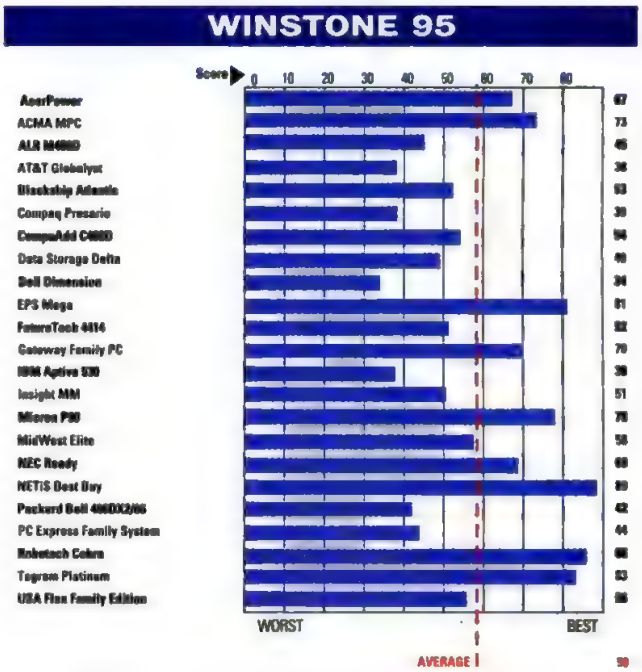
Winstone 95 scores demonstrated some advantage for systems with 16MB of RAM installed. These systems—the EPS Mega Multi-Media and the Robotech Cobra RS Home Runner p60—outscored other machines with equivalent CPUs and faster disk and graphics subsystems but only 8MB of RAM.

The highest scorer on the Winstone tests was the NETiS Pentium N566 Best Buy, a Pentium/60-based system with 8MB of RAM, an ATI Mach 64–based graphics card, and Microsoft Windows for Workgroups (WfWG). Second was the Robotech Cobra, a Pentium/60-based machine, whose strong performance is primarily attributable to its 16MB of RAM.

GRAPHICS WINMARK 95 AND DISK WINMARK 95

We observed two key trends on the Graphics WinMark 95 tests. Units with 64-bit graphics accelerators beat out systems with 32-bit accelerators; and the faster the CPU, the better the results. The Micron P90 Home MPC, powered by a Diamond Stealth 64 card, took top honors. The other Pentium/90 unit, the MidWest Micro Elite Home PC P5-90, finished second. The two Pentium/90s finished first and second, the one Pentium/66 (the NETiS Best Buy) finished third, and the top Pentium/60 units followed. Of the top five Graphics WinMark scores, all were posted by systems equipped with 64-bit accelerators.

On our Disk WinMark 95 tests, WfWG was what powered the winners. WfWG uses a 32-bit disk cache instead of DOS's 16-bit SmartDrive cache; units with WfWG installed took the top places on the Disk WinMark tests in their respective CPU



Blackship Computer Systems Inc.

• Blackship Atlantis

The $1,795 Blackship Atlantis, from Blackship Computer Systems, is a 486DX2/66-based system that uses a combination ISA/VL-Bus architecture. It's an inexpensive PC, and certainly fast for a DX2/66-based computer, but the system doesn't have much to qualify it as a true home or home-office PC aside from some relatively low-value entertainment software.

The Blackship system's packaging and documentations offered little to aid novice computer users. Setup was not especially difficult but could have been made easier. The unit's I/O ports were labeled, but Blackship did not include any quick-setup guide, box-topper, or Windows front-end software.

Blackship states that the Atlantis is

marketed to the home office, but the software included with this VL-Bus system implies otherwise. Titles like San Diego Zoo's The Animals, ChessMaster 2000, and Lord of the Rings were among the 26 programs included, while productivity packages like Microsoft Office (or even Microsoft Works) were conspicuously absent.

The Blackship machine doesn't include the convenient telephony capabilities of the AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC or the Compaq Presario, and it doesn't offer the easy setup of a system like the Packard Bell 486DX2/66.

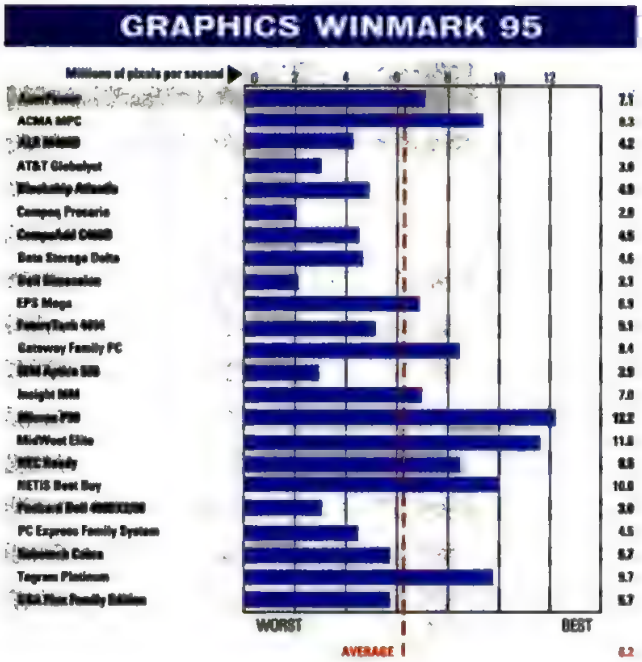
On a more positive note, the Blackship Atlantis held its own in most of our tests when compared with other reviewed DX2/66 machines. Overall, the unit's DOS-based benchmark test performance was consistently average. The system's Winstone 95 score was also average, but its Graphics WinMark 95 and Disk WinMark 95 scores were below average.—*WPF*

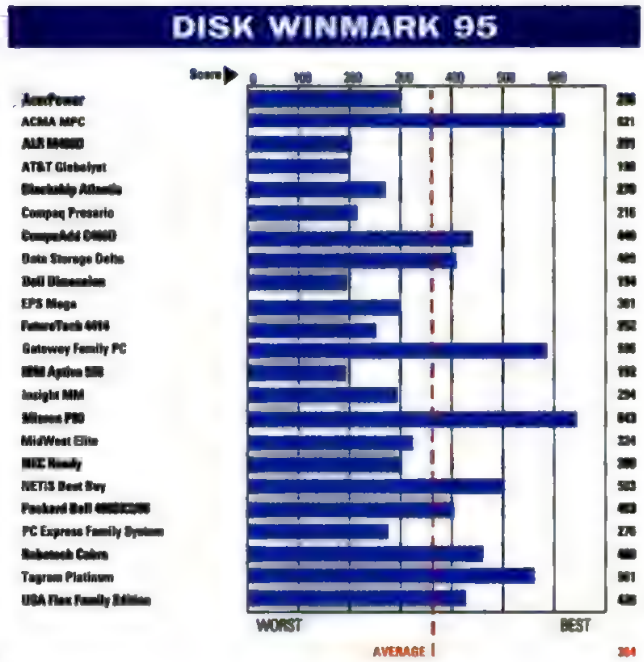
▶ Blackship Computer Systems Inc., *San Jose, CA; 800-531-7447, 408-432-7500; fax, 408-432-1443.*

Circle 455 on reader service card

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Blackship Atlantis
Educational/Reference	FAIR
Entertainment	EXCELLENT
Productivity	FAIR
Setup	POOR

CONTINUES





classes. The Micron P90, equipped with a Conner CFA540A Enhanced IDE hard disk, and the ACMA P60 MPC—powered by the same disk—took first and second places respectively. While the use of 32-bit disk cache in WfWG definitely improves hard disk performance, having the proper Enhanced IDE driver in Windows also helps. We found that the Insight PCI P60 MM, which had the worst Disk WinMark score in the Pentium/60 group, was not using an Enhanced IDE driver in Windows and so could not take advantage of its Enhanced IDE hard disk.

CPUMARK$_{16}$

Among the many CPUs in this roundup, we found the Pentium/90s were two to five times as fast as the 486DX2/66s. The tested systems also had varying amounts of L2 cache, from none to 512K. We expect to find units with more L2 cache performing better than ones with less; that was not the case here. Only the Robotech Cobra came with 512K of L2 cache, which should have given this unit the top CPUmark$_{16}$ score among Pentium/60s; instead, it finished last. We found the culprit was the unit's Forex chip set, which appeared to be

CompuAdd Computer Corp.

• CompuAdd C466D

The $2,362 CompuAdd C466D is a desktop system well suited for PC-literate home users. The unlabeled ports on the rear of the unit and the absence of a setup guide other than the system's manuals make setup fairly difficult for first-time users. This 486DX2/66-based system is, however, stocked with quality components and bundled with a number of good CD-ROM software packages, and it offers some room for expansion through its VL-Bus expansion slots.

The unit's performance was uneven: Disk WinMark 95 and DOS Video scores were above average, Winstone 95 and DOS Disk results were average, and Graphics WinMark 95 and DOSMark scores were below average.

Software bundled with the CompuAdd 466D is extensive and appropriate both for home office and for entertainment and educational use. Titles include Microsoft Works and Money and some good reference software such as Microsoft Bookshelf and Encarta. There is also a Try and Buy CD, from SoftBank, that offers users a chance to audition a wide range of software and offers an opportunity to purchase them.

The CompuAdd C466D comes with a 14.4-kilobit-per-second fax modem and supports sophisticated telephony features such as fax forwarding, paging, and an answering machine function which puts it in a league with the systems we reviewed from AT&T and Compaq. Unlike the AT&T and Compaq systems, however, the C466D cannot be used as just a telephone.—*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	CompuAdd C466D
Educational/Reference	GOOD
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	AVERAGE

▶ CompuAdd Computer Corp., *Austin, TX; 800-627-1913, 512-250-1489; fax, 512-250-2070.*

Circle 457 on reader service card

* In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 8673. You may also obtain information through the Internet at URL location: http://www.hp.com/DMO/PERIPHERALS/peripherals_main.html

Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12462

In color. In no time.

The speedy new HP Color LaserJet.

You've already taken the first step into color printing. And it's really made a difference in your users' work. But as demand for color has grown, you've noticed that what they need is more speed.

Now, with Hewlett-Packard's latest innovation, you can take the next step. The new Color LaserJet printer. It keeps pace with the workload by delivering up to 2 sharp, colorful pages every minute. Or 10 black & white pages. Now, multiple copies of reports and proposals can easily be done in color. Merged text and graphics documents are laser sharp. On plain paper. And printed permanently.

To make color easier to use, the Color LaserJet offers ColorSmart. For compatibility, there's enhanced HP PCL 5 and optional genuine Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software. Add an optional industry-leading HP JetDirect card and you've got a color laser printer that works seamlessly on virtually any network.

As you'd expect, this move up to laser color comes with HP's renowned commitment to service and support. For more information or a sample from the fast new Color LaserJet, call 1-800-821-8440, Ext. 8573.*

You do your job. We'll do ours.

HP LaserJet Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

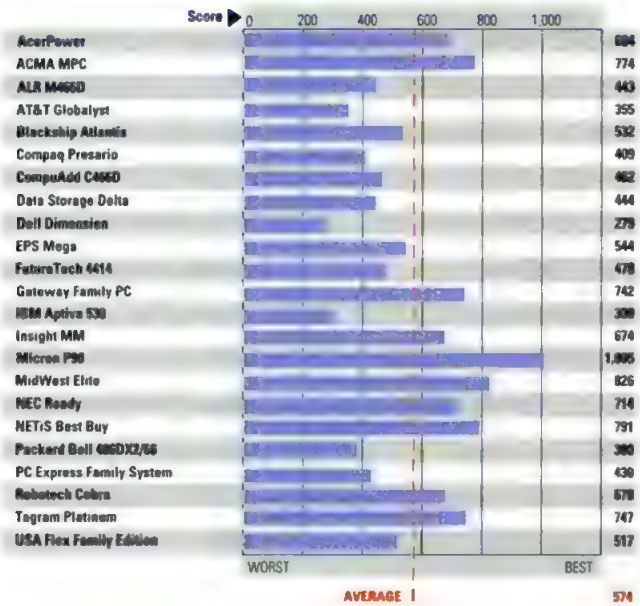
introducing wait states for L2 cache read and write accesses. These extra cycles negated the advantage of the 512K cache.

PC BENCH 9.0

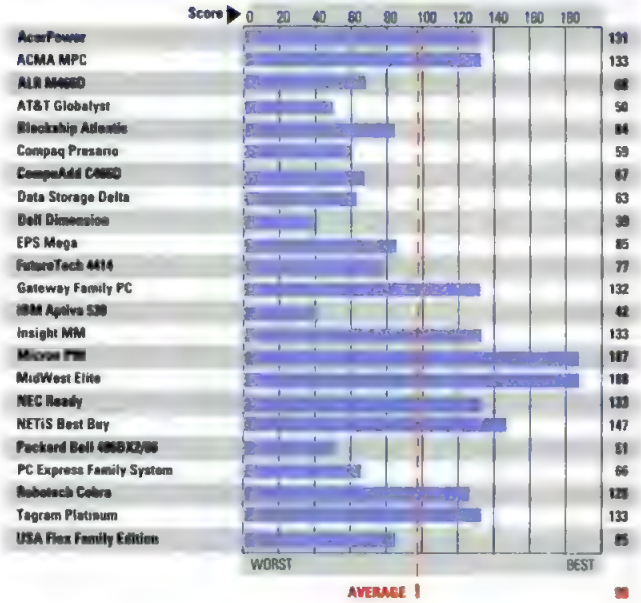
On our DOSMark tests, the systems with the most powerful processors clearly posted the highest scores. The two Pentium/90 units from Micron and MidWest Micro took top DOSMark honors.

What made for a great Windows performance did not necessarily translate into top DOS performance. While 64-bit graphics chips rule in the Windows domain, 32-bit graphics chips are the powerhouses in the DOS realm. Our top DOS Video performer was the 486DX2/66-based CompuAdd C466D. Its Western Digital WD33v334 Rocket graphics chip propelled it to first place even above units with more powerful CPUs. The Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System came in second place, with a Cirrus Logic CL-GD5428-80QC-A integrated graphics accelerator.

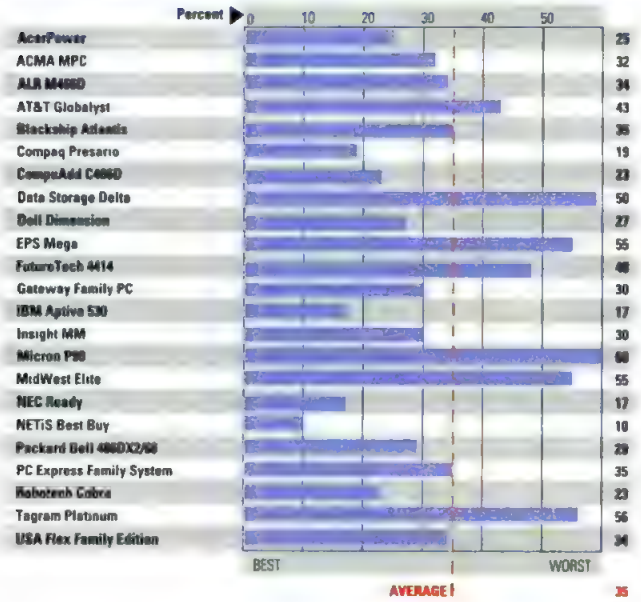
DOSMARK



CPUMARK16



CD-ROM CPU UTILIZATION



CD-ROM DATABASE SEARCH

Without the help of WfWG's 32-bit disk cache, DOS disk performance boils down to processor power and raw disk speed. Among our winners were the Micron P90 (with an Enhanced IDE hard disk) and the NETiS Best Buy (with a Western Digital WDAC 2420 hard disk). The NETiS unit was assisted by its 2MB Bus Logic caching hard disk controller.

CD-ROM TESTS

Differences in the results of our CD-ROM Database Search test show no clear patterns, except that improper item placement in a system's CONFIG.SYS file can affect the CD-ROM subsystem performance. If SmartDrive is loaded before the CD-ROM statement, it cannot cache CD-ROM accesses, thus reducing performance.

Higher scores represent better performance.

	DOS Video (score)	DOS Disk (score)	Winstone 95 Database Category (score)	Winstone 95 Spreadsheet Category (score)	Winstone 95 Business Graphics/ Desktop Publishing Category (score)	Winstone 95 Word Processing Category (score)	CD-ROM Maximum Throughput (kilobytes per second)
AcerPower	2,784	510	5.9	7		-	149
ACMA MPC	4,735	573	6.1	7.7	8.0	7.6	150
ALR M466D	4,203	343	3.7	4.7	5.0	4.8	149
AT&T Globalyst	4,243	306	3.1	4.0	4.3	3.9	149
Blackship Atlantis	4,754	403	4.3	5.4	5.8	5.6	150
Compaq Presario	4,093	344	3.1	3.9	4.3	4.1	149
CompuAdd C466D	5,927	373	4.5	5.5	6.1	5.8	149
Data Storage Delta	4,671	379	4.2	5.0	5.4	5.1	140
Dell Dimension	4,023	238	2.9	3.5	3.9	3.5	150
EPS Mega	4,437	422	7.2	8.3	8.7	8.3	148
FutureTech 4414	4,288	352	4.3	5.2	5.9	5.4	135
Gateway Family PC	3,990	545	6.0	7.3	7.8	7.1	147
IBM Aptiva 530	3,495	281	3.1	3.9	4.2	4.0	150
Insight MM	4,247	430	4.2	5.2	5.4	5.4	150
Micron P90	4,850	727	6.5	8.2	8.7	8.0	140
MidWest Elite	4,174	495	4.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	139
NEC Ready	4,003	493	5.7	7.0	7.6	7.3	150
NETiS Best Buy	2,977	632	7.3	9.2	9.6	9.4	N/A
Packard Bell 486DX2/66	5,019	346	3.5	4.3	4.8	4.3	150
PC Express Family System	4,062	336	3.6	4.5	4.7	4.8	151
Robotech Cobra	3,929	465	7.5	9.0	9.2	8.7	150
Tagram Platinum	4,495	533	7.1	8.6	8.9	8.7	140
USA Flex Family Edition	4,754	370	5.2	5.9	5.8	5.5	149
AVERAGE	4,268	429	4.9	6.1	6.4	6.1	147

N/A–Not applicable. The product did not complete this test

How We Tested

For all tests, we enabled the latest version of SMARTDRV.EXE provided on the tested system; we also used a cache size of 2MB (on 8MB systems) or 4MB (on 16MB systems), with write-behind caching enabled. For systems running Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, we set up a file cache of 2MB (on 8MB systems) or 4MB (on 16MB systems). We directed Windows to use a 20MB permanent swap file but did not change the vendor's setting for 32-bit disk access.

We used the custom graphics drivers for provided graphics adapters and set resolution to 800 by 600 with 256 colors and small fonts. Each monitor's vertical refresh rate was set to 72 Hz. Power management features were disabled, and unnecessary drivers (such as sound card drivers) were temporarily removed.

We used our new **Winstone 95,** Version 1.0, benchmark test suite to measure the machines' performance when running typical Windows applications. Winstone 95 measures the time a PC takes to execute a set of application scripts that exercise 13 of the best-selling Windows 3.1 applications. Winstone weights the individual script execution times using the unit market shares of the applications and normalizes scores against a reference machine—a 386DX/25 Compaq Deskpro/M with 4MB of RAM—whose score is defined to be 10. Winstone also produces system performance scores in four categories: word processing, spreadsheet, database, and business graphics/desktop publishing.

Another test suite, WinBench 95, uses 102 different tests of Windows GDI (Graphics Device Interface) functions to produce the **Graphics WinMark 95**—a measure of PC graphics performance under Windows 3.1. These graphics tests, which are based on extensive application profiling, run in 13 graphics test mixes that WinBench weights and combines to produce the Graphics WinMark. Scores are reported in millions of pixels per second.

WinBench 95 also produces a **Disk WinMark 95** score, which reflects the performance of a PC's disk subsystem under Windows 3.1. The test suite uses a variety of files and directories in a blend based on profiling of applications' disk usage in Winstone.

PC Bench 9.0 predicts processor, video, and disk performance under DOS applications. A composite PC Bench score, the **DOSMark,** is a summary of those three results that approximates overall system performance under DOS.

PC Bench's **CPUmark$_{16}$** score gauges the speed of a PC's processor subsystem, which includes the CPU, secondary cache, and system RAM. PC Bench bases this score on a large (400K) instruction mix and either the floating-point coprocessor test or the floating-point emulation test, depending on whether the tested PC contains a math coprocessor.

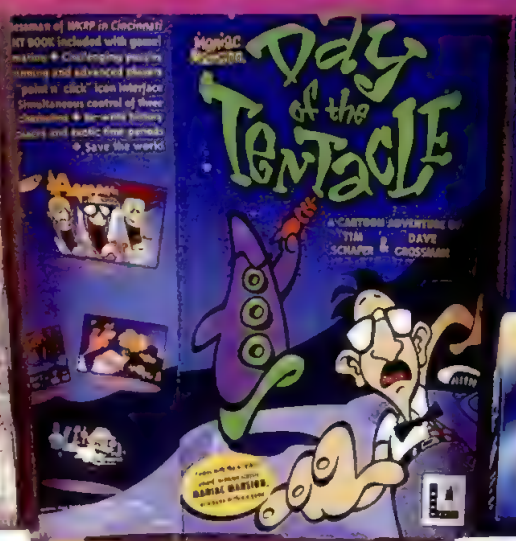
The PC Bench **DOS Video** score indicates the speed of 8- and 16-bit VGA read and write operations involving both text and graphics.

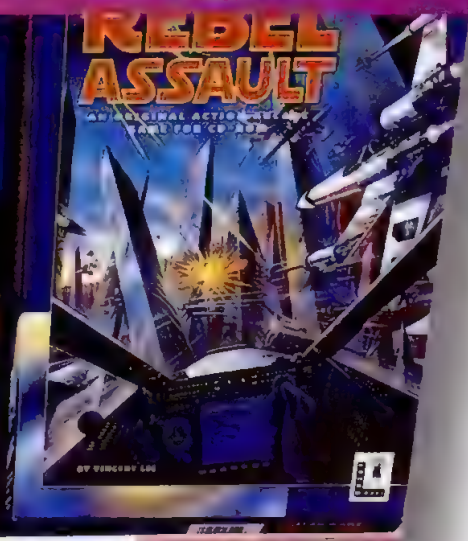
The PC Bench **DOS Disk** score gauges the DOS performance of a PC's disk subsystem, which includes the hard disk, disk controller, and any hardware or software disk caches. The Disk Mix test that produces this score works with hundreds of files in over 100 directories totaling over 28MB in size. The test performs file reads, writes, creations, and deletions in a mix based on the disk usage of a set of profiled applications.

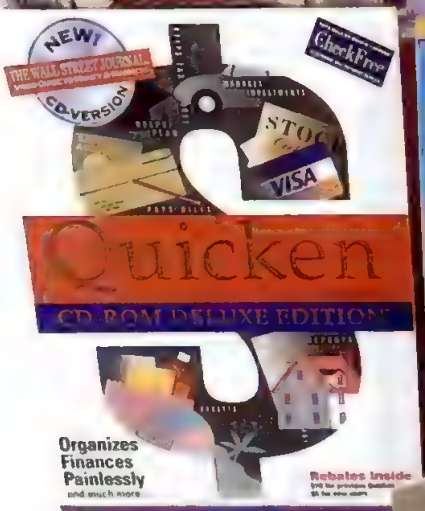
For gauging the quality of multimedia playback, Microsoft Corp. granted us permission to use VidTest—a Windows-based, digital-video performance-test program that has become the de facto standard for measuring performance of multimedia PCs. We use VidTest's Data Streaming test to determine **CD-ROM Maximum Throughput,** a measure of the drive's best-case data-transfer rate in kilobytes per second. The Data Streaming test also measures **CD-ROM CPU Utilization,** which indicates the percentage of the processor's bandwidth occupied by servicing the CD-ROM subsystem at 150 KBps. (For this test, lower numbers indicate better results.)

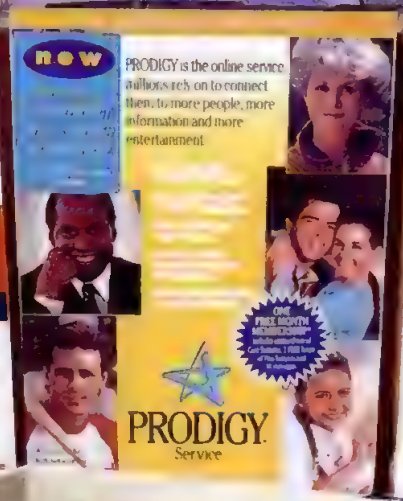
We also tested performance of the CD-ROM subsystems accessing the August 1994 DOS version of Ziff-Davis's Computer Select CD-ROM database, which contains thousands of full-text articles from hundreds of computer-industry periodicals. Searching Computer Select primarily involves sequential-read operations, as large word indexes are scanned. The **CD-ROM Database Search** numbers indicate the time required for the machine to find all 51,460 articles containing a match for the Boolean expression "*the* AND (*is a*) OR *at*". For this test, lower numbers (shorter times) indicate better results.

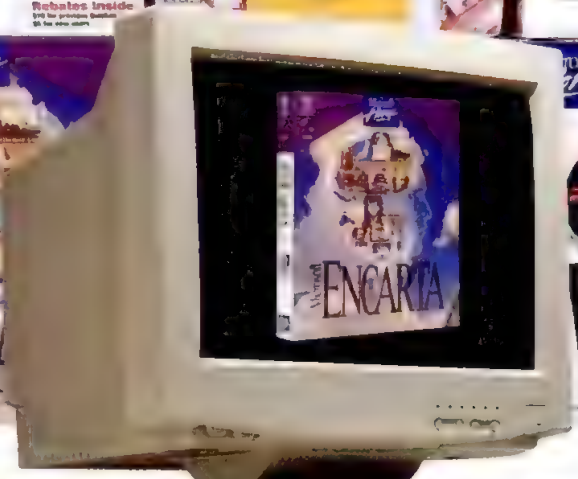
MEET OUR NEWEST











BUNDLE OF JOY

Meet the newest addition to Micron's award-winning line of PC's. The ***Home MPC***: a powerful multimedia system bundled with great software for today's home enjoyment.

Parents. Learning is more fun than ever with ***Encarta®***, Microsoft's interactive multimedia encyclopedia. Even adults get their homework done easier with ***Microsoft Works*** and ***Quicken® Deluxe Edition*** on CD, a built-in fax modem and trial subscriptions to ***CompuServe, Prodigy*** and ***America OnLine***.

Children and adults of all ages will thrill to the latest CD games from LucasArts, including ***Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle***, and ***Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis***.

MICRON'S AWARD-WINNING FAMILY

433 HOME MPC

- Intel™ 486SX 33MHz processor
- Pentium™ technology ready (ZIF)
- 4MB RAM (expandable to 48MB)
- 210MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card, joystick & speakers
- 9600/2400 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups
- MS Works® Multimedia CD*
- Microsoft Encarta® CD
- Quicken® CD Deluxe Edition
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

$1,399

466 HOME MPC

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium technology ready (ZIF)
- 8MB RAM, 128K cache
- 420MB 14ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card, joystick & speakers
- 9600/2400 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works® Multimedia CD*
- Microsoft Encarta® CD
- Quicken® CD Deluxe Edition
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

$1,799

P90 HOME MPC

- Intel Pentium 90MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 527MB 12ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card, joystick & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*
- Microsoft Encarta® CD
- Quicken® CD Deluxe Edition
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault Indiana Jones & Day of the Tentacle

$2,499

July, 1994 · PC Magazine Editors' Choice June 28, 1994 POWERSTATION · PC Magazine Editors' Choice April 26, 1994 MAGNUM · PC Magazine Editors' Choice January 25, 1993 MAGNUM · PCWEEKLABS Analyst's Choice June 27, 1994 POWERSTATION · PC World October 1994 POWERSTATION · PC World October 1994 MAGNUM · PC World June 1994 MAGNUM · PC World May 1994 POWERSTATION · PC World March 1994 MAGNUM · PC World September 1993 MAGNUM · C CADalyst May 1994 POWERSTATION

*Microsoft Works Multimedia and Office documentation on-line. Hard copy available for additional charge.

- NEXT DAY SHIPPING ON SELECTED SYSTEMS
- 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR EXPRESS PARTS REPLACEMENT
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

intel inside

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-556-4395

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM(MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1994 Micron Computer Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and no used. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

Compaq Computer Corp.

EDITORS' CHOICE

Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420

The $1,957 Am486SX2/66-based Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420—with 14-inch monitor—is all one piece and is very easy to set up. Compaq makes setup even

easier by including a quick-setup guide and a demonstration video. Telephony capabilities and bundled software make the ISA-based Presario an excellent home system.

The unit's motherboard integrates a modem, graphics, and sound chip sets. Its two-thumbscrew case and slide-out motherboard chassis simplify internal access. Though there are two available 16-bit ISA slots on a riser card, there are no additional free drive bays. The system integrates speakers and a microphone.

At startup, the Presario sets up preloaded software (including TabWorks, Compaq's Windows front end) and allows you to configure the Compaq Operator's message center. The system can be used as a phone, fax, and answering machine.

The Presario had below-average scores on all tests except the DOS Video tests, where its score was average. Its bundled software included Quicken, several children's titles, and a Quickbooks for Windows trial.—*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420
Educational/Reference	FAIR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	EXCELLENT
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

▶ Compaq Computer Corp., *Houston, TX; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-378-1442.*

Circle 456 on reader service card

Data Storage Marketing Inc.

• Data Storage Delta 75VL

What may make Data Storage's Delta 75VL VL-Bus system attractive to many users is its price, a very competitive $1,875. As a home PC, however, it doesn't quite measure up simply because it lacks many of the niceties other systems pro-

vide, such as a guide to ease setup headaches and answer questions before they're asked. The Delta also lacks simple touches such as labeled ports to show new users exactly where each cable should go.

To help novices, the Delta Series has Windows for Workgroup's Windows tutorial. The bundled software is more oriented toward the family than a small or home office: The only CD-ROM-based productivity package is Action! Presentation Kit, although Microsoft Works is preloaded. Additional software includes Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis and Software Toolworks' encyclopedia. The company picks six CDs that are currently popular to ship with its systems, so your CD bundle may be different from ours.

Data Storage Delta was the only system in this roundup based on the 75-MHz IBM Blue Lightning Chip; a Cyrix math coprocessor was also installed. Its Winstone 95 and Disk WinMark 95 scores were average, but its Graphics WinMark 95 score slipped below average. Scores on our DOS-based tests were competitive except for a below-average DOSMark score.—*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Data Storage Delta 75VL
Educational/Reference	POOR
Entertainment	EXCELLENT
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR

▶ Data Storage Marketing Inc., *Boulder, CO; 800-543-6098, 303-442-4747; fax, 303-442-7985.*

Circle 458 on reader service card

Dell Computer Corp.

• Dell Dimension 466/V

At $2,299, the Dell Dimension 466/V is an affordable 486DX2/66-based PC with a bundle of productivity software that makes it well suited to the home office. But the system's lack of L2 cache dragged down its performance.

The unit was well packaged; all accessories and manuals were immediately available. All ports were labeled and the setup was relatively easy, though the inclusion of a setup guide would have helped. In Windows, Dell includes a Windows tutorial and technical support numbers. Dell includes a modem but our tested system had none of the fax and answering machine capabilities—or actual phone support—offered by others tested. Microsoft Office, which includes Excel and Word, was preloaded on the system, along with Quicken. The only bundled CD-ROM software included was Microsoft Bookshelf.

The Dimension's performance on our tests was very poor. Because it lacked an L2 cache, its $CPUmark_{16}$ score was the lowest of the group. The absence of cache adversely influenced other scores as well. The unit posted the lowest Winstone score of the group; most remaining Windows and DOS-based test results were also well below average.—*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Dell Dimension 466/V
Educational/Reference	POOR
Entertainment	POOR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

▶ Dell Computer Corp., *Austin, TX; 800-613-3355, 512-338-4400; fax, 800-727-8320.*

Circle 459 on reader service card

EPS Technologies Inc.

• EPS Mega Multi-Media

The $1,795 EPS Mega Multi-Media has one of the best family-oriented CD-ROM packages in this review, and it's a relatively strong performer for the price. The only significant shortcoming of the system is its lack of a setup guide to help

new users through the process of putting the system together—a prospect which can be intimidating at first.

This desktop system is based on a 486DX2/66 CPU. Two of the motherboard's PCI slots are available, and three of the system's drive bays are free. The unit is also one of only two in this review to include 16MB of RAM. Telephony capabilities include fax-forwarding and answering machine options. This was one of the few units reviewed that included an AC adapter with the speakers, something that usually requires a trip to the store and another purchase. On our benchmark tests, the EPS Mega's Winstone 95 score was above average. Its scores on the remaining tests were all average.

The EPS systems bundled reference titles such as Compton's New Century Encyclopedia and ToolWorks Reference Library. Game titles bundled with the unit included Terminator 2 and Software ToolWorks Challenge Game Pack, which contains a number of different games.—*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
EPS Mega Multi-Media	
Educational/Reference	EXCELLENT
Entertainment	EXCELLENT
Productivity	EXCELLENT
Setup	POOR

▶ EPS Technologies Inc., *Jefferson, SD; 800-447-9021, 605-966-5586; fax, 605-966-5482.*
Circle 460 on reader service card

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES CONTINUES

Home PCs

List price (tested configuration) For companies that sell through dealers or resellers, street prices average 10 to 15 percent less than the list price. Some companies factor this discount into their quoted prices; in such cases, we indicate that the listed price is an estimate.

Installed/maximum motherboard RAM We list the amount of RAM installed in the tested system and the maximum amount of RAM supported.

Installed/maximum external RAM cache We list the amount of processor cache installed in the tested system and the maximum amount of processor cache supported.

We indicate the **BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)** for each system. The BIOS may affect a unit's performance on PC Magazine Labs' benchmark tests.

Flash BIOS replaces conventional ROM storage and can be electronically reprogrammed, making the BIOS upgradable. A **16550 UART chip** assists in high-speed serial communications.

Expansion-bus slots indicates the number and type of slot included in each system we reviewed. For systems with ISA and VL-Bus slots, we count ISA slots as only those slots that do not have a VL-Bus extension. If a system contains a shared ISA/PCI slot, that slot is counted as both an ISA and a PCI slot.

Graphics adapter (and memory) indicates which graphics card or chip set is used in the tested system and how much graphics memory is provided.

Hard disk capacity and interface describes the hard disk subsystem that came with our tested unit. In this roundup, each system used an IDE interface between the hard disk and the controller.

We indicate the model and speed of the **CD-ROM drive** on each tested system. A double-speed drive is represented as 2x and a triple-speed as 3x.

Speakers lists the manufacturer and model of the speakers included with the configuration we tested. Although we did not require speakers for this review, all vendors included them with their systems.

A **box-topper,** if included, is located inside the shipping box and provides step-by-step system setup instructions.

A **Windows front end** is a proprietary graphical user interface designed to run on top of Windows.

Dealers/Direct-distribution channel indicates whether a system is sold through authorized dealers or company-owned stores or offered directly by mail order.

Warranty on parts/labor All vendors include at least a one-year parts-and-labor warranty with their systems.

FutureTech Systems Inc.

• FutureTech System 4414

For the family, FutureTech's VL-Bus-based System 4414 offers a lot of hardware—including a video capture board—as well as a well-rounded software bundle, all for a relatively competitive $2,099.

The FutureTech 4414 offers little guidance on system setup, although its back-panel ports are labeled. It also comes with few of the intangible amenities we expect in a true home PC: Among other things, there is no Windows tutorial or CD-ROM loaded with all the system's software and configuration settings.

One of the unusual components in-

stalled in the system is a combination television and video capture board from PixelTech. With a cable hook up, this board lets you watch television *and* capture and edit what's on the screen with the help of an included video-editing package. Other bundled software in-

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Home PCs

PC MAGAZINE

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	AcerPower 951ZTG	ACMA P60 MPC	ALR Multimedia Express M466D	AT&T Globalyst 300 TPC	Blackship Atlantis	Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420	CompuAdd C466D	Data Storage Delta 75VL
List price (tested configuration)	$2,598	$2,499	$2,344	$2,199	$1,795	$1,957 (est.)	$2,362	$1,875
Processor	Intel Pentium/60	Intel Pentium/60	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel 486DX2/66	AMD Am486SX2-66	Intel 486DX2/66	IBM BL 25/75
Installed/maximum motherboard RAM	8MB, 128MB	8MB, 128MB	8MB, 36MB	8MB, 64MB	8MB, 64MB	8MB, 64MB	8MB, 64MB	8MB, 64MB
Installed/maximum external RAM cache	256K, 256K	256K, 256K	128K, 256K	None, 256K	256K, 256K	None, None	128K, 256K	256K, 256K
Motherboard manufacturer	Acer	Intel	ALR	AT&T	Blackship	Compaq	Micronics	IBM
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	Intel	ALI	SIS	SIS	VLSI	Micronics	OPTi
BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)	Acer (8/25/94)	AMI (4/15/94)	IBM (8/18/94)	Award (7/27/94)	Award (7/26/92)	Compaq (8/5/94)	Phoenix (1/15/88)	IBM (10/24/93)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART chip	■□	■■	■□	□□	□■	■■	■■	□■
Expansion-bus slots	5 ISA, 3 PCI	5 ISA, 3 PCI	3 ISA	4 ISA, 2 VL	4 ISA, 3 VL	2 ISA	5 ISA, 2 VL	5 ISA, 2 VL
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0
Graphics adapter (and memory)	ATI Mach32-based (2MB)	Diamond Stealth 64 (1MB)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5428 (1MB)	AT&T PWA-MVGA-542X (1MB)	Cirrus Logic GD5428-based (1MB)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5424 (512K)	Western Digital Paradise (1MB)	Diamond SpeedStar Pro (1MB)
Hard disk capacity and interface	548MB IDE	540MB IDE	424MB IDE	424MB IDE	426MB IDE	422MB IDE	424MB IDE	405MB IDE
CD-ROM drive (and speed)	Mitsumi CRMC-FX00IDE (2x)	Panasonic CR-562-B (2x)	Wearnes CDD-110 (2x)	Sony CDU 33A (2x)	IBM/Panasonic CR-562 (2x)	Matsushita CR-571-C (2x)	Mitsumi Fx001D (2x)	Aztech CDA-268-01a (2x)
Speakers	Acer Speakers	ACMA 80-Watt	MIDI Land MLi 168	AT&T Talkback	QuickShot Sound Mate 4	Integrated Compaq/ Panasonic	LabTec MCS-600	Aztech AZT18
Audio/Microphone/Headphones	■□□	■■□	■□□	■■□	■□□	■■□	■■□	■■□
Modem/TV board/Radio	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□
Box-topper/Getting-started video/ Windows front end	■□■	■□■	■□■	■■■	□□□	■■■	□□■	■□□
Labeled ports/Color-coded cables	■□	■□	■□	■□	■□	■□	□□	□□
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 2	3, 2	1, 1	2, 2	2, 2	1, 1	3, 2	3, 2
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 2	0, 1	1, 1	0, 1	0, 2	0, 1	0, 2	0, 0
Power supply (and number of connectors)	200W (3)	250W (6)	125W (3)	200W (5)	235W (3)	150W (3)	200W (5)	250W (4)
Monitor (and diagonal screen size)	Acer View 58L (15")	Impression 5528NG (15")	MAG Innovision Dx15F (15")	AT&T/NCR CAM630Z (14")	MGC 1586VA (15")	Integrated Compaq 177018.001 (14")	CompuAdd TE1564M (15")	ViewSonic/Data Storage 6E (14")
System software	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11
Dealers/Direct-distribution channel	□■	■■	■■	■■	□■	■□	□□	■■
Warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years
On-site service (1 year)	Included	Included	$9.95	Included	Included	Included	Included	$50.00

N/A—Not applicable: The vendor does not offer on-site service

ALI—Acer Labs Inc., ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., AMI—American Megatrends Inc., BCM—BCM Advanced Research Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc.

cludes The Software Toolworks Challenge Pack, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, and The Software Toolworks World Atlas.

The FutureTech 4414's Winstone 95 score was average; its Graphics WinMark 95 and Disk Winmark 95 scores were below average.—*WPF*

SUITABILITY TO TASK FutureTech System 4414	
Educational/ Reference	GOOD
Entertainment	POOR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR

▶ FutureTech Systems Inc., *Hackensack, NJ; 800-275-4414, 201-488-4414; fax, 201-488-4405.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

Gateway 2000 Inc.

• Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC

The $2,499 Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC, an above-average performer, provides a wealth of user assistance and easy access to hardware information, plus a strong home-oriented software bundle.

The Gateway Family PC's full-color documentation is clear and easy to follow; it even notes what each of the black-and-white spotted "cow boxes" should contain. An "Important Stuff" folder includes a mouse pad, warranty and on-site service information, a system manual, and information on CompuServe's Gateway Forum.

At bootup, you're taken to Windows and shown a short video before being dropped into Program Manager. A Gateway 2000 program group contains guides for the installed 14.4-kilobit-per-second

CONTINUES

Dell Dimension 466/V	EPS Mega Multi-Media	FutureTech System 4414
$2,299	$1,795	$2,099
Intel 486DX2/66	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel 486DX2/66
8MB-64MB	16MB-512MB	8MB-128MB
None-256K	256K-512K	256K-512K
Dell	EPS	Asus
OPTi	UMC	SIS
AMI Dell (11/11/92)	Award (8/18/94)	Award (4/26/94)
☐☐	☐■	■☐
3 ISA-2 VL	2 ISA-4 PCI-2 VL	5 ISA-2 VL
1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0
Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5428 (512K	ATI WinTurbo 64 (2MB)	Jax Tech VI 41 (2MB)
528MB IDE	528MB IDE	341MB IDE
Panasonic CR-563 x (2x)	Mitsumi FX001D (2x)	Mitsumi FX001d2 (2x)
Peavey MediaVoice 200A	LabTech CS-1400	Hi-Tex CP-18
■☐☐	■■☐	■☐☐
■☐☐	■☐☐	■■☐
☐☐■	■☐☐	☐☐☐
☐☐	■☐	■☐
3.0	2.2	3.2
0.2	2.0	2.0
150W (3)	200W (3)	250W (5)
Dell VS15 (15")	Hitachi SuperScan 15s (15")	Socos DCM-1588-E (15")
DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.2, Windows 3.11
☐■	■■	☐■
1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year	15 months/15 months
Included	Included	$49.00

fax modem and ATI graphics card, as well as a glossary, general customer information, and an animated "System Basics" on-line guide. In case of major problems, a Gateway system CD can be used to restore the system's original settings. Other bundled CDs include Microsoft's Works for Windows, Encarta, and Money.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC
Educational/Reference	FAIR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	EXCELLENT
Setup	POOR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

This PCI-based unit had above-average scores on our Graphics WinMark 95 and Disk WinMark 95 tests.—*Robert S. Anthony*

▶ Gateway 2000 Inc., *North Sioux City, SD; 800-846-2000, 605-232-2000; fax, 605-232-2023.*

Circle 462 on reader service card

IBM Personal Computer Co.

• IBM Aptiva 530 PC Model 530

IBM's $2,398 Aptiva 530 PC Model 530 has been promoted with great fanfare; its excellent documentation and on-line help are

appealing, but its laggard performance overall makes it only an average home PC.

As a plus, user help is everywhere—even the inside flaps of the boxes containing the system unit and the monitor give a toll-free assistance number, unpacking instructions, and a list of contents.

On bootup, you'll go to IBM's Windows-based front-end. It offers t 'orials, technical help, and other useful atures such as the Aptiva Index, which s over 200 tasks you can perform with ☐ and details instructions on how to ıem. With the preinstalled voice-rec tion software and included microphone, the IBM Aptiva 530 can be trained to respond to common Windows commands. We tested a $499 IBM 15-inch monitor for this review, but the IBM Aptiva 530 is sold alone; you must purchase a monitor separately.

SUITABILIT O TASK	IBM Apti 530 PC Mod 530
Educational/Reference	ELLENT
Entertainmen	OOD
Productivity	FAIR
Setup	EXCELLENT
VENDOR RELIA RVICE & ILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

Unfortunately, the VL-Bus–based IBM Aptiva 530 logged below-average scores on all our tests, except the DOS Video tests, where its score was average. The likely culprit: a lack of L2 cache.—*RSA*

▶ IBM Personal Computer Co., *Somers, NY; 800-426-3377.*

Circle 463 on reader service card

Insight Direct Inc.

• Insight PCI P60 MM

The $2,499 Insight PCI P60 MM provides a new user with a quick start into multimedia computing—if he has some idea how to set up a computer. While the system

performed competitively and comes with excellent multimedia software and large speakers, help was hard to locate.

The Insight MM includes a "welcome" envelope, but it contains only an Insight mail-order catalog, technical-support numbers for more than 100 PC peripheral vendors, and an index card to record your PC's serial number and other data. At startup, you're taken to Windows for Workgroups, where you can configure the operating system for your printer.

What makes the Insight MM system interesting is the Reveal Multimedia Upgrade kit, which includes 35 multimedia CD-ROM titles, a joystick, headphones, a microphone, and stereo speakers. The Reveal Kit even included a setup video, but it was unnecessary since the kit's double-speed CD-ROM drive and Sound-FX sound card are preinstalled by Insight. Also prein-

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Insight PCI P60 MM
Educational/Reference	EXCELLENT
Entertainment	EXCELLENT
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	AVERAGE

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC	IBM Aptiva 530 PC Model 530	Insight PCI P60 MM	Micron P90 Home MPC	MidWest Micro Elite Home PC P5-90	NEC Ready P60M	NETIS Pentium N566 Best Buy
List price (tested configuration)	$2,499	$2,398 (est.)	$2,499	$2,499	$2,699	$2,794 (est.)	$2,650
Processor	Intel Pentium/60	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel Pentium/60	Intel Pentium/90	Intel Pentium/90	Intel Pentium/60	Intel Pentium/66
Installed/maximum motherboard RAM	8MB, 128MB	8MB, 128MB	8MB, 128MB	8MB, 192MB	8MB, 128MB	8MB, 136MB	8MB, 192MB
Installed/maximum external RAM cache	256K, 256K	None, 256K	256K, 256K	256K, 512K	256K, 256K	256K, 256K	256K, 512K
Motherboard manufacturer	Intel	IBM	Intel	Micronics	Intel	NEC	Asus
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	OPTI	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel
BIOS manufacturer and version (or date)	AMI (5/18/94)	IBM (8/16/94)	AMI (4/15/94)	Phoenix (8/25/94)	AMI (7/22/94)	AMI (6/22/94)	Award (7/7/94)
Flash BIOS/16550 UART chip	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Expansion-bus slots	5 ISA, 3 PCI	3 ISA, 1 VL	5 ISA, 3 PCI	5 ISA, 3 PCI	5 ISA, 3 PCI	4 ISA, 2 PCI	5 ISA, 3 PCI
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0
Graphics adapter (and memory)	STB 5430 (1MB)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5430 (1MB)	ATI Mach32-based (2MB)	Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)	ATI WinTurbo (2MB)	Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5434 (1MB)	ATI WinTurbo (2MB)
Hard disk capacity and interface	729MB IDE	424MB IDE	428MB IDE	527MB IDE	428MB IDE	425MB IDE	424MB IDE
CD-ROM drive (and speed)	NEC CDR-260 (2x)	IBM/Mitsumi CRMC-FXN01DE (2x)	Panasonic CR-563-B (2x)	Mitsumi FX001D (2x)	Mitsumi FX001D (2x)	NEC MultiSpin 3Xi (3x)	Mitsumi FX001D (2x)
Speakers	Yamaha YST-M10	Jazz Hipster J-590 AV	Reveal RS380	Koss HD/4	Altec Lansing Multimedia ACS 50	Labtec CS-150	Media Active SP-690
Audio/Microphone/Headphones	■□□	■■□	■■■	■□□	■□□	■■□	■□□
Modem/TV board/Radio	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□
Box-topper/Getting-started video/ Windows front end	■□■	■□■	■□■	■□■	□□□	□■■	■□□
Labeled ports/Color-coded cables	■□	■□	■□	■□	■□	■□	■□
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	3, 1	1, 1	3, 2	3, 1	3, 2	3, 1	3, 2
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	0, 0	0, 2	0, 1	0, 2	0, 2	0, 2	0, 0
Power supply (and number of connectors)	145W (5)	145W (3)	200W (4)	200W (4)	230W (6)	200W (4)	250W (5)
Monitor (and diagonal screen size)	Gateway 2000 CS1572DG (14")	IBM 15R MS (14")	MAG Innovision DX15F (15")	MAG Innovision LX1450LG (14")	Infotel SRC1502 (15")	NEC 3V (15")	ETC CA-15CG (15")
System software	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	IBM PC DOS 6.3, Windows 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, Windows 3.1	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11
Dealers/Direct-distribution channel	□■	■■	□■	□■	■■	■■	■■
Warranty on parts/labor	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year	1 year/1 year	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years	1 year/1 year
On-site service	N/A	N/A	N/A	Included	N/A	Included	Included

N/A—Not applicable: The vendor does not offer on-site service.
ALI—Acer Labs Inc., ALR—Advanced Logic Research Inc., AMI—American Megatrends Inc., BCM—BCM Advanced Research Inc., SIS—Silicon Integrated Systems Corp., UMC—United Microelectronics Corp., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc.

stalled on the system are on-line service software and sound board utilities.

The Insight MM's performance was average.—*RSA*

▶ Insight Direct Inc., *Tempe, AZ; 800-729-0770, 602-902-1176; fax, 602-902-1180.*

Circle 464 on reader service card

Micron Computer Inc.

• Micron P90 Home MPC

A stellar performance and a user-friendly Windows front-end utility help make the $2,499 Micron P90 Home MPC—a Pentium/90 machine with a PCI bus—a home computing system that won't make you compromise on performance.

The midsize-tower system comes with small Koss stereo speakers, a joystick and several software titles including Microsoft Works, Delrina's WinFax LITE, Quicken Deluxe Edition, and Rebel Assault.

A sheet outlines how to unpack the system unit and a helpful "Read Me First" booklet provides a map of all ports and offers a nine-step quick-setup guide. After turning on the machine, you're taken directly to Windows and the Phoenix Home Office Environment, developed by Phoenix Technologies Ltd.

The Micron P90 had the top Disk WinMark 95, Graphics Win-

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Micron P90 Home MPC
Educational/ Reference	FAIR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	EXCELLENT
Setup	GOOD
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	ABOVE AVERAGE
Repair service	ABOVE AVERAGE
Technical support	ABOVE AVERAGE

ENDS

PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice				
Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System	**PC Express Family Multimedia System**	**Robotech Cobra RS Home Runner p60**	**Tagram Platinum I**	**USA Flex Family Edition**
$2,200 (est.)	$1,999	$2,499	$2,449	$1,995
Intel 486DX2/66	Intel 486DX2/66	Intel Pentium/60	Intel Pentium/60	Intel 486DX2/66
8MB/64MB	8MB/64MB	16MB/128MB	8MB/128MB	8MB/64MB
None, 512K	128K, 256K	512K, 2MB	256K, 512K	256K, 512K
Packard Bell	Asus	Robotech	BCM	USA Flex
OPTi	SIS	Forex	Intel	SIS
Phoenix (6/23/94)	Award (4/26/94)	Award (7/19/94)	Phoenix (9/16/93)	Award (3/23/94)
■■	□□	■□	□■	□■
3 ISA	5 ISA, 2 VL	4 ISA, 3 VL	5 ISA, 3 PCI	4 ISA, 3 VL
1, 2, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0
Integrated Cirrus Logic CL-GD5428 (1MB)	Hercules Stingray VL-1 (1MB)	Genoa Hornet VGA 8300VL (1MB)	Diamond Stealth 64 PCI (2MB)	Hercules Stingray VL-1 (1MB)
539MB IDE	427MB IDE	404MB IDE	528MB IDE	425MB IDE
Panasonic CR-563-B (2x)	Sony CDU 33A (2x)	Panasonic CR-563 (2x)	Mitsumi FX0001D (2x)	Sony CDU 33A (2x)
Packard Bell SPK-229	Laser Station S80GT	Creative Labs SBS38	Integrated Proton GM-1563M	Micro Innovations MM40P
■□□	■■□	■■□	■■□	■□■
■■□	■□□	■□□	■□□	■□□
■□■	□□■	■□■	■■■	□□□
■■	■□	■□	■□	■□
1, 1	3, 2	3, 1	2, 1	3, 2
0, 1	0, 3	0, 1	1, 2	0, 2
150W (3)	230W (4)	230W (4)	250W (5)	200W (3)
Packard Bell 1511SL (15")	CTX 1451ES (14")	Tatung CM15VBE (15")	Proton GM-1565M (15")	CTX 1562GM (15")
DOS 6.2, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11	DOS 6.22, WfWG 3.11
■□	■■	■■	■■	□■
1 year/1 year	5 years/5 years	2 years/2 years	3 years/3 years	3 years/3 years
Included	$79.00	Included	$30.00	$49.00

Mark 95, DOS Disk, and DOSMark scores of all the units we reviewed in this roundup.—*RSA*

▶ Micron Computer Inc., *Nampa, ID; 800-388-6334, 208-465-3434; fax, 208-465-3424.*

Circle 465 on reader service card

MidWest Micro

• MidWest Micro Elite Home PC P5-90

While it offered adequate assistance for novice users as well as a good supply of application software, MidWest Micro's $2,699 Elite Home PC P5-90 did not have the kind of performance we expected to see from a Pentium/90-based machine.

The PCI-based mini-tower system includes an illustrated, 100-page user manual which offers brief but adequate overviews on how to set up and maintain the system. Ports are unlabeled, however. Fortunately, the manual has illustrations to help users identify each port. Also included with the unit was a 14.4-kilobit-per-second fax modem.

A number of Microsoft applications, including Encarta, Money, and Works for Windows, were provided. The MidWest Elite also came with a Media Vision Pro AudioSpectrum 16 sound board and a pair of diminutive but high-quality speakers.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	MidWest Micro Elite Home PC P5-90
Educational/Reference	POOR
Entertainment	POOR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR

Not only was the MidWest Elite's Winstone 95 score surpassed by the other Pentium/90 machines reviewed here, it was also bettered by most of the Pentium/60 machines and one 486DX2/66 machine as well. On the other hand, the system did post one of the highest Graphics WinMark 95 scores in this roundup. The unit's Disk WinMark 95 score was average.—*RSA*

▶ MidWest Micro, *Fletcher, OH; 800-682-7256, 513-368-2309; fax, 800-562-6622.*

Circle 466 on reader service card

NEC Technologies Inc.

• NEC Ready P60M

NEC Technologies aptly named this $2,794 Pentium/60-based PC the NEC Ready P60M—as soon as you go through the brief but clear setup instructions or view the included video, you're ready to get started. The unit has competitive performance and features a triple-speed CD-ROM drive and PCI expansion bus.

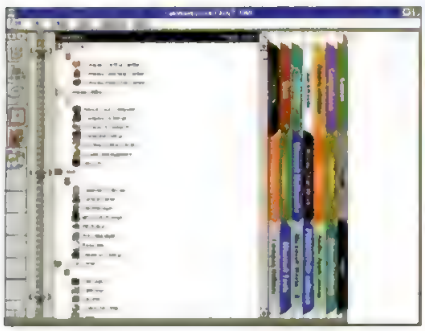
Among the enclosed items are four pages of quick-setup information, a clearly written system manual, and a system setup video specific to the NEC Ready which outlines all cable connections. The video also provides technical support informa-

Windows Front Ends

By Carol Venezia

The burgeoning home computer market has brought with it the advent of many vendor-specific, often user-customizable Windows front-end programs and software utilities. For those who are unfamiliar with computers, a Windows front end is basically a separate program that runs on top of or in conjunction with Windows. These front ends are designed to be as user-friendly as possible, and they can be rather helpful in guiding novice computer users through Windows and the many features of a new system.

All of the Windows front ends described here offer the user some degree of on-line help, including Windows tutorials and basic system information as well as system setup. But if you're already an experienced computer user, are these extra layers of software really that helpful, or are they just another piece of software that takes up precious space on your hard disk that you may need for something else? See for yourself. □



Compaq's TabWorks **puts all your Windows applications at your fingertips. All you have to do is click on one of the tabs, select an item on the corresponding page, and you can launch anything on your system from a Windows program to a Compaq utility or an on-line help session. A user-customizable toolbar also allows for quick and easy access to frequently used programs.**

A.C.E. **(The Acer Computer Explorer) gives you easy access to system and registration information, and allows you to launch Windows programs by clicking one of the user-customizable buttons. If you need technical assistance, the A.C.E. program group includes an item called "Need More Help?" which displays Acer's toll-free technical support number and your PC's serial number.**

If the endless jumble of computer-speak often leaves you scratching your head in wonder, all you have to do is look to the handy *Dell Computer Glossary*. Clicking on one of the letters at the top activates a list of computer terms beginning with that letter. Then simply select a word from the list, and a pop-up window with the definition appears.

With *IBM's AptivaWare Personal Desktop* utility, you don't have to worry about your children accidentally deleting one of your personal files or viewing something that they shouldn't see. By selecting the Children Personal Desktop, only the programs you choose—be they educational or recreational in nature—will be available for use by your children.

The *Micron Home Office*, from Phoenix Technologies, is just that: a graphical depiction of a typical home office, including a fax machine, calendar, bookshelves, and a PC. By clicking on different objects, you can start up applications, send a fax, or turn on your system's sound. To reassign a different program to an object, just click on the Rubik's Cube.

The *Packard Bell Navigator* uses icons and interactive scenery. It includes Workspace, which organizes files and programs into folders, and Kidspace, an animated environment for children. The main screen can be set up to look like a hallway with doors leading to darkened rooms. The rooms, which access parts of Navigator, light up as the cursor enters a doorway.

PLATINUM VALUE!

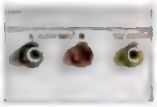
IN YOUR HOME FOR CHRISTMAS! TAGRAM

BUILT-IN HI-FI AUDIO
in your monitor produces world class sound quality.

ANSWERING MACHINE
built-in, will dial your pager while you are out on the road.

BUILT-IN MICROPHONE
allows you to give voice commands to your monitor screen

TEAC 4X FAST CD ROM
this drive takes you into a whole new era of CD computing.



EASY ACCESS AUDIO
input/output and microphone jacks on the back of your monitor.

ENHANCED IDE

ENHANCED IDE & UART
16550 fast IO lets you get on the Information Super Highway.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
June 28, 1994
Tagram Thunderbolt XL

intel inside

CD SELECTIONS

The Reference Pack
Grolliers Encyclopedia
Mayo Clinic Family Health Book
Electronic Cookbook
American Heritage Dictionary
Jurassic Park CD-Screen Saver

The Fun Pack
CD Game Pack (9 Games)
7th Guest
Iron Helix
Mega Race
Jurassic Park CD-Screen Saver

PLATINUM I

- TEAC 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Orchid Game Wave 32 DSP Wavetable
- 64 bit PCI Diamond Stealth 64 Graphics
- "Mode 3" Enhanced IDE & Fast IO Ports
- 9600 Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- 256K Write Back Cache
- Choice of One CD Package
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive/Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for WorkGroups
- Desktop Case, 3 PCI, 2 VLB, 3 ISA

A IntelDX2™ 66MHz, 4MB RAM/420MB HD, 1MB DRAM, Proton 14" .28 NI Monitor
$1899

B Pentium™ 60MHz, 8MB RAM/540MB HD, 1MB DRAM, Proton 15" Multimedia Monitor
$2449

C Pentium™ 90MHz, 16MB RAM/540MB HD, 2MB DRAM, Proton 15" Multimedia Monitor
$2999

PLATINUM II

- 2X CD ROM Drive
- 16 bit SoundBlaster Compatible Sound Card
- PCI W32P Graphics Accelerator
- "Mode 3" Enhanced IDE & Fast IO Ports
- 9600 Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- 256K Write Back Cache
- Choice of One CD Package
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive/Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for WorkGroups
- Mini-Desktop or Desktop Case

A IntelDX2™ 66MHz, 4MB RAM/420MB HD, 1MB DRAM, Proton 14" .28 NI Monitor
$1599

B Pentium™ 60MHz, 8MB RAM/540MB HD, 1MB DRAM, Proton 15" Multimedia Monitor
$2199

C Pentium™ 90MHz, 8MB RAM/540MB HD, 2MB DRAM, Proton 15" Multimedia Monitor
$2459

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-824-7267 VISA COD

TAGRAM System Corporation

3 YEARS P & L WARRANTY • 30 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT • 24 HOURS BBS

Step into the future with Everex STEP DP.

Dual Pentium™ Processor Powerhouse

The Everex STEP DP takes you to the next level in computing performance, giving you:

- Two 90 MHz or 100 MHz Pentium Processors
- 32MB up to 512MB of RAM
- Up to 1MB cache
- 64-bit PCI video for lightning fast graphics
- High speed PCI disk control and up to seven hard disk drives
- Operation under Intel's SMP specification
- The true power of Windows-NT, OS/2 SMP, Solaris and SCO MPX and other advanced operating systems
- The power to make your most complex DTP, software development and networking needs really fly.

The unique STEP DP design lets you start with one Pentium processor, then add a second when ready for instant symmetrical multi processing power!

Everex – Stronger than Ever

The Everex STEP DP enhances the Everex tradition of excellence in performance and reliability. No wonder Everex systems have earned honors like *PC World* Best Buy and *Windows Magazine* Recommended System, and that Everex was named Best in Reliability by *PC World* and *USA Today*. We also give you a three year warranty, for additional peace of mind.

intel inside pentium™

Call 1-800-EVEREX1 for the location of the dealer nearest you.

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

EVEREX
EVER for Excellence™

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUITABILITY TO TASK	NEC Ready P60M
Educational/ Reference	FAIR
Entertainment	POOR
Productivity	FAIR
Setup	FAIR
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	AVERAGE
Repair service	AVERAGE
Technical support	AVERAGE

tion, including how to set up the machine for remote diagnostics.

NEC provides a CD-ROM disk containing a backup of the original system configuration. PFS:WindowWorks and trial software for America Online and CompuServe are among the unit's preinstalled utilities. Although NEC includes its popular triple-speed CD-ROM drive, it does not usually bundle a monitor. (NEC 15-inch monitors range in price from $495 to $655.)

The unit's benchmark test scores ranged from average to above average.—*RSA*

▶ NEC Technologies Inc., *Boxborough, MA; 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000; fax, 508-264-8831.*

Circle 467 on reader service card

NETiS Technology Inc.

• NETiS Pentium N566 Best Buy

The $2,650 NETiS Pentium N566 Best Buy might be considered a good second home computer, since you'll certainly need prior personal computer experience in order to set it up. While the Pentium/66-based NETiS system proved itself a worthy performer on our tests and came with all the hardware elements of a quality multimedia home PC, there was little guidance provided for a novice PC user.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	NETiS Pentium N566 Best Buy
Educational/ Reference	GOOD
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR

Once you open the system's box, you're basically on your own. The unit included manuals for components such as the ATI 64-bit graphics board, the 14.4-kilobit-per-second modem, the PCI-based motherboard, and the CD-ROM drive, but there was no overall system manual or setup sheet. Also, while the back of the system had labels near some of the ports, some labels were missing or were incorrectly placed.

Lack of documentation aside, the NETiS Best Buy did come with a pistol-grip joystick, adequate speakers, BitCom 1.0 and BitFax 2.0, and sound utilities for its Sound Blaster sound card. It also bundled half a dozen good CD-ROM software titles including Microsoft Bookshelf, The Software Toolworks World Atlas, and Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?

The NETiS Best Buy performed well,

especially on the Disk WinMark 95 and Graphics WinMark 95 tests.—*RSA*

▶ NETiS Technology Inc., *Milpitas, CA; 800-577-7526, 408-263-0368; fax, 408-263-4624.*

Circle 468 on reader service card

Packard Bell Electronics Inc.

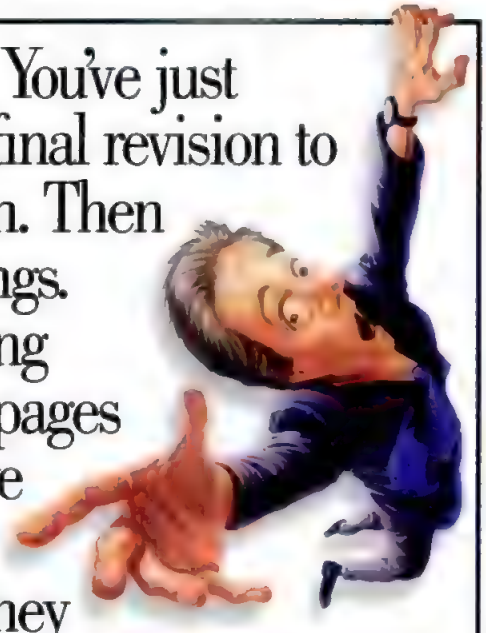
EDITORS' CHOICE

Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System

PC novices may feel at home with the $2,200 Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System. Quality documentation, color-coded cables, and friendly front-end soft-

ware combine to take any pain out of setting up this unit. Its monitor-mounted speakers, generous selection of CD-ROM software, and preinstalled television board make the Packard Bell 486DX2/66 a good value despite its lackluster performance.

It's 3:50 pm. You've just finished the final revision to the sales plan. Then the phone rings. "We're sending over 10 new pages of competitive info." Click. Good thing they lock the windows on this floor. You have to get it into the plan by the end of the day. What now?



Bundling the Difference

By Laura R. Cox

The PCs in our roundup came loaded with software in every category, from fun to finance, both preinstalled and bundled. Some companies were overly generous, such as Robotech, which included over 200 preinstalled shareware programs (using over 200MB of hard disk space) with its system. But quantity and quality don't always mix. Consider also that a PC may ship with 20 products, but you may actually receive only a few complete programs that include disks and a manual.

Companies such as AT&T Global Information Solutions, Dell Computer, IBM Personal Computer Co., Micron Computer, NEC Technologies, and Packard Bell Electronics provide a system CD-ROM that includes all of the preinstalled software and drivers on the system. Such a backup of your entire system is definitely recommended, and having it handed to you on a CD-ROM is a nice extra. But on that fateful day when you turn on your system and nothing happens, what can you do? Micron and Packard Bell's solution is a CD-ROM boot disk that allows you to boot up the computer and access the CD-ROM. IBM gives you the opportunity to create a boot disk with CD-ROM drivers on it. Most companies provide you with necessary operating system disks, such as DOS 6.22 and Microsoft Windows 3.1, which you'll need if you want to change your setup configuration. Companies that don't provide disks or a CD-ROM system backup (Acer America Corp., Insight Direct, and Packard Bell) have a proprietary interface for backing up operating system disks and other software.

BUNDLE MANIA

So which company has the best bundle? The Insight unit included 35 CD-ROM titles, which are part of the Reveal Quantum multimedia upgrade kit shipping with the system (Reveal won an Editors' Choice award in our issue of October 25, 1994). ACMA Computers' unit came with 12 CD-ROM titles, including The Lifestyle CD Pak, which features Better Homes & Gardens Complete Guide to Gardening and Home Cooking, and for the three- to eight-year-old crowd there's Humongous Entertainment's Putt-Putt Joins the Parade. Packard Bell's PC spells fun with a CD-ROM ten-pack that includes Knowledge Adventure's 3-D Dinosaur and a pair of 3-D glasses.

Software bundles can differentiate home PCs, but remember that quantity doesn't always mean quality.

Buyers shouldn't be overexcited by packaged deals. Several companies included The Software Toolworks Challenge Pack among their offerings. This single CD-ROM contains nine titles. It sounds like you're getting a lot, but you may not be thrilled with such selections as Paperboy2 and Contraption Z.

The MidWest Micro unit includes Microsoft Money, Knowledge Adventure's Dinosaur Adventure, and TestDrive, a CD-ROM that includes demos of 200 products you can order from SoftKey. Compaq Computer's unit ships with Microsoft Works and Microsoft Encarta, and also offers system-specific titles, such as How Does My Compaq Presario Answer the Phone?

HELPFUL HINTS

To help new users, ACMA, Compaq, and Dell offer proprietary computer glossaries. Compaq goes a step further with its software The Learning Center. It contains the Compaq User's Guide and tutorials on Microsoft Windows 3.1 and DOS. Data Storage Marketing uses Individual Software's Learn Windows, and AT&T offers Quick Cards (from Usability Science Corp.), which contains step-by-step instructions for certain tasks in Windows. Packard Bell has a Troubleshooter icon in its Packard Bell Program Group, which covers software, peripherals, and safety tips.

IBM offers its AptivaWare Personal Desktop utility, which includes Windows lessons, computer basics, system information, and lots more. AptivaWare also allows you to change your desktop for beginners and children.

FOR THE OFFICE

If your new computer will be used primarily in a home office, check out the Dell system. It comes preinstalled with Microsoft Office 4.2—a real bonus over systems that ship with Microsoft Works alone—PFS:WindowWorks, or ClarisWorks, which serve more modest needs.

The Quicken Windows Deluxe Edition, which shipped with Micron's system, includes extras such as Quicken Quotes, Quicken Home Inventory, and Quicken Tax Estimator and offers the best value for your business. CompuAdd also adds business value with Microsoft Publisher and Microsoft Money. If education is something you need to think about, all the systems we tested—except the ACMA PC—came with a multimedia encyclopedia. □

A box-top instruction sheet guides new users through basic setup. The monitor, mouse, and video cables are color-coded to match port labels on the back of the PC—a nice touch. Cable guides under the monitor keep speaker wires from getting tangled. The system features motherboard-integrate VL-Bus video but has only ISA expansion slots. It is bundled with an array of personal, business, and data/fax/voice software. At boot-up, you're taken directly to Packard Bell's Navigator front end for Windows, which instructs you by voice on how to use it.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System	
Educational/Reference	GOOD
Entertainment	EXCELLENT
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	EXCELLENT
VENDOR SERVICE & RELIABILITY	
Reliability	BELOW AVERAGE
Repair service	BELOW AVERAGE
Technical support	BELOW AVERAGE

On most of our tests, the system only managed below-average scores. The unit lacked L2 cache (up to 512K is optional); its absence likely contributed to the PC's poor showing.—*RSA*

▶ Packard Bell Electronics Inc., *Westlake Village, CA; 800-733-4411, 818-865-0171; fax, 801-579-0092.*

Circle 469 on reader service card

PC Express Inc.

• PC Express Family Multimedia System

The $1,999 PC Express Family Multimedia System offers all of the hardware and software you'd want in a home multimedia PC, but it lacks guidance for new users. While the 486DX2/66-based unit was an adequate performer on our tests, only component manuals were sent—no system manuals or setup guides were included.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
PC Express Family Multimedia System	
Educational/Reference	EXCELLENT
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR

The system came with a good selection of CD-ROM titles (including Chessmaster 4000 and Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing) and a number of basic business, on-line service, and communications applications.

This PC makes things easy for potential Internet surfers. Included is ExpressNet, a graphical Internet access utility which works with the World-Wide Web, and the book *Access the Internet,* by David Beal.

The unit is bundled with Boca Research's 14.4-kilobit-per-second Sound Modem, which integrates a data/fax/voice

modem, a Sound Blaster-compatible sound card, and a microphone on a single, full-length ISA board.

The system scored below average on most of our tests.—*RSA*

▶ PC Express Inc., *Ridgefield, MN; 800-937-1100, 612-861-5555; fax, 612-861-2425.*

Circle 470 on reader service card

Robotech Inc.

• Robotech Cobra RS Home Runner p60

The $2,499 Cobra RS Home Runner p60 from Robotech comes with a Pentium/60 CPU and a large assortment of software

(including a variety of interesting shareware games). A quick-setup guide and labeled ports make system setup easy.

The Robotech Cobra's Disk WinMark 95 score was above average; its Graphics WinMark 95 score was average. However, its Winstone 95 score was among the best of the group and noticeably better than two of

187 pages of legal briefs have just arrived at the office. On your desk. Apparently, your boss wants you to key them into his new client report. By 5:00 pm. For a moment, you wonder if life in prison without parole would be so bad after all. What now?

the three Pentium/90 systems in this roundup. The main reason for this above-average performance was the system's memory: It was tested with 16MB of RAM, while the majority of other systems had 8MB. The increased memory did not noticeably benefit the unit on our DOS-based tests, however, as its scores were average.

The Robotech Cobra's software bundle is one of the most unusual in this roundup.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Robotech Cobra RS Home Runner p60
Educational/Reference	POOR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	EXCELLENT
Setup	POOR

Aside from relatively mundane titles like Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Robotech included Aldus PhotoStyler, Aldus Gallery Effects, and HSC Software's Digital Morph. Also included was a wealth of shareware games preloaded on the hard disk—some good, some bad, none included on any of the other PCs. All can be easily uninstalled. Robotech also includes backup system disks and more-than-adequate documentation.—*WPF*

▶ Robotech Inc., *Midvale, UT; 800-255-2215, 801-565-0645; fax, 801-565-0680.*

Circle 471 on reader service card

The Dawning of Desktop Telephony

By Anush Yegyazarian

In the early days of the telecommunications industry, telephony used to describe what your telephone company did. Today the term has been resurrected by the computer industry and has come to mean the melding of telephone features with your desktop PC. Future systems with advanced telephony capabilities will be able to answer your calls, allow you to dial out through your PC, set up conference calls from your computer, embed phone numbers into documents, link names and numbers with records such as past sales, and much more. While today's systems can't quite perform all these tasks, they have taken the first steps.

The bare minimum needed for PC-based communications—a modem—was included in all the units we tested. With modems, many vendors also ship basic communications software that lets you send and receive faxes from your PC. Most also offer trial software subscriptions to major on-line services such as America Online and CompuServe. More advanced telephony systems like those in the AT&T Global Information Solutions and Compaq Computer Corp. units let you use your PC as a telephone, dialing out from an electronic phone book. These PCs further differentiate themselves by the customized software front ends they include.

AT&T goes yet another step further with its Globalyst. It features full-duplex speakers, so if you and your caller speak at the same time, you can hear each other instead of experiencing frustrating clipping effects. It can also set up different mailboxes for various people using the system, forward messages and faxes to other numbers, and program the system to fax documents to specified recipients. Caller ID is optional (if available in your area); it provides caller numbers (and names if present in your personal phone book) on any incoming call. The AT&T Globalyst's Personal Communications Center is well done, with a telephone-like interface to guide you.

Telephony features can turn your PC into a speakerphone and voice mail system—albeit an expensive one.

The Compaq Presario's Operator has the same types of functions as AT&T's system, but it's slightly friendlier. It, too, is arranged more or less like a phone, and manages to walk the fine line between being *too* helpful and not helpful enough. The Presario, however, lacks the full duplexing and Caller ID of AT&T's system.

Packard Bell Electronics' 486DX2/66 Multimedia System also used its own telephony software, Call Center. It looks like an answering machine that logs both fax and voice mail messages. This unit offers the same features as the Presario, except for full fax forwarding, and lacks a speakerphone, so a handset must be used when dialing out. The sound quality of its answering machine is not as good as that of other units, however.

Other systems with packages not quite as sophisticated are still noteworthy. Acer America Corp. and Tagram System Corp. used Pacific Image Communications' SuperVoice package in their PCs. It has an excellent help feature, is easy to use and provides the same functionality as Packard Bell's system, except that you cannot use it to make a phone call. The IBM Aptiva 530 PC Model 530 stands out due to its voice-recognition capabilities. The IBM Aptiva 530 can be "trained" to recognize basic voice commands, and retains a list of words that it "knows." Don't assume this capability will turn your PC into a voice typewriter, though.

Although the telephony features found in today's PCs are useful, they are still not ready to replace your telephone. One limiting factor today is ease of use: even a phone with a built-in answering machine and voice mail is easier to use than a PC, and is also much cheaper. But who knows? Technology just may merge to a point where the PC does replace the telephone as a means of communication. □

Tagram System Corp.

• Tagram Platinum I

While the $2,449 Tagram Platinum I is a strong performer with quality software preinstalled, it comes up a bit short as a home multimedia PC. New users may be

put off by the lack of a system manual and on-line help.

There was no detailed setup guide or system manual, but a brief quick-start sheet offered basic warnings (such as not starting a PC that's been left out in the cold) and a map of all PC and monitor ports. An enclosed box contained most of the component manuals, CD-ROMs, and disks (including an emergency repair disk to be used if the system refuses to boot).

This PCI-based PC comes with either a CD Reference Pack or a Fun Pack and features SuperVoice, a package for managing data, fax, and voice communications for multiple users that works with the 9,600-bps data/fax modem included in the system. The unit's monitor had integrated but tinny-sounding stereo speakers.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Tagram Platinum I
Educational/ Reference	POOR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	FAIR

The Platinum had scores in the top third of the group on most tests.—*RSA*

▶ Tagram System Corp., *Tustin, CA; 800-824-7267, 714-258-3222; fax, 714-258-3220.*

Circle 472 on reader service card

USA Flex

• USA Flex Family Edition

The $1,995 USA Flex Family Edition offers a welcome combination of processing power and quality multimedia accessories, making it a good bet for the den or home office. The 486DX2/66-based desktop unit was an average performer on all of our benchmark tests.

The first thing you see as you open the system unit box is a system manual, a customer service folder, and a "Read This First" sheet. While the spiral-bound system manual, with its rough sketches and

illustrations, isn't the best in this roundup, it does offer enough good information to get PC novices started.

The system includes a joystick, stereo speakers, and a box full of PC accessories (including a surge protector, plastic disk box, printer cable, toolkit, copy holder, and mouse pad). After bootup, you're taken directly to Windows, where you may be surprised by a snappy retort from Groucho Marx, a wistful lamentation from Judy Garland, or another familiar quotation generated by the Microsoft SoundBits Hollywood Movies collection of sound files.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	USA Flex Family Edition
Educational/ Reference	FAIR
Entertainment	FAIR
Productivity	GOOD
Setup	POOR

Other preinstalled software includes Microsoft Money, Microsoft Works for Windows, and a large selection of Windows games. The system includes a Boca Research 14.4-kilobit-per-second fax modem and a Sound Blaster 16 sound board, but the PC's FaxWorks 3.0 software was not preinstalled.

Although the USA Flex Family Edition posted average scores overall, it produced some of the highest scores for a 486DX2/66 machine on all of our tests.—*RSA* □

▶ USA Flex, *Bloomingdale, IL; 800-872-3539, 708-351-9700; fax, 708-351-7204.*

Circle 473 on reader service card

Get OmniPage OCR software now.

It's easy to install and use. It's fast. And it enables you to scan in new information with no retyping. It's simply the best text recognition software. Try the OmniPage family for yourself at an authorized Caere dealer today. Or call 800-535-SCAN. OmniPage from Caere. The recognized leader in OCR software.

omniPAGE caere

Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. © 1994 Caere Corporation

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!

Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

- **250 fonts**
- **14,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

$95.40* CD-ROM VERSION

CorelDRAW 3 CD-ROM + 3.5" disks $128.33

Hot News' CorelDRAW Earns Editor's Choice and Usability Award. PC Magazine UK July 1994

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-orientated animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- **750 fonts**
- **18,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

$339* CD-ROM VERSION

CorelDRAW 4 CD-ROM + 3.5" disks $379.89

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- **825 fonts**
- **22,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

$444.89* CD-ROM VERSION

CorelDRAW 5 CD-ROM + 3.5" disks $579.95

CDW COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
800-279-4CDW

* US$ plus applicable taxes

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Enter the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1004. To leave a message please dial: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

COREL
1-613-728-3733

VOICE RECOGNITION

TALK SHOW

Voice-recognition technology for the PC lets your voice run the show.

By Wayne Rash, Jr.

IN THIS REVIEW

DragonDictate for Windows 205
IBM Continuous Speech Series 213
IBM Personal Dictation System 213
Kurzweil Voice for Windows 216
Listen for Windows 217
Phonetic Engine 500 Speech Recognition System 218
Navigation in a Mouseless World 212

Since the late sixties, our expectations for voice-recognition technology could be characterized by the words "Open the pod bay doors, HAL." While we're still a long way from conducting an intelligent dialogue with a computer, voice recognition on the PC is finally advanced enough to change the way people and machines relate.

Voice-recognition packages for the PC have been available for about five years, but until recently, they were little more than curiosities that demanded lots of hardware. Over the last year, there has been an explosion in commercially available products that run on standard platforms without extensive additional hardware.

The simplest of today's voice-aware products let you control standard Microsoft Windows and OS/2 applications with verbal commands instead of a mouse or a keyboard. More sophisticated systems with large vocabularies can take dictation or serve as the core of your own speech-aware applications.

Illustration by Francisco Cáceres

HIGHLIGHTS

Voice-Recognition Software

VOICE-RECOGNITION SYSTEMS that are truly speaker-independent and support continuous speech still lie in the future, but they're where the market is headed. Today's products generally make you spend time training software to recognize the intricate patterns of your voice, inflection, and pronunciation. Many require discrete speech, in which you must pause between words.

STILL, THEY WORK. These products function remarkably well, potentially saving you a lot of time and making your desktop PC more comfortable to use. And voice recognition no longer requires unheard-of hardware: All the products we reviewed will run on a 486-based system with a sound card (some come with dedicated cards).

DICTATION SYSTEMS capture text as you speak. They work with word processors to create documents from your spoken input; some also support navigation functions. The best of these systems allow error correction on the fly based on context, and all demonstrate improved recognition accuracy over time as they learn your particular voice patterns and inflections.

VOICE NAVIGATORS are inexpensive software applications that require the purchase of a sound card. They put you in voice control of your Windows or OS/2 desktop and applications, supplanting the mouse and keyboard for most functions. Navigators parse spoken commands in order to maneuver through menus and windows, launch and close applications, and control cursor movement. Some products ship ready-to-handle common applications; others must be taught by rote.

DEVELOPMENT PLATFORMS, aimed at C or Microsoft Visual Basic programmers, let you build voice-enabled applications and add voice-recognition capabilities to existing applications for specific tasks. Development tools include sample code, documented APIs, and the necessary C libraries or custom controls.

THREE BASIC CATEGORIES

Voice-recognition products fall into three basic categories: navigation, dictation, and development. Of the three, navigation products are the most numerous.

Navigation software, which has been available for the PC for about two years, lets you control software operations, including launching and operating applications, by giving spoken directions. On a Windows-based computer, for example, you might use such voice control to open and close programs and program groups or to copy and move files. You need to buy a sound card to use a navigator, but some navigators come bundled with the sound cards they support, which is the case with VoiceAssist: It is bundled with the Sound Blaster 16 from Creative Labs.

Dictation products, introduced last year for the PC market, let you use your voice to create text documents, enter numbers into spreadsheets, and even conduct on-line sessions. Because dictation systems must be able to recognize so many more words than navigators, which only need to recognize menu commands, they have been slower in coming to market. In fact, the complexity of the voice recognition necessary for dictation is sufficiently great that it places significant demands on your computer. For this reason, manufacturers usually require dedicated coprocessor cards.

Development products let you create both general-purpose applications and highly specialized custom applications that incorporate voice-recognition technology. Aimed mostly at C and Microsoft Visual Basic programmers, these systems generally include basic recognition software as well as the APIs and programming language libraries required to use it.

Navigation products let you control your software by giving spoken directions.

This story looks at PC-based products for Windows and OS/2 in all three categories. While we didn't attempt to review every product currently available, we did look at a range of products that reflects the current state of the art. For a more complete listing of currently available packages, see the chart "Other Voice-Recognition Products."

MAKING SENSE OUT OF SOUND

Successful voice recognition incorporates many types of tasks. People tend to run words together when they speak, and they don't say the same words in the same way twice. But the software must break a stream of verbal input into separate words. In order to spell each word correctly, dictation systems must also understand context in order to distinguish, for example, *to* from *two* and *too*.

Because this is such a complex process, some systems require users to pause between words. This type of voice input, called *discrete speech*, makes products harder to use. Imagine. Saying. Every. Word. Separately. . .and it's clear how daunting this can be.

Understandably, the current trend in this market is toward support for *continuous speech*, in which recognition systems work the way people actually talk. Currently, continuous speech is supported by

Our Contributors: ELISABETH H. HOLZER is a staff editor at *PC Magazine*. WAYNE RASH, JR., is a Washington-based journalist who writes frequently about voice-recognition technology. THOMAS MACE was the associate editor in charge of the story, and JAY MUNRO was the project leader.

the navigation and development products we reviewed. Continuous-speech systems depend on hearing phonemes, the subcomponents of spoken words. The voice-recognition software must keep track of the phonemes and discern when they create a word. The IBM Continuous Speech Series (ICSS) understands 50 phonemes, for example.

Many products attempt to boost accuracy by predicting words that are likely to be spoken next based on the words that have come before. Words that are often used together may be grouped in collections, called *contexts*, which are kept in memory to speed up recognition. This approach makes continuous-speech recognition more feasible.

VOICE TRAINING

Most voice-recognition products today are *speaker-dependent*: They must be trained to recognize the patterns and inflections of each user's speech. This training can be time-consuming, not to mention tedious. Ideally, voice-recognition software should respond well to any speaker; today, the market is clearly moving toward this type of *speaker-independence*, although the goal is still a distant one for many products.

Training speaker-dependent systems requires speaking words or sentences until the machine learns your speech well enough to recognize your words. All the products we tested demonstrated improved accuracy after training, but the training requirement is a major hurdle to many users. At one extreme, such as the IPDS, the process can take many hours. At the other extreme, such as the IBM Continuous Speech Series, no training at all is required. Some products billed as speaker-independent actually require some training to be fully effective, and many require that users pick a gender model that reflects the differences in the sound of male and female voices.

Complete speaker-independence has been accomplished only by IBM with its development product, although the training requirements for a few of the other products we tested are minimal enough that they are nearly speaker-independent. One of the dictation products, Kurzweil Voice for Windows, requires relatively little training and is already nearly speaker-independent. Dragon Systems' DragonDictate for Windows is nearly as good, needing only about 20 minutes of training. It's a safe assumption that most training requirements will disappear in the near future.

Although HAL remains safely in the fictional world of *2001: A Space Odyssey*, the best of today's voice-recognition systems deliver impressive solutions, from simple navigation to dictation to full-blown application development. If you don't need voice recognition immediately, it may be better to wait; the market is changing and maturing rapidly. But if you're ready to evaluate the current state of voice-recognition technology, the reviews that follow will help steer you in the right direction.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

• No Editors' Choice

While voice-recognition technology for the PC has finally advanced enough to yield productive tools, we feel that it's still too early in the game to pick a clear winner in any of the three categories we examined.

The dictation products that we reviewed are generally of satisfactory quality, but the most accurate of them, the IBM Personal Dictation System, is also the most unwieldy to train and somewhat difficult to use. It requires you to dictate into a limited text editor and then transfer the text into your application. The easiest of the dictation products to use, Kurzweil Voice for Windows, Release 1.0, is burdened by limited navigational capabilities and comes with a larger-than-standard proprietary sound card that may present installation problems.

Among the navigators, Verbex's Listen for Windows, Version 2.0, offers the strongest feature set—but it may soon be eclipsed by IBM's as-yet-unreleased navigator.

The two application development systems we reviewed, the software-only IBM Continuous Speech Series, which supports C, and Speech Systems' Phonetic Engine 500 Speech Recognition System, which supports both C and Microsoft Visual Basic, offer considerable strengths and should both be evaluated by any serious developer.

Be prepared to spend some time learning to use these products and getting them ready to run smoothly. Once you do these things, though, you'll find your PC more convenient than ever.

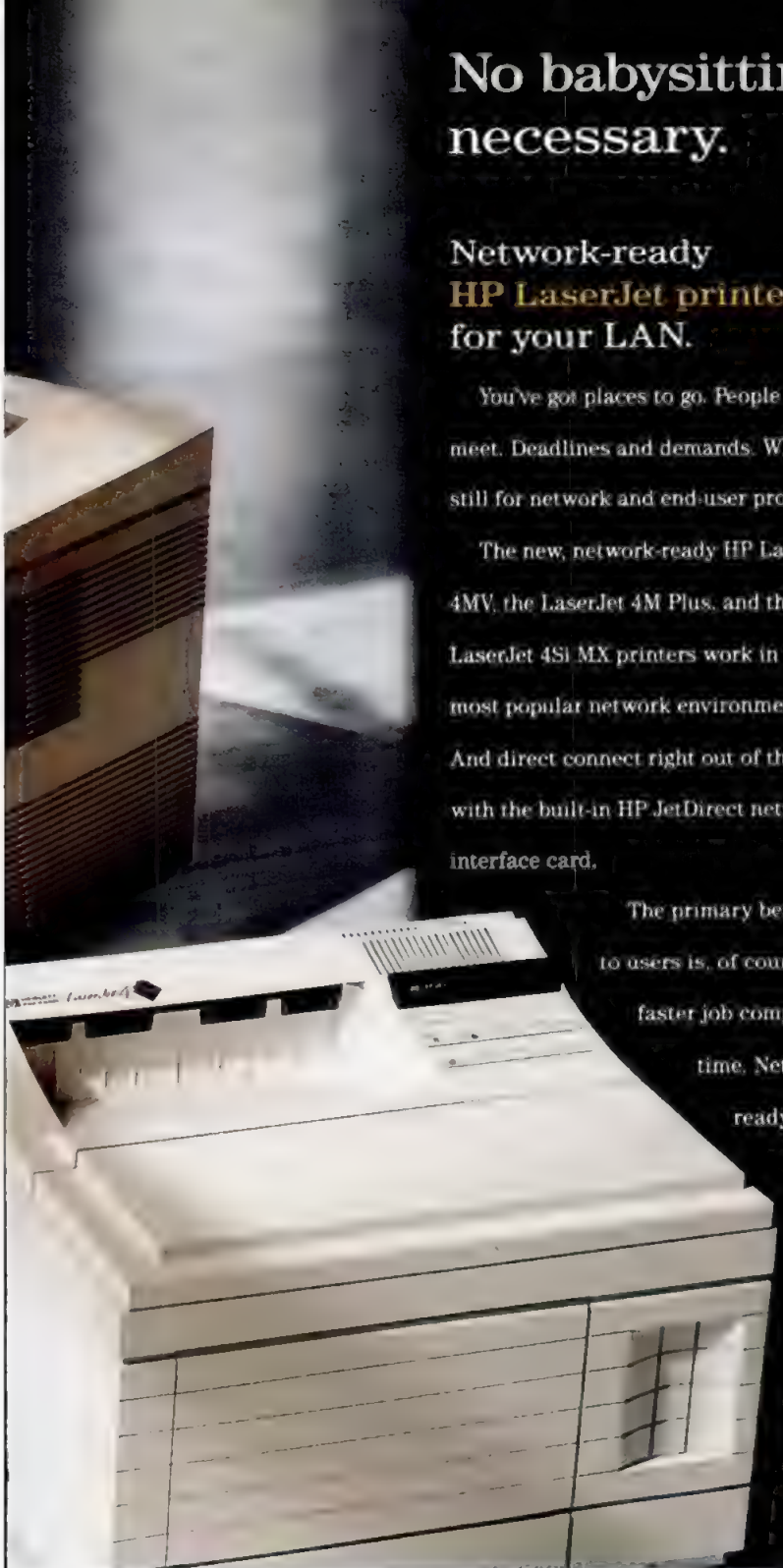
Dragon Systems Inc.

• DragonDictate for Windows

Though DragonDictate for Windows, Classic Edition, Version 1.0, has many features in common with other dictation systems, it also has a noticeable edge on the competition in some areas. For example, DragonDictate—like the IBM Personal Dictation System (IPDS) and Kurzweil Voice for Windows—is speaker-dependent and requires the use of discrete speech. But unlike the other products, it lets you use any sound card and almost any headset. This means that Dragon Systems is opening the dictation market to significantly more users.

DragonDictate combines a dictation system that will work in any Microsoft Windows application with a competent Windows navigator. While the navigator does have some inherent limitations—you can launch an application using DragonDictate only if you have placed that program's icon in the Dragon program group, for example—it allows flexible voice control of most applications within Windows. DragonDictate allows you to dictate text directly into many popular Windows word processors, a feature it shares with Kurzweil Voice for Windows but not with IPDS. The latter requires you to dictate first into a special

*HP JetAdmin and similar utilities are available for NetWare, UNIX, Mac, LAN Server, LAN Manager and other popular networks. **In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 8549. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo



No babysitting necessary.

Network-ready HP LaserJet printers for your LAN.

You've got places to go. People to meet. Deadlines and demands. Why sit still for network and end-user problems?

The new, network-ready HP LaserJet 4MV, the LaserJet 4M Plus, and the HP LaserJet 4Si MX printers work in all the most popular network environments. And direct connect right out of the box with the built-in HP JetDirect network interface card.

The primary benefit to users is, of course, faster job completion time. Network-ready HP LaserJet printers maximize network transfer speed and bypass parallel-port bottlenecks.

Beyond this, they also feature the HP JetAdmin family of printer management software that takes the complexity out of network printing.* So you can remotely set up and manage all HP JetDirect connected printers on the network.

Other user benefits abound. Automatic switching between languages, I/Os and operating systems. True Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software built in. And versatile paper-handling capabilities.

Consider all this, along with legendary HP LaserJet reliability, and superior service and support, and there's really no question. Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 8549 for more information.**

Give your users network-ready HP LaserJet printers. Let them take care of themselves. Then walk away with confidence.

You do your job. We'll do ours.

HP LaserJet Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. © 1994 Hewlett Packard Company. PE12404

Performance Tests: Voice-Recognition Software

The three dictation products we evaluated yielded excellent results, although the training required varied widely. The five navigators displayed a wide range of functions, and all but one became more accurate with training. Both development systems offered considerable power.

How We Tested

To test voice-recognition capabilities, we installed each product according to the manufacturer's directions. This included using proprietary sound cards and headsets. For products that promised to work with standard sound cards—all the navigators and DragonDictate for Windows, Classic Edition, Version 1.0—we used a Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16. We tested each product with the generic headset supplied with the Sound Blaster and then with a Conneaut Audio Devices CAD-89, a high-quality unidirectional dynamic headset. Our standard test system was a Pentium-based Gateway 2000 P5-60 with 16MB of RAM and a 540MB IDE hard disk. All tests were conducted using DOS 6.2 and either Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or IBM OS/2 2.1.

DICTATION

To rate the performance of the dictation systems, we composed a 190-word business letter specifically written to be difficult for voice-recognition systems to handle. We used words that needed to be capitalized, homophones, and unusual words such as *Ziff-Davis* that each system had to be trained to recognize. We dictated the letter three times to each product to determine whether the level of recognition accuracy improved with use, as all the vendors claim. Where possible, we dictated directly into Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0. We recorded the number of recognition errors in each attempt and whether the recognition failures were minor (such as dropping a capital to lowercase) or major (misrecognition or total lack of comprehension). Since dictation products also handle some navigation tasks, we tested them for these functions as well.

Overall, we found that all three dictation products were capable of achieving excellent results: The biggest differentiator was the amount of training necessary to achieve a level of accuracy that precludes extensive editing of dictated text. The best performer was DragonDictate.

NAVIGATION

To test the navigation products, we performed the required training and noted its duration. We then tested basic navigation using the mini-applications supplied with Windows and OS/2 (such as Windows' Calculator and Notepad). We tested Windows products using applications from Microsoft Office, Version 4.2. Finally, we attempted to add the vocabulary necessary to support a new application (we used Paint Shop Pro from JASC). We recorded any incompatibilities, recognition errors, and limitations. Improvements achieved through training—whether or not the product required training—were noted.

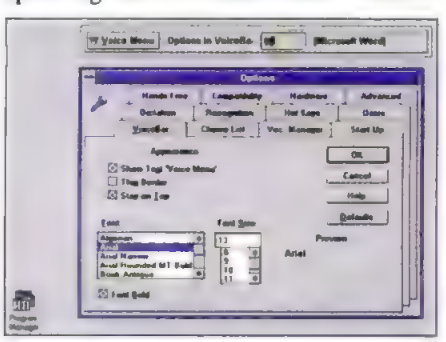
The navigators, in general, showed uneven capabilities: Two were good, but the others were hard to use or lacking in capability. Though currently in beta testing (and thus unavailable), the IBM navigator (covered in the sidebar "Navigation in a Mouseless World") was the clear leader among the voice navigators in both ease of use and capability, followed closely by Listen for Windows.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

We tested the development products by performing basic functionality tests and attempting to use the included applications created using the demo code. We also examined sample program code to determine the level of difficulty of adding voice-recognition capability to an application. We found that both the Phonetic Engine 500 Speech Recognition System and the IBM Continuous Speech Series offer considerable development strengths.

text editor and then transfer the text to a word processor if you want to do anything more than the most rudimentary editing.

DragonDictate requires training for each user. The training process requires speaking about 750 individual words as prompted, a process that takes about 20 minutes. Once this is done, recognition is quite accurate. On our test letter, for example, the first reading produced only ten recognition errors; the second reading produced only three errors. The DragonDictate speech and grammar models were flexible enough to sense when ordinary words were used as part of a name and to capitalize accordingly. The program was also able to learn new words on the first attempt.



DragonDictate lets you change the appearance of the list of available commands and control whether or not it always appears.

Dragon Systems claims that its product will work best with an IBM Audio Capture and Playback Adapter (ACPA) and a Shure SM-10 headset. Though we had excellent results when we used these components, we found no differences in either the speed of operation or the level of recognition accuracy when we used a Sound Blaster 16 card and its included

▶ FACT FILE

DragonDictate for Windows, Classic Edition, Version 1.0

List price: $695. **Requires:** 486-based PC or better, 16-bit sound card, microphone, 9MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. **In short:** DragonDictate is a speaker-dependent dictation system that requires discrete speech. Required training is minimal. Unlike IPDS, DragonDictate lets you speak directly into a variety of applications. DragonDictate is the state of the art if you already own a sound card, but remember that its lower price does not include a sound card or headset.

Dragon Systems Inc., 320 Nevada St., Newton, MA 02160; 800-825-5897; 617-965-5200; fax, 617-527-0372.

444 on reader service card

Other Voice-Recognition Products

Voice-recognition products can be expensive and powerful or cheap with limited functionality, but they all give your PC the ability to hear and understand you. Whether you're a developer or a dilettante, however, voice-recognition technology has a long way to go before we would recommend—as one vendor does—that you throw your keyboard away.

Product	Company	List price	Requirements*	In short
Development				
Angoss Voice Application System	Angoss Software International Ltd., 430 King St. West, #201, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 1J5; 416-593-1122; fax, 416-593-5077.	$3,680.00	DOS 6.*x*	Angoss's DOS product uses Dragon Systems' voice technology and promises full automation and dictation for a suite of business applications. The package includes a headset, a DSP voice-processing card, and programmable application modules.
Custom Voice	A&G Graphics Interface, 20 Linwood Square, Boston, MA 02119; 617-445-6975, fax, 617-427-3625.	$495.00	Headset, sound card, ICSS, Microsoft Visual C++ or Visual Basic, Windows 3.1 or later	Custom Voice combines visual programming and voice-recognition technology through a set of tools designed to work with the IBM Continuous Speech Series (ICSS) and Microsoft Visual C++ or Visual Basic
Dragon VoiceTools	Dragon Systems Inc., 320 Nevada St., Newton, MA 02160; 800-825-5897, 617-965-5200; fax, 617-527-0372	$495.00	IBM Audio Capture and Playback Adapter, C or C++ compiler, Windows 3.1 or later	This package includes a library of C functions for developing speaker-dependent or speaker-independent DOS and Windows applications using Dragon Systems' speech technology. A runtime system, which includes a microphone, is $195
HARK Recognizer and Developers Toolkit, Release 2.0	BBN HARK Systems Corp., 70 Fawcett St., Cambridge, MA 02138; 617-873-4636; fax, 617-873-2473.	$9,995.00 plus runtime fees	Headset, Unix platform (such as SunOS, HP-UX, or IRIX)	A Unix-only applications-development system for continuous-speech, speaker-independent voice recognition, the HARK Recognizer parses speech into 45 phoneme groups and compares them against entries in a 100,000-word phonetic library
Micro IntroVoice	Voice Connexion Inc., 17835 Skypark Circle, Suite C, Irvine, CA 92714; 714-261-2366, fax, 714-261-8563.	$1,495.00	C or C++ compiler, DOS 2.*x* or later	This hardware device connects to a PC via an RS-232 serial port and offers a headset. It can recognize up to 1,000 words or phrases and includes a text-to-speech feature. C libraries allow integration into DOS and Windows applications
Multi-Voice with Voice Recognition Module, Version 3.0	ITI Logicel, 4263 Christophe-Colomb, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H2J 3G2, 514-597-1692, fax, 514-526-2362.	$799.00	Headset, Dialogic VR/40 sound card, C or C++ compiler, DOS 3.1 or later	ITI's package has a set of high-level C libraries to develop DOS applications for Dialogic's voice-recognition board. Functions include playing and recording voice files, playing date/time, numbers, and spell strings, and recognizing Touch-tone signals and voice.
SpeechEasy Programming Library, Version 2.0	Telaccount Inc., 257 Robinson Ave., Bronx, NY 10465; 718-824-3493; fax, 718-823-0962.	$995.00	Headset, voice-processing card, C or C++ compiler	SpeechEasy Programming Library offers a set of C and Windows DLL functions that add speaker-independent voice recognition to an application. A Vocabulary Construction Kit ($200) enables a user-customized vocabulary of 16 words
Speech Recognition Software Development Kit	Lernout & Hauspie Speech Products, 800 W. Cummings Park, #3100, Woburn, MA 01801; 800-252-4999, 617-932-4118; fax, 617-932-9209.	$2,995.00	Headset, sound card, C or C++ compiler, Windows 3.1 or later	This toolkit includes L&H's voice-processing algorithms for speaker-independent, continuous-speech recognition and isolated word or keyword spotting.
Navigation				
Aria Listener	Prometheus Products Inc., 9524 SW Tualatin Sherwood Rd., Tualatin, OR 97062; 800-477-3473, 503-692-9600; fax, 503-691-1101	$169.00 (includes Aria 16se sound card)	Headset, Windows 3.1 or later	Aria Listener, licensed from Sierra Semiconductor Corp., comes bundled with the Aria 16se sound card to provide navigation functions via vocabularies of up to 125 words. Listener also includes an audio recording and playback feature.
IN3 PRO Voice Command for Windows	Command Corp. Inc., 3761 Venture Dr., P.O. Box 956099, Duluth, GA 30136-5598; 404-813-8030; fax, 404-813-0113.	$179.00	Headset, sound card, Windows 3.1 or later	IN3 PRO Voice Command for Windows features hardware-independent, continuous-speech recognition for navigation in Windows applications
OfficeTalk for WordPerfect	Kolvox Communications Inc., 4100 Yonge St., #607, North York, Ontario, Canada M2P 2B5; 800-556-5869, 416-221-2400, fax, 416-218-3100.	$1,395.00	Sound card or IBM Audio Capture and Playback Adapter, WordPerfect 5.1 or later for DOS or Windows	This package recognizes more than 500 voice commands for creating and editing documents in WordPerfect and includes a headset. LawTalk adds a 30,000-word dictionary that allows OfficeTalk for WordPerfect to be used for dictation.
Rover for Windows, Version 1.01	Digital Soup Inc., P.O. Box 1340, Brattleboro, VT 05302, 800-793-7356, 802-254-7356; fax, 802-254-6812	$129.00	Headset, sound card, Windows 3.1 or later	Rover for Windows allows creation of voice macros for navigation through Windows applications with up to 128 keystrokes per macro. It includes a starter vocabulary of 50 words.
Telaccount Speech Recognizer for Windows, Version 3.0	Telaccount Inc., 257 Robinson Ave., Bronx, NY 10465; 718-824-3493, fax, 718-823-0962	$79.00	Headset, sound card, Windows 3.1 or later	Telaccount Speech Recognizer acts as a navigator in Windows applications with a 400-word vocabulary that can be customized by the user.
Voice Verification				
Veritel Voice System	Veritel Corp. of America, 350 W. Kensington, #117, Mount Prospect, IL 60056; 708-670-1780; fax, 708-670-1785.	$7,400.00	DOS 5.*x* or later	This PC-based security system for voice mail and LANs uses biometric voice analysis to identify users. The system can be configured with passwords and other traditional security devices in addition to voice verification
VoiceLock	QVoice Inc., P.O. Box 645, Andover, NJ 07821; 201-786-6878, fax, 201-786-5868.	$79.95	Headset, sound card, Windows 3.*x*	This low-end voice-verification product analyzes voice to authorize access rights to sensitive data files. It encrypts specified files with the user's voice as the key and works with Windows screen savers to prevent unauthorized access

* Each product requires a 486-based PC or better.

LIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C.
intel inside

YOU CAN GET 16-BIT HIGH-END SOUND. YOU CAN GET 16.8 MILLION COLORS. YOU CAN GET GOOD MORNING AMERICA.

Some people really know how to wake you up. Namely, the engineers here at NEC. Introducing the new Versa™ M, a truly spectacular multimedia notebook computer.

Your multimedia applications will come to life with NEC's first-of-a-kind, photo-quality, 24-bit True Color screen which displays some 16.8 million colors. Or select the first-ever high resolution 800 x 600 color display, or one of our enhanced TFT or DSTN screens. With each, you get Versa's famous reversible screen.

Rest assured, the dockable Versa M comes

packed. It's powered by an Intel 486 DX/4 75 MHz or 100 MHz processor with 8 MB of RAM, up to 810 MB of hard disk drive storage, and 16-bit high-fidelity sound. It features the innovative VersaBay,™ which is configured with a removable 1.44 MB floppy drive that you can replace with any number of options. Like a PCMCIA Pak, giving you a total of four PCMCIA slots or a Video Pak, through which you can watch television.

And, as always, you get the reliability of NEC's UltraCare™ service program and three-year limited warranty. The news is Versa M. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document number 837726. Versa, VersaBay, FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.
NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Navigation in a Mouseless World

By Wayne Rash, Jr.

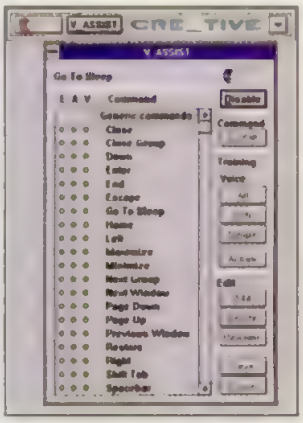
Despite the reputation that voice-recognition software has for being expensive, hard to implement, and resource-hungry, the fact is that it doesn't need to be. Inexpensive, easy-to-use programs known as *voice navigators* let you control Microsoft Windows and OS/2 menus and applications with your voice. They replace mouse movements and keystrokes with spoken commands, letting you switch between applications, for example, by saying, "Switch to Microsoft Word," rather than by performing a series of keystrokes or mouse clicks. And unlike the dictation systems, all the navigators we saw support continuous speech. Most will run on a 486-based PC with 4MB of RAM, but you will need to purchase a sound card.

We looked at five voice navigators: Listen for Windows, Version 2.0, from Verbex Voice Systems (reviewed as part of our feature story); QwickSwitch for OS/2 from BitWare Consulting; VoiceAssist, from Voice Processing Corp.; VoiceMouse from Interactive Products; and a prerelease version of IBM's upcoming but still unnamed and unpriced navigator.

Voice navigators vary with respect to the number and level of available commands they offer, but the biggest difference lies in the amount of training required to achieve optimal voice recognition. While only two of the five navigators we looked at require training, all are more accurate with training (with the exception of QwickSwitch, which cannot be trained). While the training process is not arduous, it is tedious: You dictate a series of commands as prompted, which can take up to an hour.

None of the products recognized every command that was spoken, although the IBM navigator had only occasional lapses, while VoiceAssist and VoiceMouse had failure rates of about 10 percent.

For most Windows users, the transition to voice commands will be easy, but some actions require awkward maneuvering. Launching an application from an icon, for example, can require a series of "move left," "move down," or similar directional commands to simulate mouse movement.



VoiceAssist supplies a list of generic commands.

VoiceAssist (bundled with the Sound Blaster 16; Creative Labs, 800-998-1000, 408-428-6600) offers a good way to become familiar with voice recognition, considering that it's free. But we don't suggest you buy a Sound Blaster card just to get this software.

VoiceAssist, developed by Voice Processing Corp., attempts to overcome the need to retrain the navigator to deal with common commands for each application by supplying a set of generic commands that are supposed to work with all Windows programs. While this set works well on the Windows desktop, we found that as new programs were added, retraining was necessary for many of the commands.

Training consists of dictating each command as it is prompted from a dialog box. Installation is automatic when the Sound Blaster driver is loaded. The program delivered a general protection fault when we tried to train it to use JASC's Paint Shop Pro, however.

Overall, we found VoiceAssist easier to use than VoiceMouse, but it doesn't offer the shortcuts of IBM's navigator.

VoiceMouse ($79.95; Interactive Products, 503-341-4964) is well named: It essentially replaces mouse movements with spoken commands. This sounds attractive, but we found that VoiceMouse offers somewhat less power and flexibility than similarly priced competitors.

VoiceMouse has several limitations. You must launch programs from within Windows' Program Manager, and on some menus (such as the list of recently used documents in Word for Windows) you must use movement commands such as "up" and "down" before you

standard headset. According to the company, platforms with slower processors and less memory than our test system should show a greater difference in speed and performance. Accordingly, users with standard 486-based machines should consider the ACPA card.

DragonDictate shows the current word being recognized in a recognition box in the dictation window. You can signal a mistake by saying "oops," which brings up a correction screen that shows in a numbered list the previous five words you dictated. You select the word that was recognized incorrectly by speaking the number that corresponds to that word. A second list will appear, showing a selection of suggested corrections. You can either choose the correct replacement or simply type in a correction manually. This system makes entry and correction both fast and easy.

DragonDictate controls Windows applications in much the same way as the navigation tools we review. The most noticeable difference is that DragonDictate requires discrete speech, so you must separate command strings into individual words when you dictate them. Dragon Systems delivers the product with the required information to run most popular applications, and you can train it to recognize new commands.

can initiate an action.

Training VoiceMouse takes slightly longer than training VoiceAssist because it requires you to speak each command twice. This process should result in better recognition since the software has more opportunity to sample the user's voice. Unfortunately, it doesn't.

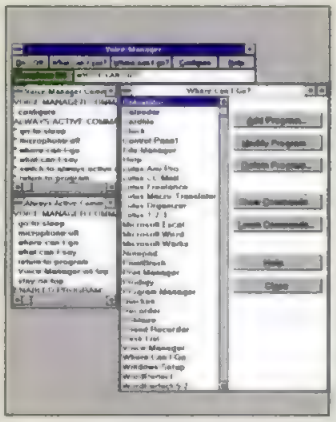
VoiceMouse also gave us some installation headaches. The installation program forces you to enter a 19-digit case-sensitive serial number, and it delivered a general protection fault the first time we tried to check the program settings. Launching the training routine is harder than it should be because the steps described in the manual are in incorrect order.

We got a sneak preview of **IBM's navigation product** (name not finalized, pricing not available; IBM Corp., 800-825-5263). Even in prerelease form, this Windows product is clearly the easiest to use of the five we saw. It is the only speaker-independent navigator besides Listen for Windows; the software is based on the Windows version of the IBM Continuous Speech Series (ICSS) development platform.

While the program does require you to train it to recognize commands that aren't on its list of generic commands, the process doesn't need to be repeated for each user. Any user can create the voice file, and the file can be used by anyone else.

This means that during the time you would be training VoiceAssist and VoiceMouse, you would already be using IBM's product unless you're the program's sole user. Launching a program is as simple as saying "Switch to..." followed by the name of the application and can be done from within another application. If the program is already open in the background, it becomes the active application.

IBM hasn't announced whether the product will be available as a standalone or will be bundled with other hardware or software. The ship date is also undetermined.



IBM's navigator, now in beta, was the easiest of the bunch.

QwickSwitch for OS/2 ($49; BitWare Consulting, 800-776-8284, 604-435-0627), an OS/2-based navigator for Presentation Manager, is an add-on for the OS/2 version of ICSS.

The program doesn't require training, but it offers a limited number of commands and doesn't let you add additional ones. QwickSwitch was originally designed to offer hotkeys: The speech interface is an added function. Its voice-recognition capability is delivered by ICSS. It does provide a simple way to launch and toggle between programs, but unless you're already using ICSS on OS/2, you can find more flexibility and power elsewhere. □

Dragon Systems has priced this offering at the low end of the range for dictation products, but remember that the product requires the purchase of a sound card (typically $200) and a headset, which the others do not—bringing its price in line with the competition. A starter version with a 5,000-word dictionary costs only $395, which is less than half the price of competing products. The version we reviewed—the Classic Edition, with a 30,000-word dictionary—sells for $695, which is still well below the competition.

Overall, Dragon Systems has delivered a state-of-the-art product in DragonDictate. While all of the dictation products we review offer similar functionality, DragonDictate for Windows tops the list with outstanding performance at a reasonable price.—*Wayne Rash, Jr.*

IBM Corp.

• IBM Personal Dictation System
• IBM Continuous Speech Series

IBM is moving in two directions with its voice-recognition products. The IBM Personal Dictation System (IPDS) is an OS/2-based, speaker-dependent product that requires discrete speech and comes with a dedicated voice-processor card. The IBM Continuous Speech Series (ICSS), a development platform created by a different IBM group, is speaker-independent and works with standard sound cards. Because it's speaker-independent, ICSS requires no training; training time for IPDS can stretch into days. IPDS delivers excellent dictation accuracy, and ICSS will be highly attractive to C or Microsoft Visual Basic developers.

IBM PERSONAL DICTATION SYSTEM

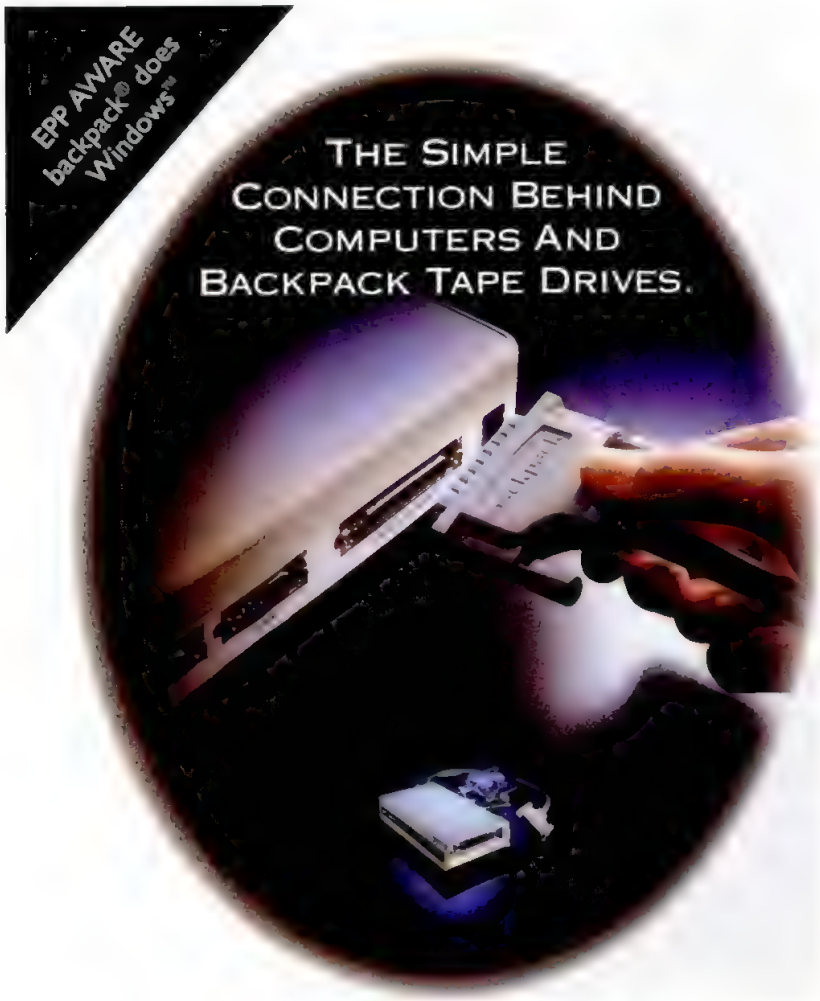
According to IBM, IPDS was designed for applications that need a high level of accuracy. And we found that it is, in fact, highly accurate. But because the training required is extensive, IPDS is much more difficult to get running than any other product we looked at. It is also far less intuitive than any of the others.

Training IPDS is the first step; this needs to be done by each new user. Once you load the software and install the board, you dictate two essays: a short story by Mark Twain and a description of voice-recognition technology. This part of the process takes an hour and a half or more. IPDS then builds databases, which requires another 2 hours or so of intensive disk activity, or as much as 10 to 12 hours on machines with disk compression.

Unlike DragonDictate, which lets you dictate into a third-party word processor, IPDS displays dictated text in a dedicated text editor that's included with the product. The initial editing helps IPDS learn each speaker's voice characteristics. The IPDS text editor can't handle much beyond creating text and correcting recognition errors, however. Your text must be moved to a word processor for even such simple formatting tasks as inserting tab fields and moving blocks. IPDS includes

an OS/2 Presentation Manager navigator that effectively launches and controls OS/2 applications, although we did have a problem using an application in WIN-OS/2 that caused the computer to freeze.

Despite the installation and training hurdles and the limited text editor, IPDS's voice-recognition abilities are strong. Our tests revealed that the IPDS language and context models are quite flexible and the 24,000-word vocabulary is adequate. As the software monitors the dictation process, you can see it follow your words, making a best guess about each. As you continue, IPDS may revise a previous word based on new context. The result is a high level of accuracy. When we dictated our test letter, IPDS missed only three words on its initial attempt, a score far better than those of the competition.



It's fast. It's small. It's reliable. It's incredibly compatible.

Backpack is the best selling parallel port tape drive on the market. We'd like to tell you why.

With Backpack, tape backup is quick and simple. Just plug it into your printer port and it's ready to use. No hardware conflicts, no slots required. One model fits all IBM PCs, compatibles and portables, regardless of CPU speed.

Backpack can store up to 250MB on a tape using data compression, is completely QIC80 compatible, and reads QIC40 tapes.

With its compact size and 1Mbps transfer rate, Backpack is the smallest and fastest parallel port tape drive you can buy.

Micro Solutions is dedicated to the perfection of backup technology.

CD-ROM, hard drive, and diskette Backpack drives are also available. Call today for ordering information and a dealer nearest you.

Telephone 815.756.3411 FAX 815.756.2928

MicroSolutions
132 West Lincoln Highway DeKalb, IL 60115

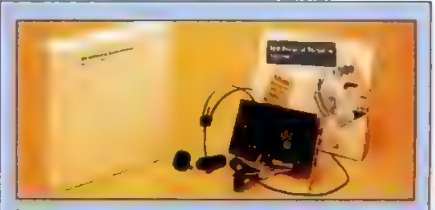
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-293-1214
CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM CONTINUOUS SPEECH SERIES

The IBM Continuous Speech Series is a development platform that provides tools for creating voice-based applications and lets you voice-enable Windows and OS/2 applications. It doesn't require training and doesn't demand discrete speech.

ICSS is available for Windows and OS/2 platforms. Both versions are essentially identical, though IBM plans to add improvements to the Windows version, such as the ability to add words to the product's vocabulary by speaking them only once. This closely resembles a similar capability in IBM's unreleased navigator, a prerelease version of which we tested.

ICSS ships with a 25,000-word dictionary. The words that ICSS can recognize are subdivided into *contexts*, each containing about 1,000 words. Contexts are collections of related words that ICSS assumes will be spoken together. ICSS can keep several contexts in memory at the same time and switch among contexts as required.



FACT FILE

IBM Personal Dictation System

List price: ISA version, $998, Micro Channel version, $1,078 **Requires:** 486-based PC or better, sound card (included), microphone (included), 16MB RAM, 62MB hard disk space, OS/2 2.1 or OS/2 for Windows. **In short:** IPDS is an OS/2-based, speaker-dependent product that requires discrete speech. Its accuracy was superior, but you can't dictate directly into your applications, and training can take days. IPDS was the most difficult dictation product to get up and running—and the most difficult to use

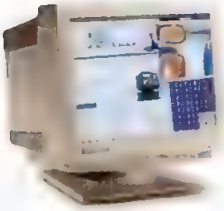
IBM Continuous Speech Series

List price: $399; runtime version, $249 **Requires:** 486-based PC or better, C/C++ or other compiler, OS/2 2.1 or Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later **In short:** The IBM Continuous Speech Series is a speaker-independent development platform that supports continuous speech, works with standard sound cards, and doesn't require training. It includes C-language routines and APIs for developing powerful and flexible voice applications. Its modest price tag and support for continuous speech mean it will play a large role in the market's future.

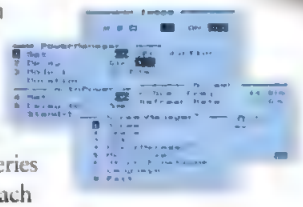
IBM Corp., P.O. Box 100, Somers, NY 10589, 800-825-5263, 914-765-1900, fax, 914-766-2788

445 on reader service card

One button. One finger. Total control.



Our FlexScan® professional display monitors now include ScreenManager,* a powerful, on-screen control system that puts all vital image controls at your fingertips. ScreenManager gives you the feeling of a graphical user environment (GUI). All adjustments for color, distortion, sizing, moiré reduction and other functions are easily made by scrolling through a series of on-screen menus with our popular thumbwheel. Setting each individual adjustment is as easy as clicking on a mouse. ScreenManager is another Nanao innovation, and an answer to the growing need for less intimidating technology.



With ScreenManager, Nanao's award-winning family of monitors – featuring ultra high resolutions, sharp edge-to-edge focus, and energy-saving features – are better than ever before. Because they're easier to use. Just think. You don't have to keep looking at your manual for instructions. All the adjustments you need to make are displayed right on the screen. When we developed ScreenManager, we put monitor control right where it belongs – at your fingertips.

NANAO®

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

3 Year Warranty**

*Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. *ScreenManager displays one menu at a time. ScreenManager available on selected models. **3 year on P & L; 1 year on CRT. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Nanao USA Corporation.*

VB Power

ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: $34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 8448

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

You can adjust ICSS applications to recognize the speech styles of specific users or groups.

ICSS ships with a collection of C language routines for either Windows or OS/2 that use information received through a sound card to perform voice recognition. The product's voice-recognition engine can reside either on the workstation or on a network server. The division of labor between the client-based application software and the server-based voice-recognition engine gives users and developers considerable flexibility. It means that client workstation resource demands can be minimized (less than 1MB of RAM is required) and that companies can create and update standard contexts, storing the information in one place. ICSS uses TCP/IP for communications between its client and server portions.

The ICSS development tools work with C and Microsoft Visual Basic, as well as with other programming languages that will support C language libraries. ICSS includes several applications that demonstrate its capabilities, and it includes source code for those applications as a programming reference.

This product's $399 price buys you a complete voice-recognition development tool kit that can turn out powerful and flexible voice-recognition apps that avoid the productivity issues related to training and speaker-dependence. Both Windows and OS/2 developers will want to evaluate its sizable potential.—*WR*

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence Inc.

• Kurzweil Voice for Windows

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence has spearheaded much leading-edge research into voice recognition and was one of the first companies to deliver successful voice-recognition products. This may explain why Kurzweil Voice for Windows, Release 1.0, can handle dictation with very little training while maintaining good levels of accuracy. Kurzweil claims that Voice can operate at about 85 percent accuracy with no training and that accuracy will improve dramatically over time as the software learns the characteristics of each speaker. Our tests validate Kurzweil's claims—although we uncovered some incidental limitations in other parts of the software.

For example, Voice's navigational capabilities are inferior to those of both the navigators and other dictation systems. While the product can be configured so that most of its operations can be handled by voice alone, some actions (such as displaying the list of active available commands) can only be accomplished using a mouse. Other navigation commands can be performed using voice, but the process is laborious. You'll need to repeat spoken commands a number of times in order to move around the screen as though you were using the Tab or arrow keys.

Unlike DragonDictate but like IPDS, Voice requires a dedicated sound board. The product comes with a proprietary full-length card that might not fit easily into all computer systems. To install it in our Gateway test system, we had to shuffle cards around. The product also comes with a Shure VR-230 headset that works well for voice recognition.

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Voice's dictation functions work much better than its Microsoft Windows navigation functions. The product is ready to run once you install the software and sound card and specify the speaker's gender. With continued use, it learns to recognize each user's voice more accurately,

The more you use Kurzweil Voice for Windows, the better it will recognize your speech.

taking its cues from the corrections made during each dictation session.

By the second time we dictated our test letter, we had only 10 recognition errors—down from the 23 errors on the initial try. The product worked quickly and took dictation from within applications. This eliminates a step required by IBM's dictation system (IPDS), in which text must be dictated from within a dedicated yet very limited text editor and then transferred into an application after dictation is complete.

Windows that you can either hide or display atop your active application window show the current word being recognized, a list of the possible alternatives to the current word, and a list of recently recognized words, letting you make corrections on the fly. These lists make creating text easy. By supporting specific editing commands such as "back up three," these lists allow users to change their minds easily and to correct recognition problems simply. Users have the choice of installing the product with support for either 30,000 words (the module we tested) or 60,000 words. The latter module yields higher levels of recognition, but at the expense of system resources and disk space.

While Kurzweil's voice recognition works well, especially considering the minimal investment in training time required, its large dedicated sound board and limited navigational capabilities make it slightly unwieldy.—*WR*

FACT FILE

Kurzweil Voice for Windows, Release 1.0

List price: $995 **Requires:** 486-based PC or better, sound board (included), microphone (included), 8MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later **In short:** Kurzweil Voice for Windows is a speaker-independent dictation system that requires discrete speech and very little training. Its highly accurate voice recognition, however, is somewhat offset by its inferior navigational capabilities and full-length dedicated sound card that may be difficult to fit into a crowded system.

Kurzweil Applied Intelligence Inc., 411 Waverly Oaks Rd., Waltham, MA 02154; 800-380-1234, 617-893-5151; fax, 617-893-6525

446 on reader service card

Verbex Voice Systems Inc.

• Listen for Windows

Verbex Voice Systems, following what has become a clear trend in voice-recognition software, has released Listen for Windows, Version 2.0—a speaker-independent version of its popular Listen for Windows voice navigator. In theory, speaker independence obviates the need to train the program to recognize particular speakers, but as with other voice navigators, Listen's level of accuracy increases significantly with training. We found that while the software will work immediately after installation, about a third of all valid commands were missed (either ignored entirely or misinterpreted) without training. With training, however, Listen reaches near-perfect accuracy.

Unlike most of the Microsoft Windows navigators, Listen specifically supports

Put a new spin on your Windows desktop.

There's never been an easier way to manage your Windows desktop. New SpinWizard is the intuitive, 3-D interface that lets you:

- Launch and switch applications, open documents, and execute multi-step tasks with a single click or keystroke.
- Configure the carousel by dragging an icon from Program Manager or File Manager.
- Record your actions, and assign an icon that will perform that task just by clicking on it—automatically!
- Quickly access up to 96 icons from anywhere on your screen.

So put a new spin on the way you work. Call 1-800-460-SPIN for more information, or ask for SpinWizard wherever you buy quality software.

$49.95 Introductory offer! Includes FREE upgrade to Windows 95 version of SpinWizard.*

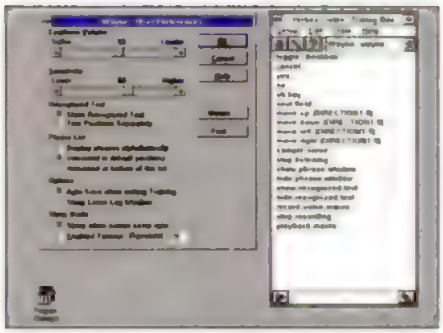
SpinWizard™

1-800-460-SPIN
1-800-460-7746

* Offer expires December 26, 1994. Plus $5 shipping and handling. SpinWizard and Tanisys are trademarks of Tanisys Technology, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. All rights reserved. ©1994 Tanisys Technology, Inc. 1310 RR 620 South #B195, Austin, TX 78734 (512) 919-5260.

TANISYS™ TECHNOLOGY

CIRCLE 096 ON READER SERVICE CARD



You can customize the Listen interface to display or hide the list of words or phrases that can be used with the active application.

many popular Windows applications right out of the box, including AutoCAD, Lotus SmartSuite, Microsoft Office, and Quicken. Other navigators require you to train them to recognize the menu commands used in the application you want to run. The Listen Command Editor can voice-enable other Windows applications using a similar training process.

Using a voice-enabled application with Listen for Windows is simple. You can launch it or switch to it from within other applications without going through complicated menu steps, a feature also offered by the IBM navigator (currently in beta testing; see the sidebar "Navigation in a Mouseless World") but none of the others.

Unlike other products, Listen offers shortcuts that let you bypass some levels of nested menus: Within Microsoft Word, for example, you can change the current font size from 10 points to 12 points by saying "font size 12," rather than maneuvering your way through pull-down menus and dialog boxes.

Part of the reason Listen is easy to use is that it displays a list of available commands for the currently active application on the screen at all times, as do the other packages of this type. When you switch to a new application, Listen displays the corresponding list of available commands. Once you've learned them, you can eliminate the prompt box.

Listen uses two gender-specific speech models. Before training, the software recognized male voices more consistently than female voices; after training, it recognized them equally well. Verbex claims that the software understands most North American voices and can be tuned to the specific voice characteristics of individual users. But speakers with strong accents or who speak in a dialect will have to spend time training the product.

Listen helps reduce recognition errors by sampling background noise (which constantly fluctuates) as needed to adjust the voice volume level; it also allows correction of recognition errors on the fly.

Like other navigators, Listen requires at least a 33-MHz 486SX PC host with Windows and a Sound Blaster-compatible sound card. Alternatively, the program will run on a 386SX with Verbex's digital signal processing card.

Listen isn't the ultimate navigator—IBM's beta product seems to require less training for optimal performance. But Listen is worth a close look: It's very reliable after training and available today.—*WR*

▶ FACT FILE

Listen for Windows, Version 2.0

List price: $139 **Requires:** 486-based PC or better, 16-bit sound card, microphone (included), 4MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later **In short:** Listen for Windows is the most expensive navigator we saw, but it includes a headset, specifically supports many popular Windows applications right out of the box, and lets you take shortcuts through nested menus. Its speaker-independence should obviate the need for training, but we found training was necessary in order to avoid gross errors

Verbex Voice Systems Inc., 1090 King Georges Post Rd., Bldg. 107, Edison, NJ 08837, 800-275-8729, 908-225-5225, fax, 908-225-7764

447 on reader service card

Speech Systems Inc.

• Phonetic Engine 500 Speech Recognition System

Speech Systems designed its Phonetic Engine 500 software development kit for developers creating voice-aware programs for highly specific applications. Like the IBM Continuous Speech Series (ICSS) development platform, the PE500 lets you create applications that do not require training and do not demand discrete speech. While the PE500 is more than twice the price of the software-only ICSS, it comes with a sound card and noise-canceling headset. Overall, it offers a powerful tool for creating voice-aware applications in C, C++, and Microsoft Visual Basic; and supports any Microsoft Windows application that can call DLL functions, including database systems such as Microsoft Access, Versions 1.1 and 2.0, and Borland International's Paradox (all Windows versions).

The product is based on a continuous-speech, speaker-independent recognition engine and a rich, well-documented API.

ATTENTION
SOFTWARE GURUS
You're Smart--
You Should Be Rich.
International investment company looking for bright new software developers with finished software products that want to market and package their ideas.

We don't want your money just your ideas.
We will invest in all marketing, distribution and packaging materials.

If we decide your software has potential market capabilities, we will contact you in 5 days after receiving your fax and provide you with an aggresssive royalty compensation plan and confidentiality agreement as well as instructions on how to mail in your sample program.
We want to hear from you.
Please fax us a full description of your software, platform used, name, address, and phone number to:

Sagamore Investments
130 Business Center Drive
Reisterstown, MD 21136
Fax (410)526-3332

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PE500 system also includes a simple development environment, a Windows DLL, a Visual Basic custom control, source code examples that demonstrate how to create a variety of voice-enabled applications for Microsoft Windows, and a module to test the flexibility and scope of the voice portion of the applications you are creating.

HOW IT WORKS

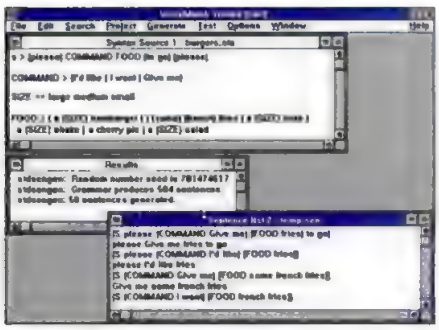
To use the PE500, you create a *syntax* for each application you want to create or speech-enable. A syntax is a set of rules defining the allowable words or strings of words at each point the underlying application expects voice input. In effect, it's a script that uses variables to represent groups of words or strings.

To enable a user to query a database in Microsoft Access by voice, for example, you first use the VoiceMatch Toolkit to write a syntax based on the fields in your database. Then you use the Windows DLL to hook the syntax to your database.

Since the engine recognizes a string of words as one continuous phonetic unit, you speak naturally—without the pauses between words other systems demand. This also means that if you pause between words, the PE500 will not understand you.

The PE500 also lets you provide recorded text—in the form of a greeting, a prompt for user response, or confirmation of user input, for example—using sound files compatible with standard Windows sound boards. The version we saw will not let you record .WAV files, but company sources say this is coming soon.

The Phonetic Engine 500 comprises a voice-processing card, software, and a headset. The card sports a 24-bit Motorola digital signal processor. While its predecessor, the PE400, had an on-board Motorola 68020 CPU, the current version doesn't; it passes the processing load to the computer's CPU. Though previous versions of the Phonetic Engine included a cumbersome AKG headset, the current version includes a standard-design Gentex headset. Finished applications are distributed with the $595 runtime version.



You can use the PE500's VoiceMatch toolkit to test the flexibility of a syntax you create by generating all allowable input.

▶ FACT FILE

Phonetic Engine 500 Speech Recognition System

List price: $995; runtime version, $595 **Requires:** 386-based PC or better, sound card (included), microphone (included), 8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later **In short:** The PE500 is a speaker-independent development kit that includes a rich API, source code, sample applications, and a modest development environment. About twice the price of the software-only ICSS, it includes a sound card and headset and supports Visual Basic as well as C. Its recognition was somewhat less accurate than ICSS's, however.

Speech Systems Inc., 2945 Center Green Court South, Boulder, CO 80301; 303-938-1110.

448 on reader service card

We tested the first release of the new PE500. By the time you read this, the PE500 will also be able to record and play back .WAV files. A SpeechWizard program, which will allow nonprogrammers to add voice-recognition capabilities to Windows applications, is also slated for inclusion in the upcoming release. The SpeechWizard is a small background application that lets you build a macro that adds voice-recognition functions through OLE 2.0 automation or keystroke recording.

The $995 Phonetic Engine 500 offers many of the same capabilities and features as its competitor, the $399 ICSS. But its ability to use familiar tools such as Visual Basic or PC databases is a decided plus. It also includes all required hardware (ICSS is a software-only product). In fairness, the price difference between the two should be insignificant in the context of a software development program. If you are looking to develop voice-aware applications, this tool deserves your serious consideration.—*Elisabeth H. Holzer* □

Dead boring best described old George's graphics. Then he bought Simply 3D. His graphics sizzled. Logos flew. 3D effects? Drop dead gorgeous. George now wears black. Drives a Porsche. Is incredibly attractive to the opposite sex. Not bad for 59 bucks

It'll change your life. (If it doesn't in 30 days, send it back and trade in the Porsche.)
To get our great new Catalog or to order **Simply 3D** call
800.881.4108
CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD
FREE
VISUAL SOFTWARE INC.
Available at Babbages, CompUSA, Computer City and Egghead

Now priced under $300!

Is the Cyrix 386-to-486 Upgrade Chip really that good? Just ask anybody.

"Simply plug in the Cyrix 486 upgrade to a 386 motherboard and you'll crank up performance by better than 60%..."

–PC Computing, November 1993

"This Cyrix upgrade is easily fitted in 15 min, and then the user is up and running with all the old software and data files unaffected. There is no learning curve or disruption for the user–it is only necessary to get used to the fact that the computer does everything twice as fast as before."

Personal Computer Magazine (UK), November 1993

"The Cyrix Cx486SRx² 386SX upgrade chip cleverly does something which everyone thought was impossible...a single-chip upgrade for 386SX machines..."

– Personal Computer Magazine (UK) January 1994

"True to the company's word, we found Cyrix's DRx² an easy upgrade that can deliver a performance boost (to your) wheezy old 386."

–Computer Shopper, February 1994

"... ... ..."

"Priced at under $300, the upgrade will nearly double the performance of that creaky old 386SX a few of you still use."

PC Magazine, February 8, 1994

"Another potentially interested Cyrix customer is the corporate buyer... The buyer's budget can't handle 20 new 486-class PCs, and there isn't the time to do motherboard swaps on all of them, either. Enter Cyrix and the quick-and-easy 40-65 percent performance-boost solution."

–Computer Shopper, February 1994

"Cyrix's clever design makes it possible to upgrade nearly any 386 in existence, without hassle or high cost...All you need is a fast, affordable upgrade for an office of 386s. The Cyrix Cx486SRx² is it. Just plug it into your s386 system and go."

–PC Computing, December 1993

"Cyrix has developed inexpensive upgrade chips for 386-class personal computers...and the effect will be like dropping a Corvette engine into a Ford Escort...We decided to try one of the Cyrix chips. The result was impressive...Think about how much a small company could save."

– Barry Cooper, The Orlando Sentinel, February 10, 1994

"...dropping in a Cyrix Cx486DRx² Upgrade Microprocessor is a quick way to really push performance."

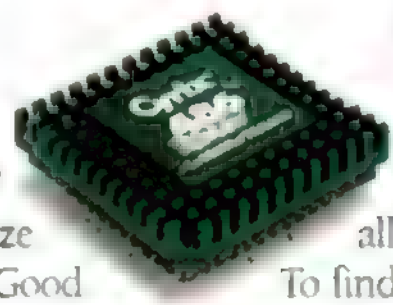
– WordPerfect the Magazine, December 1993

"Cyrix's solution is simple. You remove the existing 386 chip from its socket, plug in the Cx486DRx² and run some software."

– PC Magazine, October 13, 1993

"...Cyrix gives new life to older 386SX- and 386DX-based computers...This may be the best upgrade solution we've seen yet for users of older machines who don't want to shell out $1,500 or more to move into a new 486-based system."

– Windows Magazine, The Win 100 The Best Windows Products of the Year February 1994



Can't afford a 486 computer? Want to run Windows efficiently? Need to keep and utilize all your current programs? Good To find out which Cyrix® 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor™ you need, check the chart to the left.

Your 386 Model	The Upgrade You Need	Suggested List Price
DX 16, 20 & 25 MHz	DRx² 25/50	$249
DX 33 MHz	DRx² 33/66	$299
SX 16, 20 & 25 MHz	SRx² 25/50	$249

We have a 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor for most 386 machines.

If you need more help, ask your dealer or call us at 1-800-46-CYRIX for our free Upgrade Demo Disk. See–the Cyrix 386-to-486 Upgrade Microprocessor really is that good.

Now aren't you glad you asked?

Cyrix instead

© 1994 Cyrix Corporation, Richardson, TX. Cyrix is a registered trademark and Cyrix instead is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation. © 1994 CMP Publications, Inc. Reprinted with permission. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners or holders. Cyrix makes no warranties with respect to this product. Dimensions Trend Only

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OS/2 WARP, VERSION 3, AND WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION, VERSION 3.5

You can wait for Windows 95 to ship, or you can explore the innovative features and enhancements of IBM's and Microsoft's state-of-the-art 32-bit operating systems.

The Future's Here Today

By Rick Ayre and Amarendra Singh

Are you ready for a brand-new operating system that delivers 32-bit performance, true multitasking, and a level of stability that keeps your data safe from poorly behaved applications? Do you want it to look like the kind of environment you're used to, only better? If you think you have to wait for Microsoft Windows 95, think again. There are not one but two new 32-bit operating systems you can actually buy today—IBM's OS/2 Warp, Version 3, and Microsoft Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5—and both offer features and innovations that Windows 95 won't match, no matter when it finally ships.

IN THIS REVIEW

Editors' Choice 222
The Magic of Multiprocessing 224
Summary of Features 227
Performance Tests 230

WHAT'S NEW

Though IBM and Microsoft make different promises about what their new 32-bit operating systems deliver, they both assert that all the features they decided to include in the new versions are based on user feedback.

OS/2 Warp is easier to install, easier to use, and more full-featured than previous versions. The bundled software in its BonusPak makes it a better value than previous versions of OS/2. Windows NT 3.5 is smaller and faster than before, has an increasing number of applications designed specifically for it, supports Win16 applications better, comes with improved NetWare connectivity, has better In-

Photography by Stuart Herr

ternet access, and supports the OpenGL standard.

Similar though they are in some ways, these two desktop operating systems aren't really positioning themselves against each other. Rather, each will be going up against Windows 95, which you'll be able to buy sometime in the first half of 1995.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

• Tough choices in 1995

What operating system will you be using on your desktop one year from now? For many, the answer is simple: It will be the same one you use today, Microsoft Windows 3.1. Though Microsoft is virtually guaranteed to sell millions of Windows 95 upgrades as soon as they become available, Windows 95's ship date remains uncertain; so IBM has a chance to market OS/2 Warp, Version 3, and power users have a chance to evaluate the advantages of Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5.

You should move to OS/2 Warp, Version 3, if you're already an OS/2 user; if you're attracted by its object-oriented drag-and-drop interface; if you want to get crash protection without a huge memory upgrade; or if you're interested in its excellent communications tools and easy Internet access. Unlike Windows 95 or Windows NT, OS/2 Warp will work in 4MB RAM, though not well. And be

WARP FACTOR

Depending on how you count, there are either two, four, or five members in the OS/2 Warp family. OS/2 Warp, Version 3, comes in two basic configurations: one for the standalone user ($129), and the other, OS/2 Warp LAN Client, Version 3, for the LAN-connected user. Both the standalone and LAN Client versions come in configurations that either install over your current DOS and Windows or include IBM's WIN-OS/2 if you don't currently have Windows. In addition, there's a version that supports symmetric multiprocessing.

The only OS/2 Warp version shipping as we went to press was OS/2 Warp, Version 3, the version without WIN-OS/2. Both WIN-OS/2 support and the OS/2 Warp LAN Client are expected to ship by the end of 1994.

The extended Warp family includes OS/2 LAN Server 4.0 (up to 80 clients), and LAN Server Advanced (more than 80 clients).

Choosing the right version is easy. If you want just a desktop OS and you already have Windows, choose the basic configuration. If you need Windows too, buy the flavor that has WIN-OS/2. If you need network client support, choose OS/2 Warp LAN Client, which adds the LAN server requester, NetWare client software, and enhanced TCP/IP applications, as well as LAN Distance for remote connection to your LAN and System Performance Monitor/2.

THE WINDOWS FAMILY

The Windows family has also grown. Today, there is Windows 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, and the new $279 Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5. Like Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT 3.5 comes with network client software and peer-to-peer networking, but it adds security and crash protection in a full 32-bit multitasking, multithreaded environment. The extended Windows family includes Windows NT Server, Version 3.5, a high-end server operating system (formerly known as Advanced Server).

Choosing the right version of Windows has gotten more challenging. Should you buy Windows NT 3.5 for your

HIGHLIGHTS

OS/2 Warp and Microsoft Windows NT Workstation

THERE'S NO NEED TO WAIT for Microsoft Windows 95 if you want to get a high-powered 32-bit operating system. Both IBM OS/2 Warp, Version 3, and Microsoft Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5, are available now, and both offer features that Windows 95 won't.

OS/2 WARP'S INTERFACE is object-oriented and relatively easy to learn. The OS features a bundle of 32-bit apps in its BonusPak, including incredibly easy communications tools and direct access to the Internet. However, you'll still face the problem of finding mainstream business applications that are specifically designed for OS/2. Fortunately, all your 16-bit DOS and Windows apps will run without problems.

THE NEW VERSION OF WINDOWS NT still looks like Windows; long-time Windows users may, in fact, be glad that it doesn't have the new Windows 95 interface. NT's powerful security, networking, remote access, and multiprocessing features demand high-end hardware. Don't even think about using it unless you have a 66-MHz 486 and 16MB RAM.

IN BENCHMARK TESTING, neither OS/2 Warp nor Windows NT 3.5 could outpace good old Windows for Workgroups when it comes to running today's typical 16-bit applications. Most of their performance advantages are seen in high-end multitprocessing and multitasking. Windows NT also has symmetric multiprocessing talents that let you use dual-processor systems to speed up calculation-intensive work.

aware that there is still a lack of OS/2-specific business applications. You may have to use OS/2 Warp's bundled productivity apps, which are useful but not state of the art. One feature you're sure to find useful: OS/2 Warp's excellent support for DOS games.

Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5, is a very attractive alternative for Windows power users with high-end systems (at least a 66-MHz 486 with 16MB RAM). It has crash protection for 16-bit apps, full OLE support for 32-bit apps, strong multiprocessing and multitasking talents, and the familiar Windows interface rather than the Windows 95 interface; it's also optimized for processor-intensive 32-bit applications. Windows NT 3.5 also includes OpenGL, a 3-D graphics programming interface based on a Silicon Graphics spec that lets developers create apps that incorporate sophisticated 3-D graphics.

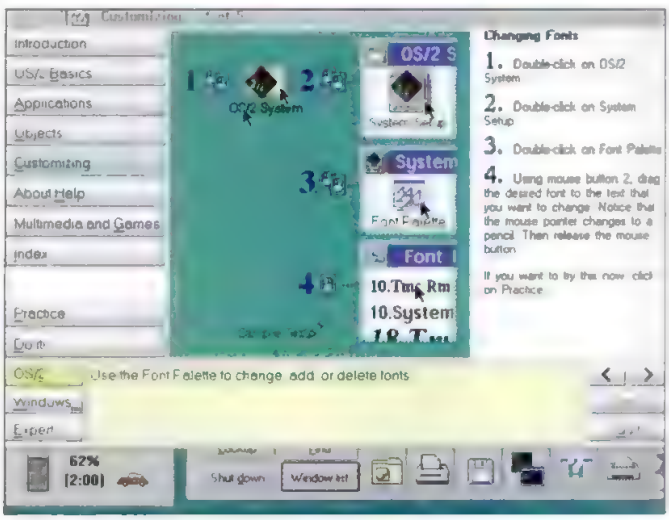
Keep in mind that when Windows 95 is available, the two environments will overlap in some areas. In fact, those who suggest that Windows 95 is a Trojan horse for Windows NT may not be so far off. The crystal-clear demarcation between Windows 95 and Windows NT is that Windows NT 3.5 won't support DOS TSRs or 16-bit device drivers, so don't switch now if you depend on them. If there's any one overall conclusion to draw about operating systems for 1995 and beyond, it's this: Memory matters. The more you have, the better off you'll be, no matter which OS you use.

desktop, or is Windows for Workgroups enough? Should you wait for Windows 95? Important features are spread across Windows NT 3.5 and Windows 95. For example, Windows 95 will fully implement Plug and Play, but Plug and Play won't be in Windows NT until the next release, which has no timetable yet. On the other hand, full support for the OpenGL 3-D graphics library is in Windows NT 3.5 now, but it won't be supported in Windows 95 until that environment's second release, and no one knows when that will be. Windows NT Workstation also has the powerful ability to run DOS and 16-bit Windows apps in their own memory spaces.

According to Microsoft, making a choice should be easy. There are two scenarios. In one, you have a 386- or 486-based system with 8MB of RAM and you mainly use mainstream business applications. In this scenario, you should be using Windows for Workgroups now, and Windows 95 when it's released.

In the other scenario, you're a scientist or an engineer, you use processor-intensive applications to do statistical or data analysis, you need a high level of security and crash protection, and you run at least a 486 with 12MB RAM, though it would be better if you had 16MB or 32MB. You need Windows NT.

Suppose, though, that you're running mostly business apps but you'd *like* extra security and better crash protection, and your PC is a 66-MHz 486 with 16MB RAM. Which operating system do you choose in this case?



OS/2 Warp, Version 3, features entirely new interactive tutorials and help. You can practice new skills or have the OS simply do the task you're trying to learn.

LEAVING WINDOWS BEHIND

And where does OS/2 Warp fit into your buying decision? IBM positions it squarely against Windows 95. It's true that OS/2 Warp will run your DOS applications (and games) even better than DOS, and will run your favorite Windows applications as well as Windows 95 will (though not very well in the 4MB of RAM that IBM claims it can work in). But OS/2 Warp is a 32-bit operating system with enhanced crash protection (as in Windows NT 3.5), and it uses an object model similar to what Microsoft promises in future versions of Windows NT. With a powerful suite of applications—word processor, spreadsheet, and communications—bundled with OS/2 Warp, OS/2 Warp has been positioned by IBM as a better value than Windows 95 or Windows NT. Whether or not it is better depends on whether or not you find the BonusPak of applets valuable.

OS/2 WARP: EASY TO INSTALL

Does OS/2 Warp install easily? Definitely. The OS does a remarkable job of automatically identifying your system's components (down to your video chip's manufacturer) and setting itself up appropriately. We installed OS/2 Warp on several different systems and encountered no compatibility problems with hardware devices. It's still difficult and needlessly complex to change system settings, however. We tried changing a graphics card in one test system and barely succeeded. Changing such system hardware requires what OS/2 Warp calls a Selective Install, and the process, beginning with the name, was anything but intuitive.

You should also know that if you're installing OS/2 Warp over Windows or Windows for Workgroups, you'll need your original Windows disks. Don't attempt to install the version of OS/2 Warp that installs over your existing Windows unless you have those disks. You won't succeed.

OS/2 WARP: EASY TO USE

Is OS/2 Warp easier to use than previous versions? Yes. For the first time, OS/2 really has become an end user's operating system. Not only is its new dashboard like LaunchPad a great way to start programs with a single click, but the Desktop is easier to customize and more accessible even to those who don't want to learn

The Magic of Multiprocessing

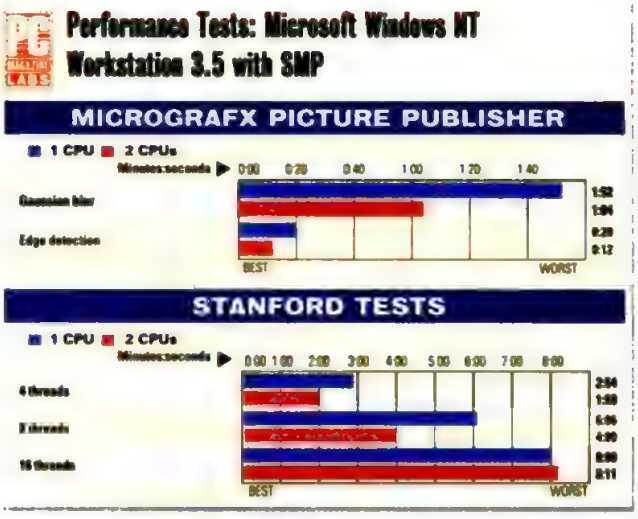
By Deval Shah and Dan Smith

One factor that differentiates both OS/2 Warp, Version 3, and Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5, from the upcoming Windows 95 is their ability to run with more than one processor using proprietary symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) or the new Intel Multiprocessor 1.1 specification. For this evaluation of 32-bit operating systems, we were able to test Windows NT Workstation 3.5 on an Intergraph dual 90-MHz Pentium system with an Intel Neptune chip set. We could not, however, test OS/2 Warp's SMP version; IBM says the product will ship at some point in early 1995. (OS/2 2.11, multiprocessing is currently available on systems sold by ALR, Compaq, Tricord, and Wyse.)

SPEEDING UP TASKS

In testing, we found that SMP could speed up certain tasks by up to 68 percent, but it's important to note that these were calculation-intensive tasks in applications like Micrografx Picture Publisher, not I/O-intensive tasks as in big database applications. When we tried I/O-intensive applications, the performance gains dropped unless we installed a faster hard disk.

To see if SMP helped in a multithreading scenario, we ran the Stanford tests with an increasing number of simultaneous threads. We found that SMP was a big performance booster, though it tapered off at 16 threads.



We also found that there is a certain amount of overhead incurred while running an SMP kernel, so unless the application you are running is designed to take advantage of the multiprocessing capabilities of the underlying operating system, the application may actually run *slower* when you have two processors. We saw this happen when we compared running a Microsoft Excel for Windows NT–based macro on a system with one processor against running the macro on the same system with two processors installed.

We found, too, that the performance actually dropped with two CPUs running.

A handful of users will benefit greatly from the ability of both OS/2 Warp and Windows NT Workstation to use two or more processors on the desktop. These users, however, will be primarily CAD and high-end graphics specialists, at least for now. Most other users will find little reason to try symmetric multiprocessing, except on application servers or SQL servers. □

about objects and properties.

There are some subtle changes to the look of the new OS/2. Many icons now pop up and fold out, and it's easier to tell which icons are open and in use. These are small improvements, but they make a world of difference in usability.

IBM has long maintained that its System Object Model (SOM) Desktop is easier to use than the File Manager/Program Manager combination found in Windows and Windows NT today. Despite the fact that dragging a file icon to a printer icon to print is impressive, the nuances of OS/2 and SOM remain hard to appreciate. That's why OS/2 Warp has a greatly improved on-line help system and a brand new interactive tutorial.

The on-line help system that comes with OS/2 Warp is much better than the one that came with OS/2 2.11. The help system actually does help, but the help system improvements pale in comparison with OS/2 Warp's new tutorial. This dramatic new tool is more than a tutorial; it's a mini-help system that can lead you into the basics and beyond. It not only teaches, but even executes requests for you.

Each help topic—Basics, Applications, Objects, Customizing—tells you how to do something, but then the system goes beyond teaching. Each topic has a button labeled "Do it," so you can take the action you're trying to learn about and see how it happens. Besides allowing you to practice activities while viewing the help descriptions, the help system reaches out to Windows users by translating Windows actions into OS/2 Warp actions.

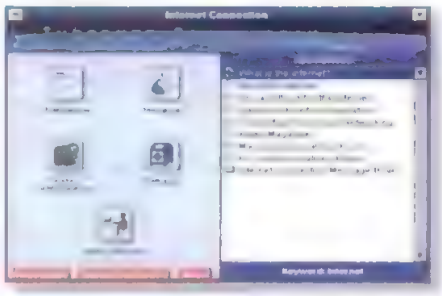
OS/2 also comes with a new software utility called PlayAtWill, which, while not a complete implementation of Plug and Play, does implement Plug and Play–style socket services for PCMCIA cards. Your PCMCIA card is automati-

Our Contributors: RICK AYRE is an executive editor at *PC Magazine*. DEVAL SHAH and DAN SMITH are technical analysts at PC Magazine Labs. DENIS TOM is a support technician at PC Magazine Labs. DON WILLMOTT was the executive editor in charge of this story, and AMARENDRA SINGH was the project leader.

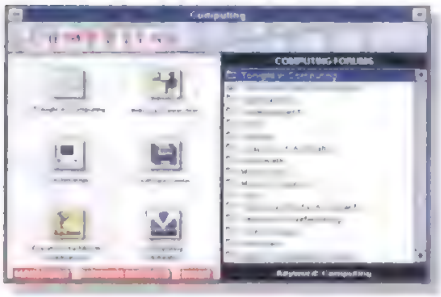
The More Windows You Open, The Cooler It Gets.℠

Windows, DOS and Mac versions

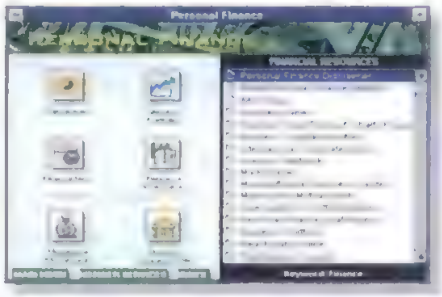
Easy Point & Click Access



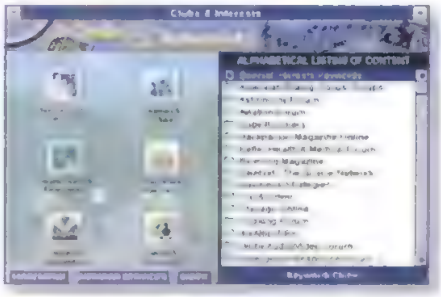
Internet Connection



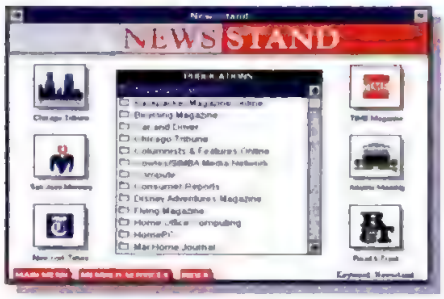
More Than 120,000 Software Files



Financial Advice & Stock Quotes

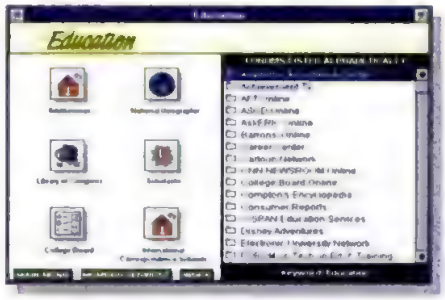


Special Interest Forums



Leading Magazines Online

Movie, TV & Record Reviews



Encyclopedia & Homework Help

Free Trial Offer. Clip and mail the card or fax it to 1-800-827-4595.

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

( ) HOME PHONE _____

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows*: ❑ 3.5

DOS: ❑ 3.5 ❑ 5.25 ❑ High Density ❑ Low Density

Apple®: ❑ Macintosh®

*To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem, and a working copy of Windows 3.1. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. One free trial per household. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

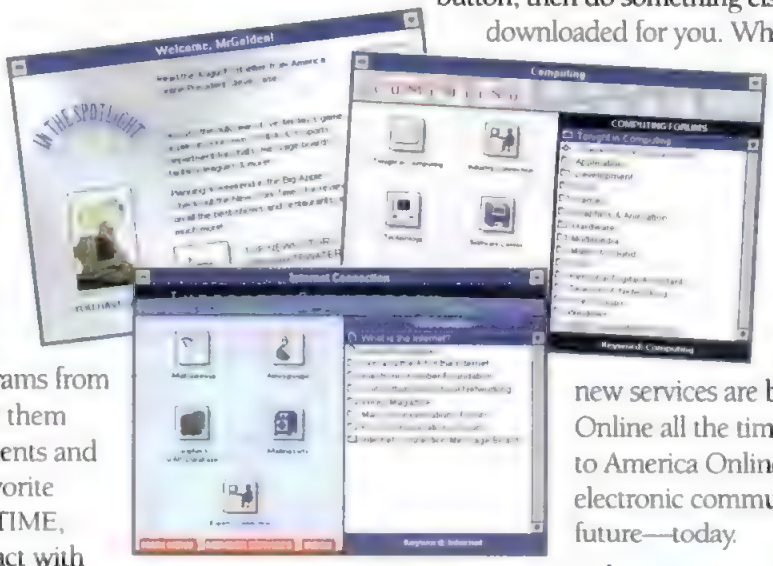
10144

Try America Online—Free.

There's only one way to get the big picture about America Online®. Try it. That's why we make it so easy. We give you the software and let you try it, absolutely free. You'll be impressed by everything you can do with your computer, a modem, and America Online, and how easily you can do it.

Just Point And Click.

Get advice from hardware and software developers, experts and reviewers—even ask them questions directly. Download any of the thousands of programs from our software libraries and use them offline. Monitor your investments and the latest news. Read your favorite magazines online, including TIME, OMNI, and Wired, and interact with writers and editors. Save time and money in hundreds of different ways, from browsing for gifts in our online shopping area or booking your own airline tickets to using our great computing support forums.



New Windows To Open All The Time.

America Online offers multi-file downloading, so you can select the files you want with the click of a button, then do something else while they're downloaded for you. When the downloading is finished, you'll automatically be signed off the service. Our e-mail gateway to the Internet links you to members of other e-mail and online systems for no additional cost. And new services are being added to America Online all the time. When you connect to America Online, you connect to the electronic community of the future—today.

As Easy To Try As It Is To Use.

If you've never tried America Online, now's the time. If you have in the past, try us again — America Online's new graphic interface and 14-department main menu makes our service easier to use and more powerful than ever! But don't take our word for it. Give us a try and find out what you can accomplish when you open a few of our windows.

AMERICA Online®

Complete and mail the card or call 1-800-827-6364, Preferred Customer # 10144, today!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-9806

FACT FILE

IBM OS/2 Warp, Version 3

List price: $129, "fullpack" edition for users without Windows, $199. Estimated street price, $79, "fullpack" edition, $129. **Requires:** 4MB RAM, 40MB hard disk space. **In short:** The new multitasking, multiprocessing OS/2 can run in 4MB RAM (though you'll want more memory for better performance), has a friendlier, object-oriented interface, and comes bundled with a suite of applications including strong communications tools and excellent direct Internet access, virtual whiteboard-like conference tools, and multimedia viewers. Its performance, while slower than that of Windows for Workgroups, matches that of Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5, in many tests.

IBM Corp., Old Orchard Rd., Armonk, NY 10504. 800-342-6672, fax 800-426-4329

449 on reader service card

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

OS/2 Warp and Windows NT Workstation

Products listed in alphabetical order	Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11	Microsoft Windows 95*	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.5	OS/2 Warp 3
List price	$219.95	Info not available	$319.00	$129.00
Upgrade price	$89.95	$100.00 (est.)	$99.00	None
RAM required	4MB	4MB	12MB	4MB
Hard disk space required	12MB	25MB	90MB	40MB
Runs 16-bit Windows applications	■	■	■	■
Runs 32-bit native applications	□	■	■	■
Handles 16-bit device drivers	■	■	■	■
Preemptive multitasking	■	■**	■	■
Multiprocessing	□	□	■	■
Preemptive multithreading	□	■	■	■
CompuServe access	□	■	■	■
Internet access	□	■	■	■
Built-in support for NetWare	□	■	■	□
Built-in support for TCP/IP	□	■	■	■
Built-in support for Win32s	■	■	■	■
Peer-to-peer networking	■	■	■	□
Plug and-play	□	■	□	■ (PCMCIA only)
Supports remote access	□	□	■	□
Supports multimedia	□	■	■	■
Bundled business applications	□	□	□	■

** Microsoft Windows 95 will multitask DOS and 32-bit applications

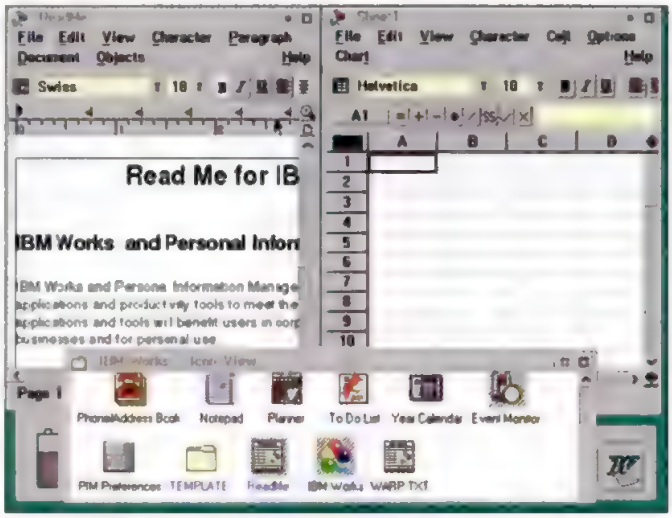
cally installed and configured as soon as it's inserted, whether it's a modem, memory, or I/O device.

OS/2 WARP: GOOD VALUE?

Is OS/2 Warp a better value than previous versions of OS/2? Perhaps. In the included BonusPak, IBM bundles applications that take advantage of the OS/2 Warp's object model while addressing users' concerns about the lack of native OS/2-based applications. Most impressively, the BonusPak includes excellent Internet access tools.

Among the included apps are Hyper-Access Lite for general communications; the CompuServe Information Manager (CIM) for OS/2 that makes access to CompuServe easy; and Fax-Works for OS/2 for all your faxing needs. You get Person to Person for OS/2, a real-time desktop conferencing application; Mulitmedia Viewer, which lets you display thumbnails of multimedia data objects instead of less descriptive file names; and Ultimedia Video IN for OS/2, which gives you what IBM calls WIN/TV, the ability to view TV signals on-screen (assuming you have the hardware to provide such signals).

You also get IBM Works, an integrated package with a word processor, spreadsheet, database, charting package, report writer, and personal information manager. Works is SOM-enabled to show off what an application that is tightly integrated with the Workplace Shell can be like (drag a document to the fax icon, for example, and it faxes automatically). But while IBM Works may be a good demonstration of native OS/2 apps in action, it's not a particularly good example of an integrated application, and its components are far from state of the art.



OS/2 Warp's BonusPak includes IBM Works, an integrated bundle of object-oriented applications—including a word processor and spreadsheet—that have interesting drag-and-drop capabilities.

Much more compelling is the Internet bundle; it's a little suite unto itself. You get TCP/IP and the utilities to connect asynchronously using SLIP/PPP, basic FTP and Telnet programs; Ultimail/2 Lite; a Usenet news reader; a gopher client; and a World-Wide Web browser. To top it off, IBM includes a connection utility so you can get connected to the Internet with a few mouse clicks. By default, you get connected to the IBM Global Network, an IBM-associated Internet provider which may not be the cheapest way to gain access, but this Internet bundle is as easy to use as any Internet package we've seen. And it can be configured to connect via the Internet service provider of your choice.

The version of IBM's WebExplorer that ships with OS/2 Warp is prerelease software, but a program that comes with Warp—run by clicking on the icon "Retrieve Software Up-

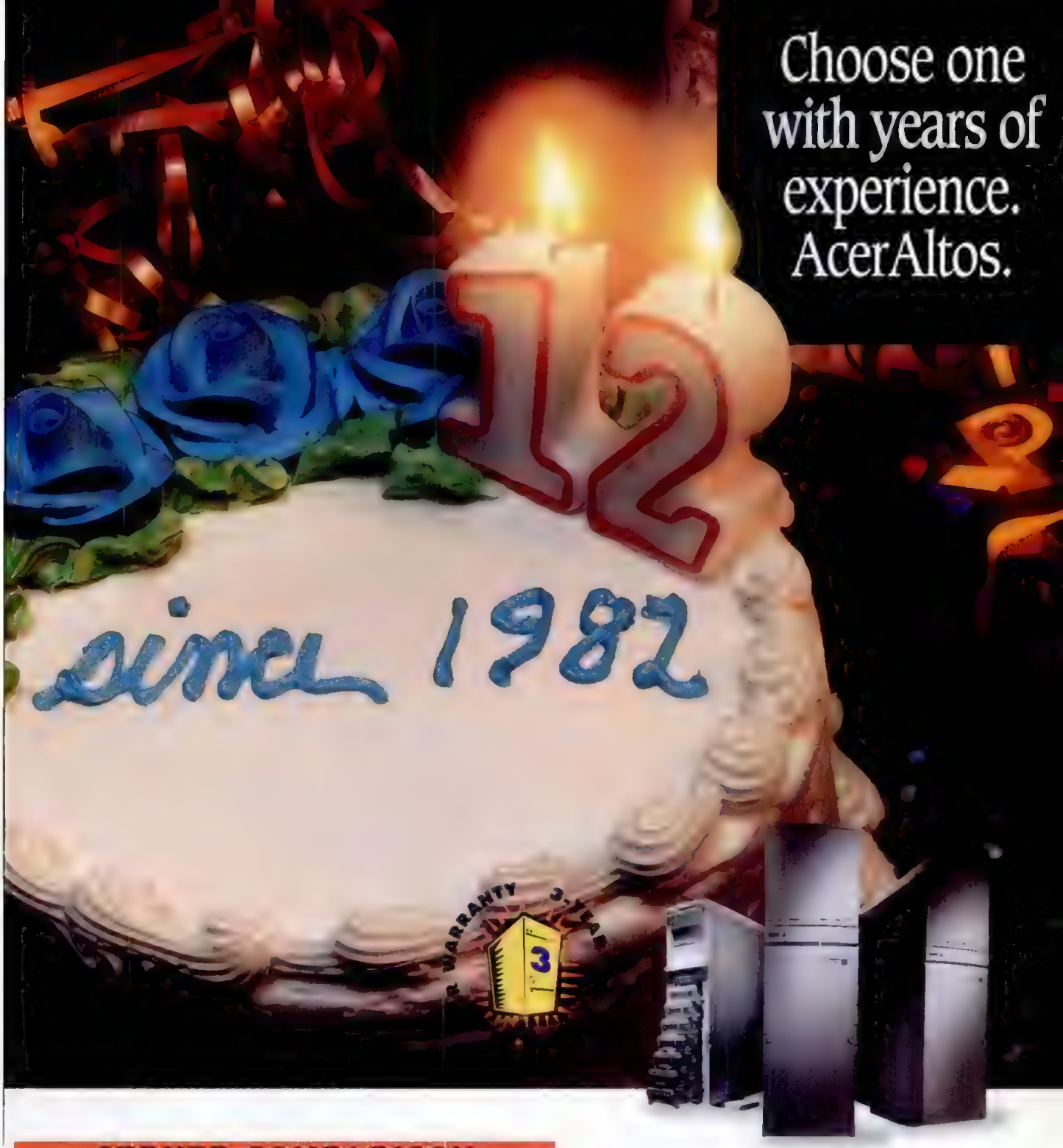
Don't blow it on a server with no track record...

The value of a great open-system server.

We've built dependable servers for more than 12 years, and we back what we build with a 3-year warranty and 1 year of on-site service. High performance, multiprocessor AcerAltos servers are manufactured in ISO-9000 certified facilities for maximum quality assurance. They're designed and built as servers from the ground up, not just "souped up" PCs. AcerAltos pioneered server technologies that help you get the most out of high-end UNIX® applications. And their open-systems design supports Novell® NetWare,® Windows NT,™ Banyan® Vines® and Altos® SCO® UNIX, so you can defuse departmental OS wars. Arm your firm with AcerAltos. Their performance snuffs out the competition.

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE •

Choose one with years of experience. AcerAltos.



SERVER COMPARISON

	AcerAltos 7000	Compaq® ProLiant™ 1000
Fastest CPU Available	Pentium 90MHz	Pentium 60MHz
Maximum RAM Available:	256MB	144MB
Available Expansion Slots:	7 EISA/2 VLB	7 EISA
Hot-Pluggable Bays (RAID):	8	5
Cost:	Over $1,000 less	

ACER®

The Industry Source Means Value.

Call 1-800-581-ACER for more information.

AcerXpress Fax Back System: 1-800-554-2494 Acer BBS: 1-408-428-0140

CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Incorporated. Altos is a registered trademark of Acer America. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

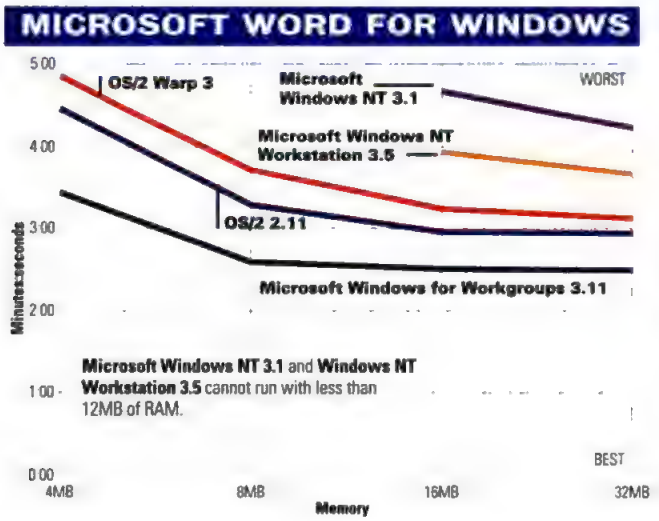
Performance Tests: OS/2 Warp & Windows NT 3.5

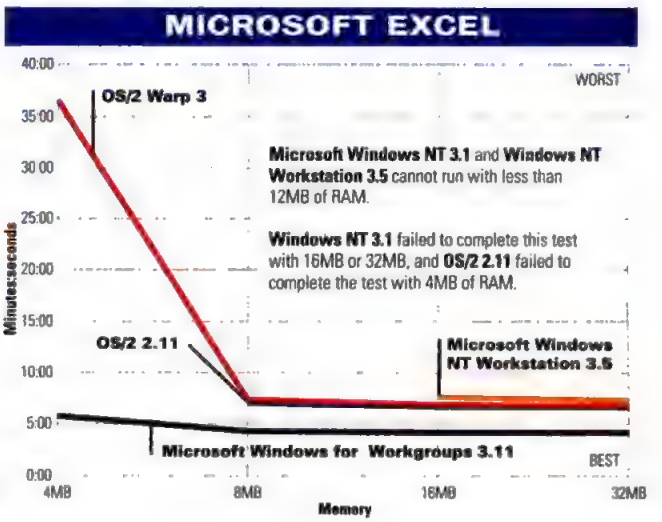
Pay attention to these test results if you're planning to take some of your 16-bit applications with you as you migrate to a 32-bit operating system. Our testing showed that you should expect to sacrifice some performance in such a move, though the size of the performance hit may differ. We didn't see as dramatic a performance range on our Microsoft Word for Windows test as we did on our Microsoft Excel test. Testing also showed that the more memory you add, the better the 32-bit operating systems perform.

For testing operating systems, we run 16-bit application macros in Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0 and Microsoft Excel 5.0. We launch Word and Excel from the Microsoft Office Manager (MOM) toolbar.

For the **Microsoft Word for Windows** test, we use the search-and-replace, spell-checking, and column-formatting tools, and we change fonts within in a Word document. We also import a WordPerfect document, as well as a WordPerfect graphical file. We print both documents to a file using an HP LaserJet III printer.

For the **Microsoft Excel** test, we move, copy, paste, and average cell values. We also generate line, 3-D bar, and pie charts, and we print a 34-page and a 50-page spreadsheet to a file using an HP LaserJet III printer.





dates"—will download the final version of WebExplorer, which will be available late in 1994.

WINDOWS NT: CONNECTED AND SECURE

Is Windows NT 3.5 better for networking than its predecessor? Yes. When Microsoft launched Windows NT 3.1 last year, it claimed a NetWare requester soon would be released by Novell. As days stretched into months, Microsoft rushed to write its own requester, which it eventually supplied to all NT users who needed it. Fortunately, Windows NT 3.5 comes with connectivity options to spare, all in the box.

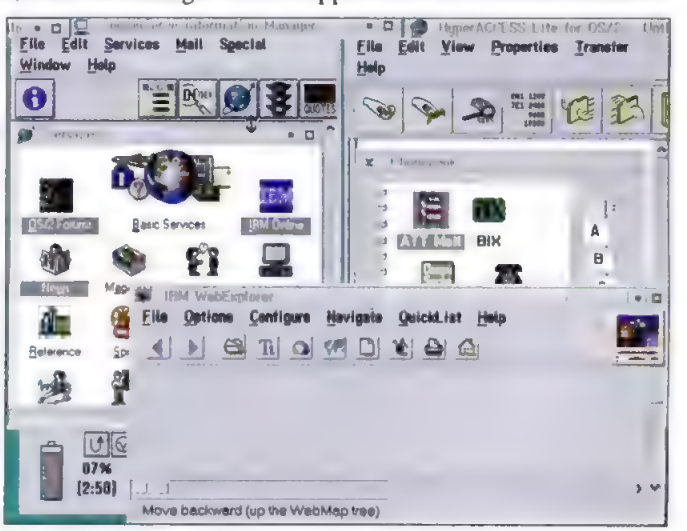
New in Windows NT 3.5 is Microsoft Client Service for NetWare, a Microsoft product from the ground up. Through it, Windows NT 3.5 users can access NetWare file and print services and application servers. Included are the new Microsoft IPX protocol and SPX II, which includes impressive multiple–network support.

In addition you'll find a new and improved TCP/IP stack that provides automatic configuration and name resolution capabilities, and NetBEUI support using the Point-to-Point Protocol. Also built into the improved Remote Access Services is support for SLIP/PPP so that the OS can be used to achieve a full Internet connection. The Internet support in Windows NT 3.5 is not as complete as that of OS/2 Warp, nor is it as easy to use, but several large help files are included on the topic "Connecting to the Internet." Using Windows NT 3.5, we were up and running on the Internet in a few minutes.

Windows NT 3.1 was already the most secure desktop running on an *x*86 machine, but Windows NT 3.5 has improved security further still. A new feature has been added that lets you lock out an account after a specified number of unsuccessful log-on attempts. That's the kind of high-end feature that destines Windows NT 3.5 for mission-critical work.

WINDOWS NT: BETTER APPLICATION SUPPORT

Has Windows NT enhanced its applications support? Yes. Windows NT 3.5 now



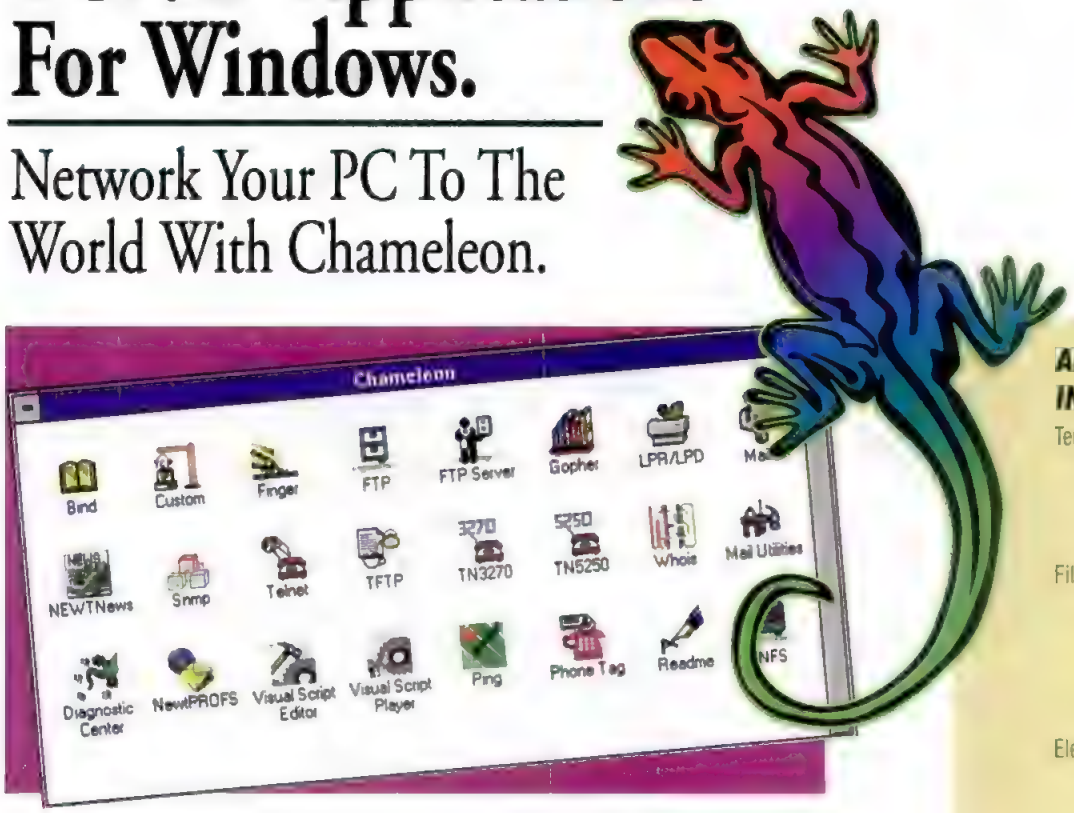
The OS/2 Warp BonusPak also has a great set of communications tools, including CIM for OS/2, HyperACCESS Lite for OS/2, and IBM's own Mosaic-style Web browser for easy Internet access. OS/2 Warp lets you multitask communications sessions, too.

TCP/IP Applications For Windows.

Network Your PC To The World With Chameleon.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE



BEST VALUE.

Chameleon is a TCP/IP Windows software suite that offers more applications than any other product. It provides you with a comprehensive Windows solution for TCP/IP networking.

SEVEN INTEGRATED SOLUTION SUITES.

Chameleon includes seven integrated solutions suites: terminal emulation, e-mail, file and printer sharing, remote access network utilities, administration tools and an easy point-and-click interface into the Internet.

SEAMLESS ACCESS TO OTHER HOST SYSTEMS.

Chameleon includes more applications that allow you to access information on Unix networks, mainframes, minicomputers, PC-based LANs and WANs, and the Internet.

HOME, OFFICE AND REMOTE INTERNET ACCESS.

Take the hassle out of navigating the Internet with Chameleon's easy-to-use Windows interface. Access Internet resources anytime, anywhere. Search gopher space, read and post to news groups, download shareware, multi-media files and documents all with the click of a button.

NetManage Chameleon includes WinSock TCP/IP and is 100% DLL. Chameleon requires only 6KB memory and installs in just 5 minutes.

APPLICATIONS INCLUDED:

- Terminal Emulation
  - Telnet: VT100, VT200, TVI, TN3270, TN5250, Visual Script Editor and Player
- File Transfer and Printer Sharing
  - FTP Client and Server
  - TFTP
  - LPR/LPD
  - NFS
- Electronic Mail
  - SMTP Mail with Mime
  - Phone Tag
  - Windows interface to IBM PROFS mail
- Internet Access
  - Gopher
  - Newsreader
  - Whois
- Network Utilities
  - Ping
  - Finger
  - DNS Client and Server
- Networking Tools
  - TCP/IP Stack
  - Diagnostic Center/Trace Agent
  - Custom

Sept.1994 Sept.1994 Sept.1994

NETMANAGE™

(408) 973-7171

e-mail: sales@netmanage.com

World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

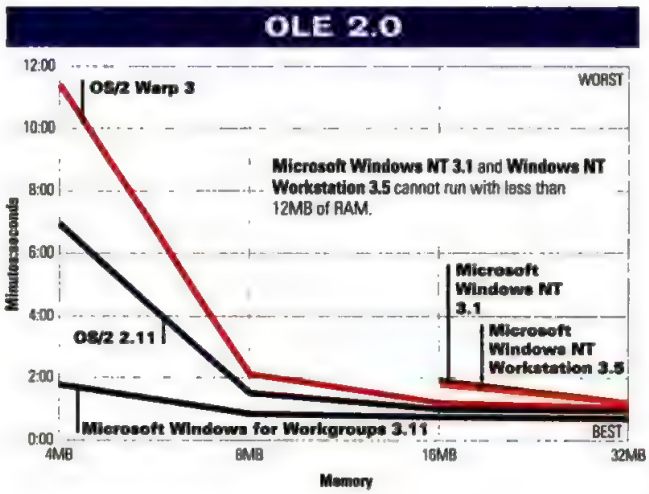
© 1994 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Boulevard, Cupertino California 95014, U.S.A. Fax. (408) 257-6405.
Specifications are subject to change without notice. Chameleon and Chameleon/NFS are trademarks of NetManage Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 869 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Tests: OS/2 Warp & Windows NT 3.5

OLE 2.0 test results will be important to you if you're concerned with interapplication communication, an increasingly essential part of computing that involves sharing toolsets, such as spelling and charting modules. Our testing indicated that OS/2 Warp 3 was a better OLE 2.0 performer than Windows NT Workstation 3.5, though it was slightly slower than Windows itself. Testing also showed that the more memory we added, the better both OS/2 Warp and Windows NT Workstation performed.

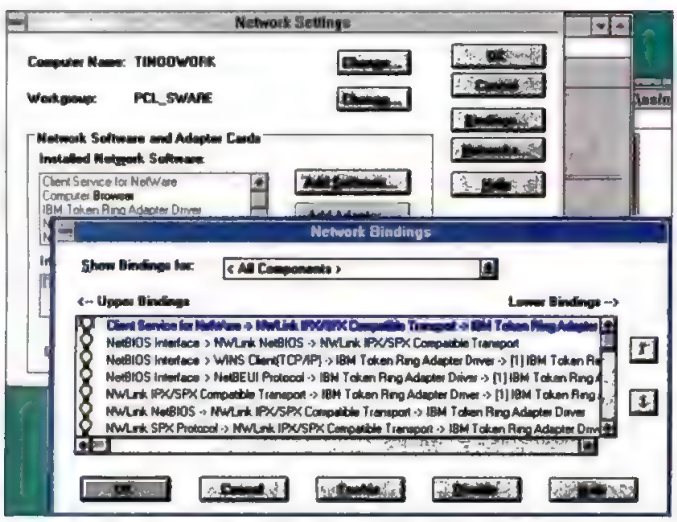
The **OLE 2.0** test suite consists of three applications: Borland Paradox 5.0, Microsoft Excel 5.0, and Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0. We click on OLE objects (WordArt, an Excel chart, and a Paradox table) to get the toolset of the applications that created them and edit the objects. We first bring up a document in Word that contains OLE 2.0 objects and edit the WordArt object, launch Excel from the Word toolbar, open an Excel chart, and drag and drop it into Word. We then use the Excel table toolbar in Word to embed a 4- by 4-cell Excel spreadsheet for in-place editing. Then we click on the embedded Paradox table object and use the filter tools.



includes the OpenGL graphics API for high-end graphics. It has better crash protection for 16-bit Windows applications and lets you run them either in separate virtual device machines (VDMs) or in one VDM, as in Windows NT 3.1. The environment has complete 32-/16-bit OLE 2.0 support, too.

The inclusion of OpenGL will not lead to visible improvements immediately, but in the long run you'll see the difference. OpenGL will make animation and 3-D graphics—now found only on the high-end workstations—possible on PCs. With Windows NT 3.5, developers can deliver such graphics to price-conscious end users. Moreover, the graphics will look the way they should as long as you use a graphics card that Windows NT 3.5 supports.

Of course, what really matters is whether software developers are designing 32-bit productivity applications for Windows NT. Where, for example, is Microsoft Office for Windows NT? The good news is that Windows NT–specific versions of Microsoft Excel 5.0 and Microsoft Word 6.0 were on the verge of being released at press time and the late prerelease versions we examined were full and successful implementations of those popular apps.



Faster and better networking tools right in the box, including a new IPX/SPX and new TCP/IP stacks, are a highlight of Windows NT Workstation 3.5.

PERFORMANCE TESTING

We tested the operating systems on two different system setups. We ran the Stanford test suite and our OLE 2.0 test suite 33-MHz 486DX Compaq machines with QVision graphics cards and 340MB hard disks. We ran the application macros and WinBench tests on 60-MHz Pentium systems with Diamond Stealth 64 graphics accelerators and 420MB hard disks. As we tested different memory configurations, we used cache and swap file settings that the vendors recommended for optimal performance.

Overall, the tests proved the obvious: Windows for Workgroups is faster than either of the 32-bit operating systems when it comes to running Windows applications. Windows NT 3.5 was a top performer on tests involving workstation-style tasks, and on most tests, OS/2 Warp fell somewhere in between Windows and Windows NT 3.5.

Interestingly, OS/2 2.11 was faster than OS/2 Warp almost across the board, despite the fact that when we used OS/2 Warp it *seemed* faster than OS/2 2.11. IBM says that OS/2 Warp was, in fact, designed to respond to user input faster than OS/2 2.11, and therefore it seems "snappier" when you use it.

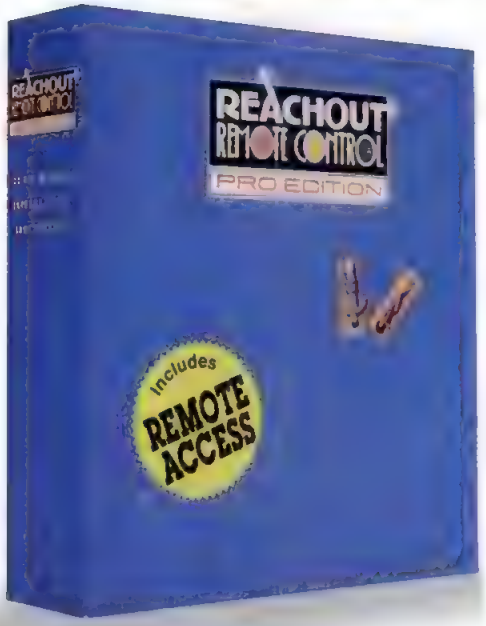
16-BIT APP PERFORMANCE

To test OS/2 Warp and Windows NT 3.5, we started with 16-bit Windows applications performance.

Normally, PC Labs' tests of choice in this scenario are Winstone 95, our application-based system performance tests. Unfortunately, Winstone 95 won't run under OS/2 Warp because OS/2 doesn't support some necessary Windows API calls. So instead, we developed application scripts that launched and ran two popular business apps and had them perform tasks similar to the tasks in Winstone 95.

The results were hardly surprising. Windows for Workgroups 3.11 was consistently the fastest, OS/2 Warp was next (though far behind Windows), and Windows NT 3.5 was slightly slower than OS/2 Warp. Windows NT 3.5 did, however,

Remote Control Software. Rated #1. Over and Over and Over...



- #1 Overall Evaluation
- #1 Overall Power
- #1 Overall Usability
- #1 Performance
- #1 Versatility
- #1 Ease of Learning
- #1 Ease of Use

yes It runs with NetWare

The 45-page review for *Software Digest* covered all the bases. It was the most extensive review ever done on remote control software. In the end, the experts called ReachOut Remote Control simply "the best program in the...evaluation." It outscored the competition in not one, not two or three, but in seven categories. In its report for *Software Digest's* June '94 issue, National Software Testing Laboratories wrote:

NSTL recommends ReachOut Remote Control for its excellence in almost every category. No other program matches its number of features or ease of use, and it is the unanimous choice for best program in the testers' general usability evaluation.

The recommendation confirms the findings of exhaustive corporate evaluations. And it parallels assessments by such leading publications as *Byte, LAN Magazine, PC User, Network Computing, Government Computer News* and *InfoWorld.*

But why not judge for yourself? We will be happy to send you more information on the NSTL report. Better yet, take advantage of our 60-day money-back guarantee and order your copy of ReachOut today. Call **1-800-677-6232** for your nearest dealer location.

Before you know it, you'll be using ReachOut. Over and over and over...

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF REMOTE CONTROL SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE DIGEST RATING	OVERALL EVALUATION	PROGRAM
★★★★	8.5	Reachout Remote Control
★★★	7.5	Close-Up
★★★	7.3	Norton pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows
★★★	7.3	Carbon Copy for Windows

Ocean Isle SOFTWARE

1201 19th Place • Vero Beach, FL 32960 U.S.A.
Phone (407) 770-4777 • Fax (407) 770-4779

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AST COMPAQ COMPUDYNE PACKARD BELL DIGITAL TOSHIBA EPSON

Computers

Compaq SX2/66 4/420 14"Monitor All-in-one MM #519142 ..... $1,696.97
Compudyne Pentium 90 MT #818224 .$2,199.97
Compudyne DX2/66 Minitower 8/420 1,599.97 #818202
Compudyne Pentium 60 MM MT ....1,999.97 #818235

Compudyne DX2/66 Desktop 4/420 Multimedia #818173 .....1,299.97
Compudyne DX2/50 4/420 #818164 . 1,199.99
Compaq SX 2/66 4/420 DT Multimedia .1,496.97 #519131
Compaq SX2/66 MT 8/420 MM ....1,696.97 #519111
Packard Bell Pentium 90 8/810 ....2,599.99 #483355
Pionex P60 8/420 DT MM .....1,799.99 #601303

Business Systems at CompUSA

Apple-Power Macs .....Call
AST-Ascentia, Bravo, Premmia .....Call
Compaq-Prolinea, Deskpro, LTE Elite, Proliant, Prosignia .....Call
Dell-OmniPlex, Optiplex, Latitude XP .....Call
Digital-Venturis-Celebris XL Systems .....Call
IBM PS/2 (New at CompUSA) .....Call
IBM Value Point .....Call
IBM 300 & 700 Series Desktop .....Call
Toshiba-4000 Series .....Call

Notebooks

Compaq Aero 4SXL/33C/170 MB ...1,796.97 #297164
Epson AN 486 SLC 2/50 4/260 .....1,499.99 #489590
NEC Versa SL-33 4/210 #475042 ....1,999.99
NEC Versa V50D 4/250 #501264 ....2,999.99
Sharp 8650 II 4DX2/50 4/200 ....2,799.99 #492414
TI TM4000M SX2/50 4/200 #499171 . 2,949.99
TI TM4000E Win DX2/50C 4/200 ...3,049.99 #420554
Toshiba T2400C+ DX2/50 8/250 ...3,989.99 #490454
Toshiba T1910 SL/33 4/200 #297681 .1,499.99
Toshiba T1910CS SX/33 4/200 ....1,999.99 #297672
Toshiba T1960CS #421013 .....2,499.99
Toshiba T1960CT #421004 .....3,149.99
Toshiba T2400 CS4/250 #490445 ...3,099.99

Monitors

Compaq 14" SVGA .28 NI 800 ES w/speakers #519153 .....396.97
Compudyne 14" .39 mm dp #976741 ..199.99
Compudyne 14" .28 NI #289681 .....249.99
Compudyne 15" .28NI Fs #289690 ....339.99
IBM 14" .28 NI #235034 .....399.97
NEC 14" 2V .28HS #414692 .....349.99
NEC 3V ES, 15" .28 mm dp #216135 ...479.99
Nokia 15".28 NI FS Trinitron #475015 ..549.99
Nokia 17".25 NI Trinitron1600 .....999.99 #474953
Packard Bell 15" #474593 .....359.99

Cards

Networking

GVC 16-Bit TP,BNC Ethernet Adptr 5-pack 249.99 #501825
3Com Etherlink III 10BaseT #530580 ...119.99
Artisoft LANtastic 6.0 Software 1 User ...89.99 #301491
Focus AAUI Transceiver 10 BT #265741 ..49.99

Modems

Global Village Powerport Mercury 500 Series #363984 .....349.99
Mercury 500 Series #363984 .....Call
Hayes Accura 288 V.fc+fax #279335 ..299.99
Megahertz Xjack 14.4 w/ Fax PCMCIA ..249.99 #947981
Prac Periph 14.4/14.4 Mini-Tower II ...139.99 #323282
US Robotics 14.4 Mac-N-Fax #525872 ...169.99
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Int w/ Fax ..129.99 #525863
Digicom 14.4+Fax w/#19.2 upgrade ...79.99 #294773

Power Shop for the Holidays.

This holiday season, take advantage of the buying power of America's largest computer superstore--backed by the strength of 80 stores nationwide, to shop for everybody's computer wish list! Nobody offers a bigger selection or more name brands than CompUSA Direct℠. And we pass that buying power along to you, with guaranteed low prices on everything we sell.* You won't get all this from any other direct company. So make the right call, to 1-800-CompUSA.

Multimedia

Speakers

Addison Technology Spkrs #947743 .....17.99
Altec ACS-300.1 with Supwoofer #286722 299.99
AR Powered Partner 22 #948292 .....89.99
Jensen JPS-45 #477654 .....149.99
Labtec CS-800 #949665 .....42.99

Video

T Vator VGA to TV Adapter #484434 ....179.99
VideoLogic 928 Movie ISA #308170 ....199.99

Audio

Calypso Wavetable Upgrade #520101 ....99.99
DSP Portable Sound + #949692 .....149.99
Reveal Radio Card #494753 .....49.99
Sound Blaster 32 AWE #302174 .....299.99
Sound Blaster 16 Value #338472 .....99.99

Kits/Drives

Apple Multimedia Kit #356794 .....449.99
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD16 .....399.99 #295371
Reveal 16 Bit Kit W/14 Titles #506991 ..349.99
Sony Multimedia Kit #576814 .....279.99
Sony 2x CD-ROM drive .....139.99 #296414
Teac Super Quad 4X #477601 .....429.99

Accessories

APC400 Backup UPS #833192 .....179.99
Dysan 50 Pack Diskettes #603412 .....19.99
After $10 Mail-in-Rebate, 40¢ a Disk
HP Hi-capacity Inkjet Cartridge #481661 ..24.99
Microsoft Serial Mouse 2.0 #574402 ....59.99
O'Sullivan Workcenter #887945 .....89.99

Memory Upgrades

4 MB Compaq/Dell/IBM/AST #501471 ....Call
8 MB Compaq/Dell/IBM/AST #501482 ....Call
4 MB For Toshiba 1900/4500 #488101 ....Call
4 MB For NEC Versa #48812 .....Call
4 MB For H.P. 4+/4M+/4P #488172 .....Call
2 MB For H.P. IIP/IIL/IID #488225 .....Call

Storage

Conner 1.2 Gigabyte Hard Drive #597214 ...Call
Conner 850 MB Hard Drive #597205 .....Call
Conner 420 MB Hard Drive #296893 .....Call

Printers

Canon BJC-4000 #502201 .....499.99
Canon BJ 10 SX #257351 .....249.99
Epson Stylus Color #359793 .....599.99
HP Desk Jet 1200C #486143 .....1,399.99
HP Desk Jet 540 #502212 .....Call
HP Desk Jet 320 #502212 .....379.99
HP LaserJet 4+ #726044 .....Call
HP LaserJet 4V #574772 .....1,999.99
Tektronix Phaser 220E #316045 ....3,994.99

GVC Pocket ETH TP & BNC Adapter 10 BT.159.99 #279460
Linksys 16 Bit ETH Combo Adapter .....49.99 #419802
Novell Personal NetWare 3.5" #267311 ..69.99
GVC 8 Port Hub Ethernet #685612 .....179.99
Xircom PCMCIA eth 10BT #487253 .....229.99

Graphics Cards

Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB #477574 ..399.99
STB Lightspeed VLB #257322 .....189.99

*If you find a lower price in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Technical support available through your nearest CompUSA Superstore Technical Service Center. On-site service is available within the continental U.S. only.

DELL NEC HEWLETT-PACKARD APPLE SHARP SONY INTEL IBM

Conner 250 MB Tape Drive #223261 ... 129.99
Maxtor 345 MB Hard Drive #895721 ..... Call
Maxtor 540 MB Hard Drive #301082 ..... Call

Software/CD-Rom

Critical Path #254584 ..... 44.99
ESPN Sport Shorts #335060 ..... 24.89
Megarace #223225 ..... 39.99
Myst #288780 ..... 49.99
Outpost #289002 ..... 49.99
Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble #499525 ..... 79.99
Star Wars Rebel Assault #254531 ..... 44.99
ReMaterial #316604 ..... 21.99
The 7th Guest #331322 ..... 44.99

Software/DOS

Communications

CompuServe Membership Kit #170451 ... 24.99
LapLink V #163682 ..... 119.99
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus 6.1 #183394 149.99
PC Anywhere 5.0 #296753 ..... 129.99

Procomm Plus V 2.01 #169114 ..... 99.99
Prodigy Start Up Kit #181555 ..... 16.99

Upgrades**

Borland C++ 4.0 Upgrade CD-ROM .... 199.99 #259292
Dbase for DOS 5.0 Upgd #360073 ..... 149.99

Business

BizPlanBuilder #571991 ..... 89.99
Employee Manual Maker DOS/Win ..... 79.99 #573953
Power Builder #288664 ..... 249.99
Quicken 8.0 #578703 ..... 34.99

Graphics & Design

Animation Studio #393620 ..... 89.99
Print Shop Deluxe #499561 ..... 54.99
Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble #499525 . 74.99

Programming

Borland Turbo C++ Visual Edition #163842 79.99
Turbo C++ 3.0 #160812 ..... 79.99
Turbo Pascal 7.0 #169935 ..... 119.99

Utilities

386Max 7.0 #595163 ..... 54.99
Cache 86 5.0 Win/DOS #184632 ..... 44.99
Check It Pro Set #164100 ..... 99.99
Norton Utilities 8.0 #294835 ..... 119.99
Spinrite III 3.1 #164020 ..... 94.99
Virusscan 1.5 #283843 ..... 89.99
XTree Gold 3.0 #206690 ..... 99.99

Entertainment

1942 Pacific Air War #288804 ..... 49.99
Corridor 7 CD #495122 ..... 34.99
The Fighter #294522 ..... 49.99
Comanche Max Overkill+Mission 1 .... 149.99 #239303
Falcon Gold CD/5 #484531 ..... 57.99
F-14 Fleet Defender/DOS #288715 ..... 54.99
Harpoon II #256691 ..... 44.99
Links 386 Pro #308164 ..... 44.99
Links Castle Pine #298511 ..... 19.99
Mad Dog McCree II #487360 ..... 34.99
Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0 #159633 .. 39.99
Mortal Kombat #234801 ..... 29.99
Pinball 2000 #275482 ..... 9.99
SimCity 2000 Scenario #293444 ..... 14.99
SSN-21 Seawolf #232204 ..... 49.99
Star Trek:Judgement Rites #237540 ..... 39.99
Star Wars Rebel Assault #254531 ..... 44.99
X-Wing #331022 ..... 44.99

Software/OS/2

Business

Footprint Works OS/2 v #277721 ..... 89.99

Communications

Fax/PM OS/2 #277710 ..... 99.99
Golden CommPass #277783 ..... 59.99

Utilities

Backmaster For OS/2 2.1 #277732 ..... 59.99
CPU Monitor Plus OS/2 #277674 ..... 79.99
Hyperaccess/5 DOS &OS/2 #277685 ... 139.99
Performance 2.1 Plus OS/2 #277743 .... 24.99
Wipeout OS/2 #277663 ..... 39.99

Programming

CA Realizer 2.0-Win/OS/2 #262483 .... 79.99

Software/Windows

Upgrades**

Dbase For Windows 5.0 Upgd #366104 .. 188.99
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 Upgd #477692 ..... 99.99
Lotus Smartsuite 3.0 #501574 ..... 279.99

MS Access 2.0/Win. Upgd #297974 .... 118.99
MS Excel 5.0 Upgd. #254423 ..... 99.99
MS Office 4.2 Upgd. #281885 ..... 248.99
MS Word 6.0 Competitive #226240 .... 119.99
Stacker 4.0 Upgd #284991 ..... 51.99

Communications

Carbon Copy 2.5 #477723 ..... 139.99
Close Up 5.0 Host/Remote #218721 ... 139.99

Internet Express #519512 ..... 24.99
Eclipse Fax 6.0 w/OCR #164224 ..... 49.99
Internet Kit/Win #336434 ..... 39.99
Laplink VI 3 #521603 ..... 99.99
Smartcom for Windows #164832 ..... 49.99
Winfax Pro 4.0 #294492 ..... 77.99

Database

Access 2.0 #297941 ..... 329.99
Approach 3.0 #356094 ..... 99.99
Avery Label Pro Laser #170291 ..... 49.99
Dbase For Windows 5.0 #366115 ..... 359.99
My Advanced Mail List #251561 ..... 39.99
PowerMaker 3.0 #221951 ..... 199.99
PowerViewer 3.0 #221940 ..... 99.99

Business

ACT 2.0/Win #321202 ..... 199.99
Ami Pro 3.01 #118642 ..... 299.99
Biz Plan Builder 5.0 #571991 ..... 79.99
Dac Easy Accounting #264624 ..... 99.99
French Power Translator #268944 ..... 109.99
German Power Translator #268822 .... 109.99
MS Word 6.0 #226251 ..... 299.99
MS Works 3.0 #238745 ..... 99.99
Peachtree Accounting #474775 ..... 119.99
Quicken 4.0/Win #520485 ..... 34.99
Sales & Marketing Success #143883 ..... 59.99
Sidekick 1.0/Win #488751 ..... 34.99
Smartsuite 3.0 #499832 ..... 499.99

Spanish Power Translator #268833 .... 109.99
Success, Inc #143874 ..... 89.99
Windows On Well St V 2.1 #263781 ..... 99.99

Graphics & Design

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 #548991 ..... 599.99
Astound #263883 ..... 128.99
Corel Draw 3 to 5 Upgrade CD #363555 .319.99
Corel Draw 3 to 5 Upgrade 3.5 #363502 .419.99
Corel Draw 4 to 5 Upgrade CD #363564 .219.99
Corel Draw 4 to 5 Upgrade 3.5 #363591 .259.99
Corel Draw 5 CD #363522 ..... 519.99
Corel Draw 5 3.5 #363544 ..... 599.99
Floorplan Plus #138152 ..... 34.99
MS Publisher 2.0 #153121 ..... 99.99
Windows Draw #135954 ..... 59.99

Education

Be Our Guest #320815 ..... 14.99
Kid CAD #331803 ..... 32.99
MS Fine Artist 1.0 #243308 ..... 39.99
Reader Rabbit 2 #245323 ..... 39.99

Entertainment

Microsoft Windows Arcade #159642 ..... 29.99
Outpost #292161 ..... 39.99

Utilities

After Dark 3.0/Win #477712 ..... 29.99
CD Essentials/Win #293630 ..... 31.99
Clickbooks 1.1 #314613 ..... 51.99

Corel SCSI 2 #259592 ..... 99.99
Dashboard 2.0 #166652 ..... 51.99
Direct Access 1.0/Win #272112 ..... 74.99
Disney Screen Saver #206714 ..... 31.99
Long File Names #354393 ..... 31.99
MacDisk 1.0 Win/DOS #267273 ..... 56.99
MS Win/Wrkgrps 3.11Add On #238763 .. 49.99
Norton Antivirus 3.0 #224501 ..... 99.99
Norton Desktop 3.0 #232373 ..... 134.99
Simpson's Screen Saver #502252 ..... 29.99
Speedtools 2.0 #326891 ..... 28.99
Spin Wizard #573980 ..... 49.99
Stacker 4.0 Win/DOS #285004 ..... 97.99
Star Trek:Screen Saver #162745 ..... 31.99
Uninstaller 2.0 #251743 ..... 39.99
Virusscan For Windows 1.5 #283854 ..... 94.99
Voice Assist #534764 ..... 64.99
Windelete #495592 ..... 39.99

Ordering is fast and easy!

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
CompUSA is always ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Call for a free catalog.
To place an order or for a free catalog listing over 5000 computer products call 1-800-COMP USA.

Standard Delivery.
*For a minimal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days.**

Next-day Delivery.
We'll be happy to ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

Holiday Delivery.
Orders must be placed by Tuesday, December 20, to be delivered by Saturday, December 24. Merchandise may be picked up until 5 pm on Saturday, December 24.

Fax orders welcome!
You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212.

Government Hotline 1-800-468-4682
International Orders: 1-214-888-5770
International Fax: 1-214-888-5760

COMP USA DIRECT™

1-800-COMP USA

GSA Schedule GS 00K94AGS6319

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

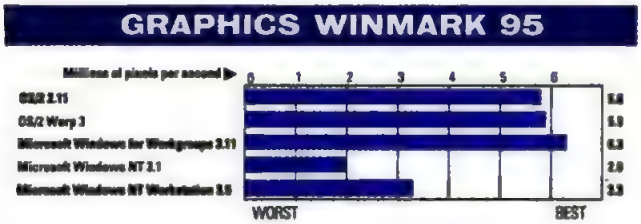
*Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. Original packaging and proof of purchase is required to return any merchandise. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Due to manufacturer's restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. *Restrictions apply. All trademarks belong to their registered owners. CompUSA Direct is a registered service-mark of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244. **Certain upgrade restrictions may apply on software products.*

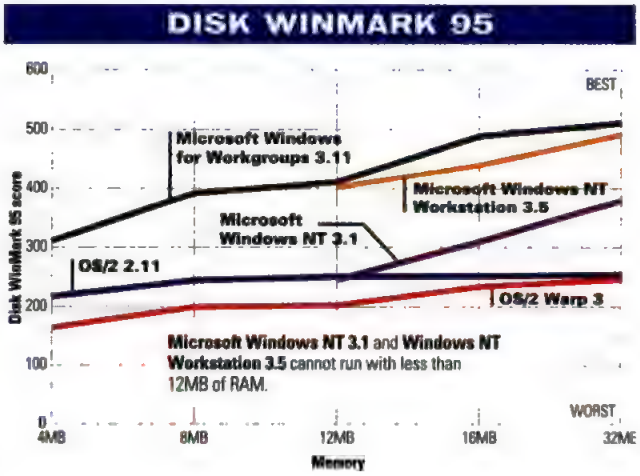
PCM1294

Benchmark Tests: OS/2 Warp & Windows NT 3.5

Because the tests that make up WinBench 95 are based on profiles of an extensive mix of Windows applications, the scores they generate offer a broad sense of how 16-bit applications will perform under OS/2 Warp 3 and Windows NT Workstation 3.5. They're also slightly more granular than our application-macro tests in that they focus on graphics and disk activity. Results on our Graphics WinMark 95 tests, which proved not to be sensitive to changes in memory, showed OS/2 Warp 3 and Windows NT Workstation 3.5 perform about the same. Disk WinMark 95 scores improved as we added more memory, and Windows NT Workstation performed better than both tested versions of OS/2—and almost as well as Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Windows NT has always had a very good disk cache, and Windows NT Workstation 3.5 is no exception.

Graphics WinMark 95 and **Disk WinMark 95** operations are based on extensive profiling of 13 of the leading Windows applications. The test scores reflect the types of graphics calls and disk operations made by these applications.





catch up as we added more memory.

The conclusion is that you really need 16MB of RAM to run NT. Windows for Workgroups peaks at 8MB, but if you need or want the features of a 32-bit OS and have 8MB of RAM, don't consider anything but OS/2 Warp.

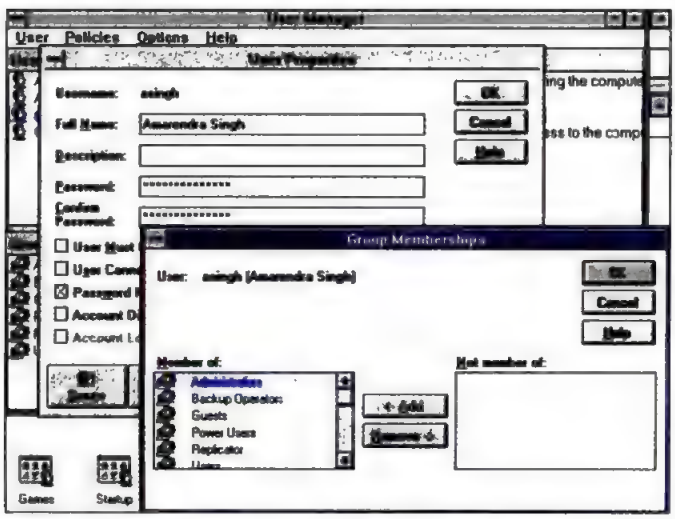
OLE 2.0 PERFORMANCE

To test the operating systems for cross-application communications, we took a look at OLE 2.0 performance. Since OLE is notoriously hungry for system resources, we knew it would be a tough test, and we constructed our OLE test suite to push the limits.

We tested OS/2 Warp and Windows for Workgroups with 4MB RAM. The surprise was that only OS/2 could complete the tests with that little memory. Though performance was slow, both OS/2 2.11 and OS/2 Warp struggled through to conclusion. We tested all of the OSs with 8MB RAM, even though we know Microsoft says 8MB is insufficient to run NT. Nevertheless, Windows NT 3.5 was able to complete the test.

Most of the OLE test results were unsurprising. Windows for Workgroups was fastest by a considerable margin. OS/2 Warp came in second, and Windows NT 3.5 was third. OS/2 2.11 was slightly faster than OS/2 Warp because we tested OS/2 2.11 using the WIN-OS/2 in OS/2 Warp installed over Windows for Workgroups. Our earlier memory tests showed IBM's WIN-OS/2 implementation to be faster than OS/2 for Windows.

All the environments got faster as we added memory. With 32MB RAM, both OS/2 Warp and Windows NT 3.5 performed about the same—both well behind Windows for Workgroups.



Windows NT Workstation 3.5 makes it simple to assign network group membership. Setting up peer-to-peer networks is relatively straightforward. It's a feature OS/2 Warp doesn't have.

SPEED SURPRISES

Some of the results from WinBench testing were surprising. On the Disk tests, Windows NT 3.5 performed almost as well as Windows for Workgroups. This was the only time when either OS/2 Warp or Windows for Workgroups were close in performance to Windows itself. And while OS/2 Warp trailed the pack on the Disk scores, OS/2 bested Windows NT 3.5 on our Graphics tests. There was little variation on the Graphics tests when more memory was added.

WinBench testing showed that both Windows NT 3.5 and OS/2 Warp have narrowed the performance gap with Windows for Workgroups. That's good news if you want to move up to one of the new operating systems and bring your 16-bit Windows apps with you.

MULTITASKING PERFORMANCE

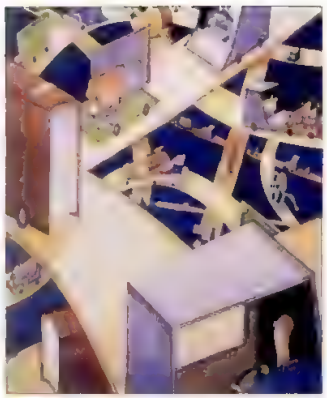
We compared the multitasking capabilities of OS/2 Warp and Windows NT 3.5 using operating system-specific versions of the Stanford test suite, a set of small, numerically oriented, CPU-intensive applications that illustrate how well the OS handles multitasking.

The results highlighted the high-end

Network utilities—vital, but set aside 100K

DOS 6 utilities—handy, but about 120K

Multimedia—fun, but can you spare 50-80K?



Internet utilities—where will you get 120K?

If you don't have QEMM 7.5, what else have you sacrificed?

Sooner or later, as you push the limits of your PC's capabilities, you will run into a wall. Memory limits. Drivers that won't load. Crashes. "Out of Memory" messages. And you'll run into this wall whether you have one megabyte in your PC or 16.

That's why millions of people, from PC gurus to novice users run QEMM®. It fixes memory problems and keeps your PC performing at its best.

Introducing QEMM 7.5 It Makes Room for All the Good Stuff

Our newest QEMM takes into account the greater demands you're putting on 'conventional' memory today: device drivers, sound cards, disk compression, caches, network utilities, CD ROM drivers, etc. Not to mention all the stuff you want for tomorrow, like the drivers you'll need for Internet utilities. It finds room for all those things so you don't have to sacrifice capabilities you want—now or in the future.

MemMaker, the memory utility that comes with DOS 6, does an OK job of delivering additional memory, but it just hasn't kept up with demanding users.

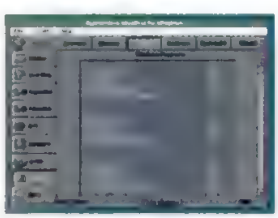
Say you wanted to run a mouse, sound card, SmartDrive, your DOS 6 and Novell utilities, and your Microsoft Bookshelf '94 CD ROM. You couldn't with MemMaker. Not unless you were willing to manually 'tune' it. And then you might end up with 490K or so to use. But QEMM 7.5 routinely returns 634K of conventional memory. And when you consider as little as one 'K' of memory makes the difference between a program loading or not, you can see where an additional 140K or so could be vital.

Hot new features

- 100% Windows installable
- Faster 32-bit memory model
- PCMCIA support
- *Stealth Stacker* saves 8-32K
- *QuickBoot* saves time
- *Optimize/Restore* lets you revert to recent settings

A side benefit of running QEMM is that with memory 'elbow room' you get more reliability—fewer crashes and hangs. And some programs (especially games) run faster and smoother.

When you run DOS programs in Windows, QEMM 7.5 will provide benefits for those programs, too. Many productivity programs won't even run without it unless you sacrifice drivers and other goodies.



Our new Manifest memory analyzer now runs in Windows. And it's still free with QEMM.

QEMM 7.5 comes with a new version of our award-winning memory utility, Manifest, which reports details you can't find out any other way—like how Windows and the programs running under it are using memory or what software is using your IRQs.

There are dozens of new features and improvements to our new QEMM, making it even faster and safer. Find out for yourself. Visit your favorite software dealer or call (800) 571-4860 for a free brochure.

Stop making sacrifices. Get QEMM 7.5—the safest, most powerful memory manager for Windows, DOS and games.

Quarterdeck®

©1994 Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc. All rights reserved
Trademarks are property of their respective owners.

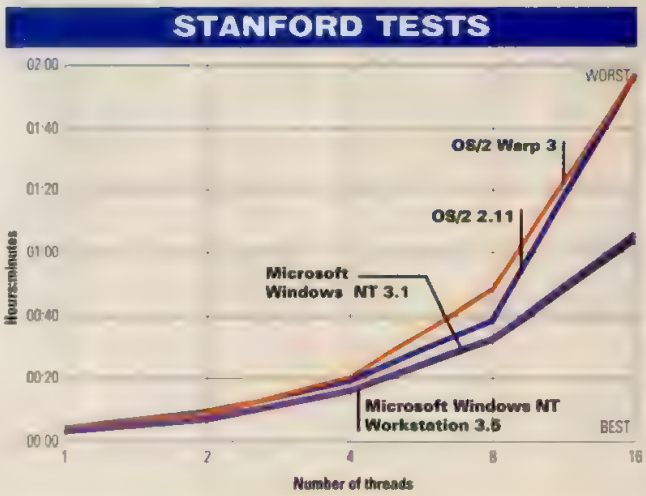
Quarterdeck, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (800) 571-4860 Fax (310) 314-4219
Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380
Registered U.S. users of earlier versions of QEMM may purchase upgrades from dealers or direct from Quarterdeck for $29.95 plus $5 shipping & handling. Call (800) 354-4757.

CIRCLE 904 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Tests: OS/2 Warp & Windows NT 3.5

Our Stanford tests measure the high end of performance for both OS/2 Warp 3 and Windows NT Workstation 3.5. They use only CPU-intensive calculations—the kind found in graphics applications such as CAD programs—and multithreading, which gives simultaneously running applications a more responsive feel. It's no surprise that Windows NT Workstation 3.5 excelled on these tests. Though we ran these tests with multiple memory configurations, the results were the same at both 16MB and 32MB of RAM. We report results at 16MB.

The **Stanford tests** measure each system's multithreading ability. We run each routine as a single process and then as 2, 4, 8, and 16 concurrent processes. These processes each consist of a series of algorithmic tasks. Fast Fourier Transformation, Floating-Point Matrix Multiply, and Mandel are used for floating-point operations. Integer operations include Bubble, which performs a standard bubble-sort algorithm using two nested loops; IntMM, which performs a matrix multiply on integer arrays; and Puzzle, a compute-bound algorithm that employs many nested loops. We also add the Queens, Quick, Towers, and Tree algorithms to form a series of recursive tests.



functionality of Windows NT 3.5. One thread executed about as fast under Windows NT 3.5 as under OS/2 Warp, but 16 threads executed twice as fast under Windows NT 3.5 whether we were testing with 16MB or 32MB RAM.

If high performance multitasking is what you need and you have applications that take advantage of it, then Windows NT 3.5 seems the clear choice. Keep in mind, though, that OS/2 Warp runs these tests, including the full 16-thread multitasking tests, with 8MB RAM.

WHAT TO DO

If you have the resources—no less than a 66-MHz 486 system with 16MB RAM—then Windows NT 3.5 is the Windows to buy today. It's secure and has crash protection and the Windows interface you know and are comfortable with. You can use your 16-bit Windows apps, or upgrade to the 32-bit version of Microsoft Office. Either way, you can be very productive. One caveat: You can't run DOS TSRs or 16-bit device drivers under NT, so if you have some that you depend on, you're stuck with Windows for Workgroups—at least for the time being.

One disappointment with Windows NT 3.5 is its lack of Plug and Play support. Though we are promised support in the next release, it may seem a long time away for those holding PCMCIA modems and network cards today. Hardware vendors may write their own drivers, of course, and by all accounts the socket support is very good; but there is only one PCMCIA driver in the box as Windows NT 3.5 ships today.

If you don't have the hardware to handle Windows NT 3.5 and you want 32-bit performance and crash protection, then OS/2 Warp is your only choice right now and it's a good choice. You'll have to learn a slightly different way of dealing with your desktop, but you won't have to leave your 16-bit apps behind. OS/2 Warp's biggest problem is the same one that has haunted all previous versions: a lack of mainstream business applications. □

FACT FILE

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation, Version 3.5

List price: $319. **Requires:** 16MB RAM, 90MB hard disk space. **In short:** The new desktop version of Windows NT has better built-in networking features, including a new TCP/IP stack and strong peer-to-peer networking, OpenGL support for 3d graphics; remote access tools; and symmetric multiprocessing power that demands high-end hardware. It has crash protection for 16-bit apps and full 16- and 32-bit OLE 2.0 support. The interface remains Windows-like; it doesn't include the upcoming interface featured in Windows 95.

Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052, 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080, fax, 206-936-7329

450 on reader service card

Smart, Simple Printer Sharing

- Connects from 3 to 32 computers and printers
- DOS/Windows compatible
- High speed and error free even at 1200'
- No software changes required
- Simple installation. Just plug SmartPrint modules into your computer and printer parallel ports and snap in the supplied wires. That's it!

Questions?
Call us at 1-800-368-7737
(Outside US/Canada 909-945 5600)
or for instant info by fax call 24 hrs
1-800-373-3600 and ask for #1012

BONUS File transfer software FREE

SmartPrint™
Printer Sharing Network

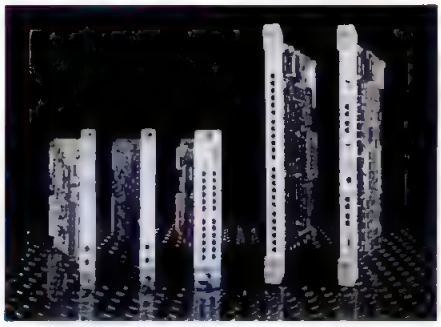
Order from any computer dealer. Distributed to dealers by Ingram Micro and Tech Data. Made in USA by Dresselhaus GSA Scheduled • 3 year warranty

	Part Number	Suggested Retail
Starter Kit for 2 computers/1 printer	PSN1	$ 199
Add-on Computer Module	PSN2	59
Add-on Printer Module	PSN3	69

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition

The latest network products and management techniques



Token-Ring Touch-Up, page NE31

First Looks

▶ NETWORK OPERATING SYSTEMS

NOS: The Next Generation

With the new versions of Microsoft Windows NT Server and OS/2 LAN Server promising better usability and more functionality than ever, is NetWare still right for you?

By O. Ryan Tabibian

Three new releases of network operating systems—Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.5, Novell's NetWare 4.02, and IBM's OS/2 LAN Server Advanced, Version 4.0—are making enterprise networking easier than ever before. We found these next-generation network operating systems (NOSs) to offer simpler interfaces, easier installation for the new user, and—in the case of NT Server—a remarkably effective NetWare migration path for existing NetWare users. Indeed, so impressive are these products that even NetWare 3.12 customers may think twice before migrating to NetWare 4.02.

We tested NT Server and LAN Server Advanced against NetWare 4.02 (NetWare 4.1 was not available in time for this roundup.) We looked at a wide range of features, ease of use and of installation, and file performance, using NetWare 3.12 as a reference product for our benchmark tests.

Our performance testing was so exhaustive that Microsoft had to issue a patch for NT Server. But interestingly, even with the patch aimed at speeding

INDEX

First Looks

Microtest Compas *NE21*

Digital Products NetPrint

PowerMinder *NE22*

TCP Connection *NE26*

New & Improved

Lotus cc:Mail View *NE31*

WaveAround *NE31*

Cabletron Token Ring Port Assignment Modules, Token Ring Dual Repeater Media Interface Modules, Token Ring Multichannel Management Modules *NE31*

Wildfire Electronic Assistant *NE33*

FaxPress 3.5 ..... *NE33*

StationLock for LAN *NE33*

The Networker

Lessons from the Installation Trenches *NE37*

Derfler & Greenfield:

Cooks and Broth: The Story of High-Speed Networking *NE39*

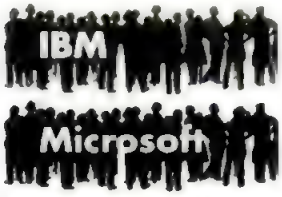
There are 7 crucial services your next network should perform.

(But try telling that to IBM and Microsoft)

Now that you're about to spend time and money on a next generation network, the last thing you want is a product that's not all there. Unfortunately, that's exactly what our competitors are trying to sell you. Because while your next network will need to perform way beyond file and print, those basics are all IBM and Microsoft can deliver today. And the truth is, even those aren't up to NetWare standards.

NETWORK USERS. THE VOTE IS IN.

*IDC Jan-June 1994 Server Network Operating Systems Node Shipments**
Novell: 72% / Banyan: 7% / Microsoft: 7% / IBM: 7% / DEC: 3% / Other: 4%



PROMISES ARE NICE BUT THEY CAN'T RUN A NEXT GENERATION NETWORK.

So what do the other guys deliver? Little more than a promise to provide you a full service network operating system somewhere down the road. Or maybe they can point you to a third party vendor. But that's not enough to run the network you need today.

You see, while IBM and Microsoft are just beginning to offer basic file and print services, networking requirements have been cruising ahead. In fact, networking with 32-bit NetWare 4 today encompasses more than just local workgroups and file and print, it's evolved to create a distributed network that speeds timely information directly to the people who need it. At the moment they need it most. That kind of feat demands a proven product, not just a promise. And right now Novell's NetWare 4 is the only one that can deliver.

WHY YOU NEED WHAT WE'VE GOT: THE MAGNIFICENT 7 EXPLAINED

Networking today means being able to hook up with people and information anytime, anywhere with a single login. Working like this requires seven crucial services from your network. One must is a directory service. No more looking for data in all the wrong places. Simply log in to the network once to get the info you need the moment you need it.

Built-in messaging lets you use most of the popular groupware packages such as E-mail, calendaring and others. And because it uses the same directory as the

network operating system, you're blessed with a single-point-of-administration.

Multiprotocol routing with NetWare gives you software-based routing (no new hassles, no new hardware) for connecting your network with the rest of the world. That way, you get the info you need anytime, anywhere, and you can collaborate with anyone, anywhere.

Network management with NetWare 4 lets you manage your entire network from a single-point-of-administration. And our graphical MS Window's management tools reduce repetitive, multistep tasks to a simple click of a mouse.

Security with NetWare 4 allows administrators to control access to sensitive information within a distributed environment. In fact, it was designed to meet the National Computer Security Center's Class C2 Network Security criteria.

And last but not least, file and print. Only NetWare 4 offers data migration, suballocation and compression so you won't have to buy extra hardware like the other vendors require. Simply put, our file and print services beat IBM and Microsoft cold on both performance and cost.

555 DAYS UP, 0 DAYS DOWN: ONLY NETWARE 4 IS ROCK SOLID TODAY.

Perhaps the nicest thing about NetWare 4 is that it doesn't just sound good, it works. And there's nothing like months of solid performance and happy users to prove it. Folks tell us NetWare 4 is a product they can count on today as well as tomorrow, that it has given them stability and performance, and has proven itself in business critical applications. Quite simply, NetWare 4 is doing everything they need it to do.

NOVELL'S SUPPORT ENGINEERS OUTNUMBER MICROSOFT'S 50 TO 1. WHO WOULD YOU RATHER CALL FOR HELP?

Buy NetWare 4 and when you call for help you'll get answers, not a runaround. Only Novell has over 47,000 Certified Novell Engineers (and 60,000 more in training) working with 20,000 Novell authorized resellers. Not to mention a veritable arsenal of everything from technology and solution partners to systems consultants and integrators. The point is, we don't sell you the product and disappear.

NETWARE 4 ISN'T JUST EASY, IT'S VIRTUALLY RISK-FREE.

On top of having the same basic architecture we've always had, NetWare 4 also features built-in migration tools so you can upgrade now. Backward compatibility to NetWare 3 means that applications written for NetWare 3 run on NetWare 4. And because you can manage NetWare 3 from a NetWare 4 server you can transition at your own pace. Installation and administration are more hassle-free thanks to NetWare 4's easy install option and the simplification of routine tasks to one intuitive step.

BUT WAIT, THERE'S MORE. HOW DOES A 300% RETURN ON INVESTMENT AND A FREE UPGRADE SOUND?

Research shows that approximately 70% of the cost of a network is administering and managing the network and its applications. By simplifying the administrative load, NetWare 4 slashes the cost of administering your network by roughly 25%. Add this to savings garnered by eliminating additional hardware expenses and it could equal up to a 300% return on your investment in NetWare 4. Better yet, if you buy 4.02 now we'll upgrade your network operating system free through March, 1995.

THE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH. ALL IN A FREE BROCHURE.

We'll be the first to admit that this is a lot of information for one ad to carry. And believe us, it's not all we have to say on the subject. The way we stack up against the competition is impressive. The product we've built over the past 11 years is proven. And you can get the nitty gritty details on all of it by calling 1-800-554-4446 now.

NOVELL

NetWare 4
The only network ready for tomorrow, today.

NEXT GENERATION NETWORK SERVICES.
READY OR NOT?

Services	Novell NetWare 4	Microsoft NT 3.5	IBM LAN Server 4.0
1 Directory	Yes.	No	No
2 Integrated Messaging	Yes.	No	No
3 Multiprotocol Routing	Yes.	No	No
4 Network Management	Yes.	Limited	Limited
5 Security	Yes.	Limited	Limited
6 File	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.
7 Print	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.

© 1994 Novell, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows NT is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and LAN Manager is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. *Source IDC - this information does not include Peer-to-Peer such as Personal NetWare, Windows for Workgroups, and LANtastic

CIRCLE 881 ON READER SERVICE CARD

file performance, NT Server still did not come out on top (For more information, see the Benchmark Tests on page NE12). We did compare NT Server with NetWare 4.02 as an application server using ServerBench, and we found that NT Server really stood out. As ServerBench was not available for OS/2, we did not run it on LAN Server.

Still, when the dust settled and our testing was completed, we had to award Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5 our Network Edition Editors' Choice. NT Server simply provided the best combination of features, usability, a set of full but easy-to-use management tools, and the simplest and most impressive installation routine of any NOS we've seen.

Perhaps most notable though was a nontechnical feature: pricing. In this latest release of NT Server, Microsoft joins IBM in offering an innovative payment plan for its NOS, letting network managers pay a flat rate for each client, instead of paying to access each server. So to accommodate 100 simultaneous clients accessing a server, you would buy a 100-user license for each server. And there's the rub: As the number of servers increases so, too, does the per-user cost. IBM and Microsoft charge a flat rate ($50 and $39.95 respectively) for each user no matter how many servers that user accesses.

PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION EDITORS' CHOICE

• Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.5

In our testing and evaluation of network operating systems, we found Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.5, was the most complete solution. Because of this, we've awarded it our Network Edition Editors' Choice. NT Server did not wow us with its file performance or remote management tools, but we could not overlook the overall package, which we felt offered the most impressive set of features. Version 3.5 includes the simplest installation routine of any product we've seen. We would even recommend Version 3.5 if you were upgrading from NetWare, since installing NT Server in a NetWare environment is no more difficult than upgrading from NetWare 3.12 to NetWare 4.*x*. NT Server also features a highly scalable environment with built-in symmetrical multiprocessing support and excellent management tools, including the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol, which helps simplify IP address management.

Both NetWare 4.02 and OS/2 LAN Server 4.0 are also excellent products. NetWare 4.02 combines new, simple NetWare Directory Services installation with an enhanced GUI-based management tool—NWAdmin. NWAdmin is faster than its predecessor, and it offers more features, such as simpler configuration of printers. Even with NWAdmin, however, this latest version is still hampered by complicated management tools.

With its new set of management tools and simplified installation routine, LAN Server has positioned itself as a NOS that's both a top performer and easy to use. The new management tools are a far cry from the text-based, cumbersome management used in LAN Server 3.0. Its new facelift makes LAN Server ideal for any size environment. Despite making great strides in its driver support, however, LAN Server still offers far fewer drivers than the other products in its market.

NEEDS OF THE MANY . . . AND THE FEW

When you buy a NOS, management, scalability, and ease of use should be at the top of your checklist. The relative importance of each is determined by the number of servers on your network. In multiserver networks, management is key and that means you need to consider global directories, solid remote-management capabilities, and effective migration tools that help you upgrade to the NOS. If you have a smaller site, however, ease of use and effective management tools should be your key concerns.

Global directories track all network resources. This allows you, for example, to log on to the network once, not to each network service separately. While IBM, Microsoft, and Novell all provide some form of global directories in their products, there are differences. Reliability is one critical area. Novell's NDS is the most reliable of the directory services implementations, because it distributes directory information across multiple servers. IBM and Microsoft centralize information on one server—with assigned backup servers in case of failure.

There is a price to pay for NDS's distributed architecture and in this case it's ease of use and ease of management. NDS is initially quite difficult to install. If you have to link multiple groups over a WAN, NDS has many advantages over the IBM and Microsoft products, which let you put everyone in a single *domain*. Domain is an IBM and Microsoft term for workgroups of centralized

How to Migrate from NetWare 3.12

If you want to . . .	use . . .	which you can find in . . .
migrate to NetWare 4.0	MIGRATE.EXE	NetWare 4.02
migrate to Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5	Migration Tool for NetWare	NT Server 3.5
connect NT clients to NetWare 3.12 servers	NWLink	NT Server 3.5 or NT Client 3.5
connect NT or OS/2 LAN Server clients to NetWare 3.12 servers without running NetWare redirectors	Gateway Services	NT Server 3.5 (for NT clients) or LAN Server Advanced 4.0 (OS/2 LAN Server clients)

AT LAST. ALL THE POWER OF ORACLE7 IN A VERSION ANYONE CAN HANDLE.

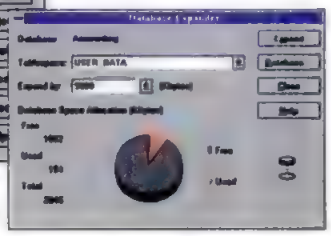
ORACLE7 WORKGROUP SERVER™: REALLY, REALLY SIMPLE YET VERY, VERY POWERFUL.

Oracle7 Workgroup Server replaces SQL database complexity with point and click simplicity. Pretuned and preconfigured for results right out of the box, Oracle7 Workgroup™ Server is the ideal database for workgroups from two to twenty-five. Best of all, it's 100% compatible with all leading Windows® applications and tools.

CALL FOR A FREE VIDEO

Add a powerful array of graphical administration tools plus Oracle7's blistering speed and infinite scalability (PC Magazine's Editors' Choice 1993, 1994 and PC Week's Analyst's Choice 1994), and you have an affordable, simple yet powerful server the competition may promise, but can't deliver. Prices start at $995 (2-user version). **For a free informational video call 1-800-633-0518 ext 4436.**

Friendly graphics indicate systems status.



Simple checkboxes & pick lists make administration easy.

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

10/11/94 Oracle7 Server for NetWare 7.0.16

ORACLE

©1994 Oracle Corp.

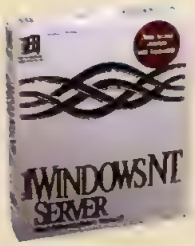
resources that are accessed via a single log-on.

Domains, too, have their faults. Multiple domains can only be linked through *trust relationships,* logical connections that allow one domain to authenticate users for another domain. The more domains, the more trust relationships and hence the higher the overhead associated with managing those relationships. What's more, with domains, all of your network information is stored on a single server. So in the event of a hardware failure, you might lose your map of the domain relationships. IBM doesn't employ this strategy; its domains are managed separately. Thus they avoid the problem of multiple trust relationships but incur the problem of having to manage each site separately.

Remote management is also an important tool to consider for a multiserver environment, especially if those servers are scattered across the country. All of the products here offer remote-management capabilities, but they do differ. NetWare offers the most in its remote-management solution by letting you take full control of a server from anywhere on the network. More limited are NT Server's remote tools, which allow few configuration changes to the server, and LAN Server's tools, which can only be accessed via an OS/2 client and a DOS client using text-based management tools.

When dealing with multiserver sites, look for migration tools that ease the transition from your current environment—which is often NetWare these days—to a new NOS or an upgraded version of the NOS you're running. NT Server was very impressive, letting us import all user information except passwords and log-on scripts from the server. LAN Server lacks these migration tools, but they should be available by the time you read this. But both provide a gateway service to NetWare servers that allows clients to access NetWare file and print resources. Surprisingly, NetWare 4.02 migration tools are limited, moving only NetWare 3.12's Bindery information. Like the tools in Windows NT Server, MIGRATE.EXE does let you model the imported Bindery informa-

What's New . . .



Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5

- A management utility, the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), dynamically provides IP addresses to users.
- Another management utility, the Windows Internet Name Service (WINS), assigns names to IP addresses.
- Built-in remote access with the addition of Remote Access Service (RAS).
- Support for an IPX/SPX-compatible network transport protocol called NWLink.

NetWare 4.02

- Easier installation of NetWare Directory Services (NDS).
- Incorporates 42 bug fixes for problems associated with NetWare 4.01, eliminating the time it would take to download the fixes from CompuServe.
- A faster and more capable administration utility called NWAdmin.
- Global naming.

OS/2 LAN Server Advanced 4.0

- Easier installation.
- A set of easy-to-use GUI-based management utilities.
- Enhanced client software with caching that improves overall network performance.
- Peer-to-peer capability at clients.
- GUI interface for clients.
- Expanded hardware support, including LAN adapters and SCSI controllers.
- Performance Tuning Assistant.
- Server-to-server TCP/IP communication using TCPBEUI.

Suitability to Task: Network Operating Systems

A network operating system (NOS) is judged by a number of factors, ranging from performance to driver support. In testing these products, we selected three categories that best define all of the network operating systems: scalability, management, and installation.

Scalability A NOS should be scalable so that it can satisfy your current needs as well as accommodate future growth. Accordingly, we look at a number of criteria: multiprocessor support—specifically the ability to scale up to four processors, support for a wide range of network protocols, and the level of remote-access capabilities. We also check to see if the NOS features a robust file system that supports built-in recovery mechanisms in case of a crash. We consider whether the NOS supports a processor-independent architecture that lets you run the same NOS on a number of different processors as well as a high-speed file system.

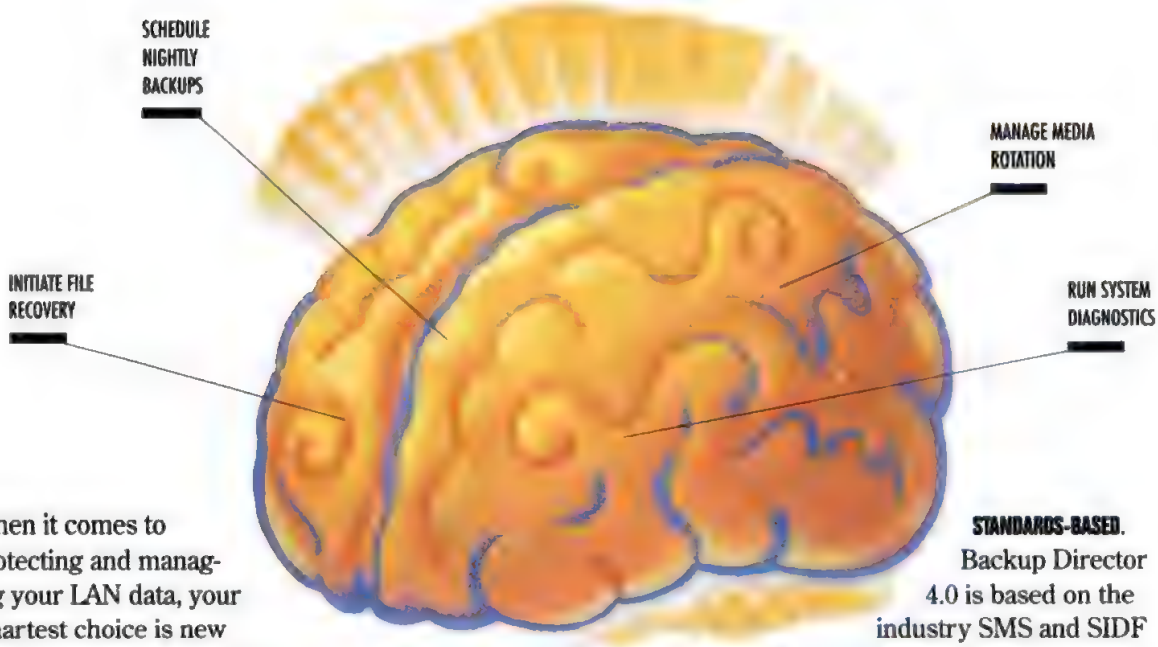
SUITABILITY TO TASK	Product Name
Scalability	EXCELLENT
Management	GOOD
Installation	AVERAGE

Management Management of your NOS should be both comprehensive and easy. We look at both the basic features—adding and deleting users, setting up printers, and granting access rights, as well as the complex features—file security, remote reboot, and IP management. Other important management considerations are remote-management capabilities, simple migration and upgrade tools, reporting features, audit trails, and intuitive tools that let you easily manage the servers.

Installation While installation is a one-time deal when it comes to NOSs, it's a process that must be seriously considered. Because installation is often a time-consuming and difficult task, an easy installation routine can enhance the usability of the product. For installation, we consider the ease of the setup process, driver support, autodetection of devices, and the complexity of the entire process.

BACKUP JUST GOT A LOT SMARTER.

PALINDROME INTRODUCES BACKUP DIRECTOR 4.0



When it comes to protecting and managing your LAN data, your smartest choice is new Palindrome Backup Director 4.0.

MORE AUTOMATION. Thanks to Backup Director 4.0's smarter automation, you never have to worry about forgetting an important backup task. Just set it up and it automates your entire process.

SIMPLER OPERATION. Backup Director 4.0's new Windows™ graphical interface (GUI) makes it easier than ever to install and operate.

HIGHER PERFORMANCE. Backup Director 4.0's robust parallelism can run multiple storage devices concurrently, enhancing performance and dramatically reducing backup time.

STANDARDS-BASED. Backup Director 4.0 is based on the industry SMS and SIDF standards. It is installed as a server-based NLM application fully compatible with Netware 3.x and 4.x networks.

SEAMLESS GROWTH PATH. Backup Director 4.0 is optimized for LANs of any size and configuration. And as your system requirements grow, it offers a seamless growth path to other Palindrome storage management software.

For a free White Paper, "LAN Data Protection and Management" or for more information including special competitive upgrade pricing), call Palindrome at 1-800-288-4912, ext. 880. It's a very smart move.

BUY BEFORE 12/31/94 AND SAVE UP TO $300.00

A SEAGATE SOFTWARE COMPANY

CIRCLE 926 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PALINDROME™

tion. This allows you to determine whether or not you really want to commit to the upgrade.

For unconnected sites with only a few servers, what's most important is ease of use and installation, not global management. Our tests showed that NT Server is the easiest product to install. It had an unobtrusive installation routine; autodetection of hardware devices such as network adapters, SCSI controllers, and even modems; and support for a large number of device drivers. All this, combined with its powerful and easy-to-use management tools, made the product ideal for smaller environments. With its simplified installation and enhanced management tools, LAN Server is a good choice for smaller environments but it does require OS/2 expertise. Even with needed installation and management improvements, NetWare 4.02 is still too difficult to install and manage in small offices that lack NetWare expertise.

BIGGER AND BIGGER AND . . .

The second thing to consider in your evaluation process should be scalability. Scalability consists of factors such as multiprocessor support, multiprotocol support, and a way to add users easily to the network.

For unconnected sites with only a few servers, what's most important is ease of use and installation, not global management.

If you want a NOS that is truly scalable, look for one that supports symmetric multiprocessing (SMP). With SMP you can improve the performance of your servers just by adding more processors, a solution that is especially effective for larger sites with heavy database traffic. Both NT Server and LAN Server offer SMP support. SMP support for NetWare should be available by early 1995, shortly after the release of 4.1.

Another consideration is support for multiple protocols. Out of the box, NT Server really shines with support for a choice of four protocols at the client or the server (DLC, IP, NWLINK (a version of IPX), and NetBEUI). LAN Server lacks IPX support and can only run NetBEUI at the client. But it does support IPX encapsulated over NetBEUI. NetWare offers two protocols (IP and IPX) at the client and the server (For more information, see the Summary of Features).

The products we reviewed all offer compelling reasons to upgrade your NOS. Management is simplified because of better tools and the use of global directories. Performance is improved. And there is opportunity for growth. With all of that functionality in mind, you just might consider moving to the next generation.

Banking on the Future

By Robert P. Lipschutz

Novell, the undisputed leader in network operating systems (NOSs), faces a huge challenge in the coming years: upholding its dominance in the market. The company's first attempt at defending its title is its latest release of NetWare—Version 4.1, which was not available in time for our testing.

Novell hopes that the release of NetWare 4.1 will turn around the less than spectacular acceptance of NetWare 4.*x*. Up to now, NetWare 4.*x* has been a huge disappointment because of poor marketing, some annoying software bugs, and the product's restructuring—a frustration for diehard NetWare 3.*x* users. Novell promises to fix some of these problems with NetWare 4.1.

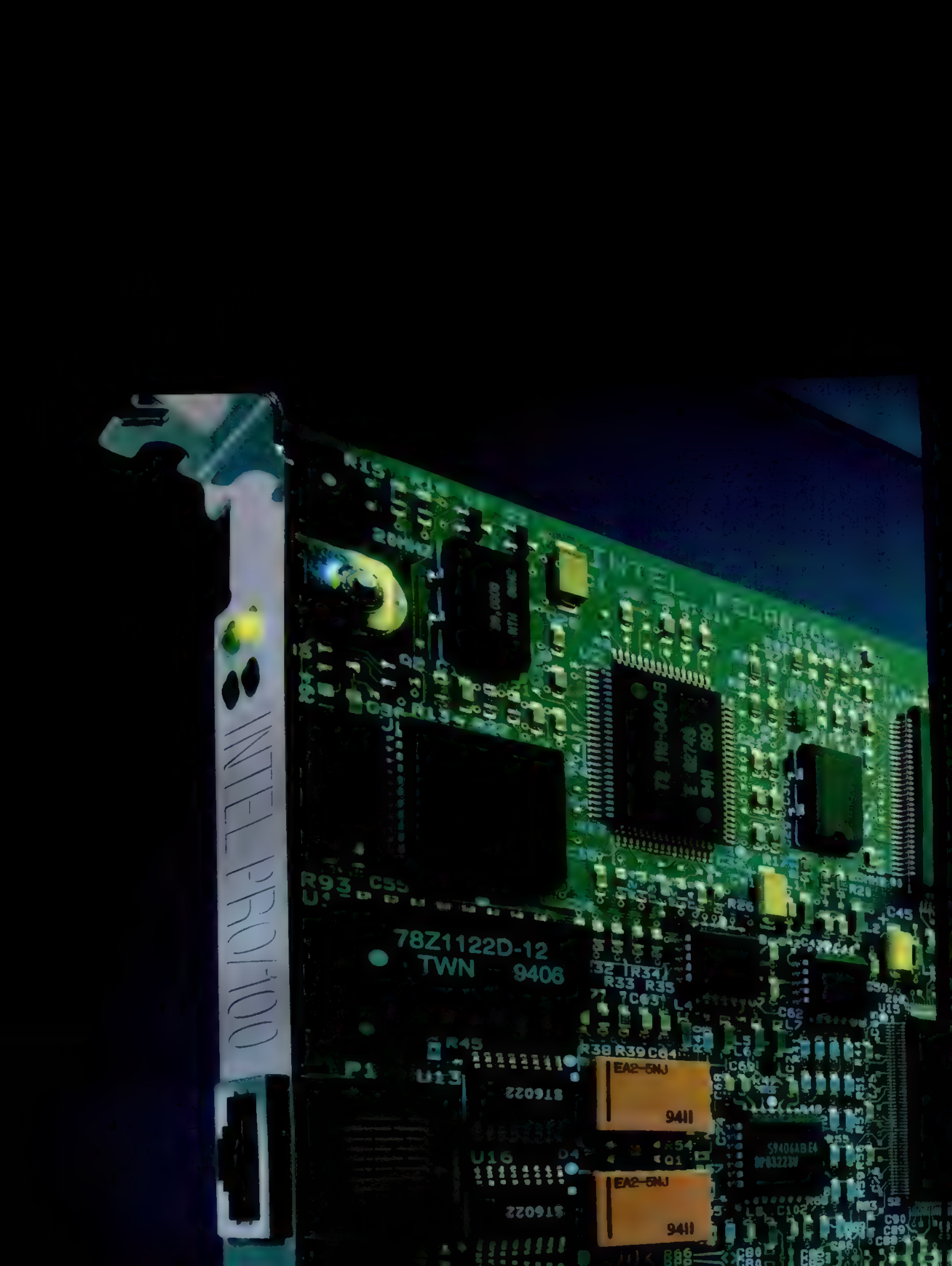
When Novell first introduced 4.0, most people thought it was just for large enterprise networks. NetWare 4.0's inclusion of NetWare Directory Services (NDS), a global directory service useful in large networks with multiple servers, supported this thinking. NDS provides transparent connectivity to multiple servers anywhere on the network. Along with the excitement, however, there came some confusing new concepts for network administrators and few benefits for small networks with a single server. This, coupled with a nontrivial upgrade process and expensive pricing, did not get NetWare 4.0 off the ground.

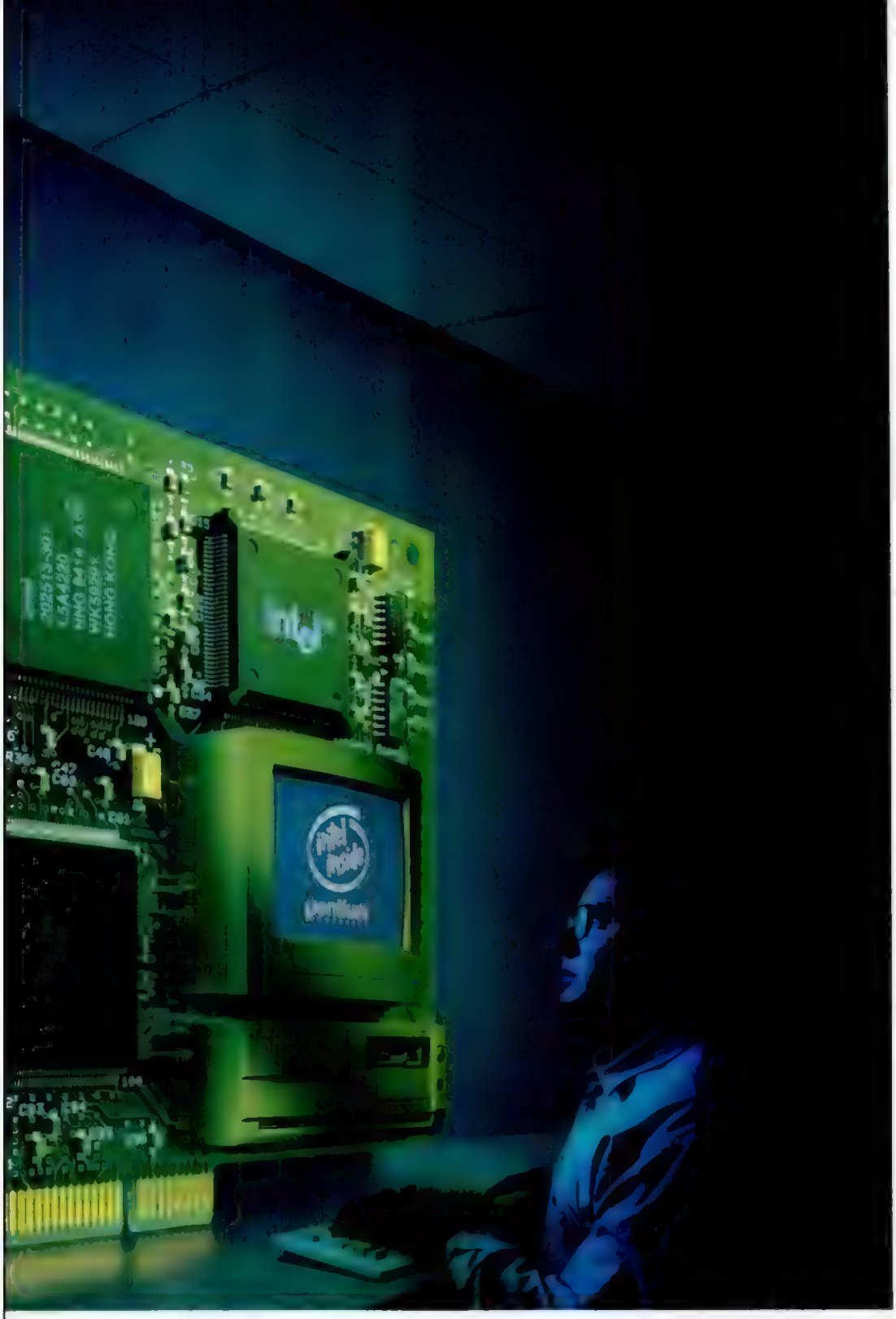
Now Novell will aim its marketing at both large enterprises and small workgroups. At the high end, Novell will soon introduce a more scalable version of NetWare 4.1 and SuperNOS. NetWare SMP, a new version of NetWare 4.1, will support symmetric multiprocessing, a first for Novell. Novell also announced its future direction for multiprocessing—a concept it calls Distributed Parallel Processing (DPP). Similar to the technology in use today on Digital VAX clusters, DPP allows multiple servers to act as one logical whole. In this way, mission-critical applications such as payroll and production databases benefit from the fault tolerance and performance of multiple systems. Finally, Novell recently announced SuperNOS, an integration of NetWare and UNIXWare. This will attempt to solidify Novell's presence in the application-server market.

As for the smaller workgroups, Novell improved the product by making installation easy for the small-scale network. The company also spruced up the Windows Administration utility. Lower pricing doesn't hurt, either. And Novell is now relying on its large accounts as well as the Novell Authorized Resellers to promote NetWare 4.1 to the masses.

One wonders about the future of NetWare 3.*x*. Novell will certainly continue selling NetWare 3.12, but will it continue developing on this platform? As customers demand more from their networks than just file and print services, Novell hopes NetWare 4.1 will satisfy their needs and become the platform of choice. □

Power with a friendly face


INTEL PRO/100
78Z1122D-12
TWN 9406
EA2-5NJ
9411
EA2-5NJ
9411



TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK

The Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 network adapter virtually eliminates bandwidth problems by delivering 100Mbps performance.

It maximizes performance of your Pentium™ processor-based PCs through increased bandwidth and throughput.

The PRO/100 automatically senses the hub's speed, then switches to 10Mbps or 100Mbps, for seamless integration into existing LANs.

We've also added new Token Ring and 10Mbps Ethernet cards to our full line of PRO adapters.

1-800-538-3373

Call ext.474 to qualify for a special trial price or to learn more about our entire line of PRO adapters.

Fast Ethernet adapter. your fastest PCs.

intel®

CIRCLE 928 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Benchmark Tests: Network Operating Systems

While there is little question that IBM's OS/2 LAN Server Advanced 4.0 and Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5 show significant performance improvements over previous versions, your actual improvement will vary depending on three factors: the type of disk striping employed, the disk geometry, and the fixes and tuning parameters used with the products. Still, even with these performance improvements, neither product had a stronger showing on our tests than NetWare 4.02.

With hardware striping, LAN Server managed a significant performance jump because it uses client-side caching, a technique that caches received network packets at the client. As traffic load increased, however, we found that LAN Server would drop network connections; we solved this by extending the NetBIOS time-outs. As for software striping, don't bother using it with LAN Server. Software striping performance was disappointing, primarily because it is not provided in OS/2 or LAN Server. Instead we had to run an IBM-recommended third-party application—Easy RAID—which is not as fast as running striping right from the kernel of the OS or NOS.

With hardware and software striping support, NT Server was a more consistent —albeit a poorer—performer. The key reason was the disk's geometry. In order to avoid file fragmentation, NT File System (NTFS) leaves 512K of disk space between each write. This results in poorer performance, because it is generally done on a disk's inner sectors, which on large drives are slower than the outer sectors.

With Microsoft's NTFS.SYS patch—available through many on-line services—NTFS writes over the old data without the 512K spaces. This increases performance (by 20 percent) on large drives, but also increases fragmentation. Another bug, which Microsoft plans to fix, was how NT Server treats the number of threads that it can process at one time. This bug caused the OS to be processor-bound under heavy I/O usage. In additional testing (not reported), we found that adding two processors boosted performance by only 30 percent. Even with two Pentium/66 processors, NT Server's network performance fell below that of both NetWare 3.12 and 4.02, and LAN Server 4.0. Indeed, with one CPU NetWare performs as well as NT Server does with two CPUs.

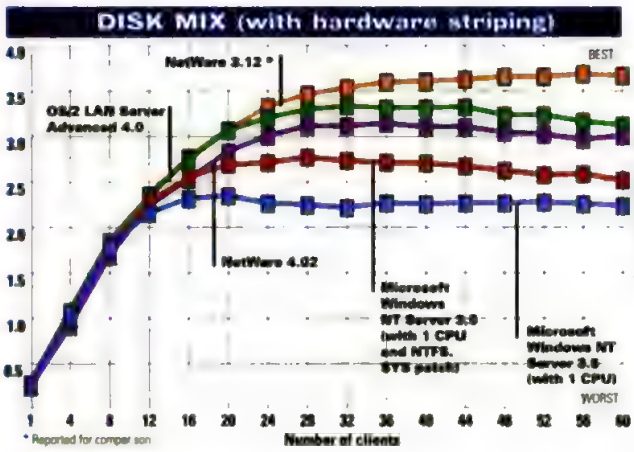
Finally, Microsoft also attributed NT Server's poor performance to our Compaq Smart Array/2 controller. Specifically, Compaq's Smart Start CD—a CD-ROM that automatically configures the server to the operating system—defaults the controller to writing 16K blocks of data to disk. But since NT Server writes data using 64K blocks, the controller spends time fragmenting blocks. As neither NetWare nor LAN Server defaults to writing data to disk using 64K blocks, they have less overhead and thus higher performance.

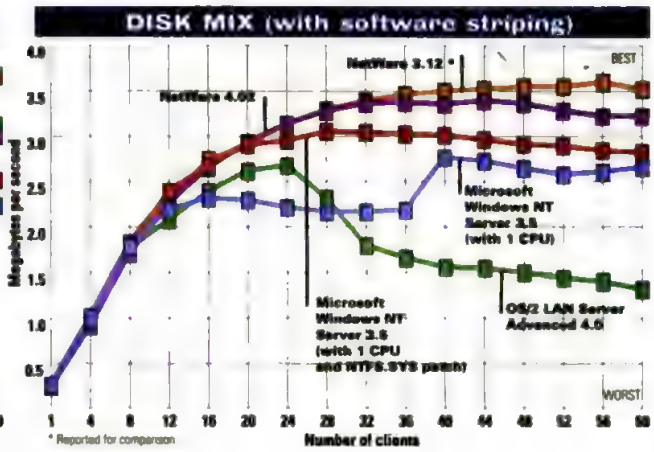
Test-Bed Configuration

* Each client included 8MB of RAM and a 33MB hard disk.

HOW WE TESTED

As the server on our test-bed, we used a Compaq ProLiant 4000 with a 66-MHz Pentium processor, 128MB of RAM, a 10GB hard disk, and four NetFlex-2 ENET-TR adapter cards. Our 60-node network consisted of four Ethernet segments, each of which included ten 486DX/33 PCs and five 386DX/33 PCs from various manufacturers. We tested under 16 load conditions, beginning with one client and then increasing to four. Thereafter, we added clients in increments of four, reaching a maximum load of 60 clients. We used the **Disk Mix** portion of NetBench 3.0, which presents application-level read and write requests through NetWare client software that runs on each workstation; the requests are then transported through the physical network to the server. The Disk Mix test was designed to tax the NOS I/O subsystem to measure the maximum possible throughput that the server can handle. We ran the test twice—once with hardware striping on the server and once with software striping on the server. Striping allows the NOS to increase volume size and improve overall disk performance by writing data across multiple spindles.

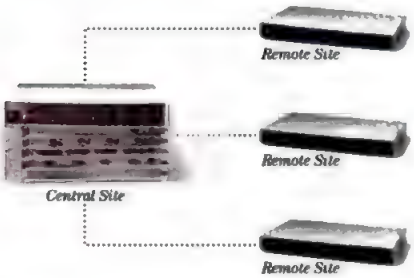




Extend
your network.

HP's routing solution lets you interconnect all your remote sites.

Your business is growing. Likewise, your need for reliable data communications. Which means this is no time for over-burdened, antiquated connections.



HP offers a broad range of router solutions, for both central and remote sites.

- A broad range of cost-effective products for remote networking solutions:
  - Cost-effective remote site solutions starting at $1,899*
  - Central site solution for larger environments starting under $12,000*
- Routers include all software, WAN cables and a 3-year on-site warranty
- Supported protocols: TCP/IP, Novell IPX, DECnet PhaseIV, AppleTalk Phase 2, Xerox XNS, and Bridging
- Routing protocols: RIP, OSPF
- WAN support: Point-to-Point (PPP); ISDN; dial-up; X.25; Frame Relay; SMDS
- "Instant-On" automatic installation for remote sites
- HP OpenView-based management tools to keep internal support costs to a minimum (with choice of Windows™, NT, or UNIX® platforms)
- Bandwidth management features like data compression, protocol prioritization, bandwidth reservation and latency control to help you get the most out of your WAN connections
- HP EASE integrated LAN/WAN network sampling for comprehensive information on network performance and availability

What you really want is an affordable, easy-to-use router-based solution, from a company you can trust.

Like HP's AdvanceStack routers. As you can see, they're cost-effective, before and after installation. And thanks to our "Instant-On" capability, nothing could be easier to install and configure. Of course, that's not to mention HP's reputation for quality and reliability, backed by a 3-year on-site warranty.

If you'd like more information on HP AdvanceStack routers, we'd like to extend an invitation to call us immediately at 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8775.†

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*U.S. list price as of 10/1/94. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 8775. Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company RND0012

NETWORK EDITION
EDITORS' CHOICE

Microsoft Corp.

• Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.5

With Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.5, Microsoft finally delivers an amazingly easy-to-install NOS with improved performance and powerful management tools, not to mention support for 32 processors. Still, it's not the fastest NOS around and has yet to offer the rich support for third-party management applications—something already provided for NetWare.

At the core of NT Server's GUI-based management utilities are User Manager, Disk Administrator, and Performance Manager. User Manager is an easy-to-use tool that allows you to add and delete individual users from the server, create groups, and grant access rights. (Unlike LAN Server, though, both NT Server and NetWare require you to use an archaic command line in order to create a large number of users or groups all at once.)

Disk Administrator offers users a simple and intuitive interface for managing disk space. You can create partitions, software-stripe multiple disk spindles, mirror drives, and format disks. Unlike NetWare, neither NT Server nor LAN Server offers the ability to create large mirror sets of striped partitions.

Performance Monitor, a tool unique to NT Server, allows the administrator to gauge the utilization of most server components such as CPU, RAM, hard disk, and NICs. NT Server also offers a utility that logs the usage of the server over time, helping you prepare for future upgrades. Of the other two reviewed products, only NetWare has a similar tool, Monitor. But Monitor isn't as comprehensive: It's a C-Worthy interface that monitors network resource usage.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Microsoft Windows NT Server
Scalability	GOOD
Management	EXCELLENT
Installation	EXCELLENT

NT Server also offers other management tools not found in other reviewed products, such as the Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) and the Windows Internet Name Service (WINS). DHCP is an IP utility that dynamically manages IP addresses. WINS, which is similar to Unix's Directory Naming Services, assigns names to IP addresses.

When it comes to scalability, NT Server is impressive. With its symmetric multiprocessing, excellent driver support, and seamless integration into NetWare LANs, you would be hard-pressed to find a more scalable solution. While LAN Server also offers scalability via an optional package, OS/2 for SMP, Version 2.11, it doesn't match NT Server's impressive driver support and migration tools.

One of NT Server's strengths lies in its migration tools for NetWare integration. It currently offers two services that allow you to integrate NT Server within your NetWare LAN. The first lets you migrate the NetWare Bindery information, with the exception of passwords, to NT Server. The second is a gateway that lets NT Server users access NetWare services through an NT Server. Both tools offer an

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Network Operating Systems

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ = YES □ = NO	PC MAGAZINE NETWORK EDITION EDITORS' CHOICE Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.5	NetWare 4.02	OS/2 LAN Server Advanced 4.0
List price (100 users)	$3,348	$4,999	$6,795
Technical-support hours	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days
Architecture			
Maximum amount of RAM supported	4GB	4GB	4GB
Minimum amount of RAM required	16MB	8MB	8MB
Maximum cache size	Unlimited	4GB	4GB
Maximum disk storage	408,000,000TB	32TB	64GB
Maximum number of users supported	Unlimited	1,000	16,000
Multiprocessor support	■	□	■
Maximum number of processors supported	32	N/A	16
Processor platforms supported:			
Alpha	■	Optional	□
Intel	■	■	■
MIPS	■	Optional	□
PA-RISC	□	□	■
PowerPC	□	Optional	■
Client Support			
DOS	■	■	■
Macintosh	■	■	■
OS/2	■	■	■
Unix	■	■	□
Windows	■	■	■
Network Security			
C2-level certification	■	□	□
Supports encrypted passwords	■	■	■
Network Directory Services			
Supports global directory services	■	■	■
Supports global naming services	■	■	■
Protocol Support			
Appletalk	■	■	■
IPX/SPX	■	■	■
NetBIOS	■	■	■
TCP/IP	■	■	■
Remote Access Services			
Remote access services included in package	■	□	□
Protocols supported	IP, IPX, NetBIOS, PPP, SLIP	AppleTalk, IP, IPX, NetBIOS (all optional)	IP, IPX, NetBIOS (all optional)
Supports ISDN	■	Optional	Optional
Supports X.25	■	Optional	Optional
Macintosh Support			
Macintosh support included in package	■	■	□
File and print services	■	■	Optional
Integrated management tools	□	□	Optional
Integrated user tools	■	■	Optional

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Stack to the future.

Introducing the HP AdvanceStack family of 10Base-T stackable hubs.

If you like the front of our new hubs, wait until you see the back. That's where you'll find their unique expansion slot, and proof of their unprecedented flexibility. Buy the HP AdvanceStack today and you get a low-cost solution for your current setup. Then when you want additional functionality, all you need is a cost-effective expansion module, not a new unit. Add a lifetime warranty* backed by HP's reputation for quality and reliability, and we think you'll want to find out more about AdvanceStack right away. For fast faxed information, call **1-800-964-0714**, or for a full product brochure, **1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8117.**† And discover why so many people are looking in back of the stack–AdvanceStack, that is.

The HP AdvanceStack features an expansion slot that offers a flexible upgrade path to SNMP, bridging/routing, high-speed backbone connections and more.

- Full stack manageable via a single SNMP module
- Supports HP OpenView network management software
- Each hub ships with HP Stack Manager, a Windows-based management solution
- Management bus separate from data bus
- Maximum configuration: 784 nodes, 16 hubs
- Available in 12-, 24-, and 48-port models
- Hub-to-hub connections via industry standards-based cables
- 185-meter hub separation capability
- Hot-swap capabilities
- 1960 RISC processor
- MTBF: 274,000 hours (12-port model)
- Starting under $61/port††

yes It runs with NetWare

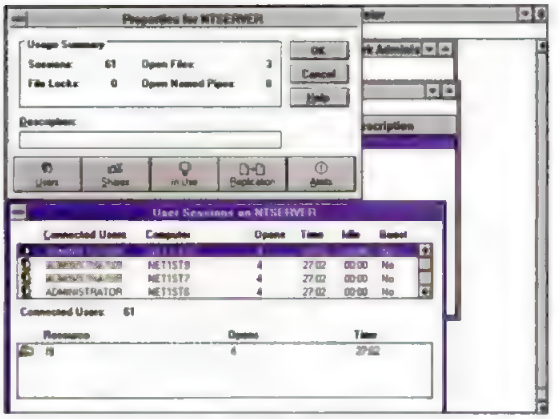
Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Customer must return warranty registration card to HP. Five-year on-site warranty; after five years return hub to HP. Power supply and fan covered by five-year on-site warranty only.
†In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 8117. ††Based on U.S. list price of 8/1/94. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company RND008

effective means of easing the transition from NetWare to NT Server.

Installing a NOS has always been a task that requires network expertise—until now. NT Server's installation routine is the easiest we've seen to date, and it sets an example. When installing NT Server, the NOS actually autodetects all of your hardware devices, and it automatically configures each device. Amazingly, the product can even autodetect modems that are connected to your server. While both LAN Server and NetWare have improved their installation routines, neither comes close to the ease of NT Server's.



CONNECTED: Microsoft Windows NT Server's User Manager lets you add and delete users, create groups, and grant access rights.

Installing clients is also a breeze using a utility called Network Client Administrator. The utility creates a boot disk with enough software to connect the workstation to the server and copy the rest of the client software. We found this to be the easiest and most convenient way to set up workstations.

With its list of extensive features and ease of use, NT Server is an excellent choice for any environment. If, however, file performance is your sole criterion for choosing a NOS, you might want to consider either NetWare or LAN Server.

▶ **Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.5.** List price: *For 100 users, $3,348.* Microsoft Corp., *One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-883-8101.*

Circle 958 on reader service card

Novell Inc.

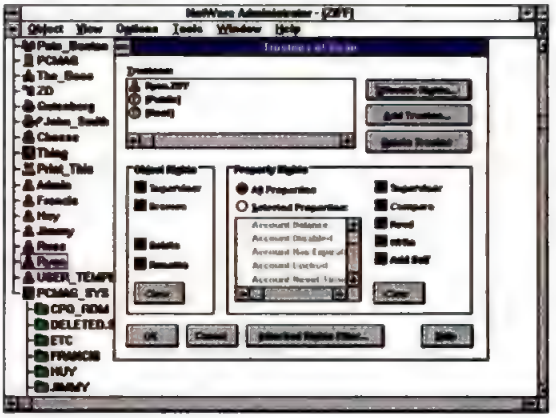
• NetWare 4.02

The newest version of NetWare—called simply NetWare 4.02—is the simplest to install yet, and offers more responsive management tools as well as fixes for 42 bugs found in NetWare 4.01. Yet even with all of these features, the product may leave you wanting more. Help is expected, but you'll have to wait until the arrival of NetWare 4.1.

One of NetWare's strengths has always been its management capabilities. Until now it has used a C-Worthy interface. With the NetWare 4.*x* family of products, Novell finally shipped a utility called NWAdmin that lets you manage your server via a graphical utility.

With the NetWare 4.x family of products, Novell finally shipped a graphical server-management utility.

NWAdmin allows you to centralize many of the tasks that were in the past done via SYSCON and PCONSOLE. In our testing, we found that adding and deleting users, setting up printers, and creating access rights have all become much easier.



CENTRAL CONTROL: NetWare's graphical utility, NWAdmin, performs management tasks previously done by SYSCON and PCONSOLE.

Other management tools include RCONSOLE, the best remote-management tool on the market today. With RCONSOLE, the administrator can control the server from any DOS client on the network and make changes such as loading and unloading drivers or adding new protocols. This feature is unique in the industry; no other product on the market offers such a flexible method of managing servers remotely.

Along with solid management features, NetWare is also a scalable solution. Even though NetWare does not currently support symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), it does support more clients more efficiently than LAN Server or NT Server. Novell realizes the importance of SMP and is planning to release an SMP version of NetWare in early 1995. NetWare does support asymmetric multiprocessing, which allows you to assign a process—such as an NLM—its own CPU. This solution, however, is not widely used, because it is targeted at users who run databases and need a lot of processing power for a single application.

The product also does an excellent job of managing your disk space. NetWare has on-the-fly compression for compressing all the files on the server, and it can essentially double the amount of disk space available to you. Surprisingly, we found in our testing that this compression has very little overhead and does not degrade the performance of your server.

While NetWare offers a great set of management tools along with a scalable design, the product is still difficult to implement in your current NetWare 3.*x* environment. The problem is that Novell does not provide a comprehensive set of migration tools. The only tool currently available is MIGRATE.EXE, which imports only NetWare Bindery information. For example, to migrate from NetWare 3.*x* to NetWare 4.02 and NetWare Directory Services, you will

100VG. No spiel. It's real.

Bring 100Mbit/s to the desktop today, with HP's family of 100VG products.

There's a lot of talk about high-speed networks, but unfortunately, most of it's been just that – talk. At HP, we think it's time to cut through the hype and deliver a viable high-speed solution you can work with today. So no more chitchat, here's the real deal:

One 10/100Mbit adapter leverage your existing investment in 10Base-T Ethernet, and allow you to choose either 10Mbit or 100Mbit for the speed of your LAN.

- 100VG products available now (ISA and EISA 10/100Mbit adapters, 15-port hub, and 10Mbit bridge management card)
- Fits in your existing Ethernet network with little or no re-investment
  - Preserves all existing cabling (including UTP CAT 3 or 5), eliminates need for new cabling
  - Preserves all existing 10Base-T network topologies
  - Works with major network operating systems (NetWare, LAN Manager, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT)
  - Supported by industry-standard SNMP management programs, including HP OpenView
  - Advanced traffic analysis capabilities with HP EASE Sampling
  - Supports IEEE 802.3 Ethernet frame types
- 100VG-AnyLAN Demand Priority technology does more than speed up your LAN, it
  - Eliminates network collisions
  - Optimizes throughput
  - Guarantees a higher level of security
  - Minimizes delay for time-sensitive applications
  - Guarantees network access
- Priced to implement now*
  - $449 ISA 10/100Mbit adapters, $449 EISA 10/100Mbit adapters
  - $3,750 15-port hub

Perhaps best of all, these products come from HP, as part of our AdvanceStack family of networking solutions. For fast faxed information, call 1-800-964-1843, or for more information, 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 8463†. Just say you want the facts, and nothing but.

Another smart networking product from HP.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

*U.S. list price as of 10/1/94. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 8463. Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company

need to upgrade all of your client drivers to the latest VLM client drivers. For a site with thousands of nodes, this is a tremendous undertaking. NetWare 4.02 does offer a Bindery Emulation mode that allows non-VLM clients to connect to server resources, but this solution is also difficult to manage. Novell has promised better migration tools with NetWare 4.1.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	NetWare
Scalability	GOOD
Management	GOOD
Installation	AVERAGE

NetWare 4.02 offers impressive management capabilities and a much-improved installation routine. But you should consider the difficulties associated with migrating from NetWare 3.*x* environments. If you're thinking of moving to NetWare 4.*x*, we suggest you wait for release 4.1.

▶ **NetWare 4.02.** List price: *For 100 users, $4,999.* Novell Inc., *122 E. 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606; 800-453-1267, fax, 801-429-5775.*

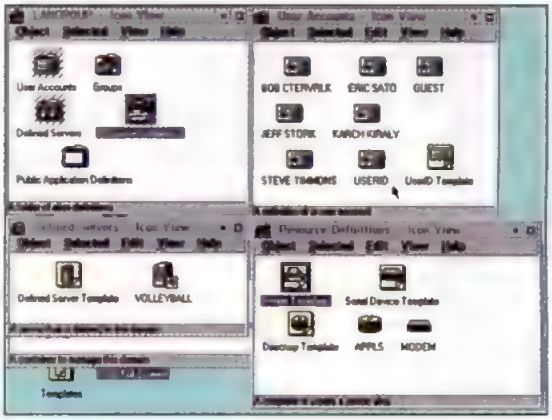
Circle 959 on reader service card

IBM Corp.

• OS/2 LAN Server Advanced, Version 4.0

OS/2 LAN Server has been around for some years, but its acceptance has been slow. This was due in part to its text-based, unintuitive management and limited driver support. With OS/2 LAN Server Advanced, Version 4.0, IBM has finally addressed many of these problems. New management tools and improved driver support should help promote LAN Server as a legitimate competitor in the NOS market.

While the core of the NOS has not changed much since Version 3.0, IBM has focused most of its energy on improving LAN Server's driver support and ease of use. This has been accomplished by adding a new, simplified installation routine and a set of GUI-based management tools, making the product a snap to install and administer. Version 4.0 supports an extensive number of network and SCSI adapters. While the list of drivers is still not as extensive as those offered by NT Server and NetWare, it's become much better.



SIMPLE SETUP: OS/2 LAN Server Advanced's new GUI-based management tools make the product easy to install and administer.

We found the new version much easier to use than Version 3.0. The new management tools easily allow you to create users, set up printers, and tune the performance of your server. Setting up users has finally become a drag-and-drop affair, a far cry from the archaic user interface of Version 3.0. Setting up groups of users at one time is also pretty easy, unlike with NT Server and NetWare. Tuning the server is also improved, but it's still a far cry from perfect. A new tuning utility lets you customize the server, thereby eliminating the cumbersome task of adjusting hundreds of possible parameters in OS/2 and LAN Server. Unfortunately, in our testing we found that we still had to change parameters manually in LAN Server's configuration files in order to tune the product for our benchmark tests.

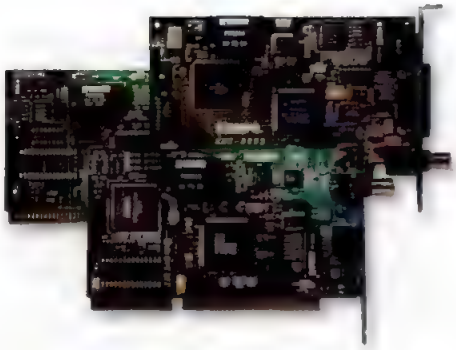
SUITABILITY TO TASK	OS/2 LAN Server Advanced
Scalability	GOOD
Management	GOOD
Installation	GOOD

LAN Server has always been a scalable solution, with excellent file performance and broad application support. With the addition of symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), LAN Server 4.0 is scalable for almost any size environment. SMP

CIRCLE 891 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RIDICULOUS?

ETHERNET ADAPTERS, LIKE PAPER CLIPS, ARE IN SOME WAYS ALIKE. THEY EITHER PERFORM OR THEY DON'T. THEY'RE COMPATIBLE OR THEY AREN'T. THEY'RE MADE EFFICIENTLY OR THEY'RE OVERPRICED. COMMON SENSE, UNCOMMON VALUE. KINGSTON. CALL (800) 435-0056, EXT. 906 AND GET THE FAX.



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN NETWORKING

Network Group (800) 435-2620 Phone (714) 435-2600 FAX (714) 435-2699

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 921 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Whether you know us as Allied Telesyn or just ATI, we'd like you to know us by our reputation. We provide the blocks that are the foundation of today's most sophisticated Ethernet networks.

From building blocks,

Building on a reputation.

From transceivers and repeaters to intelligent hubs and network interface cards, we've built a solid reputation for quality, reliability and value. A reputation for the broadest range of reliable Ethernet products on the market today. And these components meet all industry standards. Quality products that keep some of the largest networks in the world running smoothly, efficiently, and reliably. All at a price that has gained us thousands of friends and customers around the world.

So whether you know us as Allied Telesyn or ATI, we're committed to bringing you the right products for today's networks. And we will bring you new products and technologies with the same attention to quality and value for tomorrow's needs.

Find out why network managers around the world rely on ATI for quality, value, and reliability. Call or write to Allied Telesyn,
575 Middlefield Road,
Mountain View,
California 94043.
Fax: 415-964-8250
For OEM Sales, call
1-800-424-4284 and
ask for ext. 4165.

Allied Telesyn International
1-800-424-4284
(US & Canada)

to building networks.

© 1994 Allied Telesyn International Corp. Allied Telesyn International is represented by a worldwide supplier of distributors and resellers. Call us for a list of representatives in your area. Allied Telesyn International Corp. USA • Allied Telesis K.K. Japan • Allied Telesis Limited UK • Allied Telesis Asia Pte. Ltd. Singapore • Allied Telesis Italia s r l • Allied Telesis GmbH Germany • Allied Telesis Canada Inc. • Allied Telesis France S.A.

CIRCLE 905 ON READER SERVICE CARD

support is available via a separate product, OS/2 for SMP, Version 2.11. Unlike NT Server, LAN Server does not include a set of migration tools for NetWare. This makes the product unattractive for multiserver NetWare shops, since it makes the transition very difficult. Fortunately, LAN Server offers a gateway, OS/2 Requester for NetWare, that lets you share NetWare resources from LAN Server clients. This is done by redirecting NetWare drives on the server and sharing those drives as a LAN Server resource. This is similar to NT Server's software gateway, but slightly more difficult to use.

IBM does offer an excellent transition for current LAN Server users who are looking to upgrade. Unlike NetWare 4.02, which requires a complete overhaul of your environment, LAN Server 4.0 allows you to install the server and client software on a few or all of your servers, since the software is backward-compatible.

Along with enhanced management tools, LAN Server also offers an intuitive and unobtrusive installation routine. Installing the product proved to be a breeze. The new installation routine autodetects your NICs and automatically configures them via a new utility called Multi-Protocol Transport Services (MPTS). MPTS is similar to the network configuration utility used in LAN Server 3.0, LAN Adapter Protocol Support, but it's a lot easier to use.

IBM has made great strides with the release of OS/2 LAN Server Advanced 4.0. The product finally sports an intuitive installation routine along with easy-to-use administrative tools that make management a breeze. This version, however, is still hampered by minor shortcomings, such as its lack of exhaustive driver support and certain installation problems associated with OS/2.

▶ **OS/2 LAN Server Advanced, Version 4.0.** List price: *For 100 users, $6,795.* IBM Corp., *Old Orchard Rd., Armonk, NY 10504; 800-426-2968; fax, 914-765-1900.*

Circle 960 on reader service card

OUR CONTRIBUTORS: O. Ryan Tabibian is a technical analyst and Robert P. Lipschutz is a project leader for *PC Magazine* Network Edition. Additional testing was done by Russ Iwanchuk, a technical support specialist, and Huy Nguyen, a senior technical specialist, at ZD Labs.

▶ HAND-HELD NETWORK TESTER

Compas Guides the Way to Easy Network Testing

BY STEVE RIGNEY

Forget all those complicated network testing tools. With Microtest's Compas ($4,995), you get an Ethernet cable scanner, a protocol analyzer, and a NetWare monitoring utility wrapped in a single easy-to-use solution.

NETWORK GAMEBOY: The Compas provides a wide range of easy-to-use testing features.

Typically, network test equipment is difficult to use and falls into one of two categories: cable scanners and portable network diagnostic tools. Cable scanners test network cable for bad connections or line noise. One of the best examples is Microtest's own PentaScanner ($3,995; for more information, see Network Edition, First Looks, February 8, 1994). Portable network diagnostic tools perform protocol and network-traffic analysis. These products include such units as Network General Corp.'s Portable Sniffer and the Fluke 675 Combo LANMeter ($8,995; for more information, see Network Edition, First Looks, June 14, 1994). The Compas bridges the gap between these two categories, offering the best features of both.

The Compas, which is a small hand-held device much like the PentaScanner, has a tiny, backlit display that provides easy-to-read access to all of Compas's test results and help menus.

You launch the Compas's myriad tests from one of the unit's function keys. You'll probably appreciate the Diagnose button most of all: When pushed, it produces such easy-to-understand menu choices as "Are Servers OK?" and "Why is Network Slow?".

For example, we connected the Compas to a two-server, two-segment NetWare 3.12 Ethernet network and selected "Are Servers OK?". The Compas tested our

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Hand-Held Network Testers

Products listed in alphabetical order ■ - YES □ - NO	Fluke 675 Combo LANMeter	Microtest Compas	Microtest PentaScanner
List price	$8,995	$4,995	$3,995
Ethernet/Token-Ring	■■	■□	■□
Context-sensitive help	■	■	■
Suggests solutions for common problems	□	■	□
Bidirectional testing	□	■	□
Protocol analysis	■	■	□
Wire mapping	■	■	■
Frame-type recognition	■	■	□
Network server emulation	□	■	
Traffic statistics and history	■	■*	□
Traffic generation	■	□	□
Performs diagnostic tests on			
10BaseT cable and connectors	□	■	■
NetWare-specific settings	□	■	□
Serial connections		■	

* The Microtest Compas maintains historical data for up to 24 hours only.

network cable, found all of the NetWare servers on our network, and gathered statistics on the servers. The unit then listed all the problems it encountered and offered solutions for some of the more common errors. All this took a grand total of two minutes.

One of Compas's unique features is a pass-through option called NetTap, which enables the unit to connect *between* a server and hub. This allows the Compas to monitor both ends of the connection and determine why the network is slow or why users can't log on. Every other tester on the market attaches only to one end of a connection, and so cannot simultaneously monitor both ends of that connection.

Another of the Compas's unique features is its ability to test asynchronous serial connections. This is useful for checking to see if modems, remote access servers, and serial printers are communicating properly.

Additionally, you can use the Compas to list all network client PCs, the Ethernet frame types traversing your LAN (such as 802.3 Ethernet or Ethernet SNAP), and the protocols (TCP/IP and IPX) being used. By using the included NetWare utility, Compas NLM, we were able to monitor a variety of NetWare-specific information, such as user connections, server cache buffers, and CPU utilization. The Compas even notified us that one of our file servers had too many cache buffers allocated and recommended a fix.

In addition to the standard diagnostic functions, you can use the Compas to provide a wire map of your 10BaseT cable in order to see a diagram of the individual wire connections. Compas also measures near-end cross talk (NEXT), which is noise on the cable caused by external interference. Other tests include those for line impedance, resistance, and cable shorts. We even used the Compas to see which nodes on our network were generating the most traffic.

Unlike the PentaScanner, which saved the results of up to 500 tests, the Compas cannot save test results for historical analysis. You can, however, print these results or save them to disk. Alternatively, you can set up the Compas to monitor a particular network component for up to 24 hours and view the history of that period. Unfortunately, these results are lost if you cancel the test or turn off the unit.

All in all, the Compas is a well-rounded, easy-to-use network testing tool. Although some users may think the unit expensive, we suspect that many will be attracted by the Compas's broad range of tests and ease of use.

▶ **Compas.** List price: *$4,995.* Microtest Inc. *4747 N. 22nd St., Phoenix, AZ 85016; 602-952-6400; fax, 602-952-6401.*

Circle 954 on reader service card

▪ As Simple as A-B-C

```
1/5        Diagnose
1. Are Servers OK?
2. Why is Network Slow?
3. Why Can't I Log In?
4. Why Does Connect Drop?
5. Is This Cable OK?
SELECT
```

Testing with the Compas is easy. Just pick one of the menu options . . .

. . . and watch as the unit runs a series of tests on network devices and cabling . . .

Are Servers OK?	
TESTING	RESULT
For Cable...	PASS
Server...	PASS
PHOENIX	WARNING
DYNAMO	PASS

Are Servers OK?	
TEST	RESULT
PHOENIX	
Redir Dsk Blk	HIGH
Pkt Rx Bufs	MARGINAL
Dirty Cch Buf	HIGH

. . . and gives you the results.

▶ PRINTER ADMINISTRATION

Conserve Printer Power to Save Money

BY TONY POMPILI

Digital Products' new NetPrint PowerMinder ($169) may cut up to $200 per printer off your annual electric bill. This add-on for the vendor's NetPrint print servers turns off idle printers to minimize expense.

The PowerMinder is a small box that resembles a surge protector. It plugs into any 110V power outlet and attaches to the NetPrint via an included twisted-pair cable. Each PowerMinder can control only one printer, but you can attach two PowerMinders to any NetPrint. Installation was very easy; it took us a scant 10 minutes to set up the PowerMinder on our NetWare 3.12 network.

MONEY SAVER: The NetPrint PowerMinder regulates printer power consumption and can save you lots of money on your energy bill.

The PowerMinder comes with NSDoctor, Windows-based control software that allows you to select the amount of time a printer can sit idle before it shuts down. PowerMinder will activate the printers again as soon as it receives a print job. Once you load and run the software (from any network client), you can shut the application down.

The PowerMinder worked as promised. Of course, it may prove unnecessary for newer printers, such as the HP LaserJet 4M Plus, which include built-in power-saver modes.

Simple setup and potential savings make the PowerMinder a valuable product, but remember that it only works with the NetPrint print servers.

▶ **NetPrint PowerMinder.** List price: *$169.* Digital Products Inc., *411 Waverley Oaks Rd., Waltham, MA 02154; 800-243-2333, 617-647-1234.*

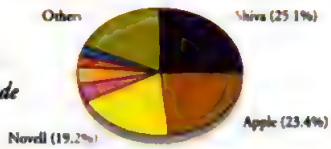
Circle 957 on reader service card

REMOTE ACCESS IS NOT A TOUGH CALL.

1 "When I travel, I dial into a Shiva LanRover on an 800 number (so I don't need to go through a credit card), and that's my world view of remote access..." *Stewart Alsop, Editor-in-Chief,* InfoWorld, *May 16, 1994, p.102.*

INFO WORLD

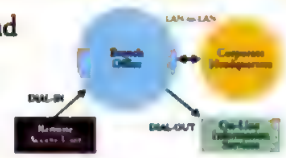
2 More companies call on Shiva for remote access solutions than any other. *International Data Corporation, "1993 Worldwide PC LAN Remote Access Server Vendor Market Share."*



3 PC Magazine says "Shiva knows remote access," and calls LanRover/E a "...compact, clean package that works well for remote user and network manager alike." PC Magazine, *August 1994, p.317.**

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

4 Only Shiva offers dial-in, dial-out, and dial-up LAN-to-LAN for PC, Mac and UNIX. All in one box. It's the new LanRover 3.0.



5 "Apple, IBM, and Microsoft have all established strategic partnerships with Shiva to integrate remote access into their products. With these partners, Shiva must be doing something right." *David Strom, David Strom Inc.*

Don't make it difficult. Call today and ask for Shiva's white paper on End-To-End Optimization.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

ZERO•RISK

1-800-458-3550

Shiva™
The remote access specialists.™

Tel: 508-788-3061, Fax: 508-788-1301. ©1994 Shiva Corporation. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
*©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company L.P.

CIRCLE 913 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The investment guaranteed to keep you 100% in the red

Eagle's NE3200™ Ethernet EISA adapter delivers 100% Novell® compatibility, red-hot performance and absolute confidence

The NE3200 server card was designed for 100% Novell-red compatibility and optimized to squeeze the most out of NetWare®. Its 32-bit bus-mastering architecture provides speed and efficiency, bypassing the host for faster processing. That's why *PC Magazine* gave the NE3200 top honors in low CPU utilization, high efficiency, and overall hardware connectivity.* In fact, our Novell Red Box family of interface cards delivers top performance and compatibility. Like our 32-bit NE3210™ client cards, and our standard-setting NE2000*plus*™ adapters. All backed by Eagle's expert technical support services. For a free Eagle InfoPak call 800-809-2091.

SPECIAL EVALUATION UNIT OFFER†		LIST
NE3200 EISA Adapter	$399	$544
NMSL/C SFT III Mirrored Server Link	$629	$899

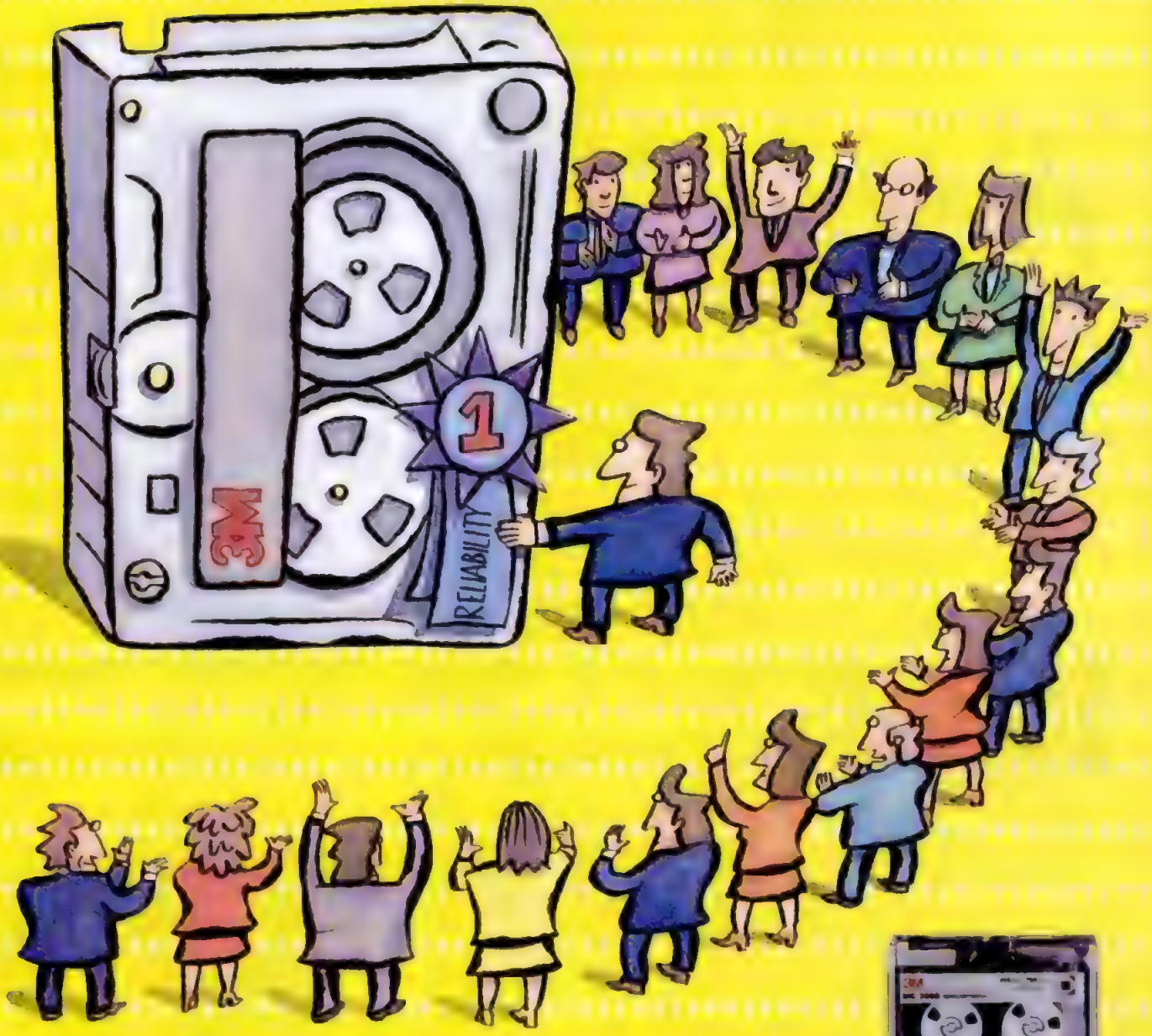
To Order Call 800-846-9726

EAGLE TECHNOLOGY.

*PC Magazine, June 1994. †Offer limited to one per customer per situation. Offer expires 11/15/95 or while supplies last. © 1994 ARTISOFT INC. Eagle Technology is a business unit of Artisoft Inc. The Eagle Technology mark is a registered trademark of Artisoft Inc. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks and NE3200, NE3210 and NE2000plus are trademarks of Novell Inc. PC Magazine is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

CIRCLE 860 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rated number one in reliability by people who expect nothing less.



3M quarter-inch cartridges are the most popular way for businesses to backup and store critical data. Preferred seven to one over other brands–from 40 mb to over 5 gb, 3M brand quarter-inch cartridges are on the job day and night in over ten million drives. Durable, proven and rated #1 in reliability. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information and your free "Data Security Handbook" call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1002.

3M quarter-inch cartridges require compatible drives
Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
© 3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

CIRCLE 910 ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ TCP/IP STACK

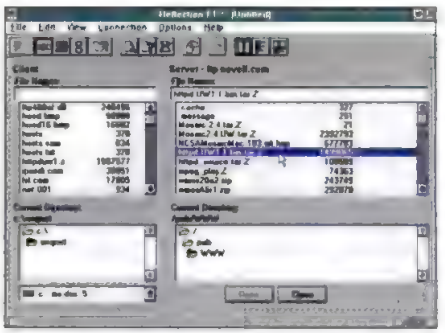
No Frills Internetworking from WRQ

BY PADRAIC BOYLE

With so many TCP/IP stacks on the market, how do you find the one with the most added value? While most vendors elect to differentiate their products by including extra utilities (such as e-mail or a World-Wide Web browser), Walker Richer & Quinn (WRQ) chose to set apart their product, TCP Connection, with a unique architecture.

TCP Connection ($249) is a Microsoft Windows–based, 32-bit TCP/IP stack that supports direct network connections as well as dial-up Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) or Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) connections. This low-cost, easy-to-use package offers a wide variety of basic communications tools, such as FTP, telnet, and terminal emulation; speaking generally, it is a strong choice for most basic TCP/IP applications.

The code for most TCP/IP stacks is based either on TSR (terminate and stay resident) programs, dynamic link libraries (DLLs), or virtual device drivers (VxDs); TCP Connection is the only product on the market that utilizes a combination of DLLs and VxDs. According to the vendor, this unique approach takes advantage of the speed of VxDs and the reliability of DLL drivers. Though we agree that the product is both fast and reliable, it didn't seem any more so than Frontier Technologies Corp.'s SuperTCP/NFS for Windows or Spry's AIR NFS.



DRAG AND TRANSFER: TCP Connection provides an easy-to-use FTP client.

Installing TCP Connection was easy: We just entered all of our TCP/IP information and the brand of network adapter we were using. The installation routine automatically detects whether you are using an ODI- or NDIS-compliant network driver for LAN-based TCP/IP connections or a serial port for SLIP or PPP connections.

In addition to telnet and FTP, TCP Connection includes a set of packet-tracing and statistics-monitoring utilities. These are helpful for diagnosing problems and analyzing the overall health of the TCP/IP network. All errors are recorded in a log that provides the time, date, and source of the error.

CHAMELEON 4.0

TCP/IP Applications for Windows

Includes WinSock TCP/IP

100% DLL

Only 6KB Base Memory

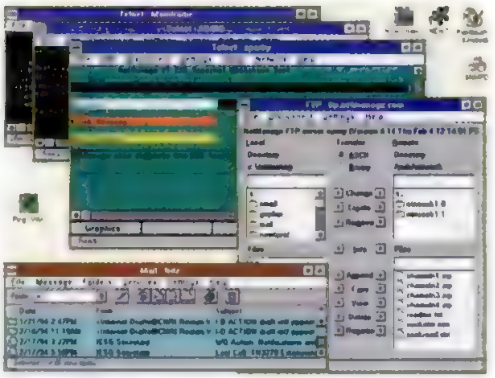
5 Minute Install

Internet Communications: Office, Home, Remote

24 WINDOWS APPLICATIONS, MORE THAN ANY OTHER TCP/IP PACKAGE.

APPLICATIONS Telnet (VT100, VT220, TVI), TN3270, TN5250, FTP (client & server), NFS (client & server), SMTP Mail with MIME, NewsReader, PROFS Mail, LPR/LPD, Gopher, Phonetag, Ping, Finger, BIND, Whois, Scripting, Statistics, Custom, TFTP, SNMP Agent, and more.

TERMINAL EMULATION Advanced features include scalable fonts, scripting, button pad, screen capture, drag-and-drop keyboard remapping and printing. **INTERNET ACCESS** Easy point-and-click access to the resources of the Internet. Read and post to news groups, download software or documents and search gopher space. **NFS** First ever client and server for Windows provides transparent file and printer sharing (ask for Chameleon*NFS*). **MAIL** Internet SMTP Mail with folders, rules and MIME multi-media attachments. **DEVELOPER TOOLS** Windows Sockets API; ONC RPC/XDR; WinSNMP, FTP, SMTP APIs, Visual Basic support and more.



Data Comm MAGAZINE TESTER'S CHOICE

May 1993

CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETMANAGE™
(408) 973-7171
10725 North De Anza Boulevard
Cupertino, California 95014, U.S.A.
Fax: (408) 257-6405

WE'RE TALKING AIR-TIGHT VIRUS PROTECTION HERE.

We mean what we say. Cheyenne InocuLAN™ puts a tight seal on both your servers and your workstations, guarding your entire network from viruses. In other words, we're not talking about another workstation-based or server-only product offering limited protection. We're talking about a complete NCSA-certified anti-virus solution that places a secure cover around all the potential points of infection. InocuLAN integrates a centrally administered server module that scans for viruses at user-defined intervals and traps viruses in real-time whenever they attempt to enter or exit. It also includes a workstation module that scans individual hard disks and floppies. Then it blows the whistle at the first sign of boot, file, multi-partite, stealth, and polymorphic viruses. Even the offer is air tight: order now and get a free copy of Cheyenne V-BASE™, our comprehensive hypertext anti-virus encyclopedia. Enough talk. Call us at ***1-800-243-9462****. And put the wraps on viruses, once and for all.*

yes it runs with NetWare

CHEYENNE

NEW YORK · PARIS · LONDON · MUNICH · TOKYO

InocuLAN and Cheyenne are registered trademarks of Cheyenne Software, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. © 1994 Cheyenne Software, Inc. All rights reserved. *Outside North America, dial (516) 484-5110

CIRCLE 894 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TCP Connection even offers possible solutions.

Also, TCP Connection comes with FTP client and server applications. The Windows-based FTP client makes file transfers easy with a drag-and-drop interface, similar to the Network File Manager in AIR NFS (Editors' Choice for "Tools for Connecting" in our "Making the Internet Connection" story, October 11, 1994). You can switch to an FTP command line or open both interfaces at the same time to view the command-line equivalents of your mouse-controlled FTP commands. The FTP server lets you make files on your PC available to other users. The security features are excellent, allowing you to restrict access via address filtering and password protection.

Unlike some of its more expensive competitors (SuperTCP/NFS is $495; AIR NFS, $449), TCP Connection lacks some of the more popular Internet access tools, such as Gopher, e-mail, or a newsgroup reader. Without these, TCP Connection will not challenge the Spry or Frontier products as an all-in-one TCP/IP solution. Instead, WRQ hopes to position TCP Connection as the TCP/IP stack over which third-party applications run in corporate-wide installations.

That could pose problems for TCP Connection, as competition in the TCP/IP world is fierce right now, and most TCP/IP stacks include all the TCP/IP utilities one would ever need. Based strictly on features, both SuperTCP/NFS and AIR NFS rise head and shoulders above TCP Connection. The feature set will improve somewhat during the first quarter of 1995 when WRQ releases an integrated TCP/IP package for $399 that will include both TCP Connection and Reflection 2 for Windows, the vendor's terminal-emulation application.

TCP Connection is an affordable solution for corporate-wide TCP/IP installations. But the lack of Internet applications may turn users away from the product toward other, more complete packages.

▶ **TCP Connection.** List price: *$249.* **Reflection 2.** List price: *$299.* Walker Richer & Quinn Inc.; *1500 Dexter Ave. North, Seattle, WA 98109; 206-217-7100; fax, 206-217-0293.*

Circle 964 on reader service card

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

TCP/IP Stacks

Products listed in alphabetical order	AIR NFS	SuperTCP/NFS for Windows	TCP Connection
List price	$449	$495	$249
TCP/IP implementation	DLL	VxD	DLL/VxD
Connections supported	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct, SLIP, PPP	Direct, SLIP, PPP
TCP/IP applications included	FTP, telnet	Fax, FTP, NFS, telnet, TFTP	FTP, telnet
TCP/IP utilities included	Finger, PING, Whois	Finger, PING, Whois	Finger, PING
Internet applications included	Gopher, mail, Mosaic, news	Mail, news	None
Server applications included	FTP	Fax, FTP, mail, NFS	FTP
Terminals emulated	NetWare virtual Terminal, TN3270, VT52, VT100, VT200	TN3270, TTY, VT320	None

KING AMONG PEERS

POWERLan 3.0: The Most POWERful Peer-to-Peer LAN Operating System

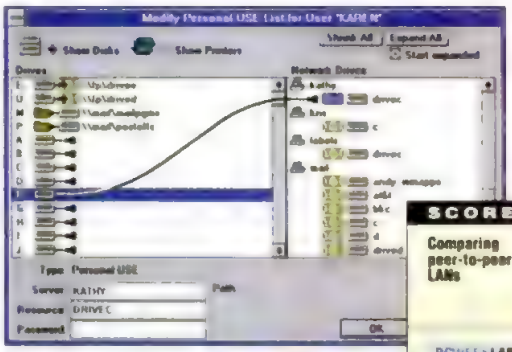
Click a mouse four times and key in your name. That's all it takes to install POWERLan. But the sleek, animated interface is just the beginning.

Grows with You
Comfortably add users while you mix and match Windows and DOS. As you grow, enjoy true peer-to-peer and client/server flexibility in any combination.

Strongest Peer Platform
POWERLan's multi-tasking, dedicated server provides the capacity and horsepower for your performance-critical applications.

Designed to Standards
Built to Microsoft/IBM standards, POWERLan speaks the same protocols as networks such as WFW, NT, and IBM LAN Server—complementing these environments where needed.

Incredibly Easy to Manage
Superior user and group handling, single-logon to the entire network, remote admin, and mainframe-style printing—all contribute to POWERLan's easy setup and administration for small or large sites.



Now connecting resources is plug and play—literally!

"POWERLan's combination of ease of use, solid performance, and strong management features will appeal to many small to medium-sized sites looking to connect their stand-alone computers."

PC Week
February 7, 1994

1994 AWARD PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

1993 BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION

Software Digest 1993 TOP WINNER

CALL FOR FREE DEMO

800-443-LANS

Performance Technology
800 Lincoln Center
7800 IH-10 West
San Antonio, Texas 78230

PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY

Clip and Save

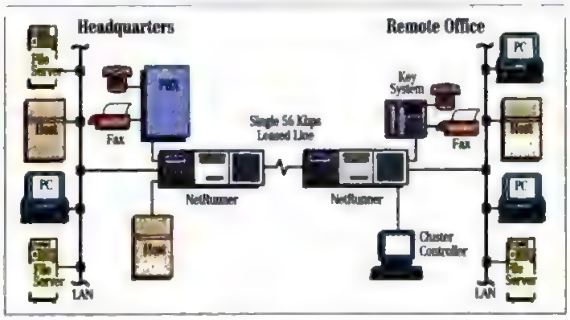
SAVE 100% ON YOUR NEXT REMOTE BRIDGE

Buying an ordinary bridge for remote communications is just plain wasteful.

NetRunner™ is more than the world's best-selling Ethernet remote LAN bridge. It actually pays for itself in savings. Cell Relay-based MicroBand ATM technology combines voice, fax and legacy data with your LAN/WAN traffic—without sacrificing LAN/WAN performance.

The result? Free interoffice phone calls and fax! That saves you thousands of dollars each year in toll charges.

Once NetRunner saves enough to pay for itself, the savings go to your bottom line.



See how much NetRunner can save you. Call for a free brochure: (800) MICOM AD [642-6623], ext.1191 or dial our 24-hour fax (805) 583-1997.

Call today and stop wasting money.

NetRunner. It pays for itself.

MICOM®

MANUFACTURER'S COUPON EXPIRES 12/31/96

MICOM Communications Corp., 4100 Los Angeles Ave., Simi Valley, CA 93063-3397 Phone: (805) 583-8600 Fax: (805) 583-1997

COUPON NOT TRANSFERABLE. OFFER VOID WHERE PROHIBITED BY LAW. ACTUAL CASH VALUE 1/20 OF ONE CENT. TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

CIRCLE 938 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOTE COMPUTING THAT GOES FAR BEYOND PSEUDO-EXECUTIVES FAXING FROM THE BEACH.

Face it. Your executive staff isn't sitting on a beach faxing memos. And your sales force isn't tucking in their babies over video phones at airport departure gates.

But the many demands remote computing is now putting on your organization are both real and growing all the time.

To satisfy all of your remote needs, we present pcANYWHERE.™ A complete software solution for remote control, LAN access, data file transfers, general communications and commercial on-line services.

PCANYWHERE VERSION 2.0 FOR WINDOWS.

The new version is still the easiest to use remote software product. Installation is fully automated. Smart set-up automatically detects configuration information. The System INI drivers are not modified, providing you with unparalleled compatibility with your other Windows applications. New Norton Assistant and cue cards make it easy for your users to compute remotely.

We've replaced TSRs with Virtual Device Drivers to free memory space and simplify system memory management. And for remote control access across both your LANs and WANs, pcANYWHERE now supports TCP/IP.

Our new data compression algorithms increase performance by up to twenty percent over that of previous pcANYWHERE versions.

Of course, pcANYWHERE isn't just for your remote users.

It's also the perfect way for you to provide help desk support and quickly perform remote inventory maintenance.

pcANYWHERE has the lock on security issues too, with the most comprehensive security features of any remote access program.

There's password protection and data encryption, in addition, you can restrict drive access, blank the screen, lock the host keyboard, change host hardware settings, set log-in attempts and set the number of password entry attempts.

pcANYWHERE provides ease of use, robust functionality and outstanding value. Unfortunately, it can't do anything about room service.

THE NORTON NETWORK SERIES.

pcANYWHERE is one of our Norton Network Series products.

Today, all Norton Network Series products share a common central console with a single user interface. Tomorrow, they will be able to share data between their applications.

All of our Norton Network Series products will work together to help you manage all of your end-user resources more effectively.

So you can focus on building the most reliable, responsive, and information-rich network possible.

And make your company more competitive.

Call for our White Paper today.

It won't show you any silly pictures of people faxing from a beach. But it will show you how to get more value out of your remote computing dollar.

The best selling remote software for Windows and DOS users is available to you from the Peter Norton Group at Symantec.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1994

For the demanding lifestyles of today's mobile road warriors, the Editors of PC Magazine voted Norton pcANYWHERE for Windows v. 1.0 their number one choice in remote computing software.

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Ext. 9148 and request our White Paper: Addressing Today's Access To The Enterprise Network.

White Paper available in U.S. only. For more information in Canada, call 1 800 667 8661 in Australia call 2 879 6577

SYMANTEC.®

MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

Symantec is a registered trademark and pcANYWHERE is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Protect intellectual property rights. Don't copy that floppy. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 944 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Network Edition

NEW & IMPROVED

News of announced network products and upgrades

By Vicki B. Jacobson

NEW

AT&T Points You in the Right Direction

"Roam free" seems to be the catch phrase for users of **AT&T Wireless Communications and Networking Division**'s WaveAround. Designed for the company's WaveLAN PCMCIA and WavePoint wireless products, WaveAround permits mobile users to move freely about a building without losing their wireless connections. Users have uninterrupted access to the network as WaveAround scans for the best frequency available emanating from a WavePoint (a wireless access point on the WaveLAN network). Moving freely within the WavePoint's range, users can continue to send and receive data as they roam about. WaveAround also provides automatic recovery should the user go out of range.

To ensure the best possible coverage, WaveAround features a wireless LAN installation tool: WaveMonitor. WaveMonitor is a graphical-based application that helps even the nontechnical user install and operate the access points.

▶ **WaveAround.** List price: *Included with WaveLAN PCMCIA and WavePoint products.* AT&T Wireless Communications and Networking Division, *1700 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton, OH 45479-0001; 800-225-5627.*

Circle 951 on reader service card

NEW

Cabletron Hubs Get Token-Ring Touch-Up

Cabletron Systems maintains compatibility with existing modules while announcing 18 new Token-Ring products for its Multi Media Access Center (MMAC) and MMAC-Plus hubs. The new products provide a variety of functions ranging from port switching to integrated bridging, routing, and switching.

TOKEN TOWER: Cabletron adds 18 new Token-Ring modules to its MMAC and MMAC-Plus hubs.

These products break into three classes: Token Ring Port Assignment Modules, Token Ring Dual Repeater Media Interface Modules, and Token Ring Multichannel Modules. The Port Assignment Module provides port switching with support for up to four rings on the hub's bus, as well as two additional auxiliary rings. The Repeater Module provides access to multiple backplane rings and port switching. SNMP management is available for two or four rings with the Management Modules.

▶ **Token Ring Port Assignment Modules.** List price: *$2,795 to $4,295.* **Token Ring Dual Repeater Media Interface Modules.** List price: *$5,295.* **Token Ring Multichannel Management Modules.** List price: *$8,250 to $10,995.* Cabletron Systems Inc., *35 Industrial Way, Rochester, NH 03867-0505; 603-332-9400.*

Circle 952 on reader service card

HOT PROSPECT

cc:Mail Takes on a New View for Managers

Managing your e-mail system just got easier with **Lotus Development Corp.**'s Lotus cc:Mail View. It provides a graphical display of the cc:Mail network, including message status, alerts, and reports.

MailMap, the package's graphical topology manager, details messaging system components. It organizes these components by status, by object type, or geographically. MailMap displays message routing, and it includes an autodiscovery feature that identifies components and changes within directories and draws the corresponding topology maps.

Also included is MailAlert, a warning system for administrators that identifies potential errors such as failed connections or message delivery. In addition, cc:Mail View includes Lotus Approach, a relational database that facilitates predefined reports of such areas as connection information, mailbox usage, and message-queue statistics.

▶ **Lotus cc:Mail View.** List price: *$2,995.* Lotus Development Corp., *800 El Camino Real West, Mountain View, CA 94040; 415-335-6400.*

Circle 953 on reader service card

Storage Made Simple. Go Configure.

While Novell Netware®, Sun® and SCO™ UNIX® users take odds on what tomorrow will bring, data-intensive applications continue to hoard storage at an alarming rate. Which is precisely why Digital™ created StorageWorks™– an entire line of SCSI-2 based products designed to give you the most flexible means ever to configure and expand your disk, tape and optical storage capacity. So now, as long as you can slide a drive into a SCSI-2 backplane, your specs can change as quickly as your needs. And because all StorageWorks products are modular and scalable, it's never been easier to protect your investment in the future. It's that simple. Like to find out more? Also simple.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Just call 1-800-STORWORK.

StorageWorks™

Solutions from Digital Equipment Corporation

MERISEL Tech Data CORPORATION First Step

Authorized StorageWorks Distributors

© Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. Digital, StorageWorks and the StorageWorks logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Sun, Novell, SCO and UNIX are all registered trademarks of their respective companies.

NEW

Wildfire Spreads Mobile Communication

Staying connected while you're out on the road takes on a whole new meaning with **Wildfire Communications**' telephone-based electronic assistant. The Wildfire Electronic Assistant is a voice-activated communications system that handles incoming and outgoing calls, schedules follow-up calls, gives reminders, and maintains a contact list. Because this is a multitasking system, it can screen calls and deliver this information to the user while another caller is on the line. The system is installed at the office and connected to a public telephone network via a T1 link. Users can dial in from any phone—cellular or coin-operated. Future versions will support fax and e-mail.

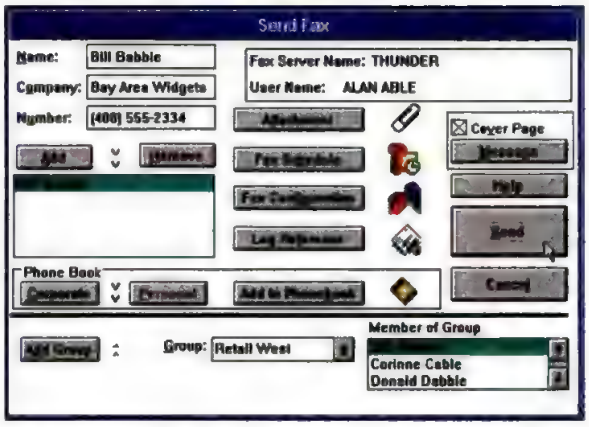
▶ **Wildfire Electronic Assistant.** List price: *$2,000.* Wildfire Communications, *20 Maguire Rd., Lexington, MA 02173; 617-674-1500; fax, 617-674-1501.*

Circle 961 on reader service card

IMPROVED

Castelle Eases Network Faxing

Managing, sending, and receiving faxes on a NetWare network just got easier with the latest release of **Castelle**'s fax-server software. FaxPress, Version 3.5, provides an express installation option for automatic setup or a customized installation routine for network managers who want more control. Version 3.5 incorporates in one box all the control buttons for sending faxes. With an attachment option, users can scan documents into the software to be sent as fax attachments. For receiving, FaxPress supports CCITT subaddressing to route incoming faxes, in addition to its previous support for manual routing and automatic routing (DID and DTMF). Optical Character Recognition software is also available as an option.



BOX OF BASICS: FaxPress organizes all of its controls for sending a fax in one box.

▶ **FaxPress, Version 3.5.** List price: *For users of 3.x or above, $395.* Castelle Inc., *3255-3 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95054; 800-289-7555.*

Circle 962 on reader service card

NEW

StationLock Promises to Secure Your LAN

Trend Micro Devices combines network security and virus protection in the software version of StationLock for LAN. StationLock integrates a preboot DOS platform on the client with an NLM on the server. Network managers can control access privileges by configuring each client's security settings from the server. Settings can be established that allow a single client to be operated by multiple users or for a single user to access multiple clients. Additional security features include password protection, floppy disk encryption control, and restricted floppy disk drive, directory, and file access. Antivirus features include a preboot virus check and virus pattern scanner.

▶ **StationLock for LAN.** List price: *$129 per client; free as an NLM.* Trend Micro Devices Inc., *2421 W. 205th St., Suite D-100, Torrance, CA 90501; 310-782-8190.*

Circle 963 on reader service card

BRIEFS

STORAGE

Maxoptix Corp.'s NWorks division offers Praxis, a plug-and-play network storage device. The Praxis system ($49,995) installs directly onto the Ethernet network and creates 60GB of LAN on-line storage. Praxis is platform- and NOS-independent. It does not require special drivers or physical mounting on the server or clients: Both recognize it as another server on the network. 408-954-9700.

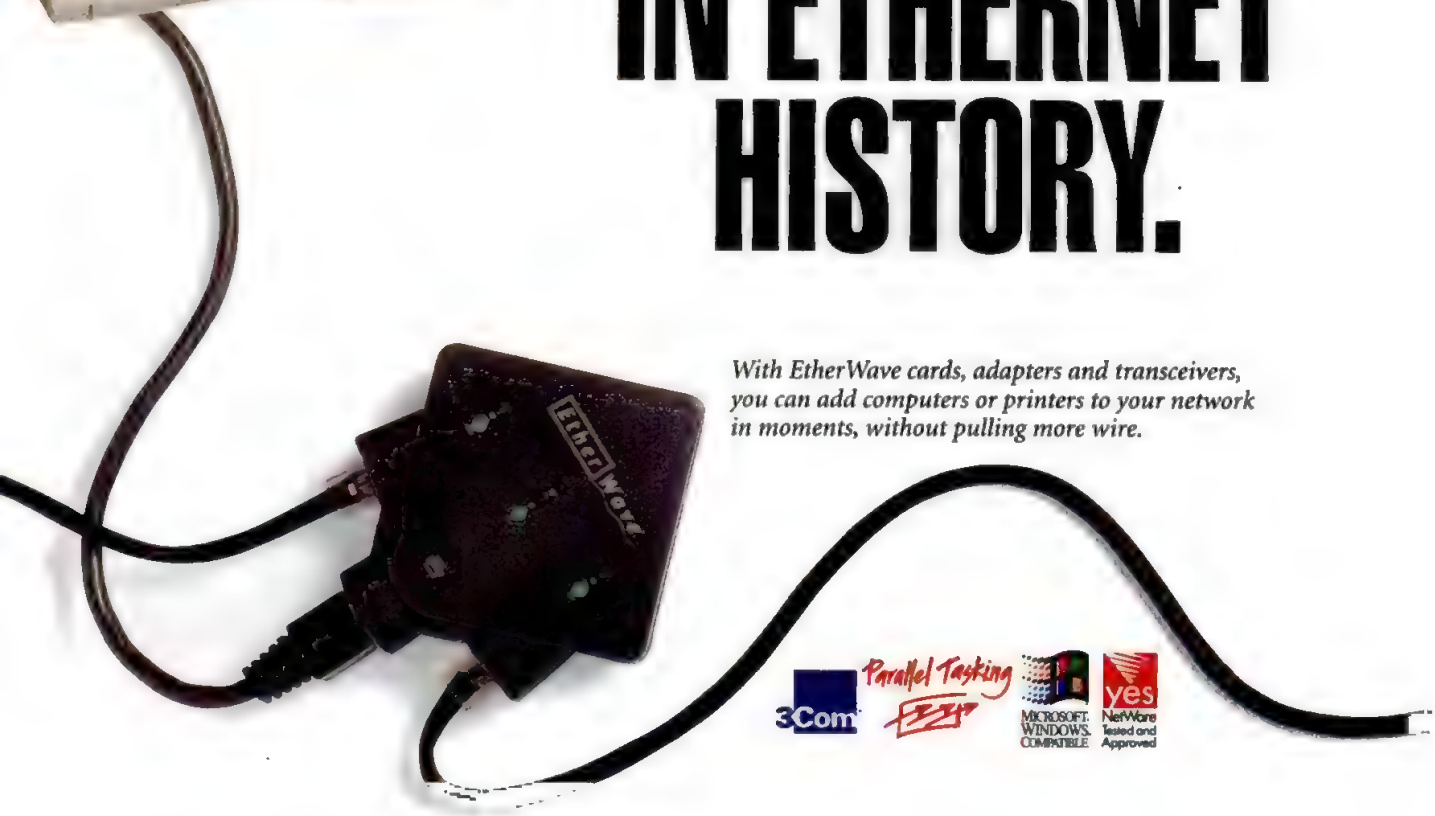
CORE International scales down mass storage with its COREarray Micro 2000 subsystem. COREarray ($7,999) provides scalable storage from 1GB to 2GB; network managers can add additional drives as the network grows. The system features RAID 3 and 5 fault tolerance, remote monitoring, and alarms. 407-997-6055.

MODEMS

Apex Data delivers a combined fax modem and Ethernet card with the MultiCard ($549). The Type II PCMCIA card can handle concurrent operation and multitasking capabilities. Remote users can remain logged on to a network while sending and receiving data files or faxes. MultiCard supports 10BaseT and 10Base2 wiring for DOS, Windows, NetWare, and OS/2 environments. 510-416-5656.

Linksys's new PCMCIA Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 provides users with a 14.4 kilobit-per-second fax and modem and MNP 10 error correction, for high-speed cellular transmission. The Faxmodem ($299) offers data and fax transmission speeds up to 57.6 Kbps with V.42 compression. It is bundled with Delrina's COMit and DOSFax programs, allowing users to send and receive faxes, to access the Internet, and to dial-in to popular on-line services. 714-261-1288.

WE SET OFF THE BIGGEST CHAIN REACTION IN ETHERNET HISTORY.



With EtherWave cards, adapters and transceivers, you can add computers or printers to your network in moments, without pulling more wire.

3Com Parallel Tasking II

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Uses 3COM's Parallel Tasking Architecture for unsurpassed performance, NOS compatibility and SNMP manageability.

Farallon's EtherWave® has forever changed the way people think about 10Base-T networking. For the first time, expanding a 10Base-T network is not a difficult, time-consuming undertaking.

Thanks to EtherWave, you can now "daisy-chain" devices from any 10Base-T hub port or wall jack. Add a PC or printer in minutes. Connect a PC notebook without working up a sweat. Or quickly set up a small network without a hub. Finally Ethernet expansion is, literally, a snap.

Best of all, EtherWave is 100% 10Base-T compatible and uses 3COM's Parallel Tasking. No wonder our EtherWave ISA card tied with 3COM's EtherLink III card for top performance among PC network interface cards, as reported by PCWeek Labs.

Of course, Farallon's EtherWave is also compatible with all leading network operating systems, including NetWare, LAN Manager, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, LANtastic, and PC/TCP. And it's fully SNMP manageable, so you can monitor EtherWave devices anywhere on your network, even at remote sites.

PCWEEK LABS Product of the Week

Best New Network Hardware

PCWEEK LABS Overall score 4.0

Hardware Product of the Year

LIFETIME WARRANTY

With EtherWave (unlike thinnet), network changes won't bring down the network. Or affect hop count.

And with EtherWave you get the flexibility of two self-terminating RJ-45 ports to make daisy-chaining a breeze. It's like getting a spare hub port with every device. All this and a lifetime warranty.

So call us today and find out how you can put EtherWave to work for you. Then sit back and enjoy the favorable reaction from everyone on your network.

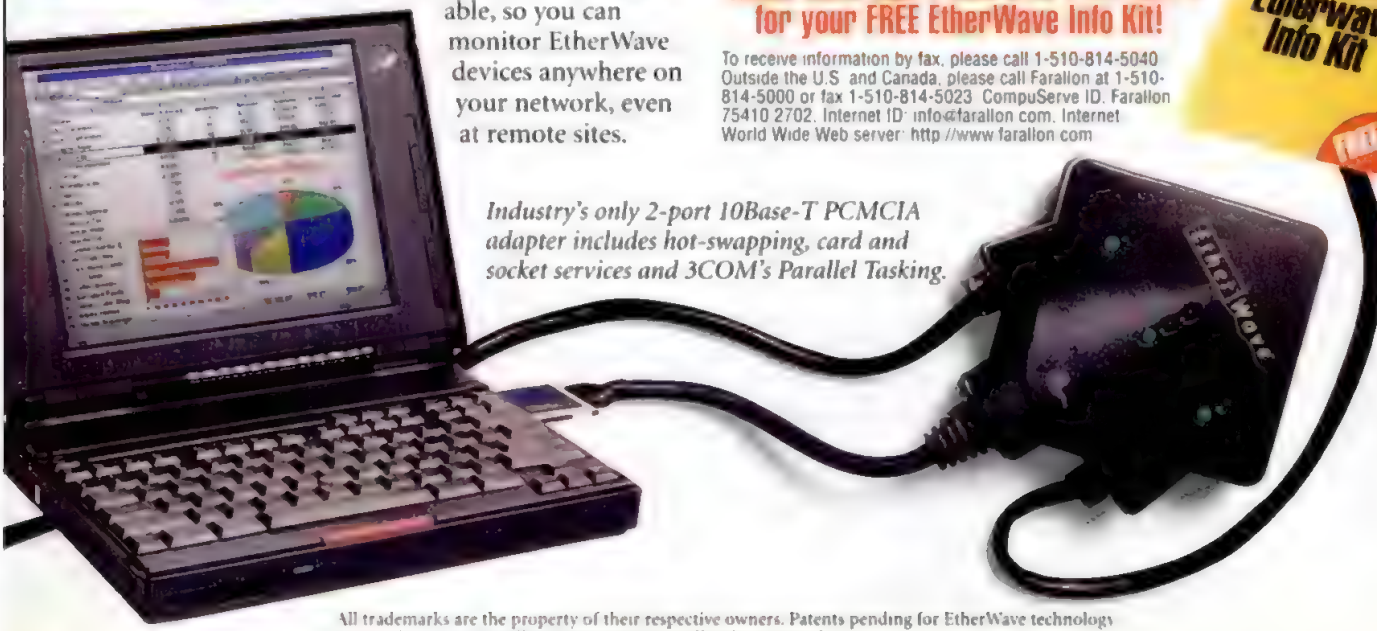
Farallon

React now. Call 1-800-949-7761 Ext. 4 for your FREE EtherWave Info Kit!

To receive information by fax, please call 1-510-814-5040. Outside the U.S. and Canada, please call Farallon at 1-510-814-5000 or fax 1-510-814-5023. CompuServe ID: Farallon 75410 2702. Internet ID: info@farallon.com. Internet World Wide Web server: http://www.farallon.com

Farallon Etherwave Info Kit FREE

Industry's only 2-port 10Base-T PCMCIA adapter includes hot-swapping, card and socket services and 3COM's Parallel Tasking.

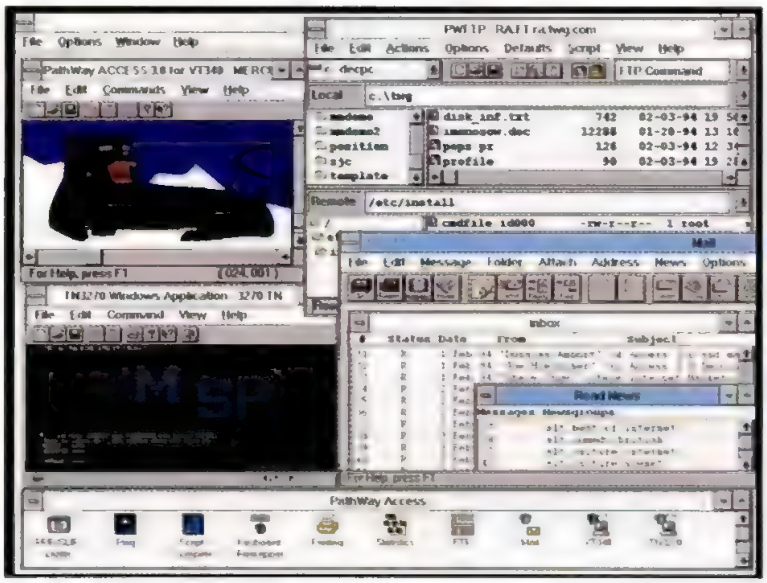


All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Patents pending for EtherWave technology.
Copyright © 1994, Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

TCP/IP for Windows Never Looked So Good.

PathWay Access

- Windows Sockets applications
- Terminal emulations
  - NEW · TN3270 (with HLLAPI)
  - · VT100-320
  - · VT240/340, 3179G graphics
  - NEW · SCO ANSI
  - NEW · ANSI X3.64
  - · Tektronix 4105/4010
- FTP Client and Server
- Internet Mail/News Reader
- Printing Services (LPR/LPD/IPR)
- Script Language and Compiler
- Graphical Keyboard Remapper
- SNMP Agent and Diagnostics
- PathWay Client NFS Option
- NDIS/ODI/ASI/PDS/X.25
- NetBIOS over TCP/IP
- Remote Access (PPP/SLIP/CSLIP)
- Extensive Third-Party Support



If you need to access TCP/IP networks from Windows, choose the product that gives you more than just a pretty user interface. PathWay Access 3.1 sets a new standard in networking by providing the most rock-solid and easy-to-use, complete TCP/IP solution available. PathWay Access 3.1 includes true Windows applications while supporting all the DOS applications you already have. So when your users need access to the full power of your TCP/IP network -- with the native user interface they prefer -- PathWay Access 3.1 is the best choice. Nothing else even comes close. Call today for details on our competitive upgrade offer available for a limited time only. And we'll also send you our free PathWay Access demo disk that proves why TCP/IP has never looked so good.

WOLLONGONG

STRAIGHT TALK. SOLID SOLUTIONS.

1 ▲ 8 0 0 ▲ 8 7 2 ▲ 8 6 4 9

In California: 1-800-962-8649 or 415-962-7202 FAX: 415-962-0286 sales @ twg.com. In Canada: 519-747-9900 In Europe: (0344) 304242

©1994 The Wollongong Group, Inc. All rights reserved All trademarks are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lessons from the Installation Trenches

By Diane Danielle

The ordinary user may have to put up with bad installation programs just a couple of times a year, but the average network manager or consultant may be faced with such problems weekly or daily.

Some things installation programs do, or don't do, aren't so much detrimental to good network management as just annoying. Would it be all that difficult for the industry to agree on a standard name for the installation program? I could live with INSTALL.EXE and SETUP.EXE., but the variations really bug me.

I am tired, too, of installation programs that automatically scan my C: drive for Windows. I have a couple of local drives on one machine so Windows could be on another drive, and I usually don't store Windows on any local drive; I store it on my server. The process is thus useless and time-consuming. Why not simply ask me where Windows is installed?

Usually these are the same programs that copy a bunch of files to the local drive to run the installation program. That's even more irritating, because sometimes I don't have a local drive and when I do, it often lacks free space. I've got no problem with the installation program's need for some disk space; I'd just like the program to ask me which drive it should use.

Some programs still mess with my AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files, and the ones that don't aren't much smarter. They'll make a backup, but if you have to run the installation more than once, they're not smart enough to make multiple backup copies. Sometimes, when the vendor is nice enough to create separate modified versions of these files, the new versions turn up in my application directory or in the root of my server drive. Would it be that difficult to ask me what to name the modified files and where to put them?

While they're at it, I'd like all installation programs to do what some of the better ones do: Let me browse drives during the installation process to select where to put the application. I know I should figure that out before I start the installation, but when you work on many different systems, it's easy to forget where you are and what directory you should use on the current system.

But this assumes you get a choice in the first place. Lots of applications, both end user and network oriented, still insist on being installed in a particular directory in the root. When I ask developers why they do this, they answer that a standard application directory is easier to support. (I suppose we should just be grateful that they put the files in a directory.) I've no objection to a vendor offering a default, but my directory structure is mine and I want to put software where I want it, not where the vendor decides it should go.

The biggest headache these days is the sheer number of floppy disks. When an installation fails, you have to go through the long, boring process all over again. Surely programs of this size, whether they are shipped on disks or CD-ROMs, should be designed with restart functions.

Windows, far from making application installations easier (as some Microsoft folk contend), has exchanged one set of problems (driver installation by application) for another. The Windows situation has gotten so bad, a cottage industry has grown up just to track and manage the changes Windows applications make to the environment. But these programs can only identify what is happening; the underlying problems remain.

The DLL updates are a particularly sore point with me. I'd like installation programs to warn me if they're going to update files in the Windows system directory (if only so I can change them from read-only to writable before I begin the installation); give me comparative information (filename, size, and date); and let me choose whether or not to do the upgrade.

From a network management perspective, file extension and .INI management are even worse. Too many Windows applications assume you'll do an upgrade in place. They keep the same .INI name and don't bother to change the extensions even if the file formats have changed. It's hard, if not impossible, to build reasonable transition and support strategies with such applications.

I wish I could say that programs designed to run on networks had better installation programs, but they've just inherited the same problems of standalone PC programs. Next time I'll tell you why. □

I don't object to a vendor offering a default directory, but I want to put software where I want it.

Diane Danielle is an independent networking consultant in Berkeley, California. She can be reached on CompuServe at 70020,645 or MCI Mail at 383-1159.

Illustration by David Bamundo

WHEN

You know the drill. It's a quarter to five and you're racing towards a deadline.
Do you really care about superior processing and technological advancements? Hardly.

FASTER

You want your job out of the printer. Now.
And that's what the QMS® 1660 and 1060 Hammerhead Print Systems are designed to do.

ISN'T FAST

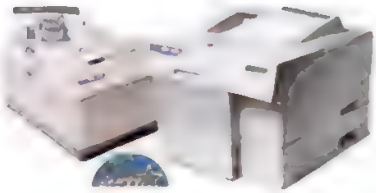
We've thought through the technology so that you don't have to.
Say, wouldn't it be nice to get your work out the door on time so that you can, too?

ENOUGH.

Because time is of the essence, call ***800 972-6708*** Dept. ***5008*** today.

QMS

Outperform The Very Best.



For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, the QMS logo and Hammerhead are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pine, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300.

CIRCLE 899 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cooks and Broth: The Story of High-Speed Networking

Urrgh. Enough with tomorrow's networks. I'm tired of hearing about the next and greatest high-speed network. We've got too many to choose from already; any more will just make me want to throw out the cooks and the broth.

There's full-duplex Ethernet, right? Full-duplex Ethernet is supposed to give you a high-speed connection to your server by doubling Ethernet's speed. I think this one is going nowhere real fast.

Then there's Fast Ethernet or now IEEE 802.3u. We've talked a lot about Fast Ethernet. These are the guys—Grand Junction and 3Com to name two—who are speeding up Ethernet's signaling speed but basically keeping it's collision detection. I like 802.3u for now, particularly when combined with a switch to connect to a server, but over the long term I think there are better approaches.

The other fast Ethernet guys—100BaseVG—now fall into IEEE 802.12. Frank, I love the technology, but let me tell you that I just don't see HP and it's group using their marketing muscle to push the approach. I think we're looking at another Ethernet and Token-Ring battle. You can decide where 100-BaseVG falls in that war.

And don't forget trusty old FDDI. Sure FDDI is still expensive, but if you want to build a high-speed backbone it really is the best choice. And now that companies like Cabletron are knocking down their FDDI prices, building such a backbone is even more attractive.

David Greenfield: Keeping the specs straight is enough for anyone. You need fewer not more high-speed options.

Wait there's more. My favorite, Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), is still here. It's got great long-term promise; expect to see ATM in the WANs and on the backbone shortly. But it's really best for places running real-time voice and video.

But some vendors think ATM is going to be too slow. Can you believe it? It's got 155 megabits of dedicated bandwidth, and they say it's too slow. Their point, or should I say an engineer at AT&T's point, was that with PCI running at 150 megabytes, tomorrow's networks will need at least a gigabit of bandwidth.

Keeping the specs and standards straight, Frank, is enough for anyone. Our readers need fewer not more high-speed options. The best the industry can do is coalesce around two solutions—one for the LAN and the other for the WAN—and forget the rest of these high-speed headaches.

Take two nodes and call me in the morning, David. Diversity is what makes a market. It also (if you hadn't noticed) keeps editors employed! Thinking that one networking or communications technology will dominate is the major act of self-delusion practiced by ATM advocates. My best advice for readers: Understand all the connectivity options, and use what makes sense when it makes sense.

There's power in diversity. It's a shame that you don't think much of full-duplex Ethernet, David. The blending of full-duplex and 100BaseT is a great combination. By itself, 100BaseT suffers from distance limitations, because the CSMA control technique requires that every node sense some part of the same packet at the same instant. So high speed and short packets drive down the allowable cable length. But if you roll full-duplex technology into 100BaseT, an action that's under way in the IEEE now, then you get 100-megabit connections for as far as you can push the signal across the cable without the need for retiming repeaters. Do that, and who needs to suffer the overhead of ATM in the campus backbone?

Frank Derfler: Understand all the connectivity options, and use what makes sense when it makes sense.

By the way, readers, the appeal of 100BaseT is another reason for our repeated advice to spend the few additional dollars for the 10/100 cards—particularly for your new PCI-bus computers. If you're buying any new Ethernet adapters, consider 10/100 boards.

When you select networking and communications technologies, look at the nature of the data going across the network. Estimating the volume of the data and the required response time only tells part of the story. Specifically, you have to consider whether the data is multipoint or point-to-point and whether it's bursty or streaming. Then add the dimension of distance (a major driver of cost), and you can make an informed decision.

For example, over long distances frame relay is perfect for bursty multipoint data while ATM is better for streaming multipoint. FDDI is great for streaming data going to multiple locations on a campus or urban area, but options such as full-duplex 100BaseT are more economical for point-to-point connections across similar distances.

Network planners face more variables and requirements than ever before, and they need a full suite of options to meet those requirements. □

INDEX

HARDWARE

Communications Devices.....NE40
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE40
Hubs/Routers/Bridges .....
Network Interface Cards .....
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS .....
Printers/Print Devices.....
Systems/Servers NE41

SOFTWARE

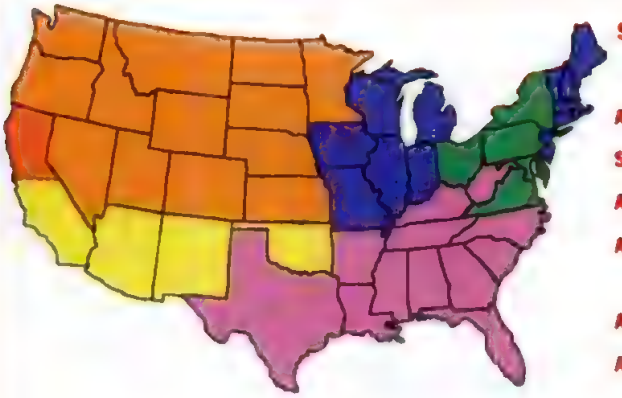
Diagnostic/Management/Test NE41
Networked Applications .....

SERVICES

Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators .....

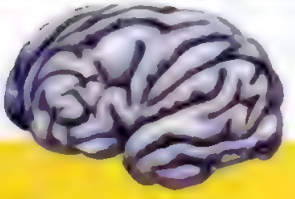
MISCELLANEOUS

Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....



SALES MANAGER Monte Wasch .....(212) 503-5182

ACCOUNT MANAGER .....(212) 503-5171
SR. ACCOUNT REP. Bill Herbst .....(212) 503-5193
ACCOUNT REP. Elisabeth Drumm ....(212) 503-5118
ACCOUNT REP. Beth Kanner .....(212) 503-5076
territory also includes Alaska & Hawaii
ACCOUNT REP. Maggie Hewit .....(212) 503-5156
ACCOUNT REP. Charysse Nuñez .....(212) 503-5150
territory also includes Canada & foreign



The world's two best switching systems.

The APEX Desktop Concentrator

4 and 8 port models

The smartest way to reliably attach and control a vast network of computer systems using a single keyboard, mouse and monitor.

Intelligent operation maintains connections across up to 64 computer systems without costly expansion modules or expensive custom cables. Ensures unattended system restart after power failures.

Knowledgeable support. Apex's decade of experience with system integration enables you to dramatically boost efficiency and productivity.

Innovation & Technology By Design

Made in U.S.A.

For more information call: 1-800-861-5858
4580 150th Avenue NE • Redmond, WA 98052 • Fax 206-861-5757

APEX

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL
ALL YOUR PC SERVERS
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE
with *MasterConsole*®

COMPARE QUALITY AND PRICE PERFORMANCE

- Save Space, Cut Costs & Centralize Control With 100% Reliability
- "Plug and Play" Any mix of PC/ATs & PS/2s, Supports All Video
- Desktop or 19" Rack Mount Models for 2,4,8,16 PCs, Expand to 64
- Keyboard Emulator for Error Free PC Autoboot and PC Operation
- AUTOSCAN™ to Monitor All PCs
- PS/2 & Serial Mouse Support
- Remote Access up to 150 Feet
- Thousands in Use Worldwide GSA Schedule for U.S. Federal Gov't

"No other solution stacks up"

RCI

CALL TODAY! (908) 874-4072 x44

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. 10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 FAX (908) 874-5274
INTERNATIONAL RESELLERS INQUIRIES WELCOME - CONTACT RCI (908) 874-4072

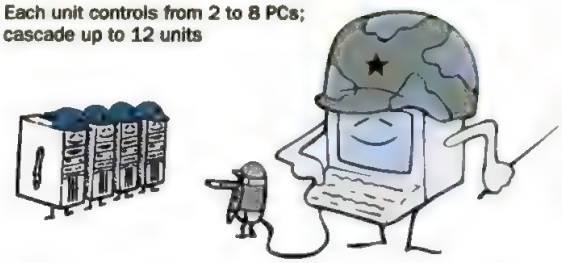
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScanTM feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBootTM feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 822 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LANPro Xpress Server

The Reliable Redundant Server

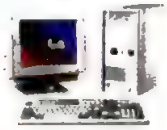
Starting $2,995.00

- Supports i486 DX2 66Mhz, Pentium 60/66/90Mhz
- Supports Dual Pentium Processors
- Multiple Architecture EISA/VLB or EISA/PCI
- Performance up to 180 mips
- ECC Memory
- 16Mb to 384Mb of memory
- Redundant SCSI Array featuring online "Hot-Swap" & "Hot-Spare"
- Chassis with direct air flow design
- 12 front accessible drive bays
- RPS with "Hot Swap" & "Hot-Spare"

intel inside

ValueLine VLB & PCI

Starting $645.00



ValueLine Network Ready PCs

- i486 SX25, DX33, DX2/66 MHz processors Pentium 60, 66, 90 MHz processors
- 256 KB L2 write back cache
- S3 Video Controller Superior Graphics Performance
- PCI or VESA local bus architecture Enhanced IDE or Fast SCSI support
- High speed serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port
- NE2000 Combo

One year on-site service.

LAN Professionals Networking System, Inc.

Approved intel Business Partner · Channel Partner · yes Net Ware Tested and Approved

800/454-9999 • FAX: 214/458-9836

CIRCLE 824 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MCW / AT-Lan-Tec

LAN Connectivity... We do it ALL-RIGHT with Affordable Quality!

3Com E-Link III 3C509 TP	5pk/20pk	$95/90ea
E-Link III 3C509 BNC	5pk/20pk	$95/90ea
E-Link III 3C509 Combo	5pk/20pk	$99/93ea
intel EtherExpress 16 Coax/AUI (5pk)		$110ea
EtherExpress 16 TP RJ45/AUI (5pk)		$119ea
EtherExpress 32 BNC/AUI (5pk)		$519ea
Generic Pocket Adapter BNC		$ 89
Generic NE2000 BNC / TP(5 pk)		$ 29
Generic NE2000 3 in 1 (5 pk)		$ 37
Generic HUB 8-port $125 / 16-p		$295

AT-Lan-Tec Hardware

NE1000 8-bit BNC or TP	$ 59
NE2000 2 in 1 Combo	$ 46
NE2000 3 in 1 Combo	$ 48
NE2100 3 in 1 Combo	$ 64
PCI 2 in 1 Ethernet	$ 169
Hub 16-Port RJ45	$ 399
Hub 32-Port RJ45	$ 699
SNM Hub 16-Port RJ45	$ 799
Pocket Adapter 2 in 1	$ 129

Category 5 UTP Cable

Pre-Moulded Cable Ends
Available in a rainbow of colors

Category-5 UTP 7feet	$ 8
Category-5 UTP 10feet	$ 12
Category-5 UTP 14feet	$ 15
Category-5 UTP 25feet	$ 18
Category-5 UTP 50feet	$ 27
Category-5 UTP 100feet	$ 39

Pre-Moulded Coaxial Cable

Coaxial RG58/RG62 10feet	$ 7
Coaxial RG58/RG62 25feet	$ 10
Coaxial RG58/RG62 50feet	$ 13
Coaxial RG58/RG62 100feet	$ 29
TESTER for CABLE RG58 & RJ45	$89
NOVELL NE2100 BNC&AUI	$ 39

3.12	5 user	$ 595
3.12	10 user	$1369
3.12	25 user	$1875
3.12	50 user	$2499
3.12	100 user	$3390

301-948-7070 BBS 301.990.6998 Settings 14.4, 8, N, 1

CIRCLE 823 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Distinct NFS

Runs over Distinct® TCP/IP, Microsoft® TCP/IP and Novell® LAN Workplace

- Allows files and printer sharing across multiple platforms
- Works in Windows®, Windows for Workgroups and DOS boxes
- Implemented as a VxD
- Client and server
- Includes Windows Sockets

distinct

Email:mktg@distinct.com
Fastfacts: 408.366.2101
Fax: 408.366.0153
Phone: 408.366.8933

CIRCLE 825 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Magazine/ Network Editions 300,000 circulation is nearly twice as high as that of the largest LAN-specific publication.

Shouldn't you be advertising your network product in the publication that reaches the most network product buyers?

Call 800-825-4237 today!

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Network Edition Advertisers Index

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
910	3M Data Storage Products	NE25
905	Allied Telesyn International	NE20
918	Artisoft Inc	NE9
891	ASP Computer Products	NE12
894	Cheyenne Software	NE27
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	NE32
860	Eagle Technology	NE24
*	Farallon Computing	NE34-NE35
*	Hewlett Packard	NE13
*	Hewlett Packard	NE15
*	Hewlett Packard	NE17
928	Intel Corporation	NE10-NE11
921	Kingston Technology	NE19
938	Micom	NE29
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	214
869	NetManage, Inc	231
877	NetManage, Inc.	NE26
881	Novell, Inc.	NE2-NE3
*	Oracle Corp	NE5
926	Palindrome	NE17
867	Performance Technology	NE28
899	QMS	NE38
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	237
913	Shiva Corporation	NE23
944	Symantec Corporation	NE30
866	US Robotics Inc	36
864	Wollongong Group	NE36

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0592

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE

Welcome...to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after April 30, 1995

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many nodes do you specify brands of networking products?
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ in 7-12 mos.
02. ☐ in 4-6 mos. 04. ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

Installed	Planned
01. ☐ LAN to LAN	04. ☐ LAN to LAN
02. ☐ LAN to Host	05. ☐ LAN to Host
03. ☐ LAN to WAN	06. ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

Entire Company	At This Location
01. ☐ 25 or less	01. ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26–99	02. ☐ 26–99
03. ☐ 100–499	03. ☐ 100–499
04. ☐ 500–999	04. ☐ 500–999
05. ☐ 1000 or more	05. ☐ 1000 or more

PC 12/20-1

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price), all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage.

Welcome. . . to the Network Section!

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in the Network Section only. Use reader service card in the back of book to obtain information on other products. Fill in your name and address and answer the questions below. Manufacturers will mail FREE product literature to you.

Void after April 30, 1995

In a Hurry? Fax This Card to (609) 829-0882

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION REPLY CARD

820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849
850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879
880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909
910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939
940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969
970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999

PC 12/20-1

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS dept.?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one)
01. ☐ Manufacturer Computer Equip., Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer–Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer–Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agr./Const./Mining/Oil/Transp./Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Dist.
18. ☐ Other Business or Service

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many sites do you specify brands of networking products?
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Do you plan to buy any network products:
01. ☐ Now 03. ☐ in 7–12 mos.
02. ☐ in 4–6 mos. 04. ☐ no plans

7. Please indicate the connections currently installed or planned for installation within the next 12 months at your current business location:

Installed	Planned
01. ☐ LAN to LAN	04. ☐ LAN to LAN
02. ☐ LAN to Host	05. ☐ LAN to Host
03. ☐ LAN to WAN	06. ☐ LAN to WAN

8. Number of employees in your entire company and at the site where you work:

Entire Company	At This Location
01. ☐ 25 or less	01. ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26–99	02. ☐ 26–99
03. ☐ 100–499	03. ☐ 100–499
04. ☐ 500–999	04. ☐ 500–999
05. ☐ 1000 or more	05. ☐ 1000 or more

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5 ☐ Please send me a one-year (22-issue) subscription to PC Magazine for $34.97 (U.S. price), all other countries add $36.00 for additional postage

FREE RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0882

FREE NETWORK PRODUCT INFORMATION

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PCTech

Win32 operating systems have greatly advanced the art of handling runtime errors and exceptions. This issue's Power Programming explains how you can take advantage of this in your applications.

User-to-User

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

Adding Help to EDIT.COM

The June 14, 1994, User-to-User column gave instructions on making DOS command help more accessible from the DOS editor by swapping between the two using DOSSHELL. You can have simultaneous access to both, though, by replacing Edit's help with the command help for DOS. Here's how to do it:

- Rename the file EDIT.HLP to EDIT-HLP.OLD.
- Copy HELP.HLP to EDIT.HLP.
- Change the string "-9990" near the beginning of the new EDIT.HLP to "-9995".

Now, pressing F1 in Edit displays DOS command help. By resizing the windows you can edit a command while looking at help. Remember, this help is closed with Esc and not with Alt-F|X.

Svend Olaf Mikkelsen
Kobenhavn, Denmark

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Once you install the DOS command help as described here, you won't have access to the Edit utility's own help system—not a huge drawback since Edit is extremely simple to use. With the DOS command help installed, you can even mark and copy lines from the help text directly into the file you're currently editing.

The one step that may give you a bit of trouble is finding the string "-9990" and replacing it with "-9995". Windows users can make the modification easily using Write. Load EDIT.HLP, choosing No Conversion when prompted. Search for "-9990", change the 0 to a 5, and save the file. That's it!

To make the patch under DOS, you'll need to use DEBUG. Start with the command `DEBUG EDIT.HLP`. Now at DEBUG's dash prompt, enter

```
s cs:100 l 0 '-9990'
```

DEBUG will respond with a nine-character address of the form 0B9F:08C5. Now enter the command

```
e xxxx:xxxx '-9995'
```

substituting the address returned by DEBUG for xxxx:xxxx. Enter W for Write and Q for Quit and you're done!

Why the particular strings "-9990" and "-9995"? I have no idea, but I'm grateful to this reader for discovering them!

▶IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 243
Extending Your Apps 249
Toolkits 255
Power Programming 257
Utilities 269
Solutions 277

The CHOICE Command

The CHOICE command in DOS 6.*x* lets you put a timed pause into a batch file—a significant improvement over the PAUSE command, which only resumes execution if the user presses a key.

When my computer boots, it displays a message that disappears either when you press a key or—if you don't—after 30 seconds. I use the line

```
CHOICE /C:zxcvbnm /T:b,30>NUL
```

in my AUTOEXEC.BAT, following the message that I want displayed. Execution drops through to the next command if any alphabet key on the bottom row of the keyboard (z, x, c, v, b, n, or m) is pressed, or if no key is pressed after 30 seconds. I used all the alphabet keys on the bottom row to give a wide area to aim at, but any number of characters can follow the /C: switch. The character after the /T:, however (which CHOICE uses as the default if no key is selected), must be one of the keys designated in the /C: switch. The time delay can range from zero to 99 seconds.

W. T. Marchant
Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** CHOICE waits until the user presses one of the keys in its list and then sets the DOS ERRORLEVEL to that key's position in the list. For example, if the user presses c in response to the command `CHOICE /C:abc`, CHOICE sets the ERRORLEVEL to 3, since c is the third character in the list.

Sometimes, though, you want a delay the user can't interrupt so easily—to display a 30-second copyright notice, for example. In this case, you can use CHOICE strictly for its time delay (without worrying about which key will be pressed) by using a single difficult-to-enter character for the command's character list. You

could use a line like the following, for example

```
CHOICE /C:_/T:_,30>NUL
```

where the underscore represents ASCII character 255. (In most text editors, you enter an ASCII 255 by holding down the Alt key, tapping 2 5 5 on the numeric keypad, and then releasing the Alt key.) Since ASCII 255 looks just like a space, the user won't learn much, even by peeking inside your batch file.

You can create even longer delays by using the FOR command to repeat the CHOICE-based delay, as in the following line:

```
FOR %%v IN (x x x x x x x x x x)
 DO CHOICE /C:_/T:_,60>NUL
```

CHOICE will wait 60 seconds for each of the ten x's in the FOR command's list. Thus, this line will cause a batch file to delay ten minutes and then continue execution.

Restricting Windows Usage

I currently use only one Windows application: Microsoft Word for Windows. Since I still do most of my work in DOS, I want a way to exit both Word and Windows in one step rather than having to close Word and then also quit Windows. Your WINCMD utility (for more information, see the Utilities column in your issue of April 27, 1993) provides the way.

Figure 1 shows the WINCMD file I use with Microsoft Word. It allows me to run Word and then exit without having to wait and exit Windows too. Also, if I try to switch programs, WINCMD exits Windows. Figure 2 shows how you can run several Windows applications this way. You can switch back and forth between the applications, but as soon as you close them all or activate another, Windows terminates.

```
C:\WINWORD\WINWORD
while ( GetAppExe(GetAppActive() ) = C:\WINWORD\WINWORD.EXE )
  Do
  End
AppActivate("Program Manager")
SendKeys("%{F4}{enter}")
```

Figure 1: **This WINCMD script terminates Windows when WinWord is no longer the active application—handy if you only want to run WinWord.**

```
C:\WINWORD\WINWORD
C:\WINDOWS\WINMINE
AppOk = True
while AppOk = True
 Do
  AppOk = False
  if (GetAppExe(GetAppActive()) = C:\WINWORD\WINWORD.EXE)
    then AppOk = True
  if (GetAppExe(GetAppActive()) = C:\WINDOWS\WINMINE.EXE)
    then AppOk = True
 End
AppActivate("Program Manager")
SendKeys("%{F4}{enter}")
```

Figure 2: **This variation on the previous WINCMD script exits Windows when both WinWord and MineSweeper terminate or any other program becomes active.**

```
LaunchSpecial LC_WAIT C:\WINWORD\WINWORD
AppActivate("Program Manager")
SendKeys("%{F4}{enter}")
```

Figure 3: **The latest version of WINCMD makes it possible to write a script that will terminate Windows when a specified program is closed.**

George Sansing, Jr.
Jackson, Mississippi

►PC MAGAZINE: This tip comes in handy if you use Windows in order to run one or two particular applications only.

You can get WINCMD from PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips Forum, Library 2. Download WINCMD.EXE (for the program itself), plus the two WINCMD function libraries WCLIB.WCL and WCL2-.WCL. Use File Manager to create an association between files with the extension .WCM and WINCMD, and then simply put an icon for WORD.WCM (or the variant of your choice) in your Startup group. (Note that if you've maximized one program group, the Program Manager's window title will be, for example, Program Manager - [Main]. Since the script is looking for just "Program Manager" by itself, it will fail.)

WINCMD 1.4 (the current version) includes a new command, LaunchSpecial, which will be useful here. Mr. Sansing's script shuts down Windows if, for example, you switch from WinWord to the Program Manager. If you want to close your Windows session only when the selected application terminates, not just when it ceases to be the active app, use the code in Figure 3. The LaunchSpecial command with the LC_WAIT parameter launches the specified program and then waits until that program terminates before executing the remaining lines of the .WCM file.

Another WINCMD function called IsRunning lets you create a .WCM file that will terminate Windows only when all of a selected set of applications are closed. Figure 4 shows how. WINCMD starts the desired applications (here WinWord and MineSweeper) and then enters a loop that continues as long as either application remains running.

```
C:\WINWORD\WINWORD
C:\WINDOWS\WINMINE
while IsRunning(C:\WINWORD\WINWORD.EXE) OR IsRunning(C:\WINDOWS\WINMINE.EXE)
  Do
  End
AppActivate("Program Manager")
SendKeys("%{F4}{enter}")
```

Figure 4: **Using another feature of the current WINCMD, this script launches two programs and terminates Windows when both programs are closed.**

One caution: If you put a file like WORD.WCM into your Startup group, you'll have to resort to trickery to get it out, since any attempt to switch out of Word and into the Program Manager will cause WINCMD to close Windows. Simply rename the trouble-making .WCM file in DOS, and then start Windows. WINCMD will generate an Application Execution Error dialog when it attempts to access the command file. Click the OK button and you'll be free to make the necessary changes. □

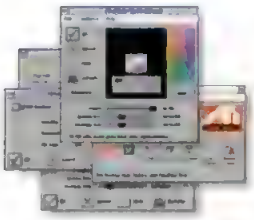
Invasion of the 64-bit Graphics

- Fast 64-bit Acceleration
- Affordably Priced from $179**
- Instant Windows Mode Switching

The squadron of 64-bit graphics accelerators from ATI – the GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS XPRESSION – has landed. Affordably priced from only $179, they're attacking computers with rocket-like performance, laser sharp graphics and galactic true colors.

Hi-res, True Color Galaxies

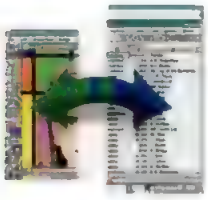
Resistance is futile. High resolutions of up to 1280x1024 and 16.7 million true colors will overwhelm you. These advanced accelerators propel applications faster in true color than other cards using just 256 colors. And the superior performance, up to 42 million Winmarks*, will conquer even the most complex applications. Plus, the flicker-free display – at up to 100Hz – reduces eye-strain over prolonged periods of attack.



FlexDesk+
For enhanced operation and complete control of Windows options

Propelling Windows

Armed with an arsenal of utilities to enhance Windows, the *mach64* graphics accelerators breeze through Windows applications quickly and effortlessly. The unique WinSwitch feature allows color and resolution to be changed - *without restarting Windows.* A stellar range of software drivers enable popular operating systems to be explored – OS/2, UNIX, Windows NT, CAD, DOS and others.



WinSwitch
Change resolution and color without exiting Windows

Beam up an ATI 64-bit graphics accelerator today. There's one to meet every application, budget and bus type. They're light years ahead of other accelerators.

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1994. ATI, *mach64*, WinSwitch, FlexDesk+, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating system and board model and are subject to change without notice.

* WinBench 4.0 and PC Bench 8.0 performance tests done on a Pentium 90MHz, 16MB RAM, 256K cache, 420 MB HD, using 2MB and 4MB PCI graphics cards. WinBench 4.0 at 1024x768/256 colors (large fonts) and 800x600 in 16.7M colors (small fonts) at 70Hz refresh rate.
**Suggested US retail price, dealers may sell for less.

OTHER FEATURES

- Built-in motion video acceleration at no additional cost
- Fast DOS and VGA performance
- Supports OS/2, Windows, and Windows NT at any resolution, any color depth
- Up to 1280x1024 in 256 colors or 800x600 in 16.7 million colors with 2MB versions
- Easy installation and configuration
- Energy efficient Green PC support
- 5 year warranty
- ISA, PCI and VESA Local Bus versions

ISA VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

WINBENCH 4.0 - 16.7 million colors

WINBENCH 4.0 - 256 colors

Outperforms other accelerators in Windows.

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- For professional true color graphics
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM memory
- Up to 1280x1024 resolution in 16.7 million colors
- Color calibration software
- Up to 100Hz refresh rate

WINTURBO

- Value priced VRAM accelerator (similar to GRAPHICS PRO TURBO)
- 2MB VRAM memory
- VRAM offers better performance at higher refresh and color depths

GRAPHICS XPRESSION

- Performance equal to VRAM accelerators at 256 colors
- 1MB (upgradeable) to 2MB DRAM memory
- Up to 75Hz flicker-free display

$179-1MB $249-2MB**

July 25th 1994

mach64

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4111
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You Don't Have To Wait Around For The Others, Because We Already Have Pentium™ Technology On Board

DIGICOM's DG-Penpro

Pentium™ Micro Processor System Series

Pentium™ Micro Processor system are the next frontier of PC performance. If you have a need for speed, DIGICOM's Penpro System will deliver. Utilizing the PCI or VESA Bus, the Penpro deliver high power at break-through pricing.

DG-Penpro-H-PCI

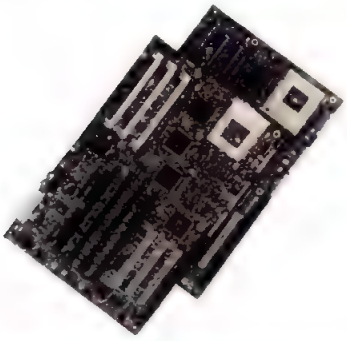
- *DIGIS-H-PCI Main Board*
- *Intel Pentium™ 60/66MHz Processor With CPU cooling FAN*
- *Intel Mercury Chipset*
- *512K Cache Memory*
- *Expandable to 128MB*
- *AMI System BIOS*
- *Full Tower Case*
- *8 ISA Slots, 2 on VESA slots*
- *4 layer PCB design*
- *Flash ROM optional*
- *ZIF socket4 on board*
- *VGA on board*

DG-Penpro5-PCI or Penpro54-PCI

- *DIGIS-PCI Main Board*
- *Intel Pentium™ 60/66MHz Peocessor or Intel Pentimu™ 75/90/100MHz Processor*
- *Intel Mercury Chipset*
  Intel Neptune Chipset
- *256K Cache Memory*
- *Expandable to 128MB*
- *AMI System BIOS*
- *Full Tower AT Case*
- *5 ISA Slots, 3 PCI slots*
- *FDD controller on board*
- *2 serial & 1 parallel ports on board*
- *PCI IDE & ISA IDE Interface on board*
- *ZIF socket4 or socket5 on board*

DG-Penpro-VP

- *DIGIS-VP Main Board*
- *Intel Pentium™ 60/66MHZ Procesor With CPU cooling FAN*
- *OPTi 596/597/822 Chipset*
- *512K Cache Memory*
- *Expandable to 128MB*
- *AMI System BIOS*
- *Full Tower Case*
- *5 ISA Slots, 3 on VESA slots & 3 PCI slots*
- *Flash ROM BIOS optional*
- *ZIF socket4 on board*
- *Green Cell on board*
- *Light Green Function on board*



DIGIS-H-PCI & DIGIS-PCI MAIN BOARD

DIGIS-VP MAIN BOARD

The main board for the DG-Penpro System

DG-Penpro System

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EUROPE:
DIGICOM EUROPE B.V.
WAGENMAKERSTRAAT 7,
2984 BG RIDDERKERK
THE NETHERLANDS
FAX:31-1804-19815
TEL:31-1804-11888

ASIA:
ANPRO INC. DIGICOM GROUP
9FL, NO. 2, LANE 235,
PAO-CHIAO ROAD,
HSIN-TIEN CITY, TAIPEI COUNTY,
TAIWAN, R.O.C.
FAX:886-2-917-9099
TEL:886-2-917-8555

U.S.A
AMERICAN DIGICOM CORP.

CALIFORNIA OFFICE:
1233 MIDAS WAY
SUNNYVALE,
CA 94086 U.S.A.
FAX:408-245-1584
TEL:408-245-1580

NEW YORK OFFICE:
125 MICHAEL DRIVE
SUITE 103 SYOSSET,
NY 11791 U.S.A.
FAX:516-496-2366
TEL:516-496-2323

TEXAS OFFICE:
610 PRESIDENTIAL
DR. SUITE 104
RICHARDSON
TX 75081 U.S.A.
FAX:214-480-0199
TEL:214-480-9998

DIGICOM

Featuring the world's fastest PC processor

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Best Performance for all PC software.
Quality you can count on.
Available now.

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium™ Processor are trademark of Intel Corporation.

Tutor

BY JEFF PROSISE

Print DOS Screens From Windows

One pesky little problem that bothers new and veteran Windows users alike is the inability to print the screens of DOS programs running under Windows. When you press the PrtSc key in a DOS application running under plain DOS, a routine inside your PC's ROM BIOS outputs the screen to the printer. (If the DOS app is running in graphics mode, you must have DOS's GRAPHICS utility installed. In this case, it's the memory-resident code of GRAPHICS, not that in the BIOS, that performs the screen dump.) But press PrtSc when the same app is running in a DOS session under Windows, and nothing happens.

Actually, something does happen. Depending on whether the DOS app is running full screen or in a window, Windows steps in when PrtSc is pressed and either copies the text of the screen to the Clipboard (if the app is running full-screen) or copies the entire graphics-mode Windows screen to the Clipboard (if the app is running in a window). Either way, the DOS screen no longer goes directly to the printer. And either way, the only way to get a hard copy is to paste graphical Clipboard data into an image-editing program or text Clipboard data into a text editor and then print the results. That's a lot of work just to get a text-mode screen dump, and it's quite a bit slower because of the extra steps involved. Nothing could be simpler than pressing PrtSc and having hard copy automatically appear on the printer.

So what's the solution? Does running Windows mean you can no longer get those quick-and-dirty screen dumps you used to get in DOS? Fortunately, you can—if you run Windows in 386 Enhanced Mode (as the vast majority of Windows users now do) and use the techniques described here. We'll explore two methods for restoring the PrtSc key to DOS-style operation while a DOS session is active in enhanced-mode Windows—one method involves a simple change to a PIF, and another utilizes a custom virtual device driver, or VxD.

THE PIF SOLUTION The PIF solution is ideal when you wish to restore the PrtSc key to DOS-style operation for some DOS apps but not for others. In 386 Enhanced Mode, Windows gives you the option of defining run-time settings for DOS apps through Program Information Files, commonly referred to simply as PIFs. PIFs are created and edited with the PIF Editor, which can be found in Windows' Main program group.

If you start the PIF Editor, you'll see a button labeled "Advanced" near the bottom of the PIF Editor window. Clicking the button reveals the Advanced Options dialog box pictured in Figure 1. In the Other Options section, the check boxes for the Reserve Shortcut Keys enable you to specify certain keys that have special meaning to a DOS application and that Windows should therefore ignore. By default, the PrtSc box is unchecked. When this box is unchecked, Windows handles presses of the PrtSc key itself, preventing the virtual machine (VM) in which the DOS app is running (and in which the print screen code in the BIOS is loaded) from realizing that PrtSc was pressed. Checking this box tells Windows to treat PrtSc with a hands-off policy, allowing presses of this key to flow unimpeded to the DOS VM.

To reenable the PrtSc key for a given DOS application, open the PIF associated with that application, click the Advanced button, check PrtSc (as shown in Figure 1), click OK, and save the modified PIF settings before leaving the PIF Editor. Now when that DOS app is launched, the PrtSc key should function just as it would outside of Windows, producing a text dump to the printer attached to LPT1.

The advantage to this method—or disadvantage, depending on how you look at it—is that other DOS apps are unaffected by the change to the PIF. By selectively editing your PIFs, you can have some DOS apps respond to print screen requests with hard copy and let others function as they normally do under Windows. The important thing to realize is that only DOS apps whose PIFs reserve the PrtSc key will benefit from this technique. If you want to enable PrtSc for all your DOS apps that don't have their own PIFs, you'll have to check the PrtSc box in _DEFAULT.PIF, whose settings Windows uses when you start a DOS program that doesn't have its own PIF.

THE VPRTSCD SOLUTION If your desire is to reenable the PrtSc key globally for DOS apps under Windows, there is a better way to go about it than editing all your PIFs.

That better way is a VxD. VxDs are 32-bit protected-mode programs that attach themselves to Windows' Virtual Machine Manager (VMM) and run in ring 0, the most privileged access mode of

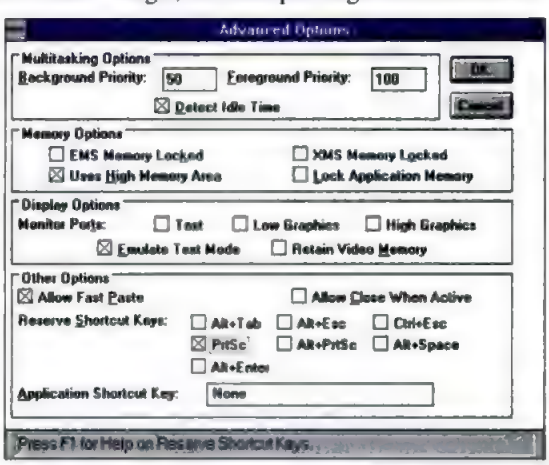


Figure 1: **This dialog box of Windows' PIF Editor lets you restore the operation of the PrtSc key for a single program.**

a 386, 486, or Pentium CPU. In the VMM, VxDs enjoy access to the innermost reaches of Windows. VxDs are intended primarily for virtualizing access to hardware devices such as timers, interrupt controllers, and video adapters. They are also useful for modifying the behavior of Windows — especially when it comes to making DOS apps do things that would otherwise be impossible in Windows' highly structured protected-mode environment. For a more in-depth background on VxDs, see the Tutor column in our issue of May 31, 1994 ("Adventures in Flatland with VxDs").

A prime example of the far-reaching powers that VxDs enjoy—and of the magic that they can perform—is VPRTSCD.386, a VxD that I wrote to reprogram the PrtSc key so that it acts in a very special way. With VPRTSCD, the PrtSc key operates as it normally does under Windows. However, if you press PrtSc with either of the Shift keys pressed while a DOS VM is active, the keystroke is transmitted to the VM regardless of whether PrtSc is checked in the app's PIF. In other words, you can press Shift-PrtSc to send a screen from a DOS VM to the printer. And it works all the time, every time. Of course, if the DOS app whose screen you're shooting is running in graphics mode, you'll still need to have GRAPHICS loaded. (Be sure to load GRAPHICS before Windows starts: Loading GRAPHICS from the command line inside a DOS VM may cause unpredictable behavior.) And if you want to copy the screen to the Clipboard, you may still do so by pressing PrtSc without the Shift key.

HOW VPRTSCD WORKS VPRTSCD.386 uses the VKD (Virtual Keyboard Device) VxD's VKD_Define_Hot_Key service, which is documented in the Windows DDK (Device Driver Kit), to set up a callback procedure that is called whenever Shift-PrtSc is pressed. A *callback procedure* is a routine that Windows calls in response to certain program events, such as keystrokes or changes in the state of the system. When its callback procedure is activated, VPRTSCD uses the VMM's Get_Cur_VM_Handle and Test_Sys_ VM_Handle services to determine whether the active VM is a DOS VM or the system VM (in which all Windows applications run).

If a DOS VM is active, VPRTSCD uses the VMM's Exec_Int service to simulate an interrupt 05h in the VM; this is the same interrupt generated when PrtSc is pressed in DOS. This interrupt, in turn, activates the BIOS interrupt handler that outputs a text-mode screen to the printer. (If GRAPHICS is installed and the DOS VM is currently running a graphics-mode app, GRAPHICS intercepts the interrupt and performs the screen dump.) If, on the other hand, the system VM is active, then VPRTSCD calls on VKD's VKD_Reflect_Hot_Key service to pass (or *reflect*) the keystroke into the system VM. The PrtSc key is thus unaffected when the system VM is the active VM.

USING VPRTSCD To install VPRTSCD, simply add a `DEVICE=VPRTSCD.386` statement to the [386Enh] section of Windows' SYSTEM.INI file, which should be located in the Windows directory. To ensure that Windows can find the VxD, specify the path to VPRTSCD.386 as well. If VPRTSCD.386 is stored in C:\DRIVERS, use the statement

```
DEVICE=C:\DRIVERS\VPRTSCD.386
```

Then restart Windows so the modification can take effect, and you should be able to print DOS screens by pressing Shift-PrtSc with any DOS session that's active.

How do you get a copy of VPRTSCD.386? The easiest way is to log on to PC MagNet and download it from the Tutor section of the Utilities/Tips Forum. If you're modemless, type in the DEBUG script shown in Figure 2. Store the script in a file named VPRTSCD.SCR, and afterwards type

```
DEBUG <VPRTSCD.SCR
```

to create VPRTSCD.ZIP, which you must then unzip with PKZIP 2.0 or later (or an equivalent) to get VPRTSCD.386. The unzipped file is more than 4K in length, far too long to print as a DEBUG script. That's why the DEBUG script creates a compressed version of the file.

THE WINDOWS WAR Windows isn't perfect, and as with any operating environment, overcoming its imperfections is an ongoing war. The key to winning a war, of course, is winning the battles. The tools and techniques presented here should be sufficient to turn the tide of the PrtSc battle. If there are other features of Windows that you'd like to see explored in this column, drop me a line in the Tutor section of PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips Forum. □

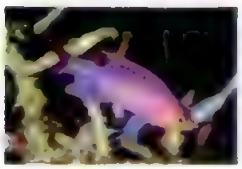
```
N VPRTSCD.ZIP
E 0100 50 4B 03 04 14 00 00 00
E 0108 08 00 FB 71 1E 1D 2C EF
E 0110 C8 4C A6 01 00 00 4F 12
E 0118 00 00 0B 00 00 00 56 50
E 0120 52 54 53 43 44 2E 33 38
E 0128 36 ED 98 41 6B 13 51 10
E 0130 C7 FF CF 24 6E BB 66 D3
E 0138 92 D2 5B 31 53 A8 97 22
E 0140 C5 92 43 21 BD 94 76 73
E 0148 4B 8D 98 12 41 C4 12 6D
E 0150 D4 40 B2 5B 36 C9 AD 87
E 0158 C0 96 5E CA F6 94 0F D1
E 0160 43 0B 39 04 85 20 6C AE
E 0168 7B F1 5B 08 1E 45 7A 50
E 0170 E2 BC EC 6E 0B 45 54 C4
E 0178 E3 FB C1 EC CC 9B 37 6F
E 0180 DE CC B2 97 D9 DD E7 65
E 0188 E8 00 92 2C 93 09 30 44
E 0190 C8 16 FE 4C 8F 25 93 7B
E 0198 9F C1 60 36 58 1E 8A 52
E 01A0 B0 BC F7 AE D1 A6 43 C7
E 01A8 7E EB D4 5A F4 BA 66 59
E 01B0 76 87 5E D5 C9 E9 5A D4
E 01B8 B0 C8 2C 57 A8 65 1F D4
E 01C0 D7 0C 7D 25 CE 51 2A 86
E 01C8 FA CE B4 02 80 7A D2 FE
E 01D0 05 F3 C0 2A 42 91 3C 8E
E 01D8 F4 18 61 FC D7 5B E1 DF
E 01E0 59 34 71 B3 CE B2 7D 9F
E 01E8 A5 10 F9 36 E3 3D 3E 2C
E 01F0 CD D5 2C F0 00 FF 82 9E
E 01F8 38 8F AC 22 85 B9 E2 D4
E 0200 0F A3 BA 17 29 AC F1 A6
E 0208 1C 31 BD 58 AB 3E 79 BA
E 0210 57 D9 31 A5 23 21 90 78
E 0218 71 BD 9F 61 59 92 1D A0
E 0220 23 63 67 70 57 26 D0 90
E 0228 86 48 B3 CA 41 F4 F1 7F
E 0230 70 AF 44 37 F5 F9 DB 1C
E 0238 70 E5 9F FA 01 09 BE 2F
E 0240 A0 24 3F BB 5A 40 29 18
E 0248 F0 DD 2F CD 67 DE D1 4A
E 0250 32 20 8F DD FB 01 B9 AC
E 0258 06 29 3E 1C D0 F1 34 FC
E 0260 84 9F 55 AF 23 43 CE D8
E 0268 7C E9 8E 9B FE F5 DB 09
E 0270 BB 8D 5A A5 E8 B3 F9 2D
E 0278 45 C7 B1 9D 02 C5 47 DE
E 0280 D4 1A CD FA 81 A1 FF 6D
E 0288 4B 0A 85 42 A1 50 28 14
E 0290 0A 85 42 A1 50 28 6E 71
E 0298 B1 31 98 7C 10 F0 7E 5C
E 02A0 8A 51 9A D7 F9 4F F9 89
E 02A8 FC 0B 60 A0 6D E4 3F 8E
E 02B0 FA D3 29 7F C4 23 BC BF
E 02B8 10 CF E3 D5 BA D3 6E D8
E 02C0 16 AD AF 3D 02 EE 45 DE
E 02C8 7D D3 DC E6 39 FF 27 50
E 02D0 4B 01 02 14 00 14 00 00
E 02D8 00 08 00 FB 71 1E 1D 2C
E 02E0 EF C8 4C A6 01 00 00 4F
E 02E8 12 00 00 0B 00 00 00 00
E 02F0 00 00 00 00 00 20 00 00
E 02F8 00 00 00 00 00 56 50 52
E 0300 54 53 43 44 2E 33 38 36
E 0308 50 4B 05 06 00 00 00 00
E 0310 01 00 01 00 39 00 00 00
E 0318 CF 01 00 00 00 00
RCX
21E
W
Q
```

Figure 2: **This DEBUG script creates VPRTSCD.ZIP, which produces VPRTSCD.386 when decompressed with PKZIP 2.0 or higher.**

PC & MAC

THE WORLD'S LEADING PHOTO CD-ROM COLLECTION

HUNDREDS OF USES



Project your messages quickly and effectively with photographs. *They will add flair and value to all your communications*

ROYALTY FREE

All Corel Professional Photos are royalty free. Corel has ensured that *all images are photographer as well as model released.* Once you purchase a Corel Professional Photos title you are free to use the images as often as you wish; there are no additional fees.

QUALITY

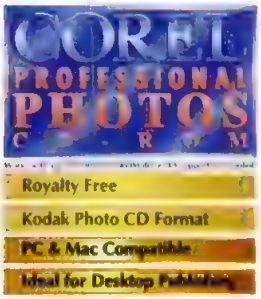
All Corel Professional Photos are shot by professional photographers. *Each image is carefully scanned using the Kodak photo CD process,*

and is available in 5 resolutions. With digital photographs, modifying and editing is so much faster and easier.

OWNERSHIP

For less than 50¢ an image you will have your own personal library of photos. Being on CD-ROM the images are resistant to damage and the effects of time. You'll have them forever!

Each CD-ROM includes: Image management software • Printed reference guide • Screen saver utilities



OVER 200 TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

20 new titles every month! Volume sets also available.
100 stunning photographs on each CD-ROM.

Corel Professional Photos CD-ROM
$29.90* EACH

TigerDirect
1-800-CD-TIGER
1-800-238-4437

Please mention code BLT

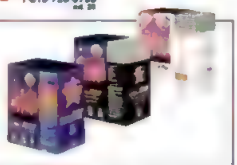
CorelDRAW 3 on CD ROM	$99.95
CorelDRAW 4 on CD ROM	$259.95
Upgrade from CorelDRAW 4 to CorelDRAW 5 on CD ROM	$179.95
CorelDRAW 5 on CD ROM	$469.95

*U.S.$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL 1-613-728-3733 ext. 20

MR0072

All Corel Professional Photos can be exported for use in any PC or Mac graphics, paint or DTP software package. CorelDRAW's PHOTO-PAINT module, available in CorelDRAW 3, 4 and 5, provides an assortment of photo-editing tools to alter and manipulate photographs, along with the ability to add a variety of artistic effects and filters.



Enter the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March)
To receive a fax: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1004. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 1609

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPAQ
CONTURA
400CX
The New Compaq Contura 400CX
intel inside
1-800-345-1518
Support Center for details on our 3-year limited warranty. Some restric-
Docking base optional. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.

Wouldn't life be easier

with a detachable handle,

a brilliant color screen,

a free 3-year warranty;*

an upgradeable 486 processor,

a center-mounted trackball,

a full-sized keyboard,

two little adjustable feet,

the versatility of two PCMCIA slots,

a battery you could buy almost anywhere,

all in an affordable, 5.9-pound package

that glides into a desktop docking base?

We thought so.

COMPAQ

THE ETHERNET+MODEM II.

PLUG IN. LOG ON. DIAL OUT.

Introducing the one card that does it all–from anywhere in the world. The amazing, all new Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem II.

Just plug it into your notebook and you can log on to any Ethernet LAN on any network operating system anywhere. Or dial into any online service. Or access any E-Mail system. Or BBS. On this continent. Or any other.

FASTER WITH V.32terbo 19,200

You see, the Ethernet+Modem II is the first true international modem, with communications software that can be configured on a country-by-country basis.

The Ethernet+Modem II sends data at speeds of up to 19.2 Kbps with full error correction and data compression. It comes with its own data and fax communications software for DOS or Windows. And it's bundled with Traveling Software's LapLink® for Windows so it can provide remote control and file transfer for mobile workers.

It's also cellular capable to take advantage of wireless connections. And best of all, it's the first adapter to provide simultaneous LAN and fax modem capabilities through just one slot. (The combination Ethernet+Modem II has connections for both 10Base-T and 10Base-2.)

Like all of our adapters, the Ethernet+Modem II comes with a lifetime warranty from Xircom, the leader in mobile networking. The company with more notebooks connected to more LANs than all other vendors combined.

And right now through January 31, 1995, you can get the new Ethernet+Modem II for just $499.* To take advantage of this great deal, simply give us a call at 1-800-438-4526 ext. 40B.

Then plug in, log on and dial out.

Xircom
The Mobile Networking Experts.

*Offer valid for end-users only. Limit one per customer. Good through January 31, 1995 or while supplies last. Fulfilled directly by Xircom.

©1994 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Xircom U.S. Headquarters: (818) 878-7600. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 360.38.11. Xircom Asia: +852 525-2078.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Extending Your Apps

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

The Structure of a Help System

It's time to update the old saying "The job isn't over till the paperwork is done." When it comes to writing Windows applications, the job isn't truly over till the help system is done. A printed manual is no longer sufficient or even necessary, but on-line help is a must—and context-sensitive help is even better. Fortunately, modern tools make help-system creation simple, so there's just no excuse for skipping this step.

Even the best tools won't do the work for you, though. To build a decent help system, you need to write clear and simple text that explains how your program works. You also need to program the connections between the topics of your help system. Most of all, though, you need to understand all the elements of a good help system. You can be the world's best programmer and still produce an inadequate help system if you aren't familiar with all the features WINHELP.EXE (the built-in Windows help engine) offers. This article will explain the elements of a help system, both simple and advanced. It won't discuss the nitty-gritty details of help-system construction, since those will vary depending on the design tool that you use.

Figure 1 is a screenshot of a sample help system you can refer to as you read this article. The sample help system was designed strictly to show as many help features as possible—it's not meant as an example of good layout and design!

WRITING HELP TOPICS Just as a book is divided into pages, a help system is divided into topics. A topic should cover a single concept, and most topics should contain no more than one screenful of text. Every topic has a title and a context string. From the user's point of view, the title is the name of the topic. For example, when WinHelp's Search dialog displays a list of topics, what it shows is the titles of the topics. Each topic's unique context string identifies the topic to WinHelp internally. Common practice is to make the context string the same as the title, replacing any spaces with underscores—many help-creation tools do this automatically. You can optionally assign a unique context number to each topic. Context numbers are useful when working with programming environments like Microsoft Visual Basic, in which menu choices and on-screen controls can be linked directly to help-context numbers.

Frequently one topic will refer to information that's covered in more detail in another topic. A printed manual would use a reference like "(see page 27)"; a help system can incorporate a jump directly to the other topic. A word or phrase is designated as the hot spot for the jump—the help system underlines the hot-spot text and, by default, displays it in green. Jumps are sometimes called links or hypertext links. When the user clicks on a jump hot spot, the help system switches to the specified target page. To return from one or several jumps, the user simply clicks WinHelp's Back button.

A printed manual might insert the definition of an unfamiliar word or phrase as a footnote. Help systems use a pop-up topic instead. The word or phrase designated as the pop-up hot spot is displayed in green by default, with a dotted underline. Clicking on the pop-up hot spot doesn't switch to a new topic. Rather, it causes the text of the pop-up topic to appear in a window that seems to float above the main WinHelp window. Another mouse click disposes of the pop-up window. As discussed below, bitmap images in the help system can also be hot spots for jumps or pop-ups.

Note that although the text of jump and pop-up hot spots is green by default, the user can choose different colors. Adding a JumpColor key to the [Windows Help] section of WIN.INI changes the color of both jumps and pop-ups; adding a PopupColor key sets the color of pop-ups alone. The value for each of these keys consists of three numbers from 0 to 255 indicating the amount of red, green, and blue in the color. For example:

```
JumpColor=192 0 0
PopupColor=0 0 192
```

would cause WinHelp to display jump hot spots in a medium red and pop-ups in a medium blue.

NAVIGATING THE HELP SYSTEM Every help system must have a Contents topic; it's a kind of "home base" for the help system, and its title is usually just "Contents" or "<program name> Help Contents." This is the topic that WinHelp displays when no specific topic is requested, and WinHelp's Contents button jumps straight to this topic. Usually the Contents topic contains almost nothing but jumps

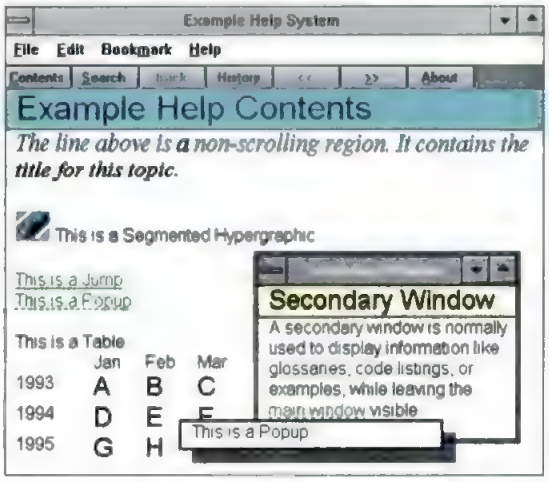


Figure 1: **Most of the elements of this sample help system explain themselves. The About button and the browse buttons were added using help macros.**

Snapping Your Screens

You don't need a fancy screen-capture utility to take a snapshot of your program's main window. Run your program and press Alt-PrtSc to copy the active window to the clipboard. Launch Paintbrush and maximize it, then paste in the contents of the clipboard. (If the image is too big, try removing the check marks next to Tools and Linesize and Palette under the View menu and paste again.) Now select Cursor Position from the View menu, and place the mouse cursor precisely at the bottom right corner of the image. Note the *x,y* coordinates in the cursor-position window.

From the Options menu, select Image Attributes. In the resulting dialog box, click on the "pels" radio button (*pels* means pixels), and fill in the Width and Height boxes with the noted coordinates of the image's bottom right corner. Click OK, answer Yes to the warning that the current image will be lost, and answer No to the query about saving current changes. Now paste the clipboard into Paintbrush again. If you've done everything right, the image will precisely fit the working area of Paintbrush. Select Save As from the File menu, and set the file type to "16 color bitmap." Choose a name and save the file. You've snapped the screen!

to other high-level topics. You may want to think of the Contents topic as being equivalent to the table of contents in a book, and the jumps the Contents topic contains as equivalent to the beginnings of chapters. A simple Contents topic might contain jumps to topics explaining each of the program's windows and each of the top-level menu items. The user will see the Contents topic a lot, so it should be orderly and attractive. Every single additional topic should be accessible, via one route or another, from the Contents topic.

The jumps in a well-written help system form a complicated web of connections. One topic may include jumps to a dozen others, or a dozen topics may all have jumps to one topic. A series of jumps may form a loop, bringing you back to the starting topic. For example, in WinHelp's own help system the "Searching for a Help Topic" and "Moving Around in Help" topics both include jumps to each other. This free-association network is convenient for the user who's pursuing a particular train of thought, but it's not much use when you want to "skim" the help system. A good help system will also include one or more browse sequences (see Figure 2). A *browse sequence* is a linear series of related help topics intended to be read in order. Each topic can belong to one and only one browse sequence. When the current topic belongs to a browse sequence, WinHelp's browse buttons (marked with << and >>) are enabled. Pressing a browse button flips to the previous or next topic in the current browse sequence.

How do you decide which topics to link in a browse sequence? It's up to you, of course, but here are some guidelines. In a very small help system, you'll create a single browse sequence that includes every topic. Start with the Contents topic and add the remaining topics in any order that makes sense to you. In a larger help system, start a browse sequence with each of the "chapter heading" topics reached by a single jump from the Contents topic. Again, arrange the topics in an order that makes sense to you, and make sure that every topic is included in one browse sequence.

Keywords are words and phrases that serve as the help system's index. Each topic can have any number of associated keywords, though more than three or four is unusual. WinHelp's Search dialog initially displays a list of all keywords in the help file in its upper list box. When you select one, the lower list box fills with a list of all topics associated with that keyword (see Figure 3). Keywords give the user a quick way to dive into a particular topic. Note that a keyword need not appear literally in the topic's text.

Assigning keywords to topics can be a tedious task, but it's extremely important. Pick descriptive words and phrases for keywords, and assign at least one keyword to every topic. If nothing else, use the topic's title as a keyword. It's very important to be consistent in your keywords. Don't use "open files" for one topic and "open file" for another, for example. Some help-design tools make it easy to reuse existing keywords. If yours doesn't, it's a good idea to keep a list of the keywords you've already added to the system, and reuse them when possible.

WORKING WITH GRAPHICS Windows is a graphical user interface, and Windows help systems are definitely improved by the judicious use of bitmapped graphics. Graphics may be purely decorative, like a company logo on the Contents topic, or they may be an active part of the help system with embedded hot spots. The technical term for bitmaps that include hot spots is *segmented hypergraphics*, and Microsoft's freely available SHED editor can turn an ordinary bitmap into a segmented hypergraphic (.SHG) file. A graphical hot spot is linked to its topic via the topic's context string. Modern help systems often incorporate a bitmap of the program's main screen, in which a graphic hot spot for each on-screen element of the main window jumps to a help topic explaining that element.

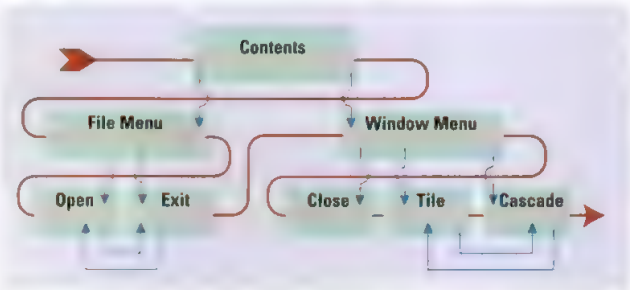
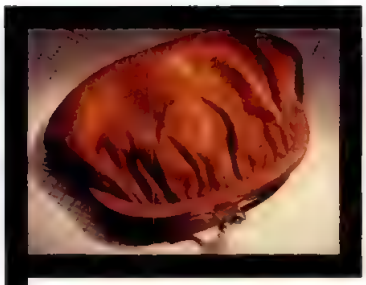


Figure 2: **In this simple help system, jumps (blue arrows) make a web of connections between the topics. The browse sequence (red arrow) is a linear path through the help system that visits every topic exactly once.**

First *we* meet *your* specs.

Then *we* make *your* accountant giddy.



Everything is easy about our new Venturis.™ Including the price when you get it direct.

If you want a PC that doesn't use up your time and energy—or your PC budget—you'll like our new Venturis line.

Our engineers packed some neat surprises inside. Like an on-screen "Getting Started" program to make set-up a breeze. And an easy-access enclosure that lets you get inside *without tools* or having to disconnect peripherals.

And we didn't cut corners—or costs. Our engineers built it the way you would have, with the best of today's tested and proven-reliable technology. And nothing but.

With its standard 32- or 64-bit accelerated graphics and enhanced IDE disk subsystem, Venturis really hums. Windows™ and other graphics appear on screen faster. Reading and writing to disk are quicker, too. And disk-intensive database operations practically fly.

Yes, Venturis is Energy Star compliant. It's also got Plug and Play technology, so it's ready for Microsoft® Windows 95 now. And future add-ons will be a snap.

1 800 448-1561

Please reference **JDX** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

For the best deals on Venturis, just turn the page.

The new Digital Venturis. Direct from the people who build it.

Get the new Venturis direct from Digital, and you'll get more than great specs at a great price. Here's what you'll also get:

• **Free 3-Year Comprehensive Warranty***—with a full year of service on site. *PC Computing***gave us Five Stars for our "support network and huge field staff."

• **Risk-Free Purchase**—Venturis comes fully configured, ready to run and Novell® NetWare® – and Digital PATHWORKS™–certified.

If not satisfied with it for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

• **One Call Does It All**—we're ready to provide answers, specs, advice—even take your order or arrange leasing over the phone.

So if you want the one box with all the right stuff, check the specs below. Then get on the horn.

Slimline Venturis 433sx

Slimline Models:

- □ ***Venturis 450s2*** *(486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,398*** *$49/mo. lease*
- □ ***Venturis 466*** *(486DX2/66MHz)* ***$1,598*** *$56/mo. lease*
- □ ***Venturis 4100*** *(486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*
- □ ***Venturis 560*** *(Pentium) Call for specs.* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*

- *Slimline easy-access enclosure*
- *486SX/33MHz* ▪ *4MB RAM*
- *270MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 32-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *3 ISA expansion slots (2 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *4 storage bays (2 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor upgrade socket*
- *Multi-level security features*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11*

$1,378 *$48/mo. lease*

Full Profile Venturis™ 466

- *Full Profile easy-access enclosure*
- *486DX2/66MHz* ▪ *8MB RAM*
- *540MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 64-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *5 ISA expansion slots (4 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *6 storage bays (4 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium OverDrive processor upgrade socket*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11*

$2,098 *$73/mo. lease*

Full Profile Models:

- □ ***Venturis™ 450s2*** *(486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,898*** *$66/mo. lease*
- □ ***Venturis™ 4100*** *(486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,598*** *$91/mo. lease*

To order any new Digital Venturis, or get our free catalog, call

1 800 448-1561

Please reference **JDX** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

digital™ PC

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo, Venturis and PATHWORKS are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The EPA ENERGY STAR emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, Windows and Windows for Workgroups are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors.

* Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. **July 1994 issue.

Choosing Your Tools

It's possible to build a help system using just three tools: a Windows word processor that can generate .RTF (Rich Text Format) files, the Windows Help Compiler, and the SHED graphics editor. You can download the latter two from CompuServe's WINSDK forum, Library 16, as HCP.ZIP and SHED.ZIP. But writing a help system this way is as tedious and counterproductive as assembling the bytes of your Windows application using DEBUG. Modern tools such as RoboHelp, from Blue Sky Software Corp. (reviewed in "Word Processing Utilities: RoboHelp Uses Word to Build Windows Help Files," *PC Magazine*, August 1994), and Doc-to-Help, from WexTech Systems ("Word Processor Add-Ins," February 9, 1993), work with your word processor to generate the necessary RTF file. Other tools such as The Windows Help Magician, from Software Interphase ("Create Help Files Quickly With The Help Magician," July 1993), and ForeHelp, from ForeFront ("ForeHelp: Help-File Heaven," October 25, 1994), provide their own WYSIWYG help editors. This is not an exhaustive list; there are help-design tools to suit every need and budget.

In many cases, the tools Windows itself provides are sufficient to let you create a bitmap of your program's main window, as the sidebar "Snapping Your Screens" explains. Regardless of whether or not you intend to create graphical hot spots in the bitmap, you should load it into the SHED editor and save it as an .SHG file. Why? Because the .SHG file format uses compression, and the .BMP format does not. An .SHG file can be substantially smaller than a corresponding .BMP file. To create a graphical hot spot in the SHED editor, you use the mouse to drag a rectangle that defines the hot spot area, and you associate the hot spot area with the context string of the corresponding help-system topic as shown in Figure 4.

Bitmaps make your help file bigger, even when stored as compressed .SHG files. Don't overuse them! For a simple program, one picture of the main window may be enough. And remember that although help text in topics wraps when the help window is resized, bitmaps can't. Always use the smallest bitmap that will do.

USING HELP MACROS A basic help system consists of help topics linked by jumps and browse sequences, with a set of keywords to serve as an index. It may include bitmapped graphics as well. However, to go beyond the basics you'll need to learn about help macros. The jump and pop-up hot spots that you embed in help topics are effectively commands to WinHelp, telling it to jump to a particular topic or display a pop-up window. Help macros are another kind of command for WinHelp. There are over 50 macros that can be programmed to activate when the help system loads, when a particular topic is activated, or when the user clicks on a hot spot. This article won't attempt an exhaustive discussion of each help macro; what's important is that you understand the kinds of commands that are available.

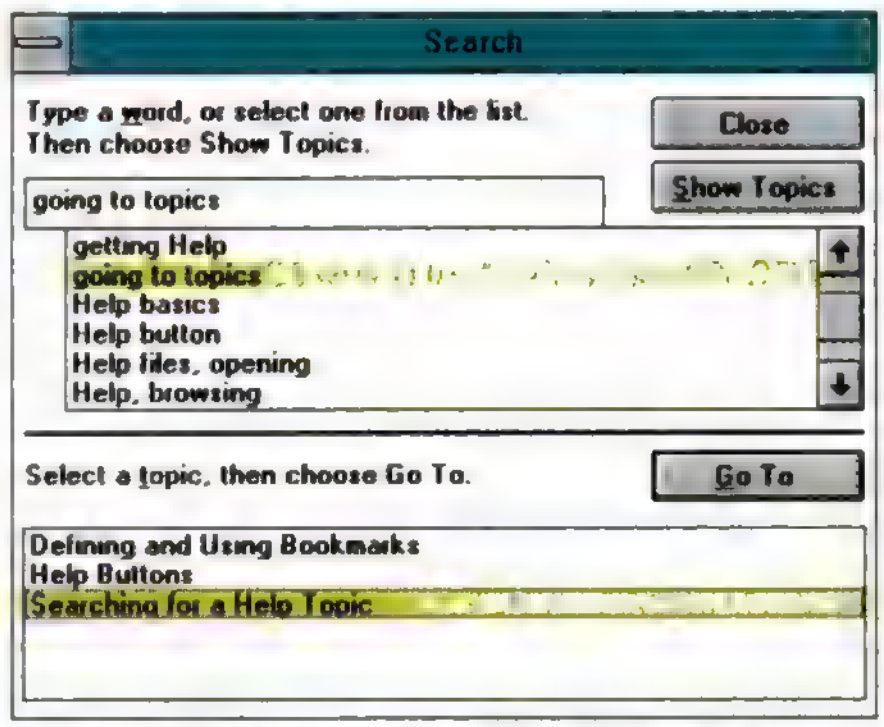


Figure 3: **The top list box of WinHelp's Search dialog lists all keywords in the help system; the bottom list box shows all topics related to the selected keyword.**

A dozen or so of the macro commands let you create, delete, enable, disable, and change the effect of a WinHelp menu item or button. The result (called the binding) of activating a menu item or button is always a macro. Another 20-odd macro commands duplicate the effect of WinHelp's built-in menu and button commands. For example, the Next macro switches to the next topic in the current browse sequence, and the About macro displays WinHelp's About box. In the sample help system shown in Figure 1, this macro creates the About button and binds it to the About macro:

```
CreateButton ('About', '&About',
 'About()')
```

Yet another group of macros gives complete control over jumps and pop-ups within this file or into any other help file.

Possibly the most common macro command is BrowseButtons, which adds the standard browse buttons to WinHelp's button bar and is usually activated at the time the help system loads. Your help system should include browse sequences, so you'll definitely need to use BrowseButtons. Some help-design tools automatically include the BrowseButtons macro when any browse sequences are present.

Certainly the flashiest WinHelp macro commands are ExecProgram and RegisterRoutine. ExecProgram launches the Windows application of your choice. You might, for example, create a button that activates a computer-based training program using ExecProgram. RegisterRoutine gives your help system access to any Windows API function or any function defined in a DLL (Dynamic Link Library). Once a function is registered, you call it just as if it were another macro. RegisterRoutine is often used to add multimedia support to help files: for example, to play a .WAV file for pronunciation when the user clicks on an unusual word.

DETAILING THE HELP SYSTEM Expert help-system designers can add a number of refinements. Give a finishing touch to the text in your help topics by using multiple fonts and font effects such as bold, italic, and underline. Since you don't know what fonts your users will have installed,

VB Power

ISBN: 1-56276-073-4
Price: $34.95

This innovative guide by Dan Appleman turns Visual Basic programmers into power users by illuminating the tools of the Windows Application Program Interface (API). Includes a time-saving disk that contains source code from the examples in the text, plus a specially designed dynamic link library (DLL).

Available at fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448 ext. 8448

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

Figure 4: **In this sample bitmap of a program's main window, each menu item and icon is designated as a graphical hot spot. The Attributes dialog box is displaying details about the window-menu hot spot.**

you should only use the fonts Microsoft Windows 3.1 loads by default: Arial, Courier New, MS Serif, MS Sans Serif, Symbol, Times New Roman, and Wingdings.

Topic text wraps to fit the width of the WinHelp window. If it won't all fit, a vertical scroll bar appears. Once the user scrolls into the topic, the topic heading isn't visible! If you put the topic heading in a non-scrolling region, it won't disappear when the text scrolls. You can give the non-scrolling region its own background color too, as Figure 1 shows.

If your help system needs to present tabular data, don't torture yourself trying to line up items using Tab characters. WinHelp includes direct support for tables. But creating a table "by hand" using WinHelp codes is incredibly tedious and difficult. This is one case where a good design tool is absolutely essential.

In some instances it makes sense to enhance your help system with one or more secondary windows. For example, the help system in Microsoft Word for Windows, Version 6.0 uses a secondary window for "How To" topics, and the help system for many programming environments uses a secondary window to show examples of the use of various program elements. Figure 1 includes a secondary window; note that the secondary window has no menu or button bar.

HOW SENSITIVE SHOULD YOU BE? Your program's help system need not be context-sensitive. As long as it includes the standard help-menu items, the user can instantly view the Contents topic or search for help on a given keyword. If the help system is well organized, context-sensitive help may not be necessary. On the other hand, if the development environment you're using has support for context-sensitive help built in, you can give every window, every menu item, and every on-screen control its own personal help topic.

Precisely how context-sensitive you make your help system is a case-by-case matter and can't be defined by rules. My own suggestion, however, is a compromise between no context-sensitive help and a topic for every push button. If your program has multiple windows and dialog boxes, devote a help topic to each of these, and write your code so that pressing F1 (the standard help key) brings up the help topic for the current window. For menu items and controls, display a single-line "hint" on the program's status bar for the menu item or control that currently has the focus. If your development environment supports it, create "flyover help" or "tooltips" for toolbar items. *Flyover help,* as shown in Figure 5, is a tiny box

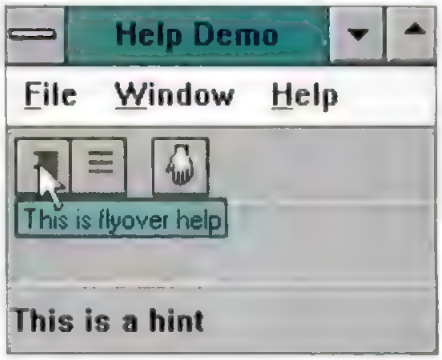


Figure 5: **This demo application shows a flyover help box for one of its SpeedBar buttons and a hint line in the status bar at the bottom.**

that appears when you rest the mouse cursor on a particular button or other toolbar item for more than a second or two.

Now that you know what elements make up a good help system, you're ready to choose your tools (see the sidebar "Choosing Your Tools") and get to work. With a good design tool and the knowledge you've gained from this article, you should be able to enhance your programs with a thoroughly professional help system. □

NEIL J. RUBENKING IS TECHNICAL EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE.*

Toolkits

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

OutReach Frees VBXs from VB

The feature-rich, high-level custom controls available for Microsoft Visual Basic (VB) have long been the envy of non-VB programmers—but not any more. These controls, commonly called VBXs (after their filename extension), can be used by programs written in other languages with OutReach, Version 1.0, from InterGroup Technologies ($395). The program using the VBX can be a compiled .EXE file or a macro script; the only absolute requirement is that it must be able to call functions in a DLL.

OutReach includes an Object Model Browser, which displays important internal details of VBX controls and records them for use by programs using OutReach. Well-commented examples show how to use OutReach with Microsoft C, Borland C, Borland Pascal, Excel, and FoxPro. You are permitted to distribute OUTREACH .DLL freely with any number of copies of a single application; additional applications require additional licenses.

PROGRAMMING WITH VBXs To incorporate VBXs into a program with OutReach, first use the Object Model Browser to select VBX files and record them in a model definition file. For each control in the selected VBXs, the browser displays the name and data type for each property, and the name, ID number, and parameters for each event, along with other data. This information is essential when writing calls to the OutReach DLL functions.

At start-up, an OutReach-based program creates an OutReach "session" associated with the model definition file stored by the browser. Another OutReach function creates each control and returns a 32-bit handle. Since there's no visual design environment, your program must set the control's size and placement directly. One convenient way to do that is to copy the size and shape of a placeholder static control in the program's resource file. You can also nest controls within an existing control that accepts nesting.

Once a control has been created, you set its properties using functions specific to the data type of the property. It may be convenient to keep a local copy of some properties; OutReach makes that easy by associating a programmer-defined 4-byte value (typically a pointer) with each control. Standard VBX control methods such as Refresh and ZOrder have their own OutReach equivalents.

For most programs, setting up the VBX control properties is only half the job. The program also needs to respond to the control's events. In a compiled programming language like C or Pascal, you simply include the address of a callback function when you create the control. Each time the control generates an event, OutReach calls the callback function. Most OutReach functions are available as callbacks except those that terminate the OutReach session or destroy the control.

Because not all Windows development systems support callback functions, OutReach lets your programs communicate through Windows messages or DDE, or by simulating a mouse click on a specified area of the program's window.

OutReach supports VBX versions 1, 2, and 3 (VBX support in MFC and OWL is version 1 only), with a few minor limitations. The current version doesn't support DDE properties or database-bound controls, though database support is in the works for a later version. Graphical controls (controls with no window handle) aren't supported, nor are those rare controls that ignore runtime property changes. And of course the simple controls contained in VBRUN300.DLL itself are not available.

OutReach won't give you the visual development environment of VB, but it will provide easy access to powerful VBX custom controls in almost any development system.

▶ **OutReach, Version 1.0.** List price: *$199 until December 31, 1994; $395 thereafter.* Requires: *386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, DOS 3.3 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, development environment that supports DLLs.* InterGroup Technologies Inc., *14205 S.E. 36th St., #100, Bellevue, WA 98006; 206-643-8089; fax, 206-643-6977; CompuServe: 74602,3121; Internet: outreach@world.std.com.*
Circle 441 on reader service card

OFF THE STACK

• **ImageFX**'s FXTools/VB, Professional Edition ($349) is a multimedia special effects tool for Microsoft Visual Basic that lets you dramatize the display of text, shapes, and bitmapped images by adding wipes, fades, multipass dissolves, and dozens of other special effects. The Professional Edition supports 100 effects (up from 50), and adds sound, video, and 18 different image file formats. *ImageFX; 800-229-8030, 716-272-8030.*
Circle 442 on reader service card

• **Syware** offers Dr. DeeBee Tools ($749), a suite of seven utilities that track the performance and inner workings of ODBC. The utilities, which can also be purchased separately, include Check (checks syntax of ODBC calls at runtime), Peek (records ODBC calls), Timer (counts and times ODBC calls), Test (runs regression tests on an ODBC driver), Spy (a redistributable version of Peek), Replay (replays logs generated by Spy), and Info (displays characteristics of a driver). *SYWARE Inc.; 617-497-1376.*
Circle 443 on reader service card

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

Annual Newsstand Price

~~$86.90~~

Regular Subscription Price

~~$49.97~~

Special One-Year Price

CALL NOW FOR YOUR LOWEST RATE

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

Power Programming

BY RICHARD HALE SHAW

Make Your Apps More Robust

Win32 operating systems, such as Windows NT and Windows 95, have greatly advanced the art of handling runtime errors and exceptions. In these systems, exception handling is built into the infrastructure, used by the operating system itself, and—a boon to programmers—made available to application programs.

Under DOS, the only built-in error-trapping and exception-handling mechanism was interrupt 24h. This is generated whenever a hardware error occurs (such as when a user tries to select a file on a floppy disk drive whose door is left open) or when a software program generates an error (such as attempting to divide a value by zero). In either case, the only way to trap the resulting interrupt is to replace the default interrupt 24h handler (which can write the dreaded "Abort, Retry, Fail" message across even the Windows desktop) with your own. Handling interrupt 24h is delicate. You have to take care not to generate any other exception-prone interrupts, and this makes your error-handling code complex and onerous.

On a Win32 platform, however, exception handling can be simple and elegant. In this article, I'll explain Win32's *structured exception handling* mechanism and how you can take advantage of it in your applications. Finally, I'll also explain the implications of structured exception handling for different language implementations and why you may get differing results when you build your applications with different C/C++ compilers.

THE BASICS Exceptions are events that trigger the execution of code that's outside a program's normal flow of control. If a hardware component fails or if a software program attempts to violate system integrity, Win32 will generate, or *throw*, an exception. You can even have your programs deliberately throw their own exceptions (via the Win32 RaiseException function) to signal an exception condition: This will often make sense when it would be cumbersome to add error-detecting code to the body of your program.

When an exception—either hardware- or software-based—occurs in your Win32 program, the processor will stop executing at that point in your program and transfer control to the system. Win32 will save the machine state of the thread that generated the exception, along with other information describing the exception, and begin to search for an exception handler to handle it. Whether the operating system is successful or not in doing this depends on whether you've installed an exception handler for the piece of code that was executing when the exception was thrown.

Structured exception handling is built into Win32-based operating systems such as Windows 95 and NT. Find out how to use it in your apps.

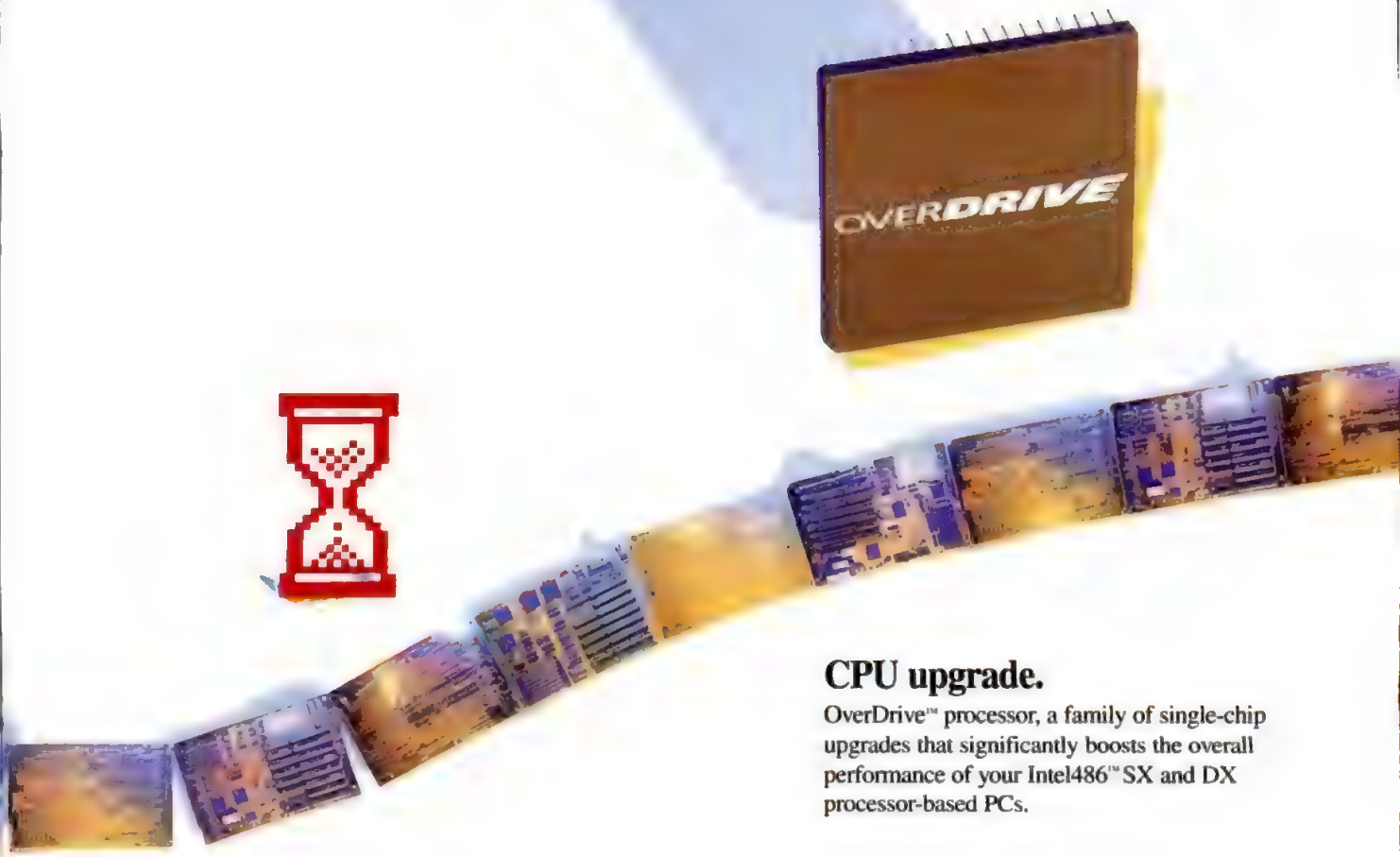
How do you install an exception handler? Not via an API call. Like other Win32 facilities such as virtual memory, heap management, and multithreading, structured exception handling (SEH) is a facility that's built into the underlying operating system but exposed for use by applications. (For an example of how Win32 operating systems use this facility for their own purposes, see the sidebar "Win32 Operating Systems' Own Use of SEH.") Unlike these other facilities, structured exception handling is not exposed to applications via a set of API functions, as such. Using the flat memory architecture of Win32 systems, SEH lets you use extensions to your application development language to establish one or more code frames, each with its own exception handler.

This approach presupposes that your application development language supports SEH. It's the responsibility of each language vendor to implement structured exception handling in a way that makes sense for that application development language. (Microsoft publishes an SEH specification that language vendors can acquire to implement SEH in their Win32 application development environments.)

Consequently, all Win32 structured exception handling code will not look the same: Once it's been implemented in Visual Basic, Borland Pascal, or even xBASE, for example, it could be quite different from the examples you might find for C++. Fortunately for C/C++ developers, the three major C/C++ compiler vendors—Borland, Microsoft, and Symantec—have used what is essentially the same model and syntax for their SEH support (although the implementations may differ in how they perform their tasks).

There are two key steps to take when you use structured exception handling in a Win32 application. First, you have to identify the portion of your code that you want to protect in the event that an exception occurs. This section, known as the *guarded* body, contains code in which one or more exceptions could occur. Second, you must define an exception handler for each guarded body.

Let's use Microsoft C/C++ syntax as an example. You use two new keywords, __try and __except, to define a guarded body and its associated exception handler in your program. Here's how this syntax works:



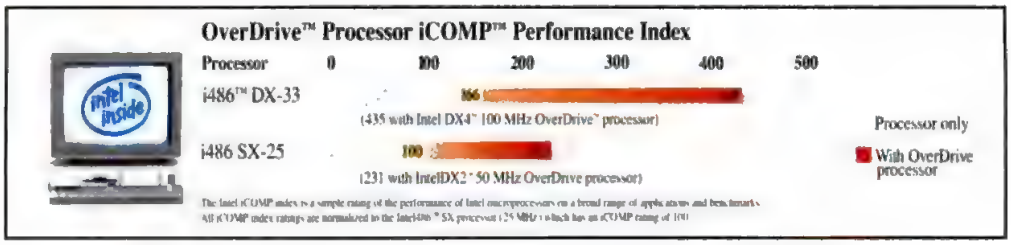
CPU upgrade.

OverDrive™ processor, a family of single-chip upgrades that significantly boosts the overall performance of your Intel486™ SX and DX processor-based PCs.

Slow performance.

Your software is bogged down, but you can't buy a new PC right now.

To speed up your 486, follow the



Call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 178.†

To find out more about the family of OverDrive processors and to receive a free demo disk.

Speeds up software.

Microsoft Excel® 4.0 runs 122% faster and Microsoft Word® 2.0 120% faster when you upgrade a i486™ DX-33 processor with an IntelDX4™ 100 MHz OverDrive processor.

†For European residents, call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD16.
© 1994 Intel Corporation. *Other brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

OverDrive™ processor upgrade path.

OverDrive™ processor family of products

intel®

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
#include<windows.h>

int WinMain(HINSTANCE, HINSTANCE, LPSTR, int)
{
__try
        {
        // entire application code goes here...
        char *p = NULL;             // set up NULL pointer...
        *p = 0;                     // generate an exception with it
        }
__except(EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER)
        {
        MessageBox(NULL,
                "Unhandled Exception in WinMain...press Ok to terminate!",
                "MyApplication", MB_ICONEXCLAMATION);
        }
}
```

Figure 1: **This code sets up a catchall, general-purpose exception handler in WinMain.**

```
__try
   {
   ... // guarded body
   }
__except(filter_expression)
   {
   ... // body of exception handler
   }
```

Here, the guarded body is defined inside of a __try block; you enclose the accompanying exception handler in an __except block that immediately follows. The *filter expression,* which is always placed inside the parenthesis of the __except statement, provides a program with a chance to interpret the nature of the exception that occurred and determine the best course of action.

Note that the SEH keywords, __try and __except, are similar to the keywords `try` and `catch` used in C++ exception handling. In Win32, the system throws an exception; C++, on the other hand, adds a keyword for this: `throw`. There are a number of other differences between Win32 SEH and C++ exceptions. C++'s `try`, `catch`, and `throw` are formal additions to the C++ language, whereas __try and __except are implementation-specific additions and consequently use one or more underscore (_) characters, as required by the ANSI C standard. I'll describe more differences later on.

AN EXCEPTION-HANDLING FUNCTION

Let's put this into practice with the classic example for using SEH: the C strcpy() function:

```
char *strcpy(char *dest,
             char *source);
```

Traditionally, strcpy() takes two pointers as function arguments and copies data from the address pointed to by the second pointer into the address pointed to by the first pointer; the function returns the destination parameter if it succeeds or NULL if it fails.

The strcpy() function makes two assumptions:

- that the source parameter points to a NULL-terminated string, and
- that the first or destination parameter points to a location that's big enough to hold the data pointed to by the source.

If either assumption is wrong, you're likely to get a memory access violation under Win32. For example, if the second parameter isn't NULL-terminated, then the function will run beyond the data pointed to by the source until it either locates a NULL in some other piece of data or reaches the end of addressable memory. In the first case, Win32 will probably throw an access violation exception for copying too much data and overwriting memory. In the second case, you'll certainly get such a violation. If this happens and you don't have an exception handler installed, Win32 will terminate your application.

How can you use SEH to prevent this? By wrapping the strcpy() function itself in an exception-handling function and using that function instead; for example,

```
LPTSTR SafeStrCpy(LPTSTR String1,
                  LPTSTR String2)
{
__try
   {
   return strcpy(String1, String2);
   }
__except((GetExceptionCode() ==
         EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION) ?
         EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER :
         EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH)
      {
   return NULL;
      }
}
```

SafeStrCpy() is a drop-in substitute for strcpy(). It takes two Win32 pointers as parameters and passes them directly to strcpy(). It uses a __try block to protect against exceptions occurring during the call to strcpy(); if the system throws an exception, execution will jump to the code in the filter expression:

```
((GetExceptionCode() ==
  EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION) ?
 EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER :
 EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH)
```

The pseudocode for this C/C++ ternary expression would be

```
If GetExceptionCode returns
 EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION
   return EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER
Else
   return EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH
```

This filter expression calls Win32's GetExceptionCode() function to determine what type of exception occurred. This function can return one of a number of predefined system exception values, or it can return a value representing an application-defined exception value.

If an access violation occurred, GetExceptionCode() will return EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION and then the result of the expression will be EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER. The latter is one of three values—EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER, EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH, or EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_EXECUTION—that can be returned by a filter expression to determine the course of the program.

Your filter expression should return EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER if you want Win32 to execute the exception handler. In the example, the exception handler will cause the function to return NULL; even if an access violation

occurs, the caller will get a NULL as the function's return value and the application won't crash. Thus, SafeStrCpy() provides a "safe" alternative to strcpy(), and an application using it can recover gracefully from an access violation inside it—provided the application checks the function's return value!

NESTING EXCEPTION HANDLERS Win32's exception mechanism is both thread- and frame-based: Each exception handler you install is in place at the stack frame location of the thread for which you installed it. You can install a number of exception handlers and nest them. For instance, you can install one inside the guarded body of the other:

```
__try
    {
    ... // outer guarded body
    __try
        {
        ... // inner guarded body
        }
    __except(filter_expression)
        {
        ... // inner exception handler
        }
    }
__except(filter_expression)
    {
    ... // outer exception handler
    }
```

If an exception occurs inside the second or inner __try, the inner __except will interpret (and potentially handle) the exception; if an exception occurs inside the first __try but outside of the second __try, the outer __except will be triggered.

Alternatively, you can nest exception handlers inside of functions that call one another:

```
void Test2(void)
{
__try
        {
        ... // guarded body
        }
__except(filter_expression)
        {
        ... // exception handler
        }
}
void Test(void)
{
__try
        {
        ...
        Test2();
        }
__except(...)
        {
        ... // exception handler
        }
}
```

Here, the Test function calls Test2. If an exception occurs in Test2, its own __except statement will be invoked; if an exception occurs anywhere in Test's __try block but not inside of the call to Test2, then Test's __except will be invoked.

Figure 2: **This message box is displayed by a general-purpose exception handler.**

But what happens in either of these cases if the inner exception handler fails or refuses to handle the exception?

There are several ways that this can happen. First, if an exception handler fails to handle an exception correctly, the system will search for another, previously installed exception handler that can handle the exception. Or, if the inner exception handler only handles a particular type of exception, it might return EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH from its filter expression: This enjoins the system to continue to search for a handler that can handle the thrown exception. (Your filter expression should return the value EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH whenever it doesn't recognize an exception code or your exception handler won't handle that particular exception.)

An exception handler may try to resume execution after a nonresumable exception. Some exceptions are *resumable*, or continuable; that is, the system will let the program fix the exception and resume execution at the point at which an exception occurred. (This is exactly how Win32's virtual memory manager knows when to swap in a block of previously swapped-out memory, as described in the sidebar.) Your filter expression can return EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_EXECUTION when it encounters a resumable exception, but you'll have to fix the problem in the filter expression first. If your filter expression returns EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_EXECUTION after a nonresumable exception, or fails to fix the problem before resuming execution of a resumable exception, the system will again search for a previously installed handler to handle the exception.

In any of these cases, control will eventually go to an earlier exception handler—one that's been previously installed in the current stack frame. In the example above, this was the outer exception handler. If an exception handler fails or refuses to handle an exception, Win32 works its way back up through each previously installed exception handler, looking for one that will handle the exception.

What happens if you don't have an exception handler installed? Win32 installs a default exception handler at the base of each application thread, so even if you have multiple threads, this default exception handler will be triggered when an unhandled exception occurs. You can grab control of this default exception handler by installing a catchall exception handler in your application's WinMain (see Figure 1), or around the thread function of each thread, or both. For example, if an unhandled exception occurs in the __try block of Figure 1, this code will produce the message box shown in Figure 2.

Without this code—or its equivalent—wrapped around the code inside your application's WinMain (and preferably around the guts of each thread function), Win32 will display its own default exception handler instead. Take a moment to study Figure 3, which shows the default

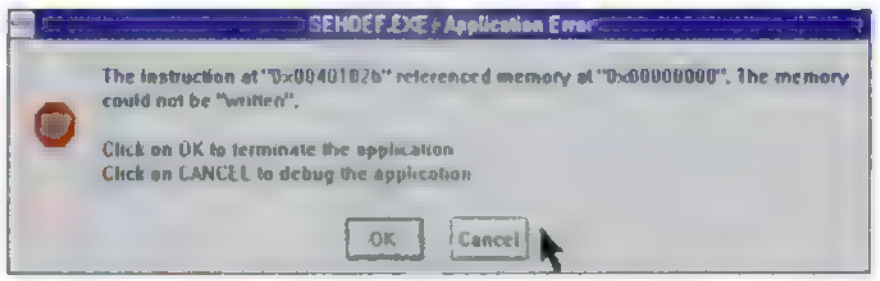


Figure 3: **This is Windows NT's default exception-handling dialog box.**

IN THE YEAR 2000, PROPHETS CLAIM THAT M
STARS WILL COLLIDE. BUT, HEY, AT LEAST I

Chances are, you're neither a prophet, oracle, nor soothsayer. So you may have a difficult time predicting the future. Hence, you tend to be skeptical when a computer manufacturer professes to offer technology **that will meet your corporate computing needs *ad infinitum*.**

At NEC, we've done everything in our power to help you put your skepticism to rest. By looking ahead at increasingly complex software applications that require more and more performance from your computers. At highly sophisticated networking environments. At ever-shrinking budgets. That's why we've designed a full line of high-performance desktop computers that will help you now and in the future.

Our Image® PC family, for example, offers the most advanced technology available, from DMI compliance for easy Asset Management to Plug and Play. The ultra-fast Image Pentium™ series features multimedia models

Image and PowerMate are registered trademarks and See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Intel Inside is a registered trademark and i486 and Pentium are trademarks of

OUNTAINS WILL TUMBLE. OCEANS WILL PART.
T WON'T BE THE END FOR YOUR COMPUTERS.

with lifelike wavetable sound and voice reproduction for a vivid sensory experience that is truly second to none.

For your less demanding applications, NEC offers the PowerMate® family of desktops. For exceptional video performance, it features local bus video with graphics accelerator. And up to five expansion slots to give you plenty of room to grow.

The complete line of NEC PC products includes the Express series of file servers and advanced graphical workstations for the networked environment. The Express family features a variety of models ranging from i486™ EISA servers in a small tower chassis to systems running with the latest Pentium processors. Integrated SCSI-II controllers and plenty of expansion capacity give you the room and flexibility you need to anticipate future growth.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

In short, we know that applications will always be more demanding. As will the people who use them. Fortunately, our full line of high-performance desktop computers is designed to satisfy them both. For additional information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA# GS00K91AGS5241. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

exception-handler dialog used by Windows NT: Do you really want a user to be able to press Cancel to invoke the debugger? (If you don't believe this happens, type in the code in Figure 1, change EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER to EXCEPTION_CONTINUE_SEARCH, and then compile and run the program: You'll see what I mean.) I'll explain the implications of letting the user press the Cancel button, as shown in this figure, in a moment.

USING A FILTER FUNCTION In the __except statement of an exception handler, the filter expression can be any legal C or C++ expression—including a function call. Since the purpose of the filter expression is to evaluate the exception that occurred and give your program a chance to react intelligently to it, it often makes sense to use a filter function—a function that's used as a filter expression—instead of a single expression. The value of the filter expression or the return value of a filter function determines what happens next.

Although you can often use a simple filter expression (as in the earlier examples) to evaluate the exception, using a filter function lets you inject more complex decision making into the evaluation process. For example, the __except statement in SafeStrCopy was fairly primitive. In another context, it might not be enough. You might want to make other decisions based on the type of exception that occurred (there are over a dozen different types of exceptions that a Win32 system can throw). Or you might want to use Win32's GetExceptionInformation() function, which returns detailed information about the exception (such as the virtual address where the exception occurred), and determine your exception-handling strategy based on its results. In other words, using a filter expression alone might not be enough.

But because Win32 SEH is frame-based, and because a stack frame may have been overwritten at the time an exception was thrown, Win32 has to provide you with a "safe place" to evaluate the exception and decide what to do. Consequently, if you use a filter function as your filter expression, it will execute in a safe stack frame, one that cannot have been corrupted by the exception that was thrown. Because a filter function executes in this safe stack frame, you'll need to pass it information from Win32 exception functions when you call the filter function. These functions are context-dependent, and they have to be called from the stack frame where the exception occurred—from the filter expression where the filter function is called—rather than from inside the filter function, in order to return valid information.

For example:

```
int FilterFunction(void)
  {
  ...
  DWORD code = GetExceptionCode();
  // bad move!
```

```
// sehdump.cpp RHS 8/12/94

#include<windows.h>
#include<string.h>
#include<excpt.h>
#include<stdio.h>

const MAX_EXCEPTIONS = 21;
struct _ExceptionCodeNames
  {
    char *name;
    DWORD code;
    } ExceptionCodeNames[MAX_EXCEPTIONS] =
{
    {"Access Violation", EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION },
    {"Datatype Misalignment", EXCEPTION_DATATYPE_MISALIGNMENT },
    {"Breakpoint",EXCEPTION_BREAKPOINT },
    {"Single Step", EXCEPTION_SINGLE_STEP },
    {"Array Bounds Exceeded", EXCEPTION_ARRAY_BOUNDS_EXCEEDED },
    {"Floating Point: denormal Operand",
     EXCEPTION_FLT_DENORMAL_OPERAND },
    {"Floating Point: divide by Zero", EXCEPTION_FLT_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO },
    {"Floating Point: inexact Result", EXCEPTION_FLT_INEXACT_RESULT },
    {"Floating Point: invalid operation",
     EXCEPTION_FLT_INVALID_OPERATION },
    {"Floating Point: overflow", EXCEPTION_FLT_OVERFLOW },
    {"Floating Point: Stack Check", EXCEPTION_FLT_STACK_CHECK },
    {"Floating Point: Underflow", EXCEPTION_FLT_UNDERFLOW },
    {"Integer divide by zero", EXCEPTION_INT_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO },
    {"Integer overflow", EXCEPTION_INT_OVERFLOW },
    {"Privileged Instruction", EXCEPTION_PRIV_INSTRUCTION },
  {"In page error", EXCEPTION_IN_PAGE_ERROR },
  {"Illegal Instruction", EXCEPTION_ILLEGAL_INSTRUCTION },
  {"Non-continuable Exception", EXCEPTION_NONCONTINUABLE_EXCEPTION },
  {"Stack Overflow", EXCEPTION_STACK_OVERFLOW },
  {"Invalid Disposition", EXCEPTION_INVALID_DISPOSITION },
  {"Guard Page", EXCEPTION_GUARD_PAGE }
  };

char *GetExceptionCodeName(DWORD code)
    {
    for(int i = 0; i < MAX_EXCEPTIONS; i++)
        if(code == ExceptionCodeNames[i].code)
           return ExceptionCodeNames[i].name;
    return "";
    }

void PrintExceptionInfo(LPEXCEPTION_POINTERS myInfo)
    {
    EXCEPTION_RECORD er = *(myInfo->ExceptionRecord);    // struct
assign
while(TRUE)
  {
  char exceptiontype[30];
  if(er.ExceptionCode == EXCEPTION_ACCESS_VIOLATION)
    sprintf(exceptiontype,"%s violation",
      (er.ExceptionInformation[0] == 0) ? "read" : "write");
  else
    exceptiontype[0] = '\0';

  char buf[150];
  sprintf(buf,
          "%s Exception: %s @ address 0x%lp (exception code 0x%08x)"
          ", %scontinuable",
    GetExceptionCodeName(er.ExceptionCode),
    exceptiontype,
    er.ExceptionAddress,
      er.ExceptionCode,
      (er.ExceptionFlags == 0) ? "" : "NON-");
  MessageBox(NULL,buf,GetCommandLine(),MB_ICONEXCLAMATION);

  if(er.ExceptionRecord)
      er = *er.ExceptionRecord;
    else
      break;
    }
  }


DWORD FilterFunction(LPEXCEPTION_POINTERS Info)
    {
  PrintExceptionInfo(Info);
    return EXCEPTION_EXECUTE_HANDLER;
    }

int WINAPI WinMain(HANDLE, HANDLE, LPSTR, int)
    {
    __try
      {
    char *p = NULL;
         *p = 'a';    // trigger exception by writing to NULL pointer
                      // this line never executed
        }
      __except(FilterFunction(GetExceptionInformation()))
          {

          // insert exception handling here...

          }
    return 0;
    }
```

Figure 4: **The SEHDUMP program can display exception information in a message box.**

It ain't kid stuff.

Subscribe to America's #1 Computer Game Magazine... and Score Up to 47% Savings!

Get serious about playing and winning computer games with Computer Gaming World. In every monthly issue, you'll —

- Discover special "winning secrets" for your favorite games
- Get "first looks" and in-depth reviews of new computer games
- Explore the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive game environments
- Leap into virtual reality with online gaming
- Turbocharge your system for faster action... and much more!

Whether you're into fantasy, action, sports or strategy. Whether you use DOS, Windows™ or a Mac...now you can start racking up the points with Computer Gaming World. Subscribe now and save!

☐ One year/12 issues — $27.94 — **YOU SAVE 41%**
☐ Two years/24 issues — $49.97 — **YOU SAVE 47%**

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
1-800-827-4450

To guarantee your savings, please mention this special 4-digit code to the operator when placing your order: 4Z94

```
    // don't do this!!
    LPEXCEPTION_POINTERS lpException =
    GetExceptionInformation();
    ...
  }
__try
  {
    ...
  }
__except(FilterFunction())
  {
  ... // handle exception here
  }
```

Here the filter function calls GetExceptionCode() and GetExceptionInformation()—a bad move,because these functions won't return exception information pertaining to the stack frame where the exception occurred.

On the other hand,

```
int FilterFunction(DWORD code,
LPEXCEPTION_POINTERS lpException-
Pointers)
        {
        ...
        }
__try
        {
        ...
        }
__except(FilterFunction(GetException-
Code(), GetExceptionInformation())
        {
        ... // handle exception here
        }
```

will work. Both exception information functions are called from the filter expression's stack frame, which is where the exception was thrown. You won't have to worry about calling these functions in that stack frame: Win32 guarantees the safety of this approach. However, you should avoid calling other functions to pass information to a filter function, and only pass such a function the address of nonstack objects such as globals or statics.

INTERPRETING EXCEPTIONS When an exception is thrown, Win32 saves information about the machine state of the thread where the exception occurred, along with information about the exception itself. This information is stored in two structures: a CONTEXT structure and an EXCEPTION_RECORD structure. The CONTEXT structure will vary with the underlying machine architecture: It contains members for each register plus a special member to retain information about the floating-point registers. EXCEPTION_RECORD structures, however, have a fixed format, and the EXCEPTION_ RECORD (as well as the CONTEXT structure) for a Win32 exception can be retrieved by calling the GetExceptionInformation() function:

```
EXCEPTION_POINTERS* GetException-
Information(void);
```

This function will return a pointer to an EXCEPTION_POINTERS structure, which contains both a pointer to the CONTEXT structure and a pointer to the EXCEPTION_RECORD structure containing the saved information:

```
int typedef struct _EXCEPTION_POINTERS
  {
  PEXCEPTION_RECORD ExceptionRecord;
  PCONTEXT ContextRecord;
  } EXCEPTION_POINTERS;
```

If you're willing to learn which machine registers contain what information, you can examine the CONTEXT structure. But more important, you can use the pointer to the EXCEPTION_RECORD to retrieve the exception code and the virtual address at which the exception occurred:

```
typedef struct _EXCEPTION_RECORD
  {
  DWORD ExceptionCode;
  DWORD ExceptionFlags;
  struct _EXCEPTION_RECORD
        *ExceptionRecord;
  PVOID ExceptionAddress;
  DWORD NumberParameters;
  DWORD ExceptionInformation[EX-
        CEPTION_MAXIMUM_PARAMETERS];
  } EXCEPTION_RECORD;
```

Additionally, this structure contains a flag that indicates whether the exception is resumable and a pointer to another exception record in the event that nested exceptions have been thrown. The last two members of the structure are reserved for specifying parameters when an application throws its own exceptions. Figure 4 shows an example of a program that displays exception information retrieved via GetExceptionInformation(); the output of the program is shown in Figure 5.

Figure 5: **This is the output of the SEHDUMP program, which displays exception information.**

ANATOMY OF AN EXCEPTION When an exception occurs, a complex sequence of events ensues; I'll just summarize it here. First, as I mentioned above, the processor turns over control to the system, which saves the machine state and exception information in the CONTEXT and EXCEPTION_RECORD structures. The discussion that follows applies if the exception was generated by a program running in User mode rather than a system component running in Kernel or Privileged mode.

If the program is being debugged, the system will notify the debugger. There are two reasons for this: If an exception occurs during a debugging session, this lets the debugger gain control and report the exception. It also lets a debugger gain control by deliberately generating an exception. As a means of setting breakpoints or watchpoints during a debugging session, a debugger can insert illegal instructions into a program's executable image in memory. The debugger inserts these instructions at the point in the program where a developer wants a breakpoint to take effect. When the processor encounters such an instruction, it generates an exception, the system turns over control to the debugger, and the debugger removes the offending instruction to handle the exception—and now it's able to interact with the developer again!

If the program isn't being debugged (or the debugger doesn't handle the exception), the system starts searching for an exception handler in the stack frame where the exception occurred. If it fails to find an exception handler there, it will search the previous stack frame—and so on. If the system finds an exception handler, the application gets the opportunity to fix and handle the exception. Provided

Win32 Operating Systems' Own Use of SEH

By Richard Hale Shaw

Like other operating system specifications, Microsoft's Win32 API has a "philosophy," and one of its principles is to expose a number of system-level features and facilities for use at the application level. On Win32 platforms, these features and facilities include the virtual memory API functions, the heap management functions, memory-mapped files, and structured exception handling (SEH). (For a refresher course on the basics of Win32, see the Power Programming column "An Introduction to the Win32 API," April 26, 1994.) SEH, like these others, is available for use by applications, but it is also used all the time in the underlying operating system.

For example, SEH is built into Win32 operating systems such as Windows NT and Windows 95. Using SEH, a Win32 system can support demand-paged virtual memory. On a Win32 system, every application gets a 2-gigabyte virtual address space in which the program's executable, its DLLs, and all data is stored. Since only a fraction of this address space is typically available on a target machine, the operating system will map only a portion of an application's virtual address space into physical addresses at any one time. The balance of the virtual address space that's actually used by the application is written to the system paging or swap file. (Win32 systems do not, however, store EXEs and DLLs in the swap file, but simply reread them from their original disk-based images.)

With only a portion of the application's address space stored in physical memory at any one time, how does Win32 ensure that the appropriate memory blocks are read back into physical RAM from the paging file when the application needs them? The answer: structured exception handling.

Whenever a Win32 application attempts to read or write a memory address, the address is examined by the system's virtual memory manager (VMM). The VMM maintains a table that correlates an application's virtual addresses with the physical location of that memory, so it can translate a virtual address into a physical one and vice versa. The VMM can move memory pages around, swap them to disk, or discard them altogether if it needs additional physical memory. When it moves or reloads a page of physical memory, it simply remaps that page's virtual addresses to a new set of physical addresses.

Under Win32, any attempt by a program to access a virtual address that's not in physical RAM will generate an access violation exception. In such a case, the system's exception handler will examine the exception and determine that the trouble was caused because the virtual page that contains the desired address was not loaded into physical memory. If available physical memory is already in short supply, the system's exception handler will first discard some memory or write it to disk and then load the desired memory page back into memory.

Since the newly loaded page will most likely occupy a physical RAM address that's different from the one it previously resided in, the system exception handler will call on the VMM to remap the new physical page to the newly restored virtual page. Thus, the data contained in the memory block will continue to occupy the same set of virtual addresses as it did previously. At this point, the system exception handler will cause the application to resume execution at the point where it was attempting to read from or write to a memory address. Best of all: The entire process is extremely fast and completely transparent to the application performing the memory read or write.

Thus, SEH is simply a facility that's built into a Win32 operating system, but which Win32 exposes for use in an application. And that means that you can incorporate SEH into your own programs just as easily as Microsoft's Win32 teams use it inside of Windows NT or Windows 95. □

the application does so and the exception is resumable, the program's exception handler can tell the system to resume execution. The machine state and context are restored from the previously saved structures, and the program resumes as if nothing ever happened.

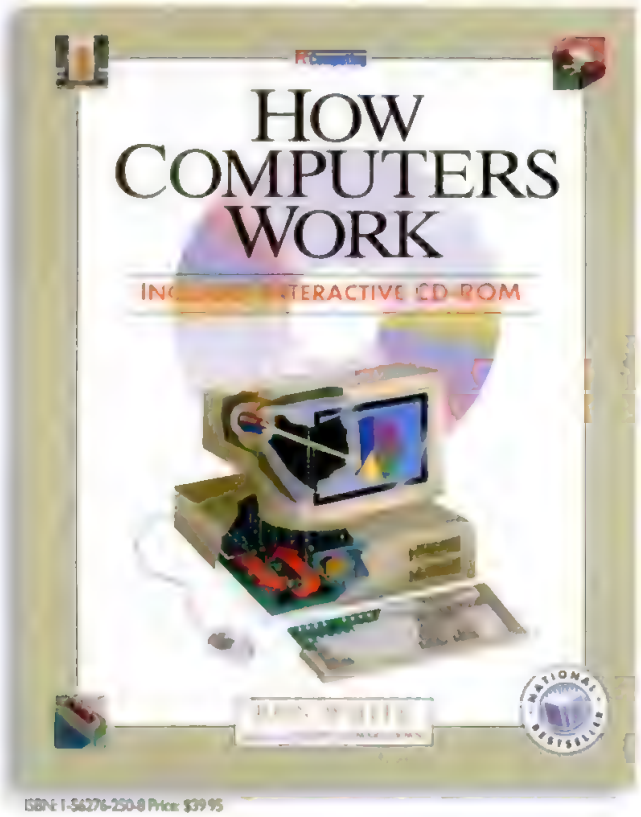
If the exception handler fails to handle the exception, the system will continue to search the program's stack frames for a handler that does handle the exception. If the system fails to find a capable handler and the program is being debugged, the system will again notify the debugger: This is the debugger's second chance to handle the exception. Indeed, even if the program is not being debugged, you can still invoke the debugger. When the system fails to find an appropriate exception handler for a program that's not being debugged, it invokes its default handler—which displays the dialog shown in Figure 3. The system will also call this default handler if the debugger doesn't use its second chance to handle the exception.

Ultimately, if your program fails to handle the exception, and if the user declines to invoke the debugger that's installed, Win32 will terminate the application.

What happens when the exception is generated by a system component running in Kernel or Privileged mode? This is more serious, of course. In this case, the system will also search for an exception handler. But if an exception handler cannot be located to handle the exception or if an exception handler fails to handle the exception, the system is shut down. You might as well have selected File|Exit from the Program Manager menu and ended the Windows session.

If you've worked with Windows NT much, you've already seen the result of liberal use of structured exception handling: a nearly crash-proof system. Windows NT doesn't go down, because all the exceptions already turned up during test-

Click Click,

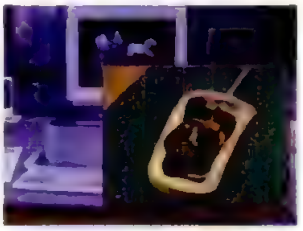


ISBN: 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

PC/Computing How Computers Work
CD-ROM/Book extravaganza from Ziff-Davis Press.

W H I Z

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work*.



In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.

Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.

BANG

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 223.

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

ing—before the operating system was released.

C++ EXCEPTIONS VS. WIN32 SEH Finally, I'd like to clear up a few misconceptions. While both C++ and Win32 offer exception handling, there are some important differences. First, Win32 SEH is implemented by the operating system, so there's a systemwide control that's not available through language extensions such as those implemented by C++. You simply cannot trap the most serious exceptions with C++ exception handling, as you can with Win32 SEH. Second, C++ exception handling is nonresumptive; Win32 SEH does provide for program resumption with some types of exceptions.

C++'s exception model requires that *you* throw the exceptions when something goes wrong, and that presupposes that your program is in a state in which program logic can detect that something has indeed gone wrong. With Win32 SEH, you can construct an exception handler that puts you in a safe position to evaluate what went wrong if—and only if—an exception occurs.

Also, beware when using C++ with SEH: The original Borland and Microsoft implementations didn't properly destruct objects constructed inside of the __try block if an exception caused program flow to leave the __try block abnormally. Users of Microsoft's new Visual C++ 2.0 will find that Win32 exceptions and C++ exceptions have been blended in that product: Your objects will be properly destructed—even if exception handling takes program flow way back to a previous stack frame.

EXCEPTIONAL PLATFORMS Unlike DOS or 16-bit Windows 3.*x*, 32-bit operating systems like Windows NT or Windows 95 aren't just sophisticated program launchers. They are, instead, comprehensive application development and deployment platforms. And provided that you take advantage of the more advanced services they offer, you can write far more complex, efficient, and robust applications than were possible under DOS or Windows 3.1. Win32 SEH makes exception handling elegant and easy to use. □

RICHARD HALE SHAW IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE*.

Utilities

BY DOUGLAS BOLING

Turn, Turn, Turn. . .Schedule!

"For every thing there is a season, and a time for every purpose under heaven." The problem is remembering it! From the simple wristwatch to the most complicated personal information manager, people spend big bucks on devices that are supposed to help them keep track of what to do when. But most of these products only beep to remind us about a task. Why shouldn't the computer just do the darn task and tell us later? Well, now it can.

Scheduler, this issue's utility, is a Microsoft Windows program providing a simple but powerful service: It will run programs on a schedule you provide. Programs can be scheduled to run in one of four ways:

- once—up to years in the future;
- at specified intervals—from every minute to once a day;
- by day of the week—every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday for example; or
- by day of the month—such as the 1st and 15th of every month.

You can define up to 32 different programs to run on a schedule you set.

Scheduler will run a program complete with a set of command line parameters you provide. The working directory of the program can be specified for each program being run. You can even specify if the program should start as a window or an icon.

Scheduler provides a simple but powerful service: It will run programs on a schedule you provide.

If you think it is time for this new *PC Magazine* utility, simply schedule a download from *PC Magazine*'s PC MagNet. (For details, see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities & How to Get Them.") For the programmers among you, the C source and other necessary files are provided. Scheduler was written in Microsoft C, Version 6.0, and should work with any Microsoft C or compatible compiler. Make files are provided for the Microsoft C 6.0 and Borland C++ 3.1 compilers.

USING SCHEDULER Scheduler is simple to install and use. The program name, in deference to limitations on CompuServe, has been shortened to SCHED. Just copy SCHED.EXE into a directory on your hard disk. Next, create an icon for Scheduler in your Startup group in Program Manager. This ensures that Scheduler will run every time you start Windows. As useful as Scheduler may be, it can't start programs when it's not running!

Start Scheduler by double-clicking on its icon in the Startup group. You will see a dialog box with an empty list and a column of buttons down the right side of the window. Clicking on the top button, Add, will display the Schedule Program dialog box, which lets you add programs to Scheduler.

The dialog box is broken into three main sections: Event Type, Event Details, and Program Details. The first section, Event Type, is a group of radio buttons (or option buttons) that select events categorized according to when they occur: at one specified time, or at several times, or on a fixed day each week, or on a fixed date each month. The second section allows you to provide details for the event being scheduled; the fields change depending upon the type of event you select. The third section gives Scheduler information about the program it will be launching.

If you want a program to run once, all you have to do is enter the time and date of the event. The date should be entered in a *mm-dd-yy* format. You can enter a date up to the year 2079, a long enough delay for even the most procrastinating of users. Years past 1999 are entered with the last two digits like any other year. For example, February 3, 2019, would be entered as 2-3-19. The time is entered in an *hh:mm* AM|PM format. Midnight is 0:0, while noon is 12:00 PM. To run a program at 1:23 P.M. on September 19, 1996, the time would be entered as 1:23 PM and the date as 9-19-96.

The Recurring event type lets you run a program at regular intervals each day starting at a given time of day. This event has two entry fields: Interval and Starting Time. The first is the length of time between events, in hours and minutes; and the second is the time of day that the event should first occur. For example, to run a program every 15 minutes every day beginning at 7:30 A.M., the two fields, Interval and Starting Time, should be entered as 0:15 and 7:30.

The days-of-the-week event type lets you schedule a program to run on partic-

Top 10 Utilities

Rank	Utility
1	**MYGRPS** - *Customizes group icons*
2	**WPNTR** - *Highlights Windows presentations*
3	**WINCMD** - *Command file interpreter*
4	**WTIME** - *Keeps PC clock accurate*
5	**FINDIR** - *IRQ line analysis*
6	**MONTOR** - *Monitors system resources*
7	**BAT2EX** - *Compiles batch files*
8	**INCTRL** - *Controls Windows installation*
9	**BUGS** - *Windows 3.1 screensaver*
10	**CONFIX** - *Issues commands at boot time*

This list is based on the total number of downloads each utility has had on PC MagNet over the past month. To download these files, type GO ZNT:TIPS. For more information, see the sidebar "Guide to our Utilities & How to Get Them."

ular days of the week. Its details section contains two controls: a list box containing the names of the days of the week and the now-familiar Starting Time field. You can select more than one day of the week. As with all the other types of events, the Time field is the time of day, in *hh:mm* format, that the program is to start. For example, to have a program run at 2:30 in the afternoon on every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, you should highlight the Monday, Wednesday, and Friday entries in the list box, and enter 2:30 PM in the Starting Time field.

The days-of-the-month event type is similar to the days-of-the-week event type. But instead of the days of the week, the list box contains the days of the month, from 1 to 31. You can select more than one day. If the 31st is selected, the program will only run in months that have 31 days. To schedule a program to run on the 1st and 15th days of the month, you would highlight the 1 and the 15 in the list box and enter a starting time in *hh:mm* format in the Time field.

The last section of the Schedule Program dialog, the Program Details section, is where you specify the program to run, the working directory for the program, and whether the program should be started as an icon. The Command line and Working Directory fields are self-explanatory. If you don't specify a path to the program, Windows will use its standard search pattern, looking in the current directory, the Windows and system directories, and then the directories in the PATH. Command line parameters can be specified after the program name. To assist in finding the proper program, a Browse button displays a file-browse dialog box.

The check box "Run minimized" lets you specify that the program be run in the background as an icon to avoid cluttering up your desktop. This is probably how you will want most of your scheduled programs to run. Having a scheduled application launch and grab focus while you're in the middle of editing a file would not be very helpful.

Once you've filled in all the details, clicking on the OK button causes Scheduler to check the data you've entered and, if the data is valid, schedule the event. Valid values must be entered in the time and date fields, and the command field must contain a valid path and program name. Clicking on the Cancel button will discard the data entered. In either case, the Schedule Program dialog is removed and you are returned to the main Scheduler window. If you clicked on the OK button, you should see the newly added event listed in the window. The new item will be listed with the type of event and the name of the program to be run.

You can edit or delete an item by highlighting it and using the buttons on the Scheduler window. You can also edit an item by double-clicking on it. When an item is edited, a dialog box similar to the Schedule Program dialog is presented with the current values of the fields filled in. After making changes, you can save the data by clicking on the Save button. The Cancel button discards any changes you have made.

When Scheduler determines it is time to run a scheduled program, it first checks the Working Directory field. If no working directory is specified, the directory remains unchanged; otherwise, the current directory is changed to the working directory. The program is then executed in the mode determined by the "Run minimized" check box. When run as a minimized application, the program's icon will appear on the desktop. Otherwise, the program's window will be launched in the foreground, grabbing focus on the desktop.

While Scheduler does not overtly list complex timing such as the third Sunday in the month or the fourth Thursday in November, there are ways to schedule this type of event. Just use a Windows batch language such as WinBatch or my own WINCMD utility to make the more complex computations. For example, to have a program launch on the second Sunday of a month, just schedule a WINCMD program to run every Sunday. The WINCMD program would then see if the day of the month is between the 8th and the 14th. If so, it would launch the program you want to run on the second Sunday.

INSIDE SCHEDULER While Scheduler is a fairly typical Windows application, it uses a dialog box as its main window instead of using a standard resizable window. The main advantage of using a dialog box is that all the child window controls for the main window can be specified in a dialog template and are automatically created by Windows when it creates the dialog box. This simplifies the Scheduler code since the main window procedure does not have to include a CreateWindow() call for each child in the main window. The maintenance of the main window is also simplified because changes in the position of the controls can be handled by modifying the resource file instead of modifying the main C program.

One advantage Scheduler has over other typical Windows applications is that it uses a dialog box as its main window instead of a standard resizable window.

Although many steps are the same, there are also a few differences in how the main window is created and in the window procedure. First the window class is registered, next the window is created, and then a message loop is entered. The task of registering the window class is the same for both the standard main window and a dialog box main window.

If this is the only instance of the program, the WINCLASS structure is filled with data about the class and the RegisterClass() function is called. The name of the class specified in the WINCLASS structure must match the class name in the template for the dialog box contained in the resource file. While not generally used when defining a typical modal dialog box, the CLASS resource keyword is used to define the name of the class for this dialog. Figure 1 contains the dialog box template for the main window dialog box in Scheduler.

Once the window class is registered, the dialog box can be created. Instead of using the standard CreateWindow() call, the main window is created with a Create-

COMPUTER POWER!

STAY AT THE FOREFRONT OF THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION WITH ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINES.

COMPUTER LIFE
Here's the NEW magazine that helps you experience the magic of computing for yourself. Whether it's choosing, using and enjoying the best in multimedia, entertainment and games software...or adding CD-ROM, connecting online, or just getting organized — *Computer Life* helps you use your personal computer to enrich your life. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-926-1578

PC MAGAZINE
It's the world's #1 information source for PC professionals, loaded with comprehensive product evaluations and benchmark test results from PC Magazine Labs — the most advanced computer product testing facility in the industry. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-289-0429

PC/COMPUTING
Packed with comprehensive systems information and productivity-enhancing ideas, every issue helps you get your work done faster, smarter, and better than ever! Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-365-2770

MACUSER
Get concise product reviews, time-saving tips, power-boosting ideas, and new insights to help you get more out of your Mac and keep ahead of ever-changing Macintosh technology. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-627-2247

WINDOWS SOURCES
Every issue is full of expert guidance, undocumented user tips, and hard-hitting details on how to choose and use the very best Windows™ products. Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-365-3414

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD
Get serious about playing and winning computer games with America's #1 computer game magazine. Full of special "winning secrets" for all your favorite games, on-target reviews of new games, details on multimedia, online gaming and more! Plus FREE SOFTWARE!

Call: 800-827-4450

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Every big issue delivers thousands of "smart-buy" deals on hardware, software and peripherals. It's America's largest computer marketplace!

Call: 800-274-6384

Please allow 30 days for delivery of first issue. If applicable, FREE software will be shipped upon payment.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing
One Park Avenue, Fifth Floor
New York, NY 10016

Six new wa
into mul

1.

The logical way. The Sound Blaster™ Discovery CD™ 16 kit includes everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia. And now it's more affordable than ever. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, microphone and 15 cool software titles.
SRP, $349.95

2.

The intelligent way. Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ is the antidote to mindless video games. It turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational system that even makes math and spelling cool. Instead of chasing a brainless blip around the screen, kids travel through time to learn about their favorite dinosaurs. Or visit the rainforest or ancient China. Of course, since it's a Sound Blaster, you travel in style. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus 20 of the hottest educational software titles and more.
SRP, $399.95

3.

The take-no-prisoners way.
The most powerful forces of the gaming universe have come together. And now they're coming to get you. Game Blaster CD™ 16 brings together a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus games to die for, like Rebel Assault and SIM City 2000. So be careful out there.
SRP, $549.95

©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Creative OmniCD,
Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective

ys to blast timedia.

4.

The ultimate way. Educational software, games, cool creative software. The Sound Blaster Edutainment CD™ 16 gives you the whole enchilada. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM. Not to mention over 40 of the planet's most captivating software titles and lots more.
SRP, $599.95

5.

The inexpensive way. The Creative OmniCD™ 2x is the leanest, meanest CD-ROM upgrade in the cosmos. The 2x CD-ROM makes all your software more exhilarating. And it makes you more productive. With 6 cool software titles, you can dive into multimedia right out of the box.
SRP, $249.95

6.

The bogus way. Sure, there are other ways to get into multimedia. But why take a chance? Sound Blaster sound cards and kits are the multimedia sound standard. All the hottest games and software are made to be played on Sound Blaster. Other systems don't seem as real or as cool. And neither do the people who play them.

Sound BLASTER

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no-brainer. Want more information on the mind-expanding world of multimedia? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 102.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN®

Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse and the Sound Blaster holders. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353

CIRCLE 084 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Q: What's the best value for your marketing dollar?

A: Reprints, of course!

Dollar for dollar, you just can't beat a reprint of a great review; and there's never been a better time to order. Faster turnaround times and price incentives make this a great time to have your product review or advertisement reprinted. Why not call today? It really makes "cents!"

Contact: Marcia Hazell (212) 503-5412

Carol Peters, Reprints Manager; Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS

ONE PARK AVENUE 16th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10016

```
//-----------------------------------------------------------
// Main Window Dialog template
//-----------------------------------------------------------
sched DIALOG 23, 20, 180, 95
CLASS "sched"
CAPTION "Scheduler"
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU | WS_MINIMIZEBOX
FONT 8, "Helv"
BEGIN
   ICON  "schedIcon",                  -1,   5,   5,  32,  32
   LISTBOX                   IDD_PROGLIST,   5,   5, 125,  85, LBS_USETABSTOPS
   DEFPUSHBUTTON "&Add",          IDD_ADD, 135,   5,  40,  15
   PUSHBUTTON "&Delete",          IDD_DEL, 135,  23,  40,  15
   PUSHBUTTON "&Edit",           IDD_EDIT, 135,  41,  40,  15
   PUSHBUTTON "A&bout",         IDD_ABOUT, 135,  59,  40,  15
   PUSHBUTTON "E&xit",           IDD_EXIT, 135,  77,  40,  15
END
```

Figure 1: **This is the code for the dialog box template used for the main window dialog box in Scheduler. Its name "Sched" is used as the second parameter to the CreateDialog() function.**

Dialog() call. The line from Scheduler that calls CreateDialog() looks like this:

```
hMain = CreateDialog (hInstance,
 szAppName, NULL, NULL);
```

The first parameter to CreateDialog() is the Instance handle of the program. The second parameter is the name of the dialog template. In this case, szAppName has been assigned "sched" earlier in the code. This string matches the name of the dialog template in the SCHED.RC resource file. In Figure 1, this name is listed on the DIALOG line in the template. The third parameter is the handle of the owner window of the dialog. In this case, the value passed is NULL indicating that the window has no owner.

The final parameter is the address of the message handler procedure for the dialog box. Normally this value is created by calling MakeProcInstance() with the address of the dialog box handler procedure. In our case, this address was specified when the sched class was registered with RegisterClass(). So, instead of passing a procedure address, a NULL value is passed.

There are also differences in the window procedure for a dialog box main window. Unlike standard dialog boxes, when you use a dialog as a main window, the window procedure does not receive a WM_INITDIALOG message. To complicate matters further, the child windows are not created when the procedure receives the WM_CREATE message. To initialize the child window controls, Scheduler uses the WM_SIZE message. Even though our dialog box is not sizable, Windows sends one WM_SIZE message to the window procedure after the window is created and, conveniently for us, just after the child windows have been created.

Unlike the window procedure for a standard window, any messages not handled by our procedure must be passed on to the DefDialogProc(), not DefWindowProc(). In addition, even though Scheduler handles the WM_DESTROY window function, it passes control to DefDialogProc() as well. This ensures any additional cleanup for the dialog box can be handled by Windows. Included in this cleanup is the destroying of any custom window font specified by the dialog box template.

One last caution about using a dialog box as a main window: The default dialog procedure in Windows uses a few custom messages in the WM_USER range for its own use. If your dialog box uses user-defined messages, they should be assigned values of WM_USER + 10 or greater to avoid conflicting with Windows' handling of the dialog box. Although this caution applies to modal dialogs as well as dialogs used as main windows, user-defined messages are much more prevalent in main windows, so programmers should keep this in mind.

SCHEDULING EVENTS Scheduler keeps track of all the programs to run and when to run them by storing the data for each event in an array. When the program is started, it allocates enough memory for the maximum number of events, then reads its .INI file for any previously defined events. The structure used to store data for each event is shown in Figure 2.

The fFlags variable keeps flags defining the type of event—Once, Recurring, DoW, and DoM—and the start-up flags. An Error flag, which is set if an error occurs when a program is launched, is also kept here. The lData field keeps event-specific data. For the Once event, the data is the time and date of the future event. For a Recurring event, this field contains the interval between events. For days-of-the-week and days-of-the-month events, this field contains bit flags indicating which days are active. (The 32-bit size of the long variable is just large enough to hold flags for the 31 days of a month, with 1 bit to spare.)

The lTime field contains the time of day for the event. For Once, DoW, and DoM events, this is the time of day the program will be run. In the case of Recurring events, this field contains the time of day the program is first launched. The lNextTime field contains the time and date of the next time the program must be launched. This value is updated when the event is first defined by the user, after the event occurs, and when Scheduler is loaded. The final two fields, szCmd and szDir, contain the command line and the working directory.

Scheduler uses standard C library calls for all its time-related functions. The library call time() returns the number of seconds since midnight of December 31, 1899, in a long value. This is the basis for all the time-related values in Scheduler. The values in the lNextTime field of the array are the time, in seconds, from this reference time to the next scheduled event.

```
//
// Schedule entry format
//
typedef struct {
UINT    fFlags;
LONG    lData;
LONG    lTime;
LONG    lNextTime;
char    szCmd[MAXCMDLINELEN];
char    szDir[MAXCMDLINELEN];
} SCHENTRY;
```

Figure 2: **This data structure is used by Scheduler to store information about each event that has been scheduled.**

When the array contains at least one event, Scheduler starts a timer that sends a WM_TIMER message to the main window procedure every minute. Each time

the WM_TIMER message is received, the current time is determined using a call to time(). This value is compared with the lNextTime values in the array.

If any of the lNextTime values are less than or equal to the current time, Scheduler switches the current directory to the one listed in the szDir field and calls WinExec() to launch the program listed in the szCmd field. If the program launches successfully, the lNextTime value is updated, taking into account the type of event and the value in the lData field. If a launch error occurs, a message box is displayed indicating the error, and that event is disabled. When Scheduler is started, the lNextTime fields for each event are updated to take into account scheduled times that passed while the program was not running.

Scheduler provides a simple function, but it can come in very handy for the right task. And for programmers, Scheduler demonstrates how to use a dialog box as the main window. Enjoy Scheduler; it works, and it's easier to program than your VCR. □

DOUGLAS BOLING IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR OF *PC MAGAZINE*.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES & HOW TO GET THEM

SCHEDULER

PURPOSE: Scheduler automatically runs DOS and Microsoft Windows programs according to a schedule that you set. Programs can be scheduled to run once, many times per day, on certain days of the week, or on certain days of the month.

SETUP: To install Scheduler, simply copy the program file, SCHED.EXE, to your hard disk. Then create an icon for it using the Program Manager, and place the icon in your Startup group. Scheduler will then be launched automatically each time you start Windows. When you first install Scheduler, you can launch it by double-clicking on its icon.

To schedule a program, click on the Add button. Fill in the details in the dialog box presented, and click on its Add button. Events can be edited and deleted by selecting them in the main window list box and clicking on the appropriate button.

REMARKS: There are three sections in the Schedule Program dialog box: Event Type, Event Details, and Program Details. The Event Type section is used to choose whether to schedule an event to run once, to recur at a set time interval, or to run on a certain day of the week or day of the month. Depending on the type of event you choose, you will be requested to fill in different fields in the Event Details section.

The Program Details section, along the bottom of the dialog box, lets you specify the command line for running the program, the working directory, and the state of the program when launched—minimized or not minimized. Generally, it is best to start scheduled programs as icons, running in the background. This prevents the automatically launched program from grabbing focus while you are in the midst of using another program.

PC Magazine's utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, our on-line service. PC MagNet is part of ZiffNet, a group of on-line services from Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. ZiffNet is hosted by CompuServe Information Service.

THE FIRST TIME If you've never used ZiffNet, you'll need to find the access number nearest you. Set your communications software to 7 data bits, even parity, no stop bits, and full duplex. Then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the closest access number. Or dial 800-635-6225 (voice) for instructions.

HOW TO JOIN ZIFFNET Dial the local access number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. When you see the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC*MAGNET. Finally, when you see the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, enter PCMAG94. Current CompuServe members can type GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt. Once you enter your billing information, you'll see your personal user ID and temporary password.

MEMBERSHIP PRIVILEGES Membership costs $2.95 per month. You receive free access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from *PC Week*, Buyer's Market, ZiffNet Highlights, the Support Forum, and the current utility (type GO ZNT FREEUTIL). For other services, connect-time charges vary according to modem speed. Billing is based on 1-minute increments. You can also download all of *PC Magazine*'s utilities and tips. Type GO ZNT TIPS.

Prodigy members can download the utilities from ZiffNet selections on Prodigy for a transfer fee of $3 per program. Jump 'ziff select' and browse the computing topics for programs.

FREE UTILITY You can download this month's utility, free of charge, from *PC Magazine*'s BBS by dialing 617-231-4450 with your modem. Just enter your name at the prompt and follow the menus.

NO MODEM, NO PROBLEM If you don't have a modem, you can get our utilities by mail. Just send your request with your name, address, and preferred disk size to Public Brand Software, P.O. Box 51315, Indianapolis, IN 46251; fax, 317-856-2086.

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION The programs presented in *PC Magazine* can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

■HARDWARE

Adding Storage to Your System

❓ I have a Microsoft Access database that links one field to a scanned image stored on my hard disk. The database has grown to more than 500 records, and I'd like to store the pictures somewhere else. Is there a way to produce a CD-ROM with my pictures on it in a format such as JPEG, so that I can link to the images on the CD rather than the hard disk? If so, how much would this cost? I need only one copy plus a second as backup. I looked into PhotoCD, but that would store only about 100 pictures, and I don't want to have to swap CDs all the time.

Rich Evans
Sterling, Virginia

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** You can certainly create your own CDs or have someone else do it for you, but I wonder if this is the most economical and efficient solution.

You can buy your own drive to create CDs for as little as $3,500 or so. And blank CDs cost $15 or less apiece. For more information, see "Roll Your Own CD" in our issue of May 17, 1994.

If you'd rather not buy your own recorder, you can certainly find a local service that will burn a CD for you. However, you'll have to provide them with the data. Backing it up on floppy disks would be a difficult task, and the service may not have a drive that can read your backup tapes. You would probably need to use a removable hard disk or similar device in order to be able to deliver the data.

Rather than go to all that trouble, why not consider simply adding another hard disk? JPEG compression can be very effective on images, and your 500 images may take less hard disk space than you think. I have a CD with 400 JPEG color photographs that take up less than 15MB. Even if your images do not compress as efficiently, you still should be able to fit 500 images in 25MB. And adding a second hard disk to your system is the least expensive solution.

Even if you wanted the images on a CD so that it would be easy to move them from one computer to another, a hard disk may still be the best solution. For about $350, you can get a 200MB hard disk that connects to your computer's parallel port, making it possible to move the disk from one machine to another. A 200MB hard disk will hold at least 4,000 images and offers a huge advantage over a CD-ROM: You can add or change images without having to burn a new CD.—*Alfred Poor*

Sideways CD

❓ Can you mount a CD-ROM drive on its side? I bought a computer in a desktop case, but I'd like to put it under my desk. It won't fit, though, unless I turn the case on its side. Will my CD-ROM drive still work if it's turned on its side?

Hank Hannau
New York, New York

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The answer is a definite maybe. Some—but not all—CD-ROM drives can be mounted vertically. I checked with a technician at Toshiba about their drives. It turns out that you can mount both the caddy and caddy-less types of drives vertically—so that the disk is inserted into the drive on its edge, instead of the normal flat position. And it doesn't have to be perfectly vertical, either; within 10 degrees of vertical is still within the manufacturer's specifications.

The Toshiba caddy-less models have clips that grab and hold the CD in place, so these will work on their sides. There are other brands of caddy-less drives, however, that do not have similar clips; trying to get the CD to sit in the tray when one of these drives is sideways would be unlikely.

By the way, if you are considering some way-out case designs, the Toshiba technician reported that a horizontal mounting does not have to be precisely level, either. In fact, you can mount the drive so that it is tilted up to 45 degrees and still be within the manufacturer's specification. (Tilt it more than 45 degrees, however, and you'll have to keep going until the drive is within 10 degrees of vertical to get back in the specification range.)—*Alfred Poor*

PC SOLUTIONS INDEX

Hardware
Adding Storage to Your System 277
Sideways CD 277
Stump the Panel 287
Operating Environments
Understanding Free System Resources 287
Word Processing
Getting the Desired Page Number into a Footer 287
Spreadsheets
1-2-3 Databases and Days of the Week 289
Databases
End of Job in **FoxPro for Windows** 293
CREATE TABLE Command for **FoxPro** *Tables* 293
Graphics
On the Spot with Separations 298

PC DIRECT

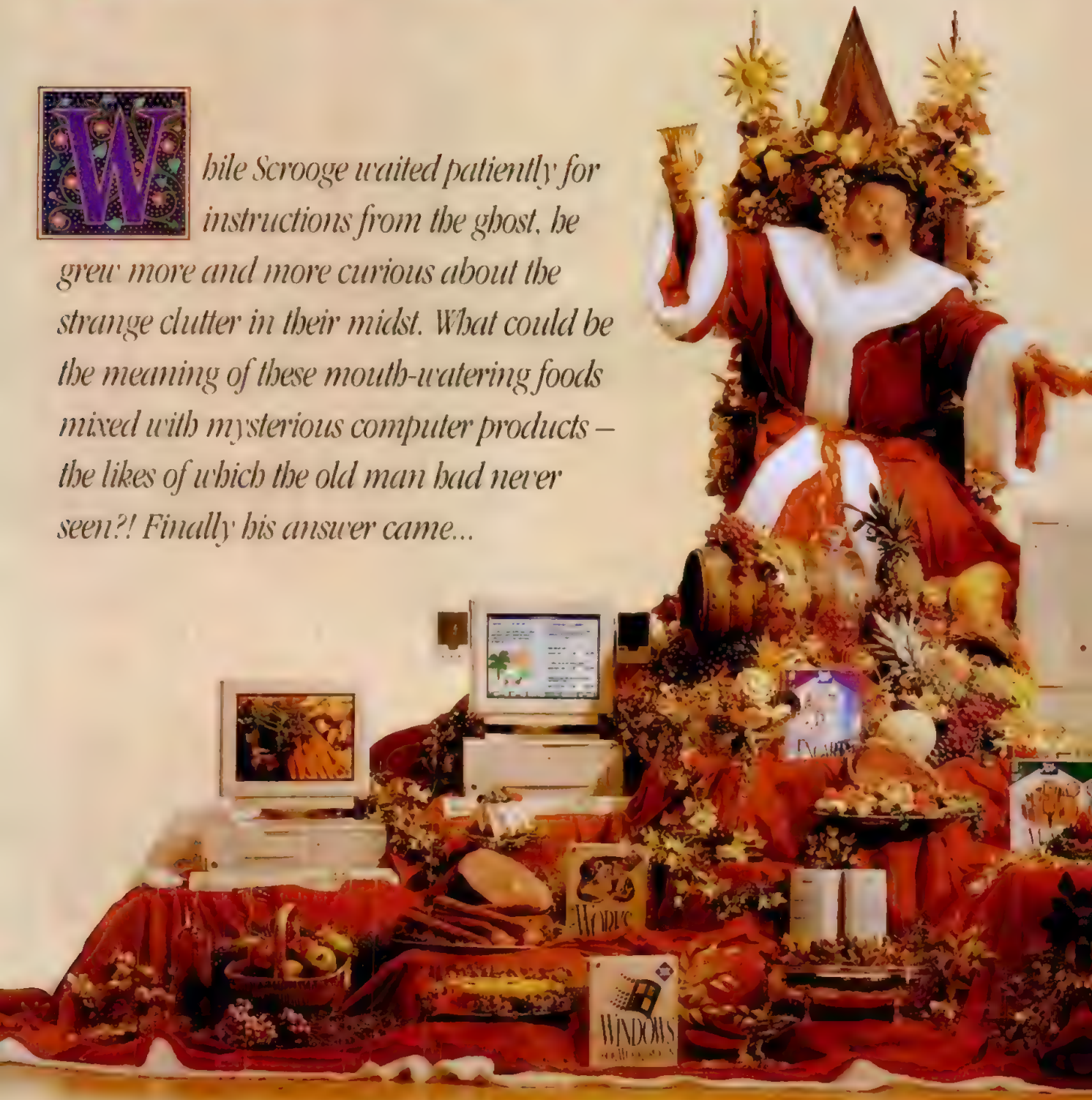
PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.

See index, page 288.

Only MidWest Micro Could Alter Scrooge's Fate...

The Ghost of Computers Present—and Future

hile Scrooge waited patiently for instructions from the ghost, he grew more and more curious about the strange clutter in their midst. What could be the meaning of these mouth-watering foods mixed with mysterious computer products – the likes of which the old man had never seen?! Finally his answer came...



"I was sent to deliver the Present and *Future* of computer technology," the ghost bellowed. "These Intel-based Elite Systems which surround us have captured the extraordinary powers of PCI and Pentium™. It is now up to *you*, Ebenezer, to release them."

The spirit's thundering voice sent chills up Scrooge's brittle spine.

"Please, wise spirit, have mercy upon me. Tell me more about these 'Elites,' and what I, a mere mortal, must do to help your cause."

"Many of these fine Elite Systems contain a powerful Intel® Pentium Processor," explained the ghost, "capable of 60, 66 or 90 MHz speeds."

Scrooge never dreamed *anything* could move so quickly.

"While others," he continued, "rely on formidable 486 processors and advanced PCI Local Bus architecture for their impressive performance.

The spirit now turned to the system closest to him, a P5-90 Home PC – and with a single touch, brought its 15" monitor to life.

"Fear not, Scrooge," said the ghost. "Touch the key of your choice, and we shall begin."

Scrooge's trembling index finger came to rest on the symbol that was the dollar sign – in an instant the screen erupted into a multimedia frenzy. Without leaving the room, he saw himself walking about the streets of London – peering into the lives of those less fortunate. He could almost feel the cold air biting his bare feet...smell the aroma of a Christmas goose cooking. He even heard a choir of small children singing.

"Where do these angelic voices come from, spirit?" he asked.

"Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers," said the ghost.

The spirit then explained that it was the combination of a Pentium Processor, superscalar architecture and advanced PCI Local Bus technology that allowed this Elite to access peripherals with such haste.

When the adventure was over the ghost turned off the system and looked down earnestly upon Scrooge.

"These people you have just witnessed, hunger desperately for power. Without an Intel-based Elite System in their lives, I shudder to think what may become of them. You must tell them of Pentium and PCI – of MidWest Micro's affordable PCI, Home PC and Pentium Processor Based Systems!"

"You have my word," promised Scrooge.

"And you, Scrooge, do you hunger as well?"

"Yes, spirit. I too could benefit from the power of an Elite."

"No," said the ghost, "I *mean* are you *hungry*? I fear I cannot eat all this food without help."

And since Scrooge did not expect another spirit until the bells tolled one, he seated himself with the ghost among the awe-inspiring Elites – and thus began to feast.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems

1-800-682-7256

Peripherals

1-800-445-2794

intel inside

WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

AD#G12

90 MHz Pentium™ Loud and Strong Enough to Break the Chains

Trembling at the sight of Jacob Marley's ghost, Ebenezer Scrooge still managed to utter one more "Bah Humbug!" Perhaps it was just a bad chestnut or bite of plum pudding causing him to hallucinate. As he was pondering this, the vision spoke...

"Poor old Ebenezer," his dead partner moaned. "This is neither a dream nor indigestion. I have come to warn you before it's too late – you see, these chains I bear are those I forged in life. And unless you change your way of computing, this will be your fate as well. Like you, I believed a faster, more versatile machine was the key to prosperity. Unfortunately, this obsession with power kept me chained to my office – day in and day out. In my search for the perfect computer, I encountered only a few desktop systems swift enough to suit me – but alas, they were dreadfully heavy. And the portables? Why, I fear my horse-drawn carriage could run faster."

Scrooge nodded in agreement, for he recognized Marley's plight.

"Tell me, Jacob, whatever can I do?" he asked.

"Hold onto your nightcap, Ebenezer – for you will scarcely believe what you are about to witness."

Scrooge looked closely at the object floating above Marley's wrinkled hands.

"Why, it's just another notebook," he said.

"No," shrieked Marley, "this is the Elite SoundBook Plus based on Intel's Pentium™ Processor. It's like no other notebook you've ever seen...or heard!"

"And it dares to challenge my full-size computer?" asked Scrooge in amazement.

"Did my words escape you, old man?! The Elite SoundBook Plus has captured the power of *Pentium*! Couple that with its remarkable PCI Local Bus architecture, high-speed synchronous cache and 16-bit stereo soun – and this 90 MHz notebook more than '*challenges*' your cumbersome computer... it clearly outperforms it!"

"But a portable Pentium?!" gasped Scrooge. "A talking 90 MHz notebook?! It's pure humbug I tell you."

Yet Ebenezer prayed this spirit spoke the truth. For an invention such as this would surely double his productivity – and thus free him from his dark and gloomy office. Marley then summoned the Elite 486 SoundBook with business audio features and an assortment of delightful screens, rapid processors and generous hard drives to choose from.

"Oh thank you, Jacob," cried Scrooge. "Thank you for delivering these remarkable notebooks from heaven's gates to my humble chambers."

"Heaven, indeed!" laughed the ghost. "Elite SoundBooks are found right here on earth – but only at MidWest Micro."

"Then what about the price?" asked Scrooge. "Notebooks such as these surely cost a full year's wages!"

"Wrong again," said Marley. "MidWest Micro knows you don't want to *pay* extra pounds any more than you wish to *carry* them. That's why they offer these lightweight Elites at prices even *your* employees can afford."

And without another word, the late Jacob Marley was gone...leaving only a puff of smoke and MidWest Micro's toll-free number behind.

intel inside pentium

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems

1-800-682-7256

Peripherals

1-800-445-2794

AD#G12

ELITE HOME PCs

486SX-33 $1499
#008650

- Intel486™ SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Family Bundle – Encarta™, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX2-66 $1999
#008651

- Intel DX2™ 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $2299
#008652

- Intel® 60 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2599
#008654

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2399
#008653

•All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler•

Elite PCI Systems

SX-33 PCI $1199
#008655

- Intel486 SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 9624 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW™ 3.11
- MS® Works for Windows™ 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-50 PCI $1299
#008656

DX2-66 PCI $1399
#008657

DX2-50 PCI $1499
#008658

- IntelDX2 50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf™ '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1599
#008659

DX2-66 PCI $1799
#008660

- IntelDX2 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1999
#008661

- IntelDX2 66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

TestDrive SUPER STORE

ATI Perfecting the PC

Elite Pentium™ Processor Based Systems

P5-60 $1999
#008662

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium ™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5 Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2299
#008663

- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2499
#008664

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2999
#008665

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3499
#008666

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 Digital Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3999
#008667

With 2 Gb HDD and Without 14.4 S/R Fax Modem

intel inside pentium

Monitor & Keyboard Upgrades

14" to 15"	$69
14" to 17"	$329
15" to 17"	$259
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$59

Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7256
Peripherals
1-800-445-2794

AD#G12

Elite SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256K Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Track Point Style Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW® 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0
- Lotus Organizer™
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook Plus

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD
#008029 **$3599**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3799**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD
#008026 **$3999**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook Plus

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$5499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD & 24 Mb of RAM
#008028 **$5999**

Elite SoundBook

- Intel486™, IntelDX2™, or IntelDX4™ Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- Business Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0
- Lotus Organizer
- Weight: Mono – 6.2 lbs. Color – 6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008065 **$1999**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008066 **$2099**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008067 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008068 **$2699**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008070 **$2999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008069 **$3199**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008071 **$3699**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD
#008077 **$2999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008078 **$3499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008079 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008080 **$3999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008081 **$4499**

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008072 **$1399**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008073 **$1499**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD
#008074 **$1699**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008075 **$2099**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008076 **$2299**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$219
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$ 59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 105 Mb HDD	#004801	$307
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$159

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta Window and the Windows logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

* Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7256
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622
Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584
Dealers Call:
1-800-682-0522

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AD#G12

Stump the Panel

❓ I have a notebook computer with an external VGA port, and an LCD overhead-projection panel that works with either CGA or EGA signals to create a monochrome image. Is it possible to use this panel with the notebook? Would I need some kind of an adapter?

Richard A. Bassler
Fairfax Station, Virginia

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** You can't easily attach a VGA output to a CGA input, and one or more adapters will surely be required. The parts are certainly available, but I'm not sure it's worth the cost and effort.

The problem stems from the differences between CGA and VGA signals. Perhaps most critical is the fact that a CGA signal is digital while a VGA signal is analog. The CGA signals are simply either high or low (on or off), controlling the red, green, and blue electron guns of the monitor, with a second intensity signal for each gun. With VGA, on the other hand, the relative strength of the signal on each of the red, green, and blue channels determines the color; given a large enough range of voltages for each signal, you can create a nearly infinite range of colors on the screen.

So the first problem is that you need to convert the VGA analog signal into a CGA digital signal. There are devices on the market that can perform this type of conversion, but typically they cost hundreds of dollars. And there are further problems. The resolutions of the two images are different: CGA is limited to 320-by-200 (16-color) or 640-by-200 (2-color) mode; VGA produces those plus many others including the 640-by-350 and 640-by-400 graphics modes that are frequently used. These different modes require different horizontal and vertical scan frequencies than are supported by CGA, so you need to convert the faster VGA signals into something the slower CGA device can display. This requires a scan converter, which can be an expensive item.

If your LCD panel has a composite video input in addition to the standard 9-pin CGA connector, you may be able to use an inexpensive solution to the problem. There are a number of converters on the market that allow you to send a VGA signal to a television; these use composite video as the output signal for the television. Many CGA devices include a composite video input, and if your panel has one, this may be an easy solution.

No matter what route you take, however, keep in mind that your panel will not be able to display all the detail from the VGA image, especially if the panel has a 320-by-200 resolution. Your panel may be suitable for images that have large objects (such as text slides from a presentation program), but if you plan to display VGA text screens, you may be disappointed in the legibility of the result.—*Alfred Poor*

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.
Frank J. Derfler, Jr., is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity*
Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of *New Life for Old PCs.*
Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of *DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities*
Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.
Neil Rubenking is technical editor and author of *Can Do DOS, Can Do Windows,* and *PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes.*
Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*
Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher*
Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*
M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* Second Edition.
Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities.*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Perhaps you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to tell us about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine,* One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. (Please send a floppy disk along with a printout.)
Fax: 212-503-5799.
MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896
CompuServe: 72241,104.
Internet: 556.3896@mcimail.com.
PC MagNet: Select Submissions to PC Magazine from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.
CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.

■ **OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS**

Understanding Free System Resources

❓ I have a 386-SX with 8MB of RAM and a 200MB IDE hard disk. Whenever I start Microsoft Windows, I always have 85 percent of the system resources available. Of course, as soon as I run one or more programs, I have fewer system resources. But when I exit out of all the programs I'm running and return to the Norton Desktop and then check the system re-

sources, I invariably have less than 80 percent. Also, it seems that the longer I use or stay in a program, the fewer resources I have available upon exit, sometimes as low as 65 percent.

If the only program open is the desktop, where did all the system resources go? The only way I've found to get them back is to exit Windows and start all over.

Tim Bayless
Bloomington, Indiana

❓ Windows gives you access (via the About Program Manager Box on the Help menu) to a value indicating the total percentage of free system resources. But when you're having resource problems, this value does not help you locate the source of the problem. Microsoft also distributes a program called SysMeter with its Windows Resource Kit. This program graphically displays the percentages of free user heap (U), GDI heap (G), and global memory (M) individually.

After starting Windows on a Compaq 486 with 8MB of memory, the percentages given for U, G, and M are typically 86, 75, and 88, respectively. When I then start applications, obviously these values will decrease. That's to be expected. What I don't understand is why, even after I exit the applications, G never goes back to its original value, while U and M do return to their start-up values. It seems that the applications always leave something behind. Is there any way to exit completely from Windows applications?

Paul Scherrer
Zurich, Switzerland

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The vast majority of the internal functions that make Windows work reside in three libraries called KERNEL, GDI, and USER. In addition, certain essential data elements belonging to individual Windows programs are stored in the data space of GDI and USER. There's a 64K size limit on these local *heap* data spaces, and that's where the concept of free system resources (FSRs) comes in.

Under Windows 3.0, a single heap in the GDI library held graphical elements like pens, brushes, and palettes, and a single heap in the USER library held window class names, resources, and menu data. Windows 3.1 has improved the situation somewhat by allocating a separate menu heap in the USER library. Still, if any one of these heaps fills up, Windows comes to a screeching halt. The FSR percentage is calculated by checking the percentage free in each heap and reporting the smallest. (The amount of system memory free has nothing to do with FSRs; in fact, you can run out of FSRs and still have many megabytes of system memory free.)

As for the gradual attrition in system resources as Windows runs, for the most part it's caused by programs that don't properly clean up after themselves. A one-time drop in resources after you load and terminate a program isn't necessarily a sign of lost resources. However, a drop each time you run a program indicates a resource leak. The problem almost always involves GDI resources, because Windows leaves cleanup of these resources to the programmer. USER resources are automatically returned when the program

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

AMS 342
Austin Direct 323
CompuAdd 318
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 306
FOSA 345
Insight Direct, Inc. 336, 388
Midwest Micro Peripherals 278
PCs Compleat 313
PerComp Microsystems, Inc. .330,340
Twinhead Corporation 335
USA Flex 294

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

Arlington Computer Products 304
Bulldog Computer Products 312
Computability 290
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 306
DEE ONE SYSTEMS 341
First Source International 310
H. Co Memory Upgrades 321
Kenosha Computer Center 322
LA Trade 302
Megahaus 329
Midwest Computer Works 334
PC Connection 299
PC Zones 332
Publisher's Toolbox 320
Sunshine Computers 339
TC Computers 292
TechWorks 344

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

ends, with one exception. If a program has multiple menus, the programmer is responsible for destroying all but the active menu.

We can only hope the arrival of Windows 95 (previously code-named Chicago) will eliminate the resource problem. Meanwhile, you'll just have to restart Windows occasionally to regain lost resources.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

WORD PROCESSING

Getting the Desired Page Number into a Footer

❓ I use Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0, and I often need to produce documents with a header that includes the page number and a footer of the form "Continued on page *n*," where *n* is the number on the following page. Setting up the header for automatic numbering is straightforward enough, but I've found no way to enter the footer except by typing it in. Can I set the footer to show the current page number plus 1 automatically?

Corrie Maries
Comox, British Columbia

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Adding the page number of the next page to your footer is easy enough in WinWord, but it's also easy to miss if you're not used to working with fields. The trick is to combine the Page field, which gives the current page number, with the Formula field, which lets you calculate a result. The combined field (as it looks when you view field codes) is simply:

```
{=(page)+1}
```

This calculation adds 1 to the result of the Page field, which gives the number for the following page.

You can use menu commands or toolbar buttons to insert any WinWord field into a document, but it's easiest to create a compound field like this by typing it in directly. Be aware that although the curly braces in the example *look* like bolded versions of those you can type from the keyboard, *they aren't the same characters.* To enter these field characters, press Ctrl-F9. WinWord will insert both the opening and closing braces at once, leaving the cursor between them. To insert a second set of field characters inside the first pair, press Ctrl-F9 again. Now type the field text inside the appropriate braces.

If you use this footer format regularly, you might want to convert it into an autotext entry. Start by creating the entire phrase for the footer, such as:

```
Continued on page {=(page)+1}
```

Now select the entire phrase (including the field), choose Edit Autotext, enter an appropriate abbreviation (such as Contin), choose Add, and then choose File Save All to save the new entry to disk. Once it has been created, you can enter the entire footer at any time simply by typing the abbreviation and pressing F3.—*M. David Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

1-2-3 Databases and Days of the Week

❓ I use Lotus 1-2-3 to keep track of sick days for 36 employees. I put the employees' initials in column headings and the dates in row headings. Whenever an employee takes part or all of a sick day, I record the number of days taken in the appropriate cell. The problem is that I need a way to find the total for each day of the week (the number of Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and so on) taken by each employee. I also need yearly totals by weekday for all employees. How do I do this in 1-2-3?

Nandita Nag
Scarborough, Ontario

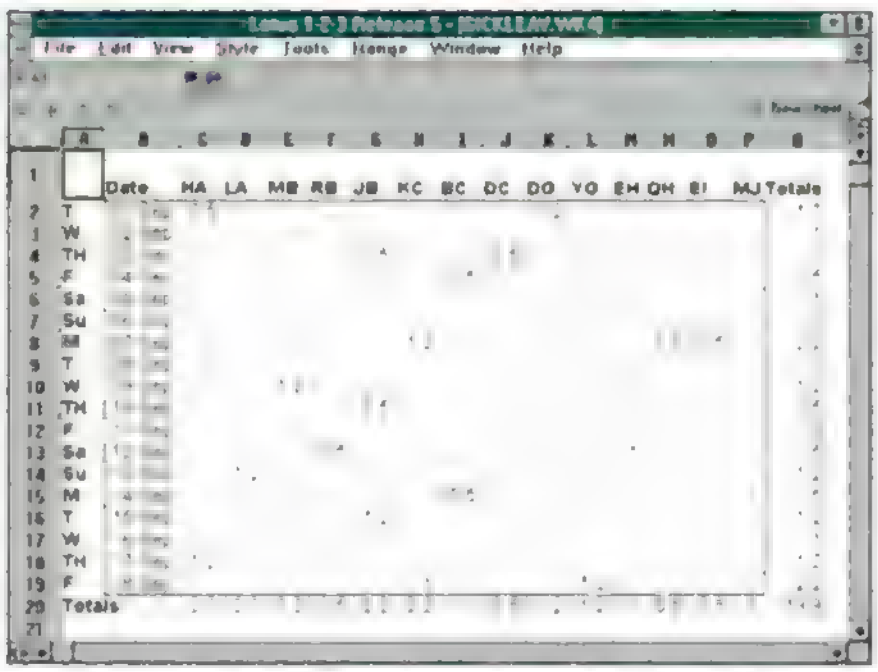


Figure 1: **This very sparse Lotus 1-2-3 worksheet keeps track of employees' sick-leave days.**

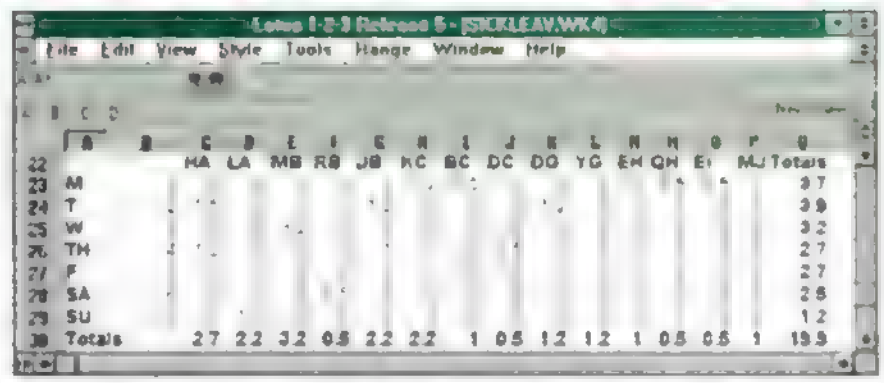


Figure 2: **This Lotus 1-2-3 table uses @DSUM and @WEEKDAY to return the number of sick days taken by each employee on each day of the week.**

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** I have reproduced a segment of Ms. Nag's worksheet in Figure 1. The actual worksheet is much deeper and broader than the figure; it includes a column for each of 36 employees and a row for each day of the year, including Saturdays and Sundays. Note that the grid is extremely sparse; most of the cell entries are blank.

The way to get totals by weekday from this organizational scheme is to use @DSUM, together with the @WEEKDAY. @WEEKDAY(date) returns a number representing the day of the week on which the date falls. A return value of 0 means Sunday, 1 means Monday, and so on. @DSUM(*input,field,criterion*) returns the sum of all the values in column *field* of range *input* that meet the filter specified by *criterion*. In 1-2-3, Releases 3.*x* and later, the field argument can be either a number—with 0 meaning the first column, 1 the second, and so on—or a piece of text matching the field label for a column. I prefer the latter approach, so I've used "HA" as my field argument. But rather than hard-coding "HA", I've simply made a reference to the cell containing "HA". I made this reference row-absolute so the formula could be replicated downward and column-relative so that when replicated to the right it would reference the adjacent cells—D1, E1, and so on.

Figure 2 shows how you might build a table, using @DSUM and @WEEKDAY, that would return the number of sick days taken by each employee on each day of the week. The formula at C23

ComputAbility

800-554-9930

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

T1910CS200 486SX/33	$1,769
T1900CS200, 486DX2/50	$2,149
T1960CT200 486DX2/50	$2,739
T2400CS250 486DX2/50	$2,739
T2400CT250 486DX2/50	$3,329
T3600CT250 486DX2/50	$3,449
T4700CT200, 486DX2/80	$3,959
T4800CT500, 486DX4/75	$4,799

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000-M/200 * 486SX2/50	$2,757
TravelMate 4000-M/340 * 486SX2/50	$3,089
TravelMate 4000-M/340 * 486DX4/75	$4,959

* M Series includes Built-In SCSI-2, MIDI, Hi fi Sound Card & Speaker, Multimedia Upgrade

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/33C, 486SX33

170 MB	$1,589
250 MB	$1,789

ALSO AVAILABLE

Elite EL 4/40C 486DX2/40	$3,099
Elite EL 4/40CX/340, 486DX2/40	$3,999
Elite EL 4/50CX/340, 486DX2/50	$4,939
Elite EL 4/75CX/340, 486DX4/75	$5,589

Canon

NotaJet 486C/200 * 486SL33	$2,349
NotaJet 486C/340 * 486SL33	$2,639
NotaJet 1486C/260 * 486SL C2/50	$2,539
NotaJet 1486C/340 * 486SL C2/50	$2,839

*Built-In Bubble Jet Printer with 360 DPI, 1 MCPS at 10CPI

CPU UPGRADES

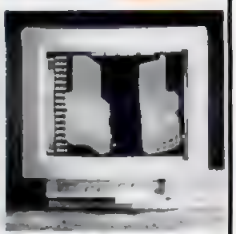
#298 386SX 20	$305
#300 386SX 33	$389
#261 386DX 16 or 20	$309
#263 386DX 25	$399
#265 386 DX 33	$649

MONITORS

NEC

2V, 14" / 3V, 15"	$324 / $454
3FGe,15" / SVGA, 14"	$305 / $549
4FGe 15" / 5FGe, 17"	$579 / $955
5FGp, 17" / 6FGp, 21"	$1,069 / $1,959
XE15, 15" / XE17, 17"	$529 - $989
XE21, 21" / XP15, 15"	$1,919 / $639
XP17, 17" / XP21, 21"	$1,189 / $2,359

NOKIA 449E 15"



PC Magazine tests found that the 449E yielded top money savings/efficiency ratings against competing Energy Star models – as much as $10 savings per year. Additional features: exceptionally low radiation, 76Hz at 1024x768 $486

ALSO AVAILABLE

447E, 17"	$695
447X, 17"	$1,015
445X/59, 21"	$2,395
445X/58, 21" w/TCO Option	$2,549

SONY

Multiscan 15sf, 15", 25DP, 1280x1024	$435
GDM-17SE1, 17", 25DP, 1600x1280	$939
Multiscan 20es, 20", 30DP, 1600x1200	$1,845

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus COLOR $495

ALSO AVAILABLE

AP-2250 / AP-3250	$105 / $155
AP 3260 / with Color	$169/$189
LX-300 / FX-870 / FX-1170	$165 / $269 / $359
DFX-5000+ / DFX-8000	$1,349 / $2,299
LQ-570+ / LQ-1070+	$245 / $365
LQ-870 / LQ-1170 / LQ-2550	$449 / $619 / $909
Stylus 400 NEW / 800+ NEW	$185 / $209
Stylus 1000	$435
Action Laser Printer 1100	$479
1400 / 1900 / 1600	$849 / $573 / $919

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color Ink Jet	$335
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1,169
microLaser Pro E	$1,349
microLaser Power Pro	$1,599

FARGO

Primera / Pro Color	$695 / $1,359

Canon

BJ200E / BJ230 Ink Jet	$225 / $385
BJ100 / BJ106X	$205 / $245
BJC 4000 Ink Jet	$365
BJC 600e Color Bubble Jet	$459
LBP 430 / 860 Laser	$679 / $1,109

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 540 / 560C	$289 / $559
HP DeskJet 320	$305

SHARP

JX 9460PS / JX 9660PS	$949 / $1,275

PCMCIA

Free Shipping on all PCMCIA!

MODEMS

AT&T Keep In Touch S/R 14.4 Cellular Comp.	$259
Hayes Optima S/R 14.4	$279
Megahertz XJ1144 S/R 14.4	$215
Megahertz XJ 2144	$235
Motorola	
Lifestyle 14.4 data/fax modem	$195
Power 14.4 Cellular modem	$235
New Media 14.4 Data/Fax Modem	$155
US Robotics	
Sportster 14.4 - NEW!	$185
World Port S/R 14.4	$199
Sportster V 34 - NEW!	$355

NETWORKING

3COM	
CreditCard Enet Adapter Combo	$239
PKT Combo	$295
CreditCard Enet Modem 10BT	$459
CreditCard Enet Modem Coax	$459
3COM	
Etherlink 3TP	$185
Etherlink 3 Combo	$235
NEW MEDIA	
Ethernet LAN Adapter Card:	
10Base-T / 10Base2	$139 / $199

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec Slim SCSI	$289
New Media Bus Toaster w/SCSI II cable	$219
Socket SR 700 I/O Card	$169
Future Domain SCSI2Go Kit	$269

TOKEN RING

IBM PCMCIA 16/4 TokenRing	$399

HARD DRIVES

Ministor MD 85/170 w/Stacker	$279
Ministor MP 128/256 w/Stacker	$399
Seagate ST7050P	$339

SOUND CARDS

Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA	$159
New Media WAVjammer	$239

MISCELLANEOUS

Add PCMCIA to your desktop w/ Dockit Socket $119

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NEW!

JUMBO - Low Cost Tape Backup:

DJ10-120MB	$105
DJ20-250MB	$155
DJ35C Jumbo 380	$189
DJ25-720MB	$305

JUMBO TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:

JT20 250 MB External	$279
JT-35C 350 MB External	$329
JT25 700 MB External	$475

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

EDITOR'S CHOICE

ComputAbility–winner of eight top-rated excellence

Canon

Canon BJ-200e

The BJ-200e is one of the fastest monochrome printers available. And at 86 cps in LQ, it provides extremely crisp characters with very little bleeding. A great value for the price $223

Awarded 11/94

NOKIA

Nokia 447X

This 17" flat screen monitor provides high-end image accuracy and color fidelity. Vertical refresh rate of 76Hz at 1,280x1,024 resolution. Minimal misconvergence. On-screen control adjustments..$1,015

Awarded 3/94

TURTLE BEACH

MultiSound Monterey Multimedia Upgrade Kit

The Monterey Upgrade satisfies the most discriminating MIDI users. High-speed, on-board DSP provides sharp, high-end sound reproduction $619

Awarded 10/94

ALTEC LANSING

Altec ACS 50

The 4.5W/channel ACS 50s deliver high quality sound from two space-saving satellites that mount directly to your monitor. Separate amplifier module also mounts, is fully compatible, and allows mixing from two audio sources. $72

Awarded 8/94

NETWORKING

OPERATING SYSTEMS

Novell Super Sale!

Buy Novell at these reduced prices with the purchase of any Network Interface Card

NOVELL

Novell Netware V 3.12:	
5 User CD, 10 User CD, 25 User CD, 50 User CD, 100 User CD	CALL
Novell Netware V 4.02	CALL
Upgrades	CALL

ARTISOFT

LANtastic Networking Operating System 6.0:

5 User, 10 User, 25 User, 50 User, 100 User available.

CALL FOR PRICES!

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups:

3.11 Add on for Windows	$44.95
3.11 Add on License 1 user	$38.95

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

SMC

10Base-T Ultra Elite 16 bit	$99
6 pack / 24 pack	$539 / $2,099
Coax Ultra Elite 16 bit	$99
6 pack / 24 pack	$539
Combo Ultra Elite 16 bit	$119
6 pack / 24 pack	$645 / $2,499

National Semiconductor

10Base-T Infonover NE2000+T 16 bit	$67
5 pack / 20 pack	$339 / $979
Coax Infonover NE2000+C 16 bit	$89
5pack / 20 pack	$379 / $1,099
Combo Infonover NE2000+ 16 bit	$87

EAGLE

NE2000plus	
16-bit ISA adapter for thin/thick coax	$79
5 Pack	$339
NE2000Tplus	
16-bit ISA adapter for 10Base-T	$69
5 Pack	$305
NE3210	
32-bit EISA client adapter–thin/thick/10BT	$179

3Com

10Base-T Etherlink III 16 bit	$109
5 pack / 20 pack	$439 / $1,619
Coax Etherlink III 16 bit	$109
5 pack	$495
Combo Etherlink III 16 bit	$119
5 pack / 20 pack	$519 / $1,909

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner SI 2000A Combo	$85
NodeRunner SI 2000C Coax	$69
5 pack / 10 pack	$325 / $599
NodeRunner SI 2000T 10Base-T	$69
5 pack / 10 pack	$325 / $655
NodeRunner 2000/A Combo	$208
NodeRunner 2000/C Coax	$165
6 pack / 12 pack	$949 / $1,829
NodeRunner 2000/T 10Base-T	$165
6 pack / 12 pack	$949 / $1,829

STARTER KITS

NOVELL

Personal Netware:	
Starter Kits for 2 Users (5702-17)	$225
Expansion Kits to add 1 User (5702-18)	$145

ARTISOFT

Simply LANtastic™ Software:	
8400 Software only (0696-130)	$49
8402 Starter Kit (0696-150)	$159
8401 Add-On Kit (0696-151)	$82
LANtastic Networking Operating System 6.0:	
9002 Coax Starter Kit (0696-122)	$219
9003 Coax Add On (0696-123)	$115
9004 TP Add-On (0696-124)	$115

CONTROLLERS

adaptec

1522 SCSI Direction Kit 16 Bit Standard	$135
1542CF Single / SCSI Master Kit	$195 / $249
2742T Single / 2742AT Kit	$289 / $349
2842 VL Master Kit	$235
APA 358 Plus Mini SCSI	$155
Slim SCSI APA-460 PCMCIA Free Dell	$289
AVA 1505 16 bit SCSI / AVA 1515 CD	$59 / $95
2940 PCI Kit / AHA 2940W PCI Kit	$295 / $345
[illegible]	$235

FUTURE DOMAIN

1680 SVP-ISA

TMC-850 MCD CD ROM Kit	$65
1680 SVP-ISA, 16 bit SCSI 2 with floppy support & CD ROM SCSI support	$129
700 ExSVP-EISA	$389
TMC 3260 PCI	$139

SCANNERS

A wide variety of name-brand scanners are available. Call us and discover the low prices here at ComputAbility!

MICROTEK

EPSON Canon

MICROSOFT

SUPER SALE!

Microsoft Office Professional v4.3

AS LOW AS **$349.95**

MS Access 2.0 for Windows	294.95
MS Excel 5.0 for Windows	294.95
MS Flight Simulator	43.95
MS FoxPro 2.6 for DOS or Win	88.95
MS FoxPro 2.6 Pro Ed. for DOS or Win	414.95
MS Office 4.2 Standard for Win	444.95
MS Project 4.0 for Windows	412.95
MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows	84.95
MS Visual Basic Pro 3.0 w/ ODK for Win	294.95
MS WG 3.11 Add on for Win	44.95
MS WG 3.11 Add on License 1 user	38.95
MS Windows 3.11	88.95
MS Windows NT 3.5	282.95
MS Word 6.0 for Windows	294.95
MS Works 3.0 Win	84.95
UPGRADES	
MS Access 2.0 Comp & Vers Upgd	113.95
MS DOS 6.22 Step Up	11.95
MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp & Vers Upgd	113.95
MS Office 4.2 Comp/Vers Upgrade	282.95
MS Office 4.2 Version Upgrade CD ROM	265
MS Office Pro 4.3 Upgd Win CD ROM	349
MS Powerpoint 4.0 Comp & Vers Upgd	114.95
MS Project 4.0 Vers Upgd Win	129.95
MS Visual Basic Pro 3.0 ODK Comp Upgd	174.95
MS Visual C++ Pro Vers 1.5 Upgd CD Only	92
MS Windows 3.11 Upgrade	49.95
MS Word 6.0 Comp & Vers Upgd for Win	113.95
CD ROM	
MS Bookshelf '94 Edition	62
MS Encarta '95	69
MS Multimedia Beethoven 9th Symp.	53
HARDWARE	
MS Natural Keyboard	89
MS Home Mouse	39
MS Serial Mouse	53

CALL FOR MORE TITLES!

K=213 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

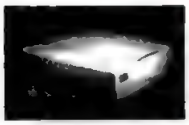
Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

AWARD WINNERS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Best Buy Awards brings you and superior savings.

MICROTEK



ScanMaker IISP

This one-pass, 24 bit color scanner yields superb image quality. Letter-size flatbed with 300x600 dpi resolution and DCR calibration. Photoshop 2.5 LE included. **$743**

Awarded 2/8/94

Microsoft Access 2.0

Access has an intelligently designed interface which allows easy management of database structures. Intuitive visual tools (Wizards, Assistants, Experts) let you work efficiently on queries, forms, and reports. **$294.95**

Awarded 6/94 and 9/94

CHINON

Chinon CDS-535

This double-speed CD-ROM drive can deliver through even the most exhaustive multimedia playback test. 300KB/sec transfer rate, 220ms average access time. Easy to install with plenty of features.....**CALL**

Awarded 3/22/94

FARGO

PrimeraPro COLOR

High quality output at a justifiable price is here! Utilizes both thermal wax and dye sublimation technologies. 600x300 resolution yields photographic shading, good flesh tones and excellent saturation **$1,339**

Awarded 11/94

MULTIMEDIA OUR SPECIALTY!

CD-ROM DRIVES

CHINON

536 Double Speed with SCSI II Internal	$215
525 Internal SCSI-2	$155

CREATIVE

Omni Internal	$189
Discovery 16 Internal	$239
Game Blaster CD 16	$385
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit	$675
Omni 3X / Omni 4X	$349 / $399
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office Int/Ext	$319 / $399
Digital School House	$289
Edutainment CD 16 Int / Ext	$399 / $515

NEC

Multispin 2Vi Internal	$175
Multispin 2V Deluxe Internal	$285
400 Internal	$369
400e External	$469

PLEXTOR

Plextor Quad Speed Internal	$429
Plextor Quad Speed External	$539

TOSHIBA

3501B Quad Internal	$345

MITSUMI

FX001 Double Speed Internal	$139

SONY

CDU55S Internal	$169
CDU55E01 Internal w/ IDE interface	$159

TEAC

SuperQuad 4X Int	$339

TURTLE BEACH

Monterey Upgrade Kit	$419

MicroSolutions

No Slot Drives, Requires AC Backpack CD ROM Double Speed	$315

WE'RE HERE TO HELP!

Call our multimedia specialists. They will help you configure a system that best fits your needs at the lowest possible price.

MORE PRODUCTS!

Don't see what your looking for? *CALL US!* We have hundreds of other products available.

CD-ROM SOFTWARE

Thy Guard	$47
Body Works 3.0 DOS & WIN	$46
Commanche M.O.K. w/Expanded Mission	$39
Dungeon's Interactive Encyclopedia '95	$69
Corel Draw 3	$95
Corel Draw 3 - 5 Upgrade	$309
Corel Draw 4-6 Upgrade	$173
Corel Draw 5	$435
Corel Flow 2.0	$66
Doom II	$46
Dragon's Lair	$37
Globe Explorer	$53
Kings Quest 7	$52
Leonardo	$35
Mayo Clinic Family Health Book	$45
Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist	$39
MS Bookshelf '94 Edition	$62
MS Encarta '95	$89
MS Multimedia Works 3.0	$89
MS Office 4.2 Standard	$445
MS Office 4.3 Professional for Win	$533
MS Office 4.2 Comp. & Vers. Upg.	$267 / $
MS Office 4.2 Comp. & Vers. Upg. CD	$295
MS Office 4.3 Pro Upg. for Win	$349 / $
MS Office Pro 4.3 Upg. Win CD ROM	$349
MS Office Pro/Bookshelf 4.3 for Win Upg. CD	$369
MS Publisher 2.0 for Windows	$95
MYST	$40
Out Post	$44
Phone Disc USA Residential	$55
Print Shop Deluxe Ensemble 2.0	$75
Pro Phone Select Phone	$149
Rebel Assault	$45
Red Shift for Windows	$47
Street Atlas USA 2.0	$72
Under a Killing Moon	$55
Wing Commander 3	$53
Wing Commander Armada	$49

Roland

Sound Canvas Daughterboards

SCD-10...$159 SCD-15...$209

- Easy to Snap-on GM and GS Upgrade Boards
- Roland's Powerful Articulated Wave™ Technology
- 128 (SCD-10) and 354 (SCD-15) sounds on board
- Includes free music software package $100 value
- Full Roland MIDI compatibility

ALSO AVAILABLE

[illegible]	$249
[illegible]	$205

SPEAKERS

ACS-3 Computer Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$175
ACS-50 Computer Speaker System	$72
ACS 100 Amplified Computer Speaker System	$99
ACS-300 1 Computer Speakers w/ Subwoofer	$229

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH

AR Partner 822 Gray / 570 Gray	$185 / $245

SONY

SONY CSS B100	$99

YAMAHA

YST-M10H / YST-M5	$77 / $59
Powered Subwoofer YST-MSW10	$149
YST-SS1010 (M10 spkr & MSW10 subwfr	$219
YST-SS510 (M5 spkr & MSW10 subwfr	$179

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value	$99
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value	$85
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value	$85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD	$135
with adv. signal processing	$169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	$169
with adv. signal processing	$199
Sound Blaster AWE32 / Value Edition	$285 / $219

ENSONIQ

Soundscape Daughter Board	$95
Soundscape	$179

TURTLE BEACH

Tropez

Now you can have the best of both worlds with Tropez, a professional multimedia audio tool by day, a hot game card by night. 16 bit pro quality digital audio, high quality synth, CD-ROM interface **$199**

ALSO AVAILABLE

Multisound Monterey	$299
Maui Wavetable synthesizer Upgrade	$129
Wave for Windows 2.0	$69.95
with the purchase of any sound card!	$39
Audio Advantage PLUS/A FREE DEL	$135
[illegible]	$349
Maui Card	$89
Tropez	$199

MODEMS

ZOOM

14.4 for DOS or Win Int / Ext	$99 / $129
14.4 w/ Voice Int / Ext	$119 / $139
V.Fast Class 28.8 Int. / Ext	$139 / $165
V.34 FastModem Int / Ext	$165 / $215

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int. / Ext	$99 / $119
Sportster 28.8 Int. / Ext	$205 / $219
Sportster V.34 28.8 Int / Ext	$219 / $235

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 14.4 data/fax modem

14.4 your laptop can easily send/receive information anywhere, anytime. Easy to install. High speed 57,600 bps. Interoperates across multi-vendor platforms. *FREE DELIVERY* **$195**

Lifestyle Cellular Upgrade	$99

ALSO AVAILABLE

CELLect 14.4 Portable	$265
Power 14.4 Cellular modem	$235
FastTalk II 14 kbps Int. Ext.	$115 / $135

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST 3145A/3243A IDE	$159/$159
ST-3290A/3391A IDE	$189/$189
ST-3491A/3655A IDE	$205/$315
ST-5660A IDE	$265
ST-5660N SCSI	$335
FREE DELIVERY	
ST-31200N/12400N SCSI	$399/$1,159
ST 12550N/43400N SCSI	$1,275/$1,925
ST 15150N/15230N SCSI	$2,279/$1,949
ST-31230N/31250N SCSI	$795/$1,049
ST-32550N/41080N SCSI	$1,585/$3,499

Maxtor

7345A / 7546A IDE	$185 / $269
7290S SCSI	$305
7270AV/7405AV	$199/$199

WESTERN DIGITAL

Featuring CAVIAR

AC-1210/2340 IDE	$189/$189
AC-2420/2540 IDE	$215/$265
AC-2700 IDE	$349
AC-31080 IDE *FREE DELIVERY*	$485

All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs., are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge

AIRBORNE EXPRESS.

VIDEO BOARDS

ELSA

9QXE Pro 4MB VLB NBW/4	$539
GXE64 PCI 1MB / 2MB	$175 / $249
GXE64 VLB 1MB / 2MB	$175 / $249
GXE64 Pro PCI	$355

ATI

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach ISA or VLB	$119
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA or VLB	$269
ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB	$299
ATI Ultra Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$365
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI	$569
Win Turbo 2MB PCI or VLB or ISA	$289 ea.
Graphics Expressor 2MB: ISA / VLB / PCI	$215 / $215 / $215

Diamond

Speedstar Pro, 1MB ISA / VLB	$115 / $115
Stealth 24 ISA / VLB	$155 / $155
Stealth 32 2MB ISA / VLB	$239 / $239
Stealth 64 2MB PCI / VLB	$239 / $239
Stealth 64 4MB PCI / VLB	$465 / $465
Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB	$329 / $349
Video Star / Video Star Pro	$325 / $489

POWER SUPPLY

BC Power

BC 220 / 400 / 500	$99 / $149 / $179
BC 600LAN / 800LAN	$189 / $239
BC 900LAN / 1250LAN	$339 / $439
Omnipower Line Interactive UPS	
OMNI 500LAN / 600LAN	$239 / $269
OMNI 750LAN / 900LAN	$339 / $419
OMNI 1250LAN	$549
OMNI 1600LAN / 2000LAN	$739 / $829
Smart Series Intelligent UPS Systems.	
250 / 400 / 500 / 600	$215 / $269 / $285 / 305
750 / 900 / 1250	$379 / $449 / $585

APC

Back Ups	
250 / 400 / 450	$99 / $155 / $185
600 / 800 / 1250	$255 / $369 / $469
Smart Ups	
400 / 600	$275 / $329
800 / 1250 / 2000	$469 / $585 / $979

PLUG & PLAY

MicroSolutions

Backpack Double Speed Parallel Port CD ROM Drive $315

P.O. Box 17882 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217

• No Surcharge • on Credit Cards

• Airborne All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs., are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge • One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses • Qualified Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome • Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours • Software Shipping only $6 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5.5% - Minimum $6 • C.O.D. orders welcome, with only a $6.00 Charge. No Airborne C.O.D. • We Ship Latest Version of Software Available • All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties. • APO/FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome. 5% - Minimum $6. All orders out side contiguous 48 states are shipped mail insured or private carrier. 15% - Min. $15. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional. Note: UPS to AK or HI may run more than 8%. If so, you will be billed additional. • Call for Free Catalog & Items not listed.

Personal & company checks may be delayed. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800 to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices and availability subject to change. Products offered with FREE DELIVERY apply only to the contiguous 48 states.

ComputAbility

800-554-9930

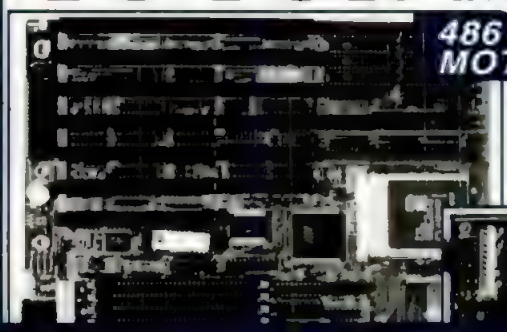
TRI FAX: 800-554-9981

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax. K=213

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TC FOR MOTHERBOARDS



486 VESA Local Bus MOTHERBOARDS

2 VESA SLOTS, ZIF SOCKETED, P24T PENTIUM READY, 256K CACHE EXPANDABLE, AMI BIOS, 1 YEAR WARRANTY.

486SX-25	Intel CPU (VL425SXMB)	$169
486SX-33	Intel CPU (VL433SXMB)	189
486DX-33	Intel CPU (VL433DXMB)	269
486DX2-50	Intel CPU (VL450DX2MB)	299
486DX2-66	AMD CPU (VL466AMB)	299
486DX2-66	Intel CPU (VL466MB)	329
486DX2-80	AMD CPU (VL480AMB)	389
486DX4-100	Intel CPU (VL4100MB)	779

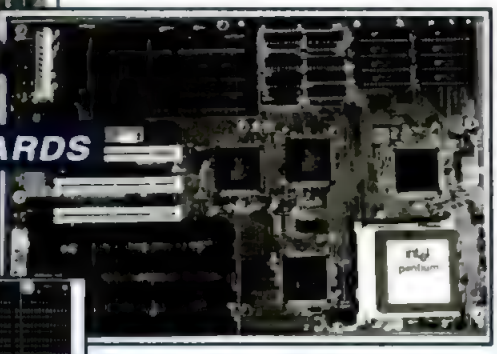
FOR PCI/VLB MOTHERBOARDS, ADD $69

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

256K CACHE, 3 PCI SLOTS, 4 16-BIT ISA SLOTS

P5-60 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets (P560MB)	$729
P5-66 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets (P566MB)	$829
P5-90 MHz w/6 72-Pin SIMM Sockets (P590MB)	$1099

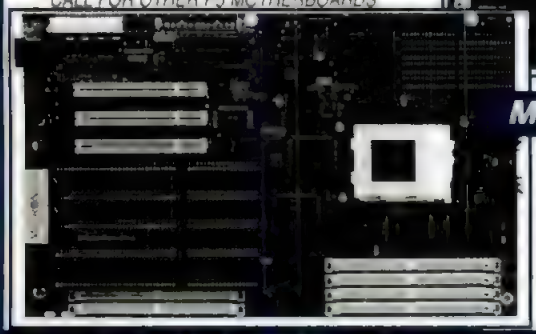
CALL FOR OTHER P5 MOTHERBOARDS



IBM SLC-66 & 75MHz MOTHERBOARDS

66MHZ PROCESSOR OR 75MHZ PROCESSOR WITH AMI BIOS, 2 VESA LOCAL BUS SLOTS, 64K CACHE, 1 YEAR WARRANTY, MATH COPROCESSOR.

486SLC-66 (MB486SLC26)	$239
486SLC-75 (MB486SLC27)	$369



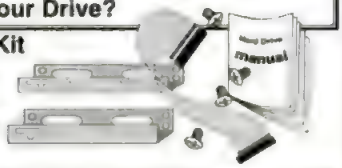
MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS

MX30	2 Slot VESA Motherboard With 256K Cache	DX2-66	$429
M4PI	3 Slot PCI P-5 w/256K Cache, w/Floppy & Hard Drive Controller	P5-60	$899
		P5-66	$999
M54PI	3 Slot PCI P-5 w/256K Cache, w/Floppy & Hard Drive Controller	P5-90	$1299

HARD DRIVES

What Other Hard Drive Dealer Includes EVERYTHING You need to install Your Drive?

- ✔ Frame Kit
- ✔ Cables
- ✔ Screws
- ✔ Manual



170-250MB		
Western Digital	212MB IDE 64K Cache (WD1210A)	$165
Seagate	214MB IDE 32K Cache (ST3243A)	159
250-350MB		
Seagate	260MB IDE 64K Cache (ST3290A)	179
Western Digital	340MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2340A)	195
Maxtor	345MB IDE 64K Cache (MX7345A)	179
400-800MB		
Maxtor	405MB IDE 256K Cache (MX7405A)	199
Western Digital	420MB IDE 128K Cache (WD1420A)	205
Seagate	425MB IDE 256K Cache (ST3491A)	205
Seagate	540MB IDE 256K Cache (ST5660A)	269
Conner	545MB IDE 256K Cache (CFA540A)	275
Western Digital	540MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2540A)	259
Maxtor	546MB IDE 256K Cache (MX7546A)	259
Western Digital	730MB IDE 128K Cache (WD2730A)	315
1000MB AND MORE		
Seagate	1050MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST31200N)	589
Western Digital	1083MB IDE 128K Cache (WD31000)	465
Seagate	1700MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST11900N)	1045
Seagate	1700MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST11950N)	1205
Seagate	2100MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST12400N)	1125
Seagate	2100MB SCSI2 1024K Cache (ST12550N)	1219

MONITORS

Viewsonic	V6E 14" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced LR (VS14N)	$289
Viewsonic	V15E 15" 1280x1024 ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (V15E)	$369
Viewsonic	15" 1280x1024 76Hz Refresh @ 1024x768 (VIEW15)	$425
Viewsonic	17E 17" 1280x1024 ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (VIEW17E)	$729
Viewsonic	17G 17" Green 1600x1280 SVGA (VIEW17G)	$799
Viewsonic	17" 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced (VIEW17)	$885
Viewsonic	20" 1600x1280 User Programmable Modes (VIEW20)	$1499
Viewsonic	21" 1600x1280 User Programmable Modes (VIEW21)	$1689
MAG	15" 1280x1024 SVGA ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (DX15F)	$345
MAG	15" 1280x1024 Digital (MX15F)	$459
MAG	17" 1280x1024 SVGA ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (DX17F)	$649
MAG	17" 1280x1024 NI Digital (MX17F)	$729
MAG	17" 1280x1024 SVGA ***NEW ENERGY STAR!*** (MX17FG)	$819
CTX	14" 28 SVGA 1024x768 NI 50-90Hz Vertical (1451)	$239
CTX	15" 28 SVGA 1280x1024 ***ENERGY STAR*** Analog (1562GM)	$329
CTX	15" 28 SVGA 1280x1024 ***ENERGY STAR*** Analog (1565GM)	$355
CTX	17" 28 SVGA 1280x1024 NI ***ENERGY STAR*** Digital (1765GM)	$639
	14" 39 SVGA 1024x768 Interlaced 50-70Hz Vertical (ND1439G)	$189
	14" 28 SVGA 1024x768 Interlaced 50-70Hz Vertical (EM1428)	$205

VIDEO CARDS

16-Bit 256K ISA VGA Card (P0505)	30
STB Powergraph 1MB VLB (STBPGVL)	109
STB Horizon 1MB VLB or ISA (STBHZVL)	95
STB Lightspeed 1Seng Labs W32P 2MB VLB (STBLSVL)	179
STB Pegasus 4MB VLB 1600x1280 (PEGASUS)	559
Diamond SpeedStar Pro VLB 1MB Cirrus Chipset (SSPROVLB) or ISA (SSPROISA)	97
Diamond SpeedStar 64 PCI 1MB (SS64PCI)	125
Diamond SpeedStar 64 PCI 2MB (SS64PCI2)	169
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB (S64VLB) or PCI (S64PCI)	299
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1MB VLB (S64DRAM1) or 1MB PCI (S64DRPCI1)	135
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB VLB (S64DRAM2) or 2MB PCI (S64DRPCI2)	185
Diamond Viper 2MB VRAM Weitek Chipset VLB (VIPER2)	289
Hercules Stingray 1MB VLB (HS501S) or 1MB PCI (HS801S)	99
Hercules Dynamite Pro 1MB VLB (HD601S)	119
Hercules Dynamite Pro 2MB VLB (HD602S)	149
Hercules Dynamite Power 2MB VLB (HD702S) or 2MB PCI (HD902S)	195
Hercules Graphite Pro 1MB VLB (HG610S) or 1MB ISA (HG310S)	179
Hercules Graphite Pro 2MB VLB (HG720S) or 2MB ISA (HG420S)	239

7AM to 8PM Mon. - Fri., 9AM to 5PM Sat. CST

TC COMPUTERS

1-800-723-7287

Corporate Line 1-800-723-9497 In Louisiana Call (504) 733-2527
5005 Bloomfield, Jefferson, LA 70121

MODEMS

US ROBOTICS-SPORTSTER MODEMS

Sportster 14400 Internal Modem with Fax (SPT144IFAX)	$112
Sportster 14400 External Modem with Fax (SPT144EFAX)	$133
Sportster 28800 Internal Modem with Fax (SPT288IFAX)	$185
Sportster 28800 External Modem with Fax (SPT288EFAX)	$207

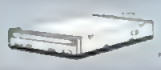
US ROBOTICS-COURIER

V.34 Ready Data/Fax with V.FC Internal (CRFCFAXI)	$389
V.34 Ready Data/Fax with V.FC External (CRFCFAXE)	$425
Dual Std V.34 Ready Terbo Internal with Fax (CRDSINT)	$449
Dual Std V.34 Ready Terbo External with Fax (CRDSEXT)	$512

SUPRA MODEMS

Supra 14400 Internal (144IWIN)	$109
Supra 14400 External 144 ELC (144ELC)	$123
Supra 28800 External Fax (288EFAX)	$229
Supra 28800 Internal Fax (288IFAX)	$199
Supra Express 14400 Internal (144EXPRESS)	$79

SONY Multimedia Kit



Sony Dual Speed CD ROM Drive with 16-Bit Media Vision Sound Card and High Power Speakers
$195

CD ROM Drives

Chinon	Dual Speed SCSI 300KB/sec 280ms w/256K Cache (CX535)	$219
Toshiba	3401B Internal Dual Speed 200ms 256K buffer (XM3401TA)	$269
Toshiba	4101B Dual Speed (XM4101B)	$205
Plextor	240ms Access 64KB Buffer 335KB/sec Transfer	
	Internal Bare Drive-No Controller (TEX3003)	$255
	Internal Drive with SCSI Controller (TEX3003A-850M)	$315
Plextor	***NEW! Quad Speed 4X, 2 Year Warranty!*** (PX-004CH)	$449
Sony	CDU33A Dual Speed With Controller (SONY33A)	$129
	CDU33A Paired w Sound Blaster 16 by Creative Labs (33ACLKIT)	$245

Sound Cards

Media Vision Pro Audio Studio 16 (STUDIO)	$119
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 (SB16BASIC)	99
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 SCSI2 (SB16)	159
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 ASP (SB16ASP)	195
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 32 (AWE32)	259

Billing, Credit Card Authorizations and U.S. P.O. Box 19028, New Orleans, LA 70179-0428 [illegible] All prices quoted in this text page are in U.S. dollars. All prices quoted in this text page are in U.S. dollars. [illegible] TC has the right to change or cancel any of the products or services offered, the right to change prices, etc. There are no sales tax charged after 30 days. All defective Hardware and Products are have to be through their authorized service centers, software is not returnable. All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

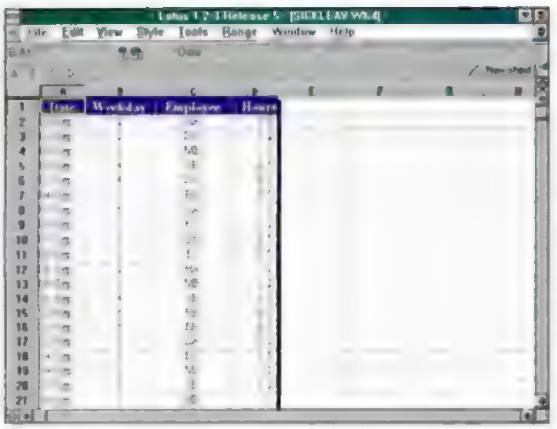


Figure 3: **This on-sheet database is a more economical way to keep track of sick-leave days taken by employees than the method shown in Figures A and B.**

```
@SUM($DDATABASE,C$1,@WEEKDAY(DATE
=$B23)
```

is designed to be replicated throughout the table. You would enter the formula once and then copy it and paste it into C23..P29. (Or, in Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, use the Fill by Example command to replicate C23 into C23..P29.) Meanwhile, ordinary @SUM formulas in row 30 and column Q give you the aggregate values by employee and weekday.

In order to make all this work, I've named the input range (B1..P19; see Figure 1) Database, and I've entered the numbers 0 through 6 in B23..B29. These numbers are the seven possible return values of the @WEEKDAY function. Note that the @DSUM formula quoted above requires Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Release 4.*x* or 5.*x*, or Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS, Release 3.*x* or Release 4.*x*. Earlier versions of 1-2-3 don't allow you to incorporate a criterion expression directly into the @DSUM function; instead, the *criterion* argument must be a reference to a range on the worksheet that specifies your filter criterion. (For more about using @DSUM in Release 2.*x*, see the Spreadsheets column "Ignore Invalid Cells with Database Functions" in our issue of October 25, 1994.)

The scheme using @DSUM and @WEEKDAY, shown in Figure 2, works just fine, but if Ms. Nag is using 1-2-3 for Windows, I think she would be better served by an altogether different way of tackling the problem. Rather than tallying sick-leave days in a gigantic, sparse matrix, why not create an on-sheet database of the kind shown in Figure 3?

From this table, in which each sick-leave occurrence gets one row, you can easily generate the crosstab report shown in Figure 4. Just select the database, choose Tools | Database | Crosstab, and specify Weekday as your "Row headings" field, Employee as your "Column headings" field, and Hours as the field to be summarized. (The Weekday field is made up of numbers generated by @WEEKDAY formulas.) 1-2-3 does all the grunt work and gives you an easy-to-read table on a fresh sheet. Add a row of totals at the bottom and a column of totals at the right, convert the day numbers to day names, and you're done.—*Craig Stinson*

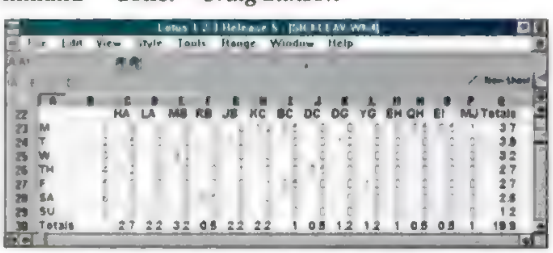


Figure 4: **This crosstab report was easily generated from the data in Figure 3.**

■DATABASES

End of Job in FoxPro for Windows

❓ I have a FoxPro for MS-DOS routine that prints the current record to the printer. It uses SET DEVICE TO PRINTER to direct output to the printer and a series of @ SAY commands to position output on the printed page.

After moving this routine to FoxPro for Windows, everything worked fine—except that I couldn't get the printer to start printing until I quit my application. How can I get the printer to start printing immediately?

Edward Sansone
Smithtown, New York

▶PC MAGAZINE: FoxPro for Windows is sending your printed output to the Windows print spooler. To signal an "end of print job" to Windows, place a SET PRINTER TO command, with no argument, at the end of your routine. The SET PRINTER TO command redirects printer output to a file or to a certain printer port. When issued without an argument, it resets printer output to the PRN device and has the added effect in Windows of signaling "end-of-job" so that the Windows print spooler starts printing.
—*Sal Ricciardi*

FoxPro CREATE TABLE Commands

TIP Figure 5 shows a simple FoxPro program that will save you some typing if you need to build a long CREATE TABLE statement for an existing table that has a lot of fields. It generates the statement using the currently open database and places the text for the command into the clipboard for insertion into your program. My program doesn't use any temporary files and illustrates use of the AFIELDS() array function and the _CLIPTEXT system variable. It formats the command a little, but any desired continuation semicolons are left for the programmer to handle according to his own style.

Bob Keys
Lake Los Angeles, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: To use Mr. Keys's program, open a table with the USE command and then issue the command

```
DO GENCRT
```

Seconds after the program finishes, the _CLIPTEXT system variable contains your CREATE TABLE command.

The _CLIPTEXT system memory variable holds the contents of FoxPro's clipboard. To modify the clipboard programmatically, you can alter _CLIPTEXT, as Mr. Keys does in his program.

The _CLIPTEXT variable can be modified just like any other memory variable. Mr. Keys begins by setting _CLIPTEXT to a text string that contains "CREATE TABLE" plus the name of the table and an opening parenthesis.

USA FLEX YOUR

Winner of 22 "Best Buy" Awards
Including
Hardware Peripherals Vendor of the Year!

Why Buy From USA FLEX?

1	17 Years of Value, Service and Support
2	Over 10,000 Items ... Over 300 Top Brand Names
3	IBM Authorized Business Partner
4	Hewlett-Packard Authorized Dealer
5	One-Stop Shopping For Systems, Peripherals, Software
6	Same Day Shipping On Most Orders Placed By 5 P.M.
7	24 Hour Sales, Monday Through Friday (9 A.M. to 4 P.M. Sat & Sun)
8	Spanish & German-Speaking Sales Consultants
9	All Major Credit Cards Accepted
10	No Hidden Surcharges
11	Affordable Leasing Plans For Qualified Businesses
12	Volume Purchase Agreements Available
13	30 Day Money-Back Guarantee On All Flex Systems
14	Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support On Flex Systems
15	Extended Warranty Upgrades Available For Most Products
16	Discount Rates On FedEx Delivery

PC Computing's

★★★★½

"4 ½-Star" Rating as Top Direct Vendor
PC Computing's "Direct 60" - July, 1994

IBM® ThinkPad®

NEW at USA Flex!

IBM ThinkPad 510 Dual Scan Color
200MB HD $1799

NEW IBM ThinkPad 360 Mono
170MB HD 4MB RAM $1899
340MB HD 4MB RAM $2299

NEW IBM ThinkPad 360 Dual Color
170MB HD 4MB RAM $2349
340MB HD 4MB RAM $2749

NEW IBM ThinkPad 360C Active Color
170MB HD 4MB RAM $2799
340MB HD 4MB RAM $3199

Only $1799

NEC Versa™ M Series

Versa M SERIES

The Power and Color to move you through the world of multimedia!

- Genuine Intel 486DX4-75 or 100 MHz processors
- 8MB RAM • 128K Cache Card • 9.5" Display
- Type II & Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Removeable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Front Mounted Trackball
- 11.7"x9.5"x2.1" • from 6.9 lbs. with battery

intel inside

Versa M Series Models

75D	75MHz 250MB Enhanced DSTN Full Color	$3749
75D	75MHz 340MB Enhanced DSTN Full Color	$3929
75C	75MHz 340MB TFT Full Color	$4839
75C	75MHz 540MB TFT Full Color	$5199
75CP	75MHz 340MB TFT TFT Full Color	$5299
100C	100MHz 340MB TFT Full Color	$5179
100HC	100MHz 540MB TFT 800x600 Hi Res Color	$5699

From only $3749

Portable PC Power at Affordable Prices!

ActionNote 4SLC2-50 Mono W/24/96 Data/Fax Modem 260MB A47227I $1499
ActionNote 500C Pass Matrix Color 260MB A47627I $2049

NEC

VERSA S/33M 210MB Mono $1699
VERSA S/33D 210MB Dual Scan $1869
VERSA S/33C 210MB Active $2799
VERSA S/33C 260MB Active $3269
VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan $2799
VERSA V/50C 250MB Active $3569
VERSA V/50C 340MB Active $3759
VERSA V/50C 540MB Active $4229

ZENITH

Z-LITE 425L 486SL-25, 170MB HD, 8.5" Mono LCD, ZTD-7317-KT $999
Z-LITE COLOR 486DLC-33, 200MB HD, 7.8" Color Passive ZPR-4220-KI $1799
Z-STAR EX 486DX2-50, 200MB HD, Mono Passive, ZPD-6334-KI $1699
Z-STAR EX 486DX2-50, 200MB HD, 4MB RAM, Dual Scan, ZPR-6334-KI $2199
Z-STAR EX 486DX2-50, 340MB HD, Color Active, ZPG-6351-KI $3299

CANON

NoteJet 486C 486SX-33MHz, with built-in Hi-res. BubbleJet™ printer **120/200MB** NJ486C 120/NJ486C 200 ..... $2129/$2399
NoteJet II 486C 486SLC2-50MHz, with built-in Hi-res. BubbleJet™ printer **260MB** NJ486C II/260 ..... $2599

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono 200MB PA1114U-M2A $1294
T1910CS 9.5" Color Dual-scan, 200 MB PA1114U-S2A $1747
T1960CS 9.5" Color Dual-scan, 200 MB PA1170U-S2A $2124
320 MB PA1171U-S2A $2294
T1960CT 8.4" Color Active 200MB PA1170U-T2A $2697
320MB PA1171U-T2A $2877
T2400CS 9.5" Color Dual-scan, 250 MB PA1154U-S2A $2697
320 MB PA1155U-S2A $2837
T2400CT 8.4" Color Active 250MB PA1154U-T2A $3294
320MB PA1155U-T2A $3417
T3400CT 7.8" Color Active Matrix 250MB PA1121U-T9A $2899
T3600CT 8.4" Color Active Matrix 250MB PA1119U-T9A $3417
T4700CT 9.5" Color Active Matrix 200MB PA1150U-T2A $3917
320MB PA1150U-T2A $4167
T4800CT Color Active Matrix 500MB PA1161U-T2A $4754
NEW T4850CT Color Active Matrix 500MB PA1172U-T2A $5047
772MB PA1174U-T2A $5467
T4900CT Color Active Matrix 500MB PA1205U-T2A $6479
T6600C CD-ROM ready PA1600U-V21 ..... $5427
T6600C/CD Includes Int CD-ROM PA1600U-V21 ..... $5924

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/40
8.2" Advanced Passive Color, 200MB HD 2581375-0001 ..... $2089
TravelMate 4000E WinDX2/50
8.4" Active Matrix Color, 200MB HD 2581011-0001 ..... $2859
TravelMate 4000E WinDX4™/75
8.4" Active Matrix Color, 340MB HD 9792050-0001 ..... $3649
455MB HD 9792050-0019 ..... $3789
TravelMate 4000E WinDX4™/75
9.4" Active Matrix Color, 455MB HD 9792950-0001 ..... $3949
TM4000M Dual Scan Color
i486 SX2/50 MHz, 9.4" Display, 200MB HD, 6.4 lbs 9798152-0001 ..... $2779
TM4000M Active Matrix Color
i486 SX2/50 MHz, 8.4" Display, 340MB HD 6.4 lbs 9798153-0001 ..... $3099
NEW TM4000M Dual Scan Color
i486 DX2/50 MHz, 9.5" Display, 340MB HD, 6.4 lbs 9798164-0001 ..... $2999
NEW TM4000M Active Matrix Color
i486 DX2/50 MHz, 8.4" Display, 455MB HD 6.4 lbs. 9798162-0001 ..... $3599
TM4000M Active Matrix Color
i486 DX4/75 MHz, 8.4" Display, 340MB HD 6.4 lbs 9798161-0001 ..... $4959
TM4000M Dual Scan Color
i486 DX4/75 MHz, 9.5" Display, 340MB HD 6.4 lbs 9798162-0001 ..... $4499

Modems

BOCA

14.4K W/FAX Int/Ext ..... $89/$115
14.4K Pocket W/FAX $169
14.4K Multimedia Modem $119
V.Fast 28.8/14.4/FAX Int/Ext ..... $135/$165

HAYES

PCMCIA Optima 144+ fax $199
Accura 24 + fax96 ..... $85
Accura 144+ fax144 Int./Ext ..... $115/$139
Accura 28.8/144 Int./Ext ..... $199/$259
Optima 144+ fax 144 Int./Ext ..... $369/$369
Optima 288 V.FC + fax144 Int./Ext. $359/$419
ESP Communication Accelerator $75

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

ProClass PCMCIA Type II $189
ProClass PCMCIA w/EZ-Port Type II $195
14,4/14,4 V.32bis Pocket $299
14,4/14,4 V.32bis Int / Ext ..... $109/$129
28,8/14,4 V.32bis Int / Ext ..... $229/$249
14,4/14,4 V.32bis PS/2 MicroChannel $399

SatisFAXtion 400 / 400e ..... $279/$309

US ROBOTICS

PCMCIA - WorldPort 14.4 Fax $199
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int /Ext
WorldPort 14.4 Fax/Data pocket $229
Courier V.Fast Class 28.8K data/14.4 Fax Int /Ext ..... $379/$419
Courier Dual Standard 28.8 PCMCIA With Dual RJ-11 Connectors $399

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-Jack 14.4/14.4 ..... $199
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 ..... $219
PCMCIA Gold Series X-Jack $239
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4 ..... $239

Code # PM12B4

COMPUTER SOURCE!

NEW

3 Year Warranty
FLEX Express
no replacement

The Ultimate Multimedia Choice!

FLEX PT60

Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

All For Only **$2995**

New Introduction

IBEL CD POWER PAK including
- **Caching Software** *Speeds up your CD-ROM drive*
- **System Browser** *For CD-ROM troubleshooting*
- **Photo CD Lab** *Use photo image screen savers & transform photo CD images*
- **CorelMOSAIC** *Organize & view graphic and photo files*
- **CD-Audio Software** *Record to your hard drive and edit sound clips*

.EX PT60 60MHz System
hnine Intel Pentium 60MHz 64bit Processor.
5K Ultra fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
B RAM Maximum 128MB on System Board
1 44MB Floppy Drive
0MB IDE Hard Drive w/128K Cache
28 NI SVGA MultiScan Monitor

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

★ Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with Color Kit
★ 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem

Intel inside

★ **SONY/Sound Blaster CD-ROM Bundle**
- Sony Double-Spin Internal CD-ROM Drive,
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board
- 10 CD-ROM Discs

★ **Microsoft Software and Accessories**
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Works for Windows • FREE Accessories Kit

NEW

Flex Custom Systems

The FLEX Custom Systems offer you top-level performance and reliability in an easily-upgradeable design. And now, USA Flex gives you more features and choices than ever before, all backed by our exclusive 3-Year FlexExpress Warranty. With Flex Custom Systems, you don't have to compromise on specifications, power or price!

Flex Custom Systems Now Feature **15" SVGA Multiscan Monitors**

486 Systems feature
- 486SX, 486SX2 or 486DX2 32bit Processor
- 7 ISA 16 bit slots with 3 VLB 32-bit slots
- 4-64 MB RAM (Max) • 256K Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD (Dual Drive Optional)
- VLB Video Accel Card with 1MB RAM
- 24/96 Data/Fax/Voice Multimedia Modem
- Desktop, MidTower (7 Bay) or Full Tower
- 15" SVGA MultiScan Color Monitor (28mm, 1024x768 Non-Interlaced)
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard • MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 w/Data Compression
- Windows for WorkGroups 3.11 • MS Works

Pentium Systems feature
- 60 or 90MHz 64bit Pentium Processor
- 3 PCI/5 ISA Slots
- 8 MB RAM (Max 128MB) • 256K Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB FD (Dual Drive Optional)
- Video Accelerator Card w/1MB RAM
- 24/96 Data/Fax/Voice Multimedia Modem
- Desktop, MidTower (7 Bay) or Full Tower
- 15" SVGA MultiScan Color Monitor (28mm, 1024x768 Non Interlaced)
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard • MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 w/Data Compression
- Windows for WorkGroups 3.11 • MS Works

Systems above shown with optional cases, Dual Floppy drives, CD-ROM and tape backup units

VL486SX-33	*Desktop Case, 4MB, 340MB HD*	$1349
VL486DX2-66	*Desktop Case, 4MB, 420MB HD*	$1649
VL486DX2-66	*10 Bay Tower, 8MB, 540MB HD*	$1999
PT-60	*Pentium CPU, Desktop Case, 8MB, 420MB HD*	$1999
PT-90	*Pentium CPU, Tower Case, 8MB, 420MB HD*	$2499

Flex 486 CD Special

$999

486SX System
CD-ROM • Monitor
Keyboard • Mouse
Software & Games

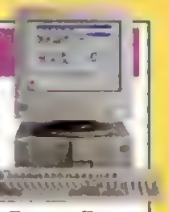
UPGRADABLE 486 SYSTEM:
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 210MB 13MS IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Video Accelerator Card
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse

Internal CD-ROM Drive
(390ms Access Time, 150 KB/sec Transfer

3 Year SAFE FLEX Limited Warranty on system unit. Standard manufacturers warranty on all other items. Unlimited Toll free Technical Support

PLUS A Full Compliment of Software including:
MS-DOS 6.22, Windows v.3.11, PFS Window Works, F-117A Stealth Fighter, Red Storm Rising, Software Toolworks Interactive Encyclopedia

IBM® PC 300 Series®



486 Series Systems Feature: Plug and Play capable. Upgradeable to Pentium Overdrive technology. 4MB or 8MB RAM [illegible] MB. Organizer 128K or 256K 1.2 [illegible] Integrated Local Bus [illegible] MB VRAM DRAM 2MB Max. Up to 1280x1024 resolution, to 16.7M [illegible] 256MB [illegible] Touch high speed serial ports. [illegible] high speed parallel port. [illegible] IBM keyboard and mouse. 3 Year Warranty. 3 year on site [illegible] IBM HelpWare Support.

IBM PC 330 & 350 Specifications

Model	Processor Speed	Hard Drive	RAM Size	Exp. Slots	Drive Bays	Video RAM	Flex Part #	Flex Price*
[illegible]								
486DX2	50 MHz	270MB	4MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 MB	[illegible]	$1145
486DX2	50 MHz	364MB	8MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 MB	[illegible]	$1399
486DX2	66 MHz	363MB	8MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 MB	[illegible]	$1689
[illegible]								
486DX2	50 MHz	270MB	4MB	5	5	1 MB	[illegible]	$1429
486DX2	50 MHz	364MB	8MB	5	5	1 MB	[illegible]	$1495
486DX2	66 MHz	[illegible]	8MB	5	5	1 MB	[illegible]	$1895
486DX4	100MHz	364MB	8MB	5	5	1 MB	[illegible]	$2245

IBM PC 350 Pentium

	Hard Drive Ave. Access	Standard RAM	Slots/ Bays	Flex Part #	Flex Price*
Pentium P60-60	364MB [illegible]	8 MB	5/5	[illegible]	$2300
Pentium P60-60	540MB [illegible]	8 MB	5/5	[illegible]	$2829

*Monitor not included. Some [illegible] IBM, ValuePoint and HelpWare are registered [illegible] International Business Machines Corporation
Intel, the intel inside logo and Pentium are trademarks [illegible] Corporation

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

TO ORDER CALL... **1-800-333-4515**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

VISA DISCOVER

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX YOUR

The New NOKIA 447L

The monitor so good you have to "hear" it to believe it!

D1-447L

Only $695

NOKIA CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

- 17" SVGA FST Color Display
- 28mm dot pitch micro processor-based
- Maximum 1280x1024 at 60Hz refresh rate
- Autosync Full Screen feature
- Built-in Power Amplified Speakers
- Headset Jack
- Video and Audio Cable included
- Energy Star & MPR II Compliant
- 3 Year Warranty

The Award Winning Multigraph 447X

Windows

- Crisp 28mm dot pitch
- Maximum 1600x1200 at 80Hz refresh rate
- Autosync Full Screen feature
- Energy Star Compliant
- 3 Year Warranty
- On screen adjustments for 19 different setting including FullScreen™ display
- Optional MicroEmission™ surpasses the environmental standards of TCO

Only $1029

D1-447X

Nokia waves at the top of near the top in every measure. Its display is bright and sharp, focused and colors are rich and true. Nokia delivers the resolution and image fidelity that graphics and CAD professionals require. PC Magazine

HEWLETT™ PACKARD

HP ScanJet II CX - Color

1600 dpi, 16 million colors, 1 yr. warranty
PC/MAC/MicroChannel Models available
Optional document feeder B2-C1751A $469
HP SupportPack H5470A $135
*Includes $150 Rebate. Expires Feb. 28, 1995.

HP ScanJet 3P Scanner - Mono

300 dpi, 256 grayscale, 1 year warranty
PC/MAC/MicroChannel Models available $469
Optional document feeder B2-C1791A .. $269
HP SupportPack H5465A $85

Color HP ScanJet II CX Scanner

Only $779

$150 Mail-in Rebate

EPSON

Only $1229

NEW ES-1200C Scanners

ES-1200-ProPC 30bit Color, Gray Scale & true Black & White Scanning up to 2400 dpi. SCSI I/F, SCSI cable, TWAIN driver, Adobe PhotoShop 2.5 ES1200C-PROPC

ES-1200-ProMAC SCSI I/F, cable ES1200C-PROM $1239

$100 Mail-in Rebate

ES-600C ActionScanners

Only $599

PC BIDI Parallel I/F, cable, TWAIN driver, Xerox Text Bridge OCR, Picture Publisher 4.0 LE B023001-PC
MAC SCSI I/F, cable, ScanTastic plug-in module B023001-MAC

*After Mail-in Rebate. Offer valid through 12-31-94

Monitors and Video!

NEW!

Superior image quality and enhanced features for today's sophisticated applications

NEC MultiSync X Series

- Flat square technology
- FullScan™ for edge to edge viewing
- OptiClear™ surfaces eliminates glare
- Super high refresh rates up to 160Hz
- AccuColor™ Color Control System

NEC Special Pricing

Demo/Showroom/ Factory-Reconditioned Models

Includes 1 Year Warranty

3FGe 15" .28mm $389
4FGe 15" .28mm $429
5FG 17" .28mm $699
6FG 21" .28mm $1299

Limited Quantity

NEW!

Hercules Stingray

Fast & Powerful Graphics Accelerator for Windows, OS/2 and Windows NT.

Hercules quality, performance and support at a great price!

$109

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$304*
15" 3V	$469
New MultiSync X Series	
15" XE15	$529
17" XE17	$969
21" XE21	$1929
15" XP15	$629
17" XP17	$1239
21" XP21	$2449

*Includes $25 Rebate

CTX

14" 6439ES	$199
14" 6468ES	$224
14" 1451ES	$245
14" 1462ES	$279
15" 1562GM	$319
15" 1565GM	$339
17" 1765GM	$639
17" 1785GM	$699

[illegible]

14" LX1450LG	$238
15" DX15F	$338
15" MX15F-L	$458
17" DX17F	$648
17" MX17F-L	$898
21" MX21FG	$1738

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$459
17" GDM-17SE1	$999
20" GDM-2036S	$1699
20" GDM-20SE1	$1949

MAGNAVOX

14" Paper White Mono VGA	$104
14" M2089	$228
14" M2099	$248
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4015	$348
17" CM4017	$649
17" CM4018	$679
20" 20CM64	$1028

NOKIA

14" D1-44BS	$399
15" D1-449E	$499
15" D1-447L	$695
17" D1-447X	$1029
17" D1-447X/TCO	$1159
21" D1-445X	$2479

ATI Technology

GRAPHICS EXPRESSION 2MB VLB/PCI/ISA	$219
GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	$209
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA or VLB	$279
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 2MB VLB/PCI/ISA	$379
4MB VLB/PCI/ISA	$589

[illegible]

SPEEDSTAR PRO ISA 1MB	$95
SPEEDSTAR 64 w/Corel Draw 3.0 ISA/PCI 1MB/2MB	$149/$195
STEALTH 64 -2MB	$379
STEALTH 64 -4MB	$519
VIPER SE 2MB VLB/PCI*	$339

*Includes Corel Draw 3.0

ORCHID

KELVIN 64 1MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$149
KELVIN 64 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$199

HERCULES

Stingray VLB 1MB	$109
Stingray PCI 1MB	$109
Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	$199
Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	$189
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$209
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$209
Graphite Power ISA 1MB	$229
Graphite Power ISA 2MB	$349
Graphite Power VLB 1MB	$199
Graphite Power VLB 2MB	$289

Video Capture Boards

ORCHID

Videola	$359

ADS

Video Clipper	$315
PC Prime Time	$325
VGA-TV Elite Int./Ext.	$129/199
TV Elite A/V	$179

AITech

MultiPro CTV	$279
ProPC/TV Plus	$149
Wavewatcher TV	$329

Call today for our complete catalog of over 10,000 Name Brand items at affordable prices!

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PM12B4

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-766-1940**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

VISA

PERIPHERAL PARTNER!

Create Your Own Multimedia!

1 Choose Your CD-ROM Drive

Free CD Multimedia Software Kit

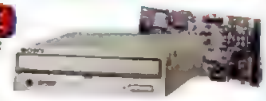
FLEX CD-PRO VALUE KIT

$199

CDPRO2
Double Spin Int. CD-ROM drive with interface card • 320ms access time • 0KB/sec transfer rate • 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible sound card with game port

FLEX CD-PRO CLASSIC CREATIVE SONY

$249



CDPRO3
Sony 2X Spin Int. drive
• 320ms access time • 300KB/sec transfer
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
• 16-bit stereo sampling & playback • 20-voice
• ASP & WaveBlaster upgradable *Speakers required*

2 Choose Your CD-ROM Titles

1 Free CD is included with either Kit sold above PLUS Buy any 3 more CD-ROMs for only **$49!** (Ask your sales rep for selection of CD-ROM titles.)

3 Choose Your Speakers

Select from models by Sony, Jensen, Labtech, Altec Lansing, Panasonic & more!

Ask your Flex Consultant for Details about this Multimedia Offer

CD-ROM Drives/Multimedia Kits

NEC

MultiSpin 2VI	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$284
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3Xi Plus kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xi	$379
MultiSpin 4Xe	$479
MultiSpin 4Xi kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xe kit	$549

MITSUMI

Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive	$135
2X Int. CD-ROM Drive	$249
2X Int. CD-ROM Drive w/SCSI I/F	$289

TOSHIBA

2X Int. CD-ROM Drive	$319
2X Ext. CD-ROM Drive	$569

SONY

Internal Drive Kit	$139

MEDIAVISION

RENO Portable CD-ROM Disk Player	$299

CREATIVE LABS

Creative OmniCD	$179
Omni CD 3X	$399
SB Discovery™ CD 16	$249
SB Edutainment™ CD 16	$449
Game Blaster CD 16	$379
Sound Blaster Multimedia Office	$449
Sound Blaster Dgtl SchoolHouse	$299
Sound Blaster DigitalEdge 3x	$689
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value	$69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$149
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Wave Blaser	$175
VoiceAssist	$55

TURTLE BEACH

Maui Wavetable Synthesizer	$155
MultiSound Monterey™ MM	$349
Rio Waveblaster™ compatible Synthesizer	$149

ORCHID

SOUND WAVE 32	$169
GAMEWAVE 32	$109

USA Flex...Your Source for Name Brand Printers!

CANON

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS

BJ-10SX / 200e / 230	$248/$254/$389
BJ-100	$204
BJC-600	$485
BJC-4000	$449
LBP-430 / 860	$579/$949

LEXMARK

NEW Lexmark WinWriter Series	
Model 100/200	$289/$489
Model 400/600	$769/$949*
ValueWriter 300/600	$649/$829
ExecJet II/ExecJet IIc	$279/$329
IBM 2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$309/$439
IBM 2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$329/$439
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499
Laser Printers	
4039 10 plus	$1239
Optra R 404912R	$1449
Optra Rx 404916R	$1999
Optra L 404912L	$1899
Optra Lx 404916L	$2489
Optra Lxi 404916I	$2999

*Includes $50 Rebate

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

New microLaser Pro 600 Laser Printer	
PS23/PS65	$1199/$1529
microLaser Pro E	$1359
microLaser Power Pro	$1639
microWriter Printer	$509
microWriter PostScript® Printers	
PS23 /PS65	$629/$799
microMarc™Inkjet Printer	$229
microMarc™ COLOR Inkjet Printer	$379

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 540 - New 600 DPI	$299
HP DeskJet 560C - New Color	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C - Color	$1349
HP DeskJet 1200C - Color PS	$1949
HP DeskJet 320 - Portable	$299
HP LaserJet 4L - New at Flex	$549*
HP LaserJet 4P - New at Flex	$949
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier	$769

Price includes $100 Rebate

BROTHER

HL-630 Laser	$399
HL-645 Laser	$499
HL-655M Laser	$599

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL410E	$648
OL400E	$498
Microline® Series	
Narrow B1-ML320-I	$299
Wide B1-ML321-I	$429
Narrow B1-ML590-I	$424
Wide B1-ML591-I	$584

PANASONIC PRINTERS

Laser Printers

KX-SP100 Laser Printer/Fax /Copier	$799
KX-P4400	$399*
KX-P5400	$699*
KX-P4430	$559
KX-P4440	$569

Dot Matrix Printers

KX-P1150	$129
KX-P3023	$179
KX-P3123	$249
KX-P3124	$319
KX-P2130	$169*
KX-P2135	$195*
KX-P1624	$369
KX-P3624	$399

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

LASER PRINTERS

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	$479/$689
ACTION Laser 1500/1600	$599/$944

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

AP 2250	$99
LX300	$164
AP 3250/3260	$149/$169
LQ-570+	$239
FX-870/FX-1170	$269/$349
LQ-1070+	$364
LQ-870/LQ-1170	$439/$559
LQ-2550 Clr.	$699
DFX-5000+	$1319
DFX-8000	$2244
Stylus 300	$189
Stylus 400	$199
Stylus 800+	$209
Stylus 1000	$439
Stylus Color	$509

DIGITAL

DECWriter 65	$159
DECWriter 100i	$199*
DECColorwriter	$349
DEClaser 1152	$699
DEClaser 5100	$1499

*Price includes $50 Rebate

VIKING COMPONENTS

Lifetime Warranty

- *Memory Modules*
- *Expansion Boards*
- *Laser Printer Memory and More!*

USA Flex carries a full line of quality Viking memory for most printers, notebooks and desktop systems. Ask your Flex Sales Representative for details.

NOVELL

NetWare 3.12 (3.5" Disks)	
5 user *NV-312-5-3*	$575
10 user *NV-312-10-3*	$1295
25 user *NV-312-25-3*	$1895
50 user *NV-312-50-3*	$2575
100 user *NV-312-100-3*	$3695
NetWare 4.01 (CD-ROM)	
5 user *NV-4.02-5*	$775
10 user *NV-4.02-10*	$1849
25 user *NV-4.02-25*	$2845
50 user *NV-4.02-50*	$3425

COLORADO

Jumbo 250 Int/Ext	$159/$245
Jumbo 350 Int	$179
Trakker 250MB/350MB	$299/$359
Trakker 700 Ext	$499
PowerTape™	
1100 Int (525MB)	$609
2400 Int/Ext (1.2MB)	$939/$1079
4000 Int/Ext (2.0MB)	$1129/$1359
PowerTape 1100(525MB)	$809
2400(1.2GB)/4000(2GB)	$939/$1129
PowerDAT6000 Int/Ext (4.0GB)	$1129/$1359

IBM OS/2 WARP v.3

Version 3.0 32-Bit Operating System
Run DOS, Windows and OS/2 software at the same time. Utilize the full potential of your Intel or Pentium-powered system. *From* $79

TRIPP LITE POWER PROTECTION

NEW ISOBAR® MasterTouch Console	$69
NEW ISOBAR® MasterTouch Plus	$79
ISOBAR® Command Console Plus	$69
ISOBAR® Command Console Compact	$45
ISOBAR® Surge Suppressors	
Isobar 4 / 6 / 8	$39/ $49/$55
DataShield S100 Surge Suppressors	$59
Standby UPS/BC 250 / 400	$99 /$159
600	$189
Standby UPS BC-LAN	
400 / 600	$169/ $199/$249
750 / 900	$299/$349
ISOBAR® Ultra Surge Suppressors	
Isobar Ultra 4 / 6 / 8	$45/$52/$59
ISOTEL® Ultra Surge Suppressors	
Isotel Ultra 4 / 6 / 8	$64/$74
Super 7 Surge Suppressor and Noise Filter	$19
Power Miser	$52

ORDER INFORMATION: Minimum shipping and handling per order $11.95. MasterCard, Visa and Discover accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. FLEXCARD accepted for continental USA only. A $10 surcharge on credit card orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. order under $600.00, add $6.00; over $600.00, add $10.00 check, warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red/Blue C.O.D. rates. APO/FPO, add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling. Call for PAL rates. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on Net 30 terms with receipt of a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7172 Mon. - Fri. 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. & Sat. 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. ct). All returns must be in as-shipped condition, with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product Returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept returns on unopened and non-downloaded software. Software compatibility guaranteed only if we have downloaded it on your new FLEX system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to FLEX system only, does not include printers or other non-branded peripherals. We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner package has been opened. All prices and specifications subject to change, without notice. Not responsible for typographical or pricing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective holders. © 1994 USA Flex, Inc.

(708) 582-6206 • FAX (708) 351-7204
Gov. 1-800-723-2260/Educ. 1-800-944-5588
Gov/Educ FAX (708) 351-6671
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142
Verkaufungen in deutsch (708) 924-6680
(7:00 Uhr bis 15:00 Uhr)
(Midnight to 9:00 a.m. ct)
Customer Service 1-800-955-1488
(7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.
Sat. 9 a.m. - 2 p.m. ct)

USA FLEX
1-800-766-1940
OPEN 24 HOURS MON - FRI
9 A.M. - 4 P.M. SAT & SUN

Code # PM12B4

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
*********************************************************************
* GENCRT.PRG                                          FoxPro for Windows
* Program that constructs the text for a CREATE TABLE command
* based upon the currently open table or the table whose name
* is passed to this program as a parameter, placing the command into
* the clipboard for insertion into a program.
*
* Usage: DO GENCRT or DO GENCRT WITH "TABLNAME"
*********************************************************************
PARAMETER cDBF                  && Passed table name if any
IF SET("TALK") = "ON"           && Set and save TALK setting
   SET TALK OFF
   m.talkstat = "ON"
ELSE
   m.talkstat = "OFF"
ENDIF
m.workarea = SELECT()           && Save work area
IF !EMPTY(cDBF)                 && If parameter is passed
   IF USED(cDBF)                && If table is in use
      SELECT (cDBF)             && Select that work area
   ELSE                         && else
      SELECT 0                  && Select an open work area
      USE (cDBF)                && and open the requested table
   ENDIF
ENDIF
IF USED()                       && as long as we have a table

   _CLIPTEXT = "CREATE TABLE " + LOWER(DBF()) + " ("
   =AFIELDS(aFlds)              && populate array with table structure

   * Array Contents  Index
   * --------------- --------
   * Field name        1
   * Field type        2
   * Length            3
   * Precision         4

   * Loop through each row in the array and add the
   * field details to the command

   FOR x = 1 TO ALEN(aFlds, 1)
      _CLIPTEXT = _CLIPTEXT + ;
      LOWER(aFlds(x,1)) + ;
      " " + ;
      aFlds(x,2) + ;
      "(" + ;
      LTRIM(STR(aFlds(x,3))) + ;
      IIF(NOT EMPTY(aFlds(x,4)), ;
      ","+LTRIM(STR(aFlds(x,4))), "") + ;
      ")" + ;
      IIF(ALEN(aFlds,1)<>x,", ","")
   ENDFOR

   _CLIPTEXT = _CLIPTEXT + ")"
ELSE
   WAIT WINDOW NOWAIT "No database in use in this work area"
ENDIF
IF m.talkstat = "ON"
   SET TALK ON
ENDIF
SELECT (m.workarea)          && restore the original work area
RETURN
```

Figure 5: **The program shown here will generate a CREATE TABLE command for the table in the current work area.**

Then the field details are added to _CLIPTEXT iteratively, in a FOR loop. Finally, the closing parenthesis is added, and you have a complete CREATE TABLE command stored in _CLIPTEXT. To get the field information, Mr. Keys uses the AFIELDS() function.

The AFIELDS() function places table structure information into an array. For example, to populate the aFLDS array with table structure information for the FoxPro for MS-DOS help file FOXHELP.DBF, you would use these commands:

```
USE FOXHELP AGAIN
=AFIELDS(aFLDS)
```

The aFLDS array now looks like this:

```
aFLDS(1,1) = "TOPIC"
aFLDS(1,2) = "C"
aFLDS(1,3) = 30
aFLDS(1,4) = 0
aFLDS(2,1) = "DETAILS"
aFLDS(2,2) = "M"
aFLDS(2,3) = 10
aFLDS(2,4) = 0
aFLDS(3,1) = "CLASS"
aFLDS(3,2) = "C"
aFLDS(3,3) = 20
aFLDS(3,4) = 0
```

The first array element contains the name of the first field. The second contains the field type. The third contains the length, and the fourth the number of decimals, if any. These four elements are repeated for every field in the table.

Once the array is created, Mr.Keys's routine scans through the field information, appending each field to the CREATE TABLE command in the appropriate format.

I enhanced Mr. Keys's original GENCRT so that you can optionally pass it the name of another table to use instead of the currently open table. To use this option, issue the command like this:

```
DO GENCRT WITH "INV"
```

In this instance, INV.DBF must be in the current directory or INV must be an active alias.

You can download GENCRT.PRG from PC MagNet. Look for GENCRT.PRG in the Spredsht/DBMS library of the Utilities/Tips Forum.

—*Sal Ricciardi*

GRAPHICS

On the Spot with Separations

TIP Vector-graphics users who want to generate separations for spot (or PMS) colors that also include gradient fills have, until now, been unable to do so. A gradient, say, from PMS 355 to PMS 485 includes many intermediate colors that cannot be represented in spot-color separations, so graphics programs like Corel Corp.'s CorelDRAW automatically convert PMS colors to CYMK (or process) color equivalents.

Finally, though, users of CorelDRAW 5 can produce separations that include true gradient fills using spot or PMS colors. To do so, you must edit the COREL-PRN.INI file (found in the COREL5/CONFIG subdirectory). First find the following statement that controls spot separations:

```
PSSpotFountainsAsProcess = 1
```

Change the value 1 to 0, which effectively turns this feature off. Now CorelDRAW 5 will generate everything from simple two-color gradients to multi-color custom gradients—using PMS inks instead of process colors.

The most common gradients—those that fade to either white or black—require special attention, however. But you can easily create a gradient that changes from a PMS color to black—as long as you remember to select Pantone Process Black from the Colors palette. Ordinary black (defined as 0,0,0 in the RGB color model or 100 percent K in the CYMK color model) won't work.

Generating a gradient from a PMS color to white is even more problematic, because the Pantone palette supplied with CorelDRAW does not include white. I've found, however, that you can create a 1

WORLD CLASS.

In Everything We Do.

PC WORLD

The Best Since 1982.

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT®

The latest take-off time in the industry. Orders placed by 3 a.m. ET ship for next day delivery. Total shipping charge—just $5!

TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

Our helpful support staff has helped us win numerous customer service awards—and legions of loyal customers. Questions? Just call!

CUSTOMIZED SYSTEMS

Order a system by midnight ET and we'll customize it with selected hardware and software and still deliver it next day. No installation fee.

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS

Corporate and Government Buyers: if you buy computers, software, networking devices, or peripherals for your company...call 800-800-0014 today!

LOW PRICES BEST SERVICE

Consistent low prices in every category—more than 5000 products! And all backed by our award-winning service and support.

PC Connection®

800-800-0004

HOT!

6421

16986

5252

6559

3446

14101

6421 GROLIER
New Multimedia Encyclopedia on CD-ROM *(21 Volumes)* **$89.95**

16986 MDS
Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive **$279.95**

5252 SUPRA
SupraFAXModem 144LC **$129.95**

6559 HEWLETT-PACKARD
Black Ink Cartridge for DeskJet 520, 540, or 560c **$29.95**

3446 MECA
Managing Your Money for Windows . **$34.95**

14101 ATI
Graphics Xpression 64 2MB **$219.95**

VIDEO & SOUND

*5429	ATI Graphics Wonder	$*79.95
3403	Creative Labs Game Blaster	419.95
17439	Hauppauge WinTV Cinema	379.95
17313	Magnavox 14" CM2099	299.95
*7317	Magnavox 15" CM4015 Digital Ctrl	399.95
*7316	Magnavox 17" CM4017	699.95
17436	Matrix Impression + PCI 2M	399.95
16965	Turtle Beach Monte Carlo Sound Cd	99.95
*6761	Turtle Beach Digital Studio	399.95
16966	Turtle Beach Tropez	199.95
17417	Diamond Multimedia Kit1000	399.95

BUSINESS

1633*	4Home Simply Money	$34.95
17253	Adobe Acrobat 2.0 Windows	129.95
17040	Austin Hayne Employee Appraiser	89.95
14734	Best Wate MYCB Windows	69.95
16313	Borland Paradox V5 Windows	339.95
*0996	Claris ClarisWorks Windows	65.95
14772	Creative Think Creative Whack Pk	29.00
17383	Envelope Manager Dazzle+	39.95
14922	Ideafisher IdeaFisher Windows	95.00
16759	Laser Money in the 90's	39.95
16413	Lotus 1•2•3 Upgrade Windows	99.95
5532	Microsoft Access 2.0 Upgrade Win	*119.95
2841	Microsoft Word 6.0 Upgrade Win	89.95*
*1336	Microsoft Office 4.2 Upgrade Win	239.95*
	*Microsoft Office upgrade includes Word, Excel, Powerpoint, Mail	
16088	PeachTree PeachTree Accounting	*119.95
7435	Symantec ACT! Windows	*89.95
*5866	WordPerfect InfoCentral Windows	99.95

GRAPHICS

13646	Abracadabra Des. Home Architect*	$29.95
3647	Abracadabra Design Own Railroad	29.95
13109	Adobe Illustrator Photoshop Bundle	629.95
1379*	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
9943	Aldus Persuasion 3.0	329.95
8675	Altsys Fontographer Windows	259.95
15884	Andover Morphology 10" CD-ROM	19.95
11895	Corel Corel DRAW! 4.0 CD-ROM	269.95
10873	Fractal Systems Canvas Win	259.00
1696*	Fractal Design Painter 3.0 Win	349.95
6992	North Coast Photo Morph Win	89.95
17128	Planet Art Leonardo Da Vinci	79.95
17112	Planet Art Michelangelo	79.95
16619	Ray Dream addDepth Windows	99.95

RECREATION

*7725	Bethesda Elder Scrolls Arena	$49.95
17094	Bethesda Delta V	49.95
16479	Jasmine Wild Girl	39.95
7955	Microsoft Baseball CD	49.95
16773	Sierra Five Frgt Ten Flank 1	32.95
16783	Warner Angels Guardians of the Fleet	59.95
17348	WordPerfect Paper Planes	24.95
16624	Warner Jack and the Sprouts	24.95

STORAGE

2660	Iomega Jaz 540 CD ReWriteable	$379.95
17192	NEC Multi Sync 2V Int CD Drive	179.95
*4323	Western Dig Caviar 340MB IDE Dr	224.95
17345	Western Dig Caviar 1.0GB IDE Dr	639.95

$259.95
17049

SPEEDS TO 115,200 bps!
U.S. Robotics' new **Sportster V.34 FAX:** ideal choice for reliable desktop performance. True ITU-TV.34 plus V.FC performance for uncompressed data throughput to 28,800 bps, plus 14,400 bps fax. Includes V.42 error control & V.42bis data compression for speeds to 115,200!

We Carry Over 5,000 Products for Your PC!
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

ALL AT LOW DISCOUNT PRICES!

COMPUTERS

$1299
12941

NEC READY MULTIMEDIA 433DI

Take full advantage of its CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers, cables, and microphone, plus **FREE** home/office multimedia software, and built-in faxmodem!

- 270MB hard drive
- 33-MHz 486SX
- 4MB exp. to 128MB
- Accelerated local bus video (1MB expandable to 2MB)

Order by midnight and we'll ship CUSTOMIZING? overnight for $5

10095 TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TravelMate 4000M WinSX/25 120MB Hard Drive, Passive Color . **$2159**

15748 COMPAQ Aero 4/25 Mono-170MB .. **$1149**

17485 COMPAQ Contura 4/40 Active Matrix, 250MB Hard Drive . **$3139**

15997 IBM ThinkPad 510Cs Color, 200MB Drive, STN Backlit Display . **$1799**

WE ALSO CARRY COMPUTERS FROM TOSHIBA AND APPLE!

5 ESSENTIAL GRAPHIC UTILITIES!

The new **HiJaak Graphics Suite** with graphics file conversion and screen capture lets you Browse, Search, Find, Manage, Create, Draw, Edit, Touchup, View, Convert, Trace, Capture, Scan, and Print. Plus **FREE** Art Library–200 full-color images and 2600 clip-art images!

$99.95
16608

FINANCIAL BREAKTHROUGH!

As low as $39.95*
5596

Intuit's **Quicken for Windows'** innovative new features offer you unprecedented ease of use and financial insight:

- **HomeBase:** Find your way around Quicken quicker and easier with this visual menu.
- **Snapshots:** An overview of your financial picture at a glance.
- **Tax Planner:** Plan and estimate your taxes throughout the year.
- **Forecasting:** Chart your future cash flow and bank account.
- **Customized Budgeting:** Group categories together into Supercategories.

*$10 off previous Quicken owners via Manufacturer's rebate. While supplies last.

© 1994 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The Connection characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

NETWORKING

11498	Intel EtherExpress 16 Card Ext Card	$119.00
16947	Eagle EN*200 12 Port Hub	279.95
*2527	Farallon PN485 EWave PCMCIA Adapter	295.00
16097	Intel 3 Express PRO Card	[illegible]
3595	Megahertz LAN PCMCIA 10BT Adapter	84.95

COMMUNICATIONS

8398	BTA M144EW 14.4 Fax Modem	$119.95
14012	Dorina Communications Suite 2.1	119.95
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144+FAX144 Ext	149.95
1208*	Hayes HyperACCESS/5 Win	84.95
5994	Intel SatisFAXtion Modem 400	295.95
12763	Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA FXMdm	279.95
14931	Microcom DeskPorte FAST ES	169.95
11143	Ocean Isle Reach Out Host Pack	129.95
17385	Practical Peripherals PCMCIA 14.4 w/EZ Port	219.95
2393	SupraFAXModem 288 External	249.95
11924	U.S. Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax Ext	149.95
4429	Zoom Telephonics V.FAST 32bis	99.95

INPUT/OUTPUT

[illegible]	Epson [illegible] printer	$[illegible]
6882	Laser Tools Print Cartridge [illegible]	47.95
[illegible]	Microtek [illegible] Maker II PC scanner	579.95
[illegible]	Ricoh [illegible] 400 [illegible] scanner	599.95
[illegible]	UMAX [illegible] scanner	599.95
2714	[illegible] Paperwax page scanner	459.95
130.9	[illegible]	75.95

UTILITIES

[illegible]	[illegible] Screen Saver	$[illegible]
[illegible]	Berkeley Systems [illegible] Screen Saver	[illegible]
14013	BookMaker [illegible] Base	44.95
6442	Central Point [illegible]	[illegible]
6508	Datalex [illegible]	89.95
12734	Quarterdeck EMM/7.5 Upgrade	34.95
2217	Quarterdeck EMM/7.5	64.95
238	Symantec [illegible]	115.95
5138	Symantec [illegible] 8.0	115.95
1665	[illegible]	[illegible]

SCREEN SCENE SUPREME!

The all new **After Dark for Windows 3.0** includes Bad Dog the precocious puppy, a fresh batch of Fish, and new Flying Toasters with Karaoke. **Star Trek: The Next Generation Screen Saver** includes Captain Picard, Lt. Commander Data, The Borg, and more!

$29.95 each
9885 After Dark-Win
3528 After Dark-DOS
17715 Star Trek The Next Generation

$9.95
17142

TAX TIME: 'ROUND THE CORNER!
Now with **FREE** telephone assistance from H&R Block, **TaxCut HeadStart Edition for Windows** lets you maximize your tax return with less work. Easy-to-use Navigator Tabs and Interview guide you through even the most confusing procedure. Full version at $34.95 req'd. to complete taxes.

Microsoft TRIPLE PLAY!

$95.95
16699

The new **Microsoft Natural Keyboard** has a unique angled design and gently sloping surface that put the keys where your hands naturally fall. Built-in palm rest encourages a relaxed wrist posture and provides a comfortable resting place for your hands when not typing.

The new **Microsoft Home Mouse** adds comfort, color, and fun to your computing. Its innovative shape fits both large and small, left or right hands. Included IntelliPoint software lets you customize cursor features. You can even choose fun animation schemes to accompany mouseclicks!

$39.95
16658

$84.95
10049

Microsoft Encarta '94 on CD-ROM is the encyclopedia for the multimedia generation. Access 25,000 articles brought to life with music and sound, video clips, historic photo and audio illustrations, maps, and much more. Get an eye-opening education!

PC Connection®

800-800-0004 OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

ORDERS BY 3 A.M. ET SHIP FOR NEXT DAY DELIVERY.
TOTAL SHIPPING CHARGE ONLY $5

TURN UP THE VOLUME!

Unleash the digital audio impact built into your CD-ROM games and multimedia apps! The **ACS100.1** amplified system from Altec Lansing includes two powered satellite speakers with 3" shielded Mid/Basses and 4" foldaway dome tweeters.

$99.95
8012

UPGRADES

12963	**WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows** *(Version)*	$94.95
10586	**Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0** *(Version)*	$49.95
13743	**Microsoft Excel 5.0 for Windows** *(Competitive & Version)* (rebate exp. 1/31/95)	$89.95 after $30 rebate
5228	**Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1 for Win.** *(Version)*	$89.95
11771	**Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 for Win.** *(Competitive & Version)* (while sup. last)	$239.95 after $40 rebate
17027	**Fractal Design Painter 3.0** *(Companion Upgrade)*	$249

OUR POLICY

- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge.
- Your credit card is not charged until we ship.
- All U.S. shipments insured, no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped First Class Mail.
- International orders. Add 2% surcharge and $2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A. Some products not available for export. Call or fax for information.
- COD maximum $1000. Cash or certified funds. COD orders require an additional $4.50 charge, ship via UPS and may require additional UPS charges.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: Total shipping charge per order is $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders received by 3 p.m. ET weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. That's same day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3 a.m. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery is available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday, by noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery.

Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. Please call for information.

All other areas: Please call 603-446-7004 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

HOURS

Our order lines are open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

1294PCM

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12MB	16MB	20MB	25MB
8Kx8	-	6 50	6 00	5 50
32Kx8	19 00	9 00	8 00	7 00
32Kx8 (3.3V)	-	-	14 50	-
64Kx1	-	11 00	9 00	8 00
64Kx4	-	11 00	9 00	8 00
16Kx4	-	8 00	7 00	6 00
128Kx8	-	59 00	39 00	29 00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE	30NS	80NS	70NS	100NS
1Meg x1	6 85	6 45	5 95	4 95
1Meg x4	58 00	55 00	54 00	-
1Meg x4 (Zip Pin)	24 00	22 00	21 00	-
256x4 Page Mode	7 25	6 75	6 50	5 95
256 4 Static Col	-	9 95	-	-
256x4 Page Zip	9 25	9 00	8 95	-
256x4 Video Zip	-	12 95	11 95	9 95
256x8 SCU	29 00	24 00	-	-
256 x1	3 25	2 95	2 75	2 25
64x4	-	-	3 75	-
64x1	-	-	-	2 80
256x16 SCU	-	-	-	-
256x16 Video Zip	40 00	39 00	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39 00
8087-2	45.00
8087 1	79 00
80287-XL	49 00
80387 16 DX	39 00
80387 20 DX	44 00
80387 DX (Does All)	74 00
80487 SX (Does All)	249.00
Intel SX (Does All)	89 00
Intel SL Mobil	69 00
Intel 16SX	39 00
Intel 20SX	49 00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium 60	4/8/16 Meg	175 00/339 00/699 00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109 00/209 00/449 00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189 00/379 00/569 00/929 00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189 00/929 00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89 00/319 00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade

Clock Doubler

- Single chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386SX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3.X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 15 minutes

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more. Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower.

CX486 DRx²-16/32	264 00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	274 00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	314 00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	354 00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	244 00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	249 00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	269 00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40WS	50WS	60WS	70WS	80WS	100WS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	48 00	42 50	41 00	40 00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	46 50	45 00	43 00	39.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	162.00	158.00	146.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	-	680 00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	-	-	-	-	59 00	-
512 x 36 2 mg	-	-	-	96 00	94 00	-
1 meg x 36 4 mg	-	-	184 00	174 00	174 00	-
2 x 36 8 mg	-	-	359 00	339 00	339 00	-
4 x 36 16 mg	-	-	609 00	579 00	599.00	-
8 x 36 32 mg	-	-	1239 00	1229 00	-	-
16 x 36 64 mg	-	-	2699 00	2599 00	-	-
1 x 32 4 mg	-	-	164 00	159 00	-	-
2 x 32 8 mg	-	-	319 00	309 00	-	-
4 x 32 16 mg	-	-	587 00	567 00	-	-

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat • Write

83D87-40MHz **79 00** 83D87 33MHz **59 00** 83S87 25SX Ver **69.00**
83S87-33SX - **79 00** **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66d	4Meg	500987-002	165 00
	8Meg	500987-003	330 00
	16Meg	500987-004	619 00
	32Meg	500987-005	1399.00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E			
Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE 33TE			
Prem Serv Prem II 386SX/20, 25			
Prem II 386/25 386/33, 486/33 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	398.00
Premium 386/33T Prem 386SX/16			
Prem II 386SX/20 25	4Meg	500780-004	189 00
Premium 386/25 33, 386/33T, 386SX/16,	1Meg	500780-003	59 00
Prem II 386SX/20,25	1Meg	500780-001	59 00
Premia 4/33S 4/33 4/50 4/66D	8Meg	501159-002	379 00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003	789 00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004	1466 00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005	3111 00
AST Rapid Bd	0–32Meg	500818-001	179 00

72 pin

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33 25 20 33E 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180 00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*

1MEG – 59 00 4MEG – 180 00 8MEG – 349 00 16MEG – 659 00

MEMORY BOARDS

IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BD FOR 286, 386 AT • DK 8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • *Bd made by Boca Research AT plus*

DK $84 00 2Meg - $159 00 4Meg - $239 00 8Meg $399 00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

$99 00 Meg $189 00 Meg $229 00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0Meg $139 00 2Meg $239 00 4Meg $319 00 8Meg $499 00 16Meg $859 00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and or Expanded Memory for all IBM PS/2 Models 50 50Z 60 55SX, 65SX 16 Bit 4 0 LIM Compat

DK - 119 00 2Meg 199 00 4Meg 283 00 8Meg 449 00

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor Clock 286 CPU PLCC (Type) 25-50 MHz 270 00

• 25/50 Mhz 79 00

• • CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS • •

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
[illegible]	30-286	37 00
[illegible]	30-286 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	104 00
[illegible]	80-041	79 00
6450179 (2Meg)	80-111 311 121 321 041, 061	84 00
6451080 (4Meg)	80-A21 A41 80-A31 80 111 80-311	189 00
6450604 92G7198 (2Meg)	70-A61 E61 121 A07 A46 A66 A 86	99 00
[illegible]	[illegible]	
6450608 (2Meg)	[illegible]	90 00
78X8955 (12Mb)	[illegible]	35 00
34F2937 (4Meg)	[illegible]	175 00
87F9911 92G7198 (4Meg)	[illegible]	175 00
1057035 (512Kb)	[illegible]	49 00
92F9915 (2Meg)	[illegible]	109 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	[illegible]	189 00
92G7200 (4Meg)	[illegible]	175 00
92G7201 [illegible] (4Meg)	[illegible]	175 00
73G3132 92G7203 (8Meg)	[illegible]	339 00
80G1622 92G7204 (16Meg)	[illegible]	809 00
92G7205 (32Meg)	[illegible]	1239 00
6450960 (2Meg)	[illegible]	90 00
[illegible]	[illegible]	
6450128 92G7200 (4Meg)	[illegible] 486SX 486SX SVR25	175.00
[illegible]	[illegible] 486SX 486SX SVR 85	
[illegible] (8Meg)	[illegible]	339.00
6450130 92G7202 (8Meg)	[illegible]	339.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	[illegible]	189.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	[illegible]	399.00
(16Meg ecc)	[illegible]	749 00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189096 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	209 00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	408 00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3 3 volt)	809 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	103 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note, Thpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	369 00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 380	209 00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 380	369 00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 380	849 00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX pTp Thinkpad 700 700C, 720 720C	209 00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX pTp Thinkpad 700 700C, 720 720C	[illegible]
66G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	[illegible]
66G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	[illegible]
[illegible] (8Meg)	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DeskPro 286/20E	4Meg Module	112534-001	199 00
DeskPro 386/25E	1Meg Exp Bd	113844-001	149 00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series system LT series, all "T" series	4Meg Module	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1Meg Module	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2Meg Module	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4Meg Module	[illegible]	[illegible]
	8Meg Module	[illegible]	[illegible]
M Series Exp Bd DeskPro 386/16	1Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]
	2Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]
	1.2Meg Bd	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	[illegible]	[illegible]
DeskPro 286	512K Bd	113012-001	49 00
DeskPro 5/90, 5/90M, 5/90M	8Meg Module	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prosignia 5/60	4Meg Bd	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prokant 100 5/60	12Meg Bd	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prokant 2000 4/30 5/66	16Meg Bd	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prokant 4000 4/50 5/66	128Meg Bd	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/25ZS	2Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]
	4Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, COS	8Meg	161742-001	318 00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosaria series	2Meg	141683-001	65 00
	4Meg	141684-001	175 00
	8Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]
Prosignia PC Server, 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]
	16Meg	149320-001	829 00
	32Meg	149147-001	1549 00

ALL OF THESE MEMORY MODULES WORK WITH THESE MODELS

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209 00
LTE/386/20 25 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209 00
LTE/386/20 25 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	409 00
LTE/386/20 25 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	718 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	219 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189.00
	8Meg	144790-002	369 00
	16Meg	144790-003	718.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	189.00
	8Meg	139499-001	339 00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg	146529-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521-001	339 00
	16Meg	146521-001	699 00
Aero 4/25 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	184 00
	8Meg	190597-001	359 00
	16Meg		779 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AND VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered without parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Memory chips not installed on boards. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover. All prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS REQ. must be signed for. • A MAXIMUM OF 2 ITEMS PER INVOICE ONLY. • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	79 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	79 00
T2000SX T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189 00
[illegible]	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359 00
[illegible] T1800 1850 C	2Meg	PC PA2000U	79 00
[illegible] T1800 1850 C	4Meg	PC PA2001U	189 00
[illegible] T1800 1850 C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359 00
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189 00
T4400SX SXC T6400 T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	359 00
T4400 [illegible] T1600	1Meg	PC-PA2010U	599 00
[illegible] T1900 T1910	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	299 00
[illegible] T1900 T1910	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	389 00
[illegible] T1900 T1910	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	729 00
[illegible]	8Meg	PC PA2008U	268 00
[illegible]	16Meg	PC PA2009U	699 00
[illegible] T2400 T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	194 00
[illegible] T2400 T3600	8Meg	PC PA2020U	369 00
[illegible] T2400 T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	763 00
[illegible]	32Meg		1549 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC8-PA8307U	89 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC8-PA8308	139 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC8-PA8309	199 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC1-PA8310	79 00
[illegible]	4Meg	PC1-PA8311	119 00
[illegible]	4Meg	PC1-PA8809	199 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC1-PA8318	179 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC1-PA8319	199 00
[illegible]	2Meg	PC PA8301C	95 00
350 [illegible] T8500	2Meg	PC1C-PA8314U	114 00
[illegible]	8Meg	PC1C-PA8315U	419 00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	4Meg 8Meg	12407000	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	4Meg 8Meg	501255-001 -002	[illegible]
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX 20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189 00
AST Power Exec 325C 425SL 425SL	4Meg	501169-001	189.00
AST Power Exec 325C 425SL 425SL	4Meg	501166-003	819 00
AST Power Exec 433SL	4Meg/16Meg	801318-001 002	194 769
AT&T Safari 486J/W	2Meg	PEC 37001	258 00
Bondwell 331J Plus	1Meg	230055-001M	109 00
Bondwell 331DV SX	2Meg		109 00
Bondwell 331DV SX	4Meg		229 00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg 4Meg 8Meg		109/209 449
Canon Innova 486 10	4Meg		199 449
[illegible] 486	4Meg		199 449
[illegible]	4Meg		199 449
[illegible]	4Meg		199 00
[illegible]	4Meg	A808511	199 00
[illegible]	4Meg	PCA 00053-0001	199 00
[illegible]	4Meg		194 399
[illegible]	4Meg		199 199
[illegible]	4Meg		199 199
[illegible]		S386-4M	149 00
[illegible]			59 00
[illegible] 480	2Meg 4Meg		129 769
Magnavox Metalite	1Meg 4Meg	286 386SX	159 199
[illegible]	4Meg 8 Meg		229 449
NEC Prospeed 386	1Meg	PC31-21	119 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-22	199 00
[illegible] 386SX 16 386SX 20	1Meg	PC21-21, PC41-21	79 00
[illegible] 386SX 20	4Meg	PC21-22, PC41-22	149 00
[illegible]	4 Meg 8Meg	CP4104	153/359 795 989
[illegible] Hard Drive	340Meg 540Meg		99 199
[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible] 286	1Meg 4Meg	286, 386SX	129 199
[illegible]	2Meg 8Meg		119 369
[illegible] 1770	1Meg	CF-BA105	79 00
[illegible]	2Meg 4Meg		119 199 309
Panasonic CF-W2HF CF-S8U	4Meg 8Meg		219 819
Sahyo CT 16 165	2Meg	MBC-486MEM2	109 00
Sharp 6781 6881 6785 6700 6800, 6741	2Meg 4Meg		109/399
[illegible] 7760	4Meg		199 799
[illegible]			79 00
[illegible] Dataword	2Meg 8Meg	CE 621B	79 00
[illegible]		NB386SX 20	119 429
[illegible]		2568034-0001	79 00
[illegible]		2568900-1	84 00
[illegible]	4Meg 8Meg		199 999
[illegible]			215 799
[illegible] 381	4Meg		119 429
[illegible] 383C	2Meg 4Meg		119 429
[illegible] 486SX DX Tandy 486	4Meg 8Meg		249 859
[illegible]	4Meg 8Meg		249 459 899
[illegible]			[illegible]
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	74 00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE 600 620 625SL	2Meg	ZA-8-4	119 00
[illegible] 286	2Meg	ZA-180-06	99 00
	2Meg	ZA-180-04	149 00
	2Meg	ZA-180-08	149 00
	2Meg	ZA-180-07	149 00
[illegible]	2Meg	ZA3250-4/5	159 419
[illegible] 425 SL LXC LMC LXP	4-8-16Meg		209 459 839
Zenith Z Star 4/33	2Meg		119/419

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159.00	Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	159 00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	189 00	Lan Ethernet (Coax)	159 00
14.400/14.400 Data/Fax Modems	189.00	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	249 00
Readwriter Card	199 00	Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	249.00
		Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	279
		105 Mg Hard Drive	399 00

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–219.00 5 Meg–299.00 10Meg–459.00 20Meg–749.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	DE Bd	256K	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP 430	-	-	89	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-	-
Canon LBP 860	-	-	-	99	-	-	179	-	-	349	699	1249
Canon LBP4 4Lite 4plus	-	-	169	279	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epson 6000 Action Laser	-	-	-	139	-	-	229	-	-	-	-	-
Epson Action Laser II	-	-	99	-	209	-	-	327	-	-	-	-
Epson 8000	-	-	89	-	249	-	-	327	-	-	-	-
Hewlett Packard												
HP 2, 2D	-	-	-	79P	-	-	-	239P	-	Call	-	-
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	189	-	-	-	-
HP 4, 4M, 4M, 4M+, 4P, 4MP	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	189	-	349	-	-
HP 4L	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP 5Si	-	-	89	-	-	-	189	-	-	349	-	-
HP 4Si	-	-	-	89	-	-	179	-	-	349	-	-
HP Design Jet 600, 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	-	349	-	-
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 500J, 550	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HP Deskjet 1200C 1200C/P	-	-	-	89	-	-	175	-	-	349	-	-
HP Paintjet XL300	199	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	499	837	-
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4029 4037	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	350	-	-
NEC 90, 290	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEC 95, 97	-	-	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oki 400	-	-	89	-	-	-	169	-	-	349	-	-
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	-	-	84	-	-	-	179	-	-	349	-	-
Oki 830 840	-	-	135	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell PB 9500	-	-	-	139	-	-	227	-	-	-	-	-
Packard Bell 9615	-	-	-	159	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4420/4450	-	-	-	129	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4410/4430	-	-	-	129	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4450	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4400/5400	-	-	89	129	-	-	Call	229	-	-	-	-
Panasonic 4460 5410	-	-	109	179	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-
Sharp 9400 9450 9600, 9700E	-	-	89	149	Call	-	249	Call	Call	Call	-	-
Ti XL/PS17 PS35	-	-	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ti Microwriter	-	-	79	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

*IN STOCK

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for Dkjt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105.00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE™ 143 Fonts compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)	69 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 39 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 3, 3D, 3P, 2P, 2P+	149 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 39 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	189.00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

percent tint of a PMS color and use that in place of white.

Those who are still using CorelDRAW, Version 4.0—or even CorelDRAW, Version 3.0—will have to resort to workarounds. Here's the simplest approach: You can substitute any of the process colors (first ensuring that they are not already used in your drawing) for the spot colors. Within the drawing, you'd create gradients using process magenta and cyan, for example. After the separations are generated, you'd substitute PMS-355 and PMS-485 inks for the process inks. There are some drawbacks to this method. For example, you can't use the four-color process *and* spot colors—so six-color custom-printing jobs are out of the question. And you'll have to tell (and remind!) your printer to make the ink substitution. But the technique does work.

Yet another solution involves using duplicate objects. First, assign a gradient fill running from a PMS color to a 1 percent tint of the same PMS color. Create a duplicate object, and assign a gradient fill to the duplicate running from the second PMS color to a 1 percent tint, but reverse the direction of the gradient fill. Use CorelDRAW's Align function to stack the two objects over one another precisely. When you generate the spot-color separations, these two objects will overprint each other and the colors will mingle.

Bruce W. Kletz
Gaithersburg, Maryland

▶PC MAGAZINE: This is a great tip, with lots of applicability. For example, printing a three-color job (that consists of black and two spot colors) is often cheaper than printing standard four-color process separations. In addition, this is a great technique for anyone designing for the packaging or textile markets, which still rely heavily on PMS rather than on process colors.

Let me clarify an important point concerning Corel Corp.'s CorelDRAW 5. You should only have to edit the CORELPRN.INI file when you want to generate spot-color separations containing a gradient fill that includes two or more PMS colors. Like previous versions of the program, CorelDRAW 5 should be able to generate spot-color separations with gradient fills containing only tints of a single PMS color (the case when you fade a PMS color to white or to a 1 percent tint). The current release of CorelDRAW 5, however, contains a bug that can only be circumvented by making the change Mr. Kletz suggests. Revision B, which should be shipping by the time you read this article, fixes this and several other bugs. For more information, call Corel at 800-836-3729.

I tested these workarounds for use with earlier versions of CorelDRAW, and they do indeed work. I did discover one small glitch with the instructions. By default, CorelDRAW creates a knockout (or drops the color) for any underlying objects, so that printing inks don't interfere with one another on press. In this case, you want exactly the opposite effect: You *want* the colors to overprint in order to create a transition from one PMS ink to the other. To surprint one object on another, select the topmost object and click the right mouse button. When the Object menu appears, click the Overprint Fill option.

The only drawback that I can identify concerns screen previews. It doesn't matter whether you're temporarily substituting process colors for PMS colors or whether you are stacking two opaque objects over one another; the screen previews will not match the final printed pages. In both cases, you never actually *see* the true gradient until you generate separations and go to press.

Note that cyan, yellow, magenta, and black process inks are specially formulated to adhere to the paper—and to each other—as they overprint. In addition, they are all based on transparent dyes, which allow for smooth optical color mixtures. In other words, process inks are well suited for printing gradient fills.

In contrast, PMS or spot-color inks can vary dramatically in composition and viscosity (the technical term for an ink's stickiness; this determines how well an ink will overprint other colors). In addition, a PMS color can be pigment-based, which means that instead of transparent dyes the ink contains opaque particles of color. For these reasons, printing two PMS colors over each other can give you unexpected results—like mottling, banding, or poor ink adhesion. Before you choose two PMS colors for this effect, ask your printer for advice on ink chemistry.—*Luisa Simone*

For Value, It's Arlington!

Arlington's 10 Year Anniversary!

EPSON®

LX300	$169
FX870/1170	$259/$349
LQ570+	$235
LQ870	$429
LQ1070+	$355
LQ1170	$599
LQ2550	$879
DFX5000+	$1319
DFX8000	$2219
Action 3250	$159
Action Laser 1400	$659
Action Laser 1500	$535
Action Laser 1500-2MG	$589
Action Laser 1600	$769
Stylus 400	$189
Stylus 800+	$209
Stylus 1000	$429
Stylus Color	$495

ACTION LASER 1500–$535

- PC Computing–"Best PCL5"
- 27 fonts
- PCL5 compatible
- 6 PPM

ACTION LASER 1100–$435

- 300 DPI
- 4 PPM
- PCL5 emulation
- 22 fonts

Highest print resolution available in an ink jet printer.

720 dpi print resolution

- Produces the finest color images that are difficult to distinguish from a photographic image.
- EPSON's special 720 dpi coated paper eliminates ink from spreading when it hits the page.

360 dpi print resolution

- Produces excellent photographic images and the finest color images (non-photographic images, such as standard business graphics).
- Produces the finest monochrome text printing.
- Plain paper or bond paper can be used when printing at this resolution.

EPSON

Stylus COLOR

The most advanced color ink jet printer not only in its price class, but in the industry!

$495

720 DPI color

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*

1MB/4MB Simms	$45/$145
16 MG Simms	$599
Compaq Memory	*CALL*
Epson Action 2 MG	$139
Cyrix SRx2-20/40	$199
Cyrix DRx2-20/40	$199
Cyrix DRx2-25/50	$199
Cyrix DRx2-33/66	$229
HP 4MG upgrade	$159
OKI Laser 2MB	$125

intel.

OVERDRIVE

SX2-Double 20-25 MHZ	$115
DX2-50 Double 20-25 MHZ	$159
DX2-66 Double 33 MHZ	$215
NEW: DX4 upgrade-75 MHZ.	$409
NEW: DX4 upgrade-100 MHZ.	$495

SHARP

JX-9400/H	$389/$529
JX-9460/9660PS	$649/$1219
PC-8700	Call
PC-8650II	$2749
PC-8660 DX2-50 Active	$3299

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+	$1279 / $1399
Laserjet IVP w/toner	$959
Laserjet IVMP w/toner	$1369
Laserjet IVL w/toner	$649
Laserjet IV V/MV	$1989/$2889
Laserjet IVM+	$1949
Laserjet IV SI w/toner	$2989
Laserjet IV SI MX	$4249
HP IIID	$1899
Paintjet XL300	$2199
HP IV toner	$99
Jet Direct 2550	$319
Jet Direct 2552	$349
1MG upgrade	$69
2MG upgrade	$99
4MG upgrade	$159
8MG upgrade	$319
Deskjet 256K	$69
Deskjet 320	$299
Deskjet 550C	$429
Deskjet 540/560C	$285/$479
Deskjet 1200C	$1339
Deskjet 1200C/PS	$1979
2P Scanner	$379
IIC Scanner	$939
Pacific Page/XL	$259/$699
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font	$239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

486/DX2/50-200 MG	$2095
486/DX4/75	$3449
486 / 50L Active	$3159
MicroMark Color	$369
MicroWriter Basic	$465
MicroWriter PS23	$615
MicroLaser Pro E	$1349
Pro 600 PS23	$1169
Pro 600 PS65	$1499

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5-user	$569
Netware 3.12 10-user	$1279
Netware 3.12 25-user	$1839
Netware 3.12 50-user	$2349
Netware 3.12 100-user	$3399
Netware 4.02 10-user	$1699
Netware 4.02 25-user	$2399
Lantastic Starter 6.0	$229
Lantastic 6.0 5-user	$319
Lantastic 6.0 10-user	$569
Node Runner 2000C	$159
Node 2000C 6-pack	$929
Node Runner SI 2000	$75
Node Runner SI 5-pack	$349
T Runner 12-port T/P	$479
NE2000/5-pack	$69/$299
SMC Hub 8-port T/P	$279
SMC TP 12 node Conc	$509
SMC+16 6-pack	$525
SMC Ethercard + Elite	$105
3 Com Link Builder	$629
3 Com Etherlink III	$109
Etherlink III 5-pack	$429
Etherlink III 20-pack	$1599
Intel Ether 16 or Pro	$89
Intel Ether 16 5-pack	$429
Intel Ether 16 20-pack	$1579
Intel Ether Flash 5-pack	$479
Intel Ether Flash 20-pack	$1779
Intel Eth. Cmbo/5-pak	$115/$509
Intel Ether Pro 5-pack	$429
Intel Ether Pro TP 20-pack	$1299
Intel Netport EL	$359
Intel Netport XL	$409
Intel Token 16/S	$319
Intel Pro Share	$69
Thom. Conrad 5143 Coax	$109
TC 5143-10 BT	$85
TC 5143-10 BT 6-pack	$459
TCNS 100Mbps	$435
Xircom Pocket Ethernet	$249
Xircom PCMCIA Ethernet	$199
Xircom Pocket Token	$439

TOSHIBA

T1910/CS	$1449/$1989
T1960CS/CT	$2339/$2989
T2400CS/CT	$2869/$3595
T4800CT	$5469
T4700CS/CT	$3089/$4485
T3600CT	$4079

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0	$499
Corel Draw 5.0-CD	$449
Corel Draw 5.0 upgrade	$179
D Base IV	$379
Harvard Graphics 3.0	$359
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4	$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0	$279
Lotus Smart Suite	$379
Microsoft Office	$439
Microsoft Office Pro	$509
Microsoft Word	$289
Microsoft Windows 3.1	$79
Microsoft DOS 6.2 upgrade	$59
Win Fax Pro	$69
Word Perfect 6.0A	$249
Word Perfect Windows	$269
Word Perfect 6.0 upgrade	$99

OKIDATA

400e	$419*	ML380	$205
410e PS.	$889	ML520	$365
410e	$645	ML521	$489
OL810	$899	ML590	$409
OL830	$1079	ML591	$559
ML320	$295	ML395	$949
ML321	$415	ML3410	$1199

Doclt 3000/4000 . . . $1769/$2099

Panasonic

Office Automation

2023	$179	4400	$389*
2130	$199	4410	$449
2135	$189*	4430	$639
2624	$389	4440	$979
3624	$369	5400	$779
3123	$249	SP100	$779

4410/4450I 2 MG $129

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Canon 4015 Scanner	$829
Epson Scanning 600	$579*
Epson Scanning 800C	$789
Epson 1200 Prof.	$1179
Logitech ScanMan 256	$129
Color ScanMan	$249
ScanMan w/OmniPage	$139
Summasketch 12 x 12	$269
Summasketch 12 x 18	$499

*after rebate

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

Canon

BJC-600E-$469.00
Great color all around. Whether you're printing text or graphics, the BJC-600 will give you sharp and vivid color output.

Price reductions!

BJ-10SX/100 ..... $239/$199
BJC-800 ..... $1479
BJC-4000 ..... $395
BJ-200e $225
BJ-230-Wide Carriage $389
LBP-430 ..... $579

CANON NOTEJETS

Notejet 486 200 MG . . . $1499
Notejet 486 340 MG . . . $1779
Notejet 200 MG - Color. $2129
Notejet II 50 MHZ-260 MG. $2539
Notejet II 50 MHZ-340 MG. $2849

Innova 150C DX266-340MG $2229
Innova 150CT DX266-340MG-active $3339
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420 MG, multimedia ... $1549
Desktop Pentium: 8 MG, 420 MG, monitor .. $1949

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext ..... $99/$115
Accura 28.8 ..... $249
Optima 96 ..... $309
Optima 14.4+ Fax $349
Optima Pocket 14.4 ..... $289
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext ..... $349/$399
PCMCIA 14.4+ Fax $199

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Practical Per. 14.4 Int. $89
Practical Per. 14.4 Ext. $109
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $189/$119
Pro Class 14.4 Int/Ext ..... $119/$129
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $189
Pocket 14.4/28.8 ..... $265/$369

intel

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext ..... $79/$99

SATISFAXTION

200 2400 V.42/9800 Fax $199
400 14.4/14.4 Fax $259
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax $289

U.S. Robotics

14.4 Sportster External w/Fax
• V.42/MNP • 5-year warranty

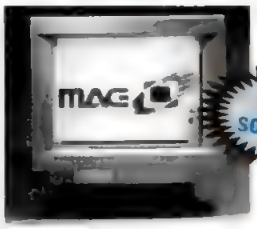
Sportster 14.4 Int/Ext ..... $89/$109
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext ... $99/$115
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext ..... $195/$215
Terbo 14.4 Dual Std $499
Courier V.34 Int $389
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $195
Worldport Pocket 14.4 ..... $195

GVC

14.4 w/FAX Int/Ext ..... $69/$85
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $149/$169

MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION



FLAT screens

LX1450LG $229
DX15F $329
DX17F $619
MX15F $439
MX17/17FG ..... $749/$789
MXP17F $879
MX21F $1639

NEC

2V/3V ..... $329/$459
3FGE/4FGE ..... $549/$589
5 FGP/5FGE ..... $1079/$969
6 FGP $1949
XE 15/17 MultiSync ..... $529/$969
XP 15/17 MultiSync ..... $639/$1199
XE21/XP21 ..... $1929/$2359

VIEWSONIC

4E/6E ..... $279/$289
15G/VS15EX ..... $389/$399
15/17G ..... $419/$759
17-2 ..... $839
20/21 ..... $1499/$1679

CTX

6468A/1451 ..... $229/$249
1562/1765 GM ..... $319/$639

NANAO

F550IW $979
T560I/F560IW ..... $1459/$1229
F760IW $1969
T2-17 ESP $1269
T2-20 ESP $1929

SONY

CPD-1730 17" $939
GDM 17SE-1 ..... $959
GDM 20SE-1 ..... $1889

DRIVES & TAPES

Back Pack 250 ..... $279
Connor 250 Tape $139
Dual Floppy $89
3½" 1.44 ..... $39

AMERICAN

280/400/450 ..... $99/$159/$189
600/900 ..... $259/359
1250 ..... $485
Smart 400/600 ..... $279/$329
Smart 900/1250 ..... $469/$589

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

213 MG 3243A $179
341 MG 3391A $209
452 MG 3491A $229
528 MG 3655A $309
1.0 GB SCSI-2 ..... $699

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Trakker 250 external $269
Jumbo 250/350 . . . . . $145/$169
Trakker 350 External $319
PowerTape 1.1GB internal. . $629
250 Meg tapes formatted. . . . $17

CD ROM

Chinon 535 Int/Ext ..... $249/$349
Soundblaster 16 SCSI-2 ..... $165
Plextor Quad Speed Int $415

NEC

MultiSpin 2V Deluxe: sound card, speakers, five CD titles $275
NEC DS 2VI $165
NEC 3Xp $379

QUAD speed

NEC 4Xi ... $365
NEC 4Xe ... $459
NEC 4X Pro ... $669

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32 ..... $145
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG $249
ATI Prof Turbo 2 MG $299
ATI Prof Turbo 4 MG $499
Diamond Stealth Pro $219
Diamond Viper 2 MG $319
Diamond Stealth 64 ..... $319

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS...GREAT SERVICE SINCE 1984!

- **PC Magazine** *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- **PC Computing – 1994** *"A 10-year track record of consistent service!"*
- **PC Computing** *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- **PC Computing Mail Order Review of Peripheral Specialists (8/93). We received the only 5 star rating for price!**

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Qualified purchase orders accepted.

HOURS (CENTRAL TIME)
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

851 Commerce Court
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS
708-541-6333

SHIPPING
708-541-6595

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
708-541-6583

FAX
708-541-6881

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

No surcharge for charge cards!

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES

800-548-5105

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TM4000M Notebooks

Next generation technology with traditional TI quality

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

◆ IntelSX2™ or IntelDX2™ 50MHz or IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ◆ Battery-saving 3.3 volt SL-enhanced technology ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ Type III PCMCIA expansion slot ◆ High capacity IDE hard drives ◆ Internal 16-bit SoundBlaster® compatible sound card ◆ Integrated Adaptec Fast SCSI-2 adapter ◆ Keyboard-integrated pointing device ◆ 9.5" dual scan color (DS) or 8.4" active matrix color (AM) displays ◆ Optional CD-ROM docking system

IntelSX2™ 50MHz

200MB, DS	$2765.29	CDW 44145
340MB, AM	$3139.85	CDW 44147

IntelDX2™ 50MHz

340MB, DS	$3055.11	CDW 47752
455MB, AM	$3642.90	CDW 47753

IntelDX4™ 75MHz

340MB, AM	$4958.42	CDW 40[illegible]
455MB, DS	$4477.96	CDW 45[illegible]
CD-ROM docking system	$789.84	CDW 40943

New with Multimedia!

NEW!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser™ Pro E

An outstanding value in high-performance printing

- 12 ppm print speed
- 600 dpi
- 3MB RAM std., 19MB max.
- High-performance 20MHz RISC CPU
- Adobe PostScript™ Level 2, 23 fonts
- HP enhanced PCL 5
- Adobe IntelliSelect auto language switching
- Parallel & AppleTalk interfaces
- Optional network adapters
- (2) 250 sheet letter-size paper trays

$1395.49 CDW 46421

microWriter basic	$468.41	CDW 27061
microWriter PS33	$639.65	CDW 27065
microLaser Pro 600 PS33	$1197.02	CDW 32069
microLaser Pro 600 PS66	$1524.25	CDW 32068
microLaser PowerPro	$1629.60	CDW 44427

NEW!

OKIDATA

NOW with PostScript!

MAC PC

Okidata OL410e/PS

PostScript® LED page printer

A printer as creative as you are

◆ Complete Macintosh® compatibility out-of-the-box ◆ Auto-switching between Mac and PC interfaces/emulations ◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 x 1200 dpi) ◆ Adobe Memory Booster™ for 5MB effective memory ◆ PostScript, 35 fonts; HP enhanced PCL 5, 12 fonts ◆ 5 year printhead warranty, 1 year parts & labor

ONLY! $919.15 CDW 44440

OKIDATA

REBATE

Okidata OL400e

Personal LED page printer

◆ 4 PPM print speed ◆ 300 DPI resolution ◆ 512KB RAM with 2X effective memory compression ◆ 32-bit RISC CPU ◆ HP PCL4.5 emulation, 44 bitmap fonts ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces: auto-switching ◆ 100 sheet universal paper tray ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ 5 year warranty on printhead, 1 year on all other parts

OL400e $422.70* CDW 30058

* After $75 manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/94)

Okidata OL410e

LED page printer

XTRA VALUE

◆ 4PPM print speed ◆ 600 dpi class output (300 X 1200 dpi) ◆ 2MB w/enhanced memory, 5MB max. ◆ HP PCL5 emulation, 12 scaleable fonts ◆ High-performance RISC CPU ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ Serial & parallel interfaces w/auto switching ◆ 100 sheet paper tray

OL410e $647.84 CDW 34379

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1'00

1994 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH CDW'S LOW PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

IBM PRINTERS by Lexmark

Lexmark Optra R NEW!

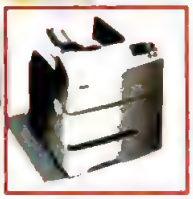
Affordable, high performance desktop printer

▲ 600 dpi, 12 ppm ▲ 2MB RAM std., 64MB max. ▲ Upgradable to 1200 dpi output (requires 2MB upgrade) ▲ Enhanced PCL 5, 46 fonts ▲ Adobe PostScript® Level 2, 39 fonts ▲ Paper handling: 200 sheets ▲ Duplexing and second paper drawer optional ▲ Interfaces: Bidirectional parallel, serial, 2) network adapter slots ▲1 year Lex Express warranty

ONLY! **$1429.97** CDW 46769

Lexmark Optra L NEW!

Heavy-duty, high performance LAN printer



◆ 1200 dpi, 12 ppm ◆ 4MB RAM std., 64MB max. ◆ Enhanced PCL 5, 46 fonts ◆ Adobe PostScript® Level 2, 39 fonts ◆ MarkVision software for advanced network print management ◆ Paper handling: 500 sheets ◆ Duplexing and second paper drawer optional ◆ 50,000 page per month duty cycle ◆ Interfaces: Bidirectional parallel, serial, 2) network adapter slots ◆ 1 year LexExpress warranty

ONLY! **$1878.11** CDW 46771

Optra Rx NEW!

Maximum-performance desktop printer

◆ 1200 dpi, 16 ppm ◆ 4MB RAM std., 64MB max. ◆ Enhanced PCL 5, Adobe PostScript® Level 2 ◆ Paper handling: 200 sheets ◆ Interfaces: Bidirectional parallel, serial, 2) network adapter slots ◆ 1 year LexExpress warranty

ONLY! **$1988.33** CDW 46770

Optra Lx NEW!

Heavy-duty, maximum performance LAN printer

▲ 1200 dpi, 16 ppm ▲ 4MB RAM std., 64MB max. ▲ Enhanced PCL 5, 46 fonts ▲ Adobe PostScript® Level 2, 39 fonts ▲ MarkVision software for advanced network print management ▲ Paper handling: 500 sheets ▲ Duplexing and second paper drawer optional ▲ 75,000 page per month duty cycle ▲ Interfaces: Bidirectional parallel, serial, 2) network adapter slots ▲ 1 year LexExpress warranty

ONLY! **$2428.47** CDW 46773

Lemark 4039 10 *plus* NEW!

Entry-level desktop or workgroup printer

◆ 600 dpi, 10 ppm ◆ 2MB RAM std., 10MB max. ◆ Enhanced PCL 5, 46 fonts ◆ Adobe PostScript® Level 2, 39 fonts ◆ Paper handling: 200 sheets ◆ Duplexing and second drawer optiona ◆ Interfaces: bidirectional parallel, serial, network adapter slot ◆ 1 year LexExpress warranty

ONLY! **$1218.36** CDW 47577

Lexmark WinWriter Family

WinWriter 600

Microsoft At Work™ based printers featuring the Microsoft Windows™ Printing System

WinWriter 100
Affordable entry level inkjet printer
◆ 300 dpi ◆ 3 ppm

WinWriter 200
Entry level laser printer
◆ 300 dpi, 4 ppm ◆ 512KB RAM std., 4.5MB max.

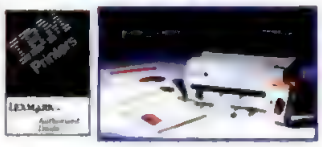
WinWriter 400
Affordable 600 dpi LED page printer
◆ True 600 dpi, 5 ppm ◆ 2MB RAM std., 6MB max.

WinWriter 600
A high performance 600 dpi laser printer
◆ True 600 dpi ◆ 10 ppm (300 dpi), 8 ppm (600 dpi) ◆ 2MB RAM std., 8MB max.

WinWriter 100	$287.67	CDW 45909
WinWriter 200	$457.57	CDW 45913
WinWriter 400	$758.47	CDW 45915
WinWriter 600	$999.00	CDW 36332

ExecJet IIc NEW!

Color inkjet printer



● 600 x 300 dpi with enhancement ● Fast 300 cps print speed (black) ● 4 minutes per page (color) ● Includes ColorFine Windows™ drivers for vivid output ● Automatic sheet feeder, 150 sheets of paper or 15 envelopes ● 2 year LexExpress Warranty: next business day exchange via overnight delivery

ONLY! **$327.60** CDW 44823

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

PCM1100

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz

Megahertz 28,800bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK™

- Data: V.34 (28,8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps)
- Fax: 14,400 bps send/receive
- Flash ROM field upgradeable
- Includes data/fax software for Windows™
- Five-year warranty and unlimited free technical support from Megahertz

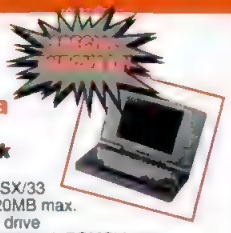
28.8K with XJACK.....**$449.88** CDW 46849

14.4K with XJACK.....**$229.00** CDW 37757

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Canon



Canon Innova Book 10C

Color subnotebook computer

- SL-enhanced Intel 486SX/33 CPU
- 4MB RAM std., 20MB max.
- 170MB or 260MB hard drive
- Passive-matrix color display
- PCMCIA slot 1) Type II
- Weight. 4 0 lbs

170MB .....**$1399.00** CDW 41[illegible]

260MB .....**$1499.00** CDW 41[illegible]

Hurry! Supplies are limited!

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.02

5 User CD	776.57
10 User CD	1765.90
25 User CD	2588.41
50 User CD	3459.78
100 User CD	4784.61

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	595.24
10 User 3.5"	1349.62
25 User 3.5"	1969.46
50 User 3.5"	2688.00
100 User 3.5"	3599.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User	59.86
5 User	299.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING.

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet coax	[illegible]
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk	[illegible]
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	[illegible]
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	[illegible]
TC6242 ARCNET 8 bit coax	[illegible]
TC6245 ARCNET coax	[illegible]
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	[illegible]
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	[illegible]
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	[illegible]

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	169.05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/SI 2000C	73.62
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	322.90
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	187.35
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	217.35

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	96.10
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	96.10
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	459.23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1573.71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	108.99
Ultra16 combo 6pk	568.15
Ultra16 combo 24pk	1977.30
EtherCard+ Elite coax	119.64
EtherCard+ Elite coax 6pk	628.73
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT	119.12
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT 6pk	618.61
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.88
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.88

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	[illegible]
3C5[illegible] Ether[illegible] coax	[illegible]
3C509 Etherlink III coax 5pk	489.02
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	115.50
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	447.38
3C5[illegible] Etherlink [illegible] combo	[illegible]
3C509 Etherlink III combo 5pk	532.84
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	[illegible]
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.[illegible]
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	609.94

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	78.63
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	89.45
Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA	429.61
National Semi NE2000+ coax	76.16
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	87.46

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE3108C pocket Ethernet coax	309.88
PE3108Z pocket Ethernet coax	267.80
PE3108T pocket Ethernet 10BT	268.31
Pocket Token Ring III	455.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	319.62
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	499.56
IBM Token Ring MAU	429.80

intel

EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	505.98
EtherExpress 16 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.88
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II COAX	387.07
NetportExpress II 10BT	368.85

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309.61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.86

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250MB internal	159.84
Trakker 120MB parallel port	199.89
Trakker 250MB parallel port	299.44
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937.58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	1127.79

iOMEGA

Tape 250MB internal	164.85
Bernoulli 150MB internal SCSI	413.03
Bernoulli 150MB internal IDE	389.71
Bernoulli 150MB PC Powered	449.38
Bernoulli 150MB Transportable	469.84
Bernoulli 230MB Insider	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	484.44
150MB cartridge	92.80
230MB cartridge	98.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1.44MB floppy parallel	153.40
Backpack 5.25" 1.2MB floppy parallel	165.38
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backpack 2X CD-ROM parallel	344.44
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	299.90

SyDOS

Pro Note 42MB parallel	289.77
Puma 88MB parallel	442.44
88MB w/16-bit adapter external	539.81
105MB parallel	398.87
Marlin 105MB IDE internal	304.81

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

Mountain

TD-250 250MB IDE internal	189.32
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	449.50
SideCar II 305MB parallel	313.53
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2045.39

WYSE TERMINALS

Wyse 35 amber/green/white	299.88
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279.50
Wyse 150 amber/green/white	265.45
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88
Wyse 325 color	427.40

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

Creative Labs

Discovery 16 CD 2X kit internal	248.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	448.95
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	379.80
Multimedia Office CD 3X kit internal	548.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal	349.45
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	198.95
SoundBlaster 16 AWE32	298.95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178.95
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	99.89
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	74.95
SoundBlaster value edition	55.95

Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.64
Diamond Quad CD kit internal w/sound	514.51
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	198.88
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119.49
Media Magic CD 2X kit int	149.88
Media Magic CD 2X kit int. w/DSP16 sound	309.86
Mitsumi CD 2X kit internal	135.76
Mitsumi CD 2X kit internal w/sound	194.87
NEC 2Vi	179.42
NEC 2V Deluxe	298.98
NEC 3Xp Plus	398.62
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	469.39
NEC 4Xi	399.63
NEC 4Xi Kit	469.39
NEC 4Xe	499.34
NEC 4Xe Kit	559.80
NEC 4X Pro	697.80
Orchid CD 2X kit internal w/sound	349.85
Orchid SoundWave 32 SCSI	194.82
Pioneer DRM604X Quadraspin 6 disc	1019.00
Plextor 4plex quad external	604.07
Plextor 4plex quad internal	436.48
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	280.93
Sony CDU-33A 2X internal SCSI	129.87
Sony CDU-55S 2X internal SCSI	219.84
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	146.79
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	214.93
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	339.81
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM external	399.78
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM internal	289.94
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM kit external	529.80
Turtle Beach Monterey sound card	349.77

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

HURTA®

XGT 12X12 serial and ADB	213.96
XGT accessories	CALL!

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 button	248.90
DB III 12X18 pressure pen	398.85
Slate 12X12 16 button	348.98

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	899.00

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D size 8 pen	2497.73
HI 7200 A-F size 8 pen	2629.67

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet IIP	509.06
ScanJet IIP document feeder	269.93
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	995.50
ScanJet IICX document feeder	474.72
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633.28

EPSON

ActionScanner ES800C*	894.25
ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

*after $1[illegible] mail-in rebate, [illegible]

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	344.42
Mag Innovision MX15F	459.51
Mag Innovision DX17F	643.63
Mag Innovision MX17F	799.45
Mag Innovision MX17FG	829.85
Mag Innovision MX21F	1686.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	238.60
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	258.80
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	298.89
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	358.85
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	629.85
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	719.10
Magnavox 20CM64 20" SPECIAL!*	999.00

*while supplies last

Nanao F340iW 15"	646.98
Nanao F550iW 17"	977.43
NEC 2V 14"	328.86
NEC 3V 15"	467.49
NEC XE 15"	548.58
NEC XE 17"	998.43
NEC XE 21"	1999.62
NEC XP 15"	676.79
NEC XP 17"	1257.72
NEC XP 21"	2478.48
Sony 15SF 15"	447.02
Sony 17SE1 17"	969.88
Sony 20SE1 20"	1895.00

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	138.62
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	209.48
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	209.20
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	209.20
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	209.20
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	199.00
Diamond Stealth 32 VLB 2MB	174.99
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	348.88
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	348.88
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	159.89
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	149.36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	197.48
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	379.88
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	379.88
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	416.99
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 1MB	147.10
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 2MB	194.19
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 1MB	147.10
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 2MB	194.19

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 998-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

CDW® HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

AST SPECIAL OFFER!

AST Advantage! 100MHz desktop computer

- IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM standard
- 540MB IDE hard drive
- 1MB video RAM
- Internal 9600 bps voice/data/fax modem
- Software bundle. MS-DOS, Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Organizer, Phoenix Fax, Prodigy and America On-Line and more...

Special Purchase!.....$1699.87 CDW 43675

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 560C Color Inkjet Printer

✔ Laser-quality 600x300 dpi special paper not required ✔ Up to 3ppm print speed (black only) ✔ Dual ink cartridge system—prints color and black simultaneously ✔ 100 sheet feeder

ONLY .....$479.89 CDW 38421

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1299.87
T1910CS 200MB dual color	1748.85
T1960CS 200MB dual color	2145.86
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2314.92
T1960CT 200MB act color	2734.81
T1960CT 320MB act color	2899.87
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2734.81
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2859.88
T2400CT 250MB act color	3325.97
T2400CT 320MB act color	3448.83
T3400CT 250MB act color	2867.06
T3600CT 250MB act color	3448.73
T4700CT 200MB act color	3955.80
T4700CT 320MB act color	4208.84
T4800CT 500MB act color	4797.79
T4850CT 4/75 520MB act color	5134.81
T4900CT P75 772MB act color	6399.00

AST

Advantage! 4/100D 540MB 8MB	1699.87
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB pas color	2724.78
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB act color	4147.49
Ascentia 4/75D 340MB pas color	3226.65
Ascentia 4/75D 510MB act color	5028.64

BRAVO SERIES

LC 4/33S 170MB	1065.71
LC 4/33S 270MB	1323.15
LC 4/33D 170MB	1363.78
LC 4/33D 270MB	1589.33
LC 4/50S 270MB	1449.87
LC 4/66D 270MB	1643.38
LC 4/66D 540MB	1759.93
LC 4/100D 270MB	2064.70
LC 4/100D 540MB	2185.36
MT 4/66D 340MB	1909.00
MT P60 540MB CD	2912.49

Canon

NoteJet 4/33 200MB mono	1548.62
NoteJet 4/50 260MB pas color	2598.72
Innova SubNB 4/33S 170MB pas color	1399.00
Innova SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color	1499.00
NEW! Innova desktops	CALL!

EPSON

ActionNote 4SLC50 120MB+modem	1439.50
ActionNote 4SLC50 180MB+modem	1527.36

IBM ThinkPad Portables

510Cs 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color	1799.00
360 4/33SX 170MB mono	1899.00
360 4/33SX 340MB mono	2299.00
360Cs 4/33SX 170MB pas color	2349.00
360Cs 4/33SX 340MB pas color	2749.00
360C 4/33SX 170MB act color	2799.00
360C 4/33SX 340MB act color	3199.00

PS/ValuePoint Systems

Valuepoint 4/33S 212MB Special!	899.67
Performance SS VLB 486D 364MB	2015.00
Performance VLB 433D 270MB	1595.00
Performance VLB 433D 364MB	2075.00
Performance VLB 433D 364MB	1845.00

NEC

VERSA NOTEBOOKS

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2707.25
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	3667.80
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3757.57
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	4227.08
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1699.83
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color	1895.87
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	3309.79
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual clr	3749.78
Versa M 4/75 340MB dual clr	3926.71
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	4839.20
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	5124.46
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	5219.26
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	5598.54
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	5179.86
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	6069.62
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	5899.84
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5844.60
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	6449.88
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1349.46
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1489.97
Ready 4/66M 430MB 3X CD	1649.37
Ready 5/66M 420MB 3X CD	2229.74

PACKARD BELL

Force Multimedia 4/25SX 210MB	1063.92
Force14 4/50SX 340MB	949.00
Force52 4/50SX 420MB MM	1449.17
Force54 4/66 420MB MM	1449.17
Force57 4/66 540MB MM	1659.64

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2765.29
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139.85
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4958.42
TM4000M 4/75 455MB act color	4477.96
TM4000E 4/50 200MB dual color	2357.00
TM4000E 4/50 200MB act color	2857.23
TM4000E 4/75 455MB act color	4047.35

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	579.86
ML321	427.40	Pacemark 3410	1219.49
ML380	214.95	OL400E*	422.70
ML395	987.32	OL410E	647.84
ML395C	1039.74	OL410E/PS	
ML520	369.82	4ppm 600dpi	919.15
ML521	495.18	OL810	905.50

*includes $75 manufacturer rebate (ends 12.31.94)

Canon

BJ10SX	244.84	BJ230	388.00
BJ200E	259.44	BJC600 color	499.00

BJC4000 720dpi + color	465.38
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser	579.00
LBP860 600dpi 8ppm laser	986.93

EPSON

AP2250	96.55	LQ2550	898.08
AP3250	146.31	DFX5000 Plus	1354.86
AP3260	167.82	DFX8000	2259.45
LX300	165.01	Stylus 300	186.85
FX870	269.46	Stylus 400	198.70
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 800+	209.88
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	365.35	ActionLaser 1100	429.79
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1500	529.85
LQ1170	597.99	ActionLaser 1600	757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	287.67
WinWriter 200 laser	457.57
WinWriter 400 laser	758.47
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
Optra R 600dpi laser	1429.97
ExecJet IIc	327.60

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet	357.00
Color upgrade for 500i	41.00
DEClaser 1152 4 ppm	659.75
DEClaser 5100 6 ppm	1439.86

Panasonic

1150	133.49	2130*	174.40
1624	385.20	2135 Color**	197.43
2023	182.27		

after $30 or $50** mail-in rebate (ends 12.31.94)

[illegible]	409.49	4400 Laser*	399.89
3123	249.00	5400 Laser**	712.96

after $60 or $100** mail-in rebate (ends 12.31.94)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMerc Color inkjet	378.83
microWriter basic	485.51
microWriter PS23	639.85
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1524.25
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1629.80

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500C	299.99
DeskJet 540	388.75
DeskJet 560C	479.89
DeskJet 1200C	1347.91
DeskJet 1200C PS	1999.11
LaserJet 4L	599.99
LaserJet 4P	969.47
LaserJet 4MP	1387.21
LaserJet 4 plus	1478.25
LaserJet 4M plus	1988.72
LaserJet 4Si	2998.96
LaserJet 4Si MX	4399.89

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	144.46
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE	157.07	345MB IDE	199.77
290MB IDE	183.50	345MB SCSI	229.81

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI	734.97
4110 1050MB SCSI	669.65
2217 1.7GB SCSI	1038.46
2210AV 1.050GB SCSI AV	798.89
2217AV 1.765GB SCSI AV	1099.22
1936 3GB SCSI	1899.69

CONNER

210MB IDE	177.90	850MB IDE	439.38
425MB IDE	231.43	1.27GB IDE	584.83
540MB IDE	302.24		

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

200MB IDE	173.14	427MB IDE	224.56
261MB IDE	177.87	1.0GB SCSI-2	633.78
341MB IDE	208.91		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	175.35	Caviar 730MB IDE	356.51
Caviar 420MB IDE	223.03	Caviar 1GB IDE	515.14
Caviar 540MB IDE	279.99		

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR 2SER 1GAME	36.98
Acculogic IDE W/BIOS	48.90
Acculogic VLB IDE	89.78
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT	54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec 2742AT EISA SCSI-2	339.22
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	257.23
Promise IDE ISA Cache	84.80
Promise IDE VLB Cache	115.28
Promise EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	226.14
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	244.32
14.4K internal w/fax	99.45
14.4K external w/fax	114.79
WORLDPORT 14.4K pocket w/fax	229.94

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	389.79
V.34 external w/fax	427.84

Hayes

ACCURA 14.4 internal w/fax	114.88
ACCURA 14.4 external w/fax	138.99
ACCURA 28.8 V.FC internal w/fax	209.02
ACCURA 28.8 V.FC external w/fax	258.82
OPTIMA 14.4 external	363.80
OPTIMA 14.4 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 14.4 pocket w/fax	296.93
OPTIMA 28.8 V.FC external w/fax	421.54

Practical Peripherals

14.4 internal w/fax	107.38
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	124.80
V.FC 28.8 internal w/fax	228.20
V.FC 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	244.26
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

intel

SatisFAXtion 200 internal	209.50
SatisFAXtion 400 Super Fax Pack	298.83
SatisFAXtion 400 external	308.89
14.4 external w/fax While Supplies Last	109.00

BOCA

14.4 internal w/fax	89.00
14.4 external w/fax	113.61
V.FC 28.8 internal w/fax	185.17
V.FC 28.8 external w/fax	216.30

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14.4	184.56
Deskporte Fast ES V.FC 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V.FC 28.8	244.30

MOTOROLA

FasTalk II 14.4K internal w/fax	119.78
FasTalk II 14.4K external w/fax	139.84

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	159.94
BackUPS 450	189.99
BackUPS 600	264.24
BackUPS 900	374.88
BackUPS 1250	499.24
SmartUPS 400	299.69
SmartUPS 600	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.61
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	34.97
SurgeArrest Pro	33.58
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	46.65
Line-R 600	119.00

Tripp Lite

BC250	96.08
BC400	155.59
BC500	189.42
BC500 LAN	198.65
BC600 LAN	249.00
BC750 LAN	313.90
BC900 LAN	359.67
BC1250 LAN	459.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	226.81
SMART 400 LAN	279.22
SMART 500 LAN	286.21
SMART 600 LAN	311.26
SMART 750 LAN	379.86
SMART 900 LAN	439.81
SMART 1250 LAN	579.00
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.96
Isobar 8 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink III combo	246.15
DBP Tech Portable Sound+	164.34
Hayes OPTIMA 14.4 data/fax	189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4	415.54
Linksys Ethernet combo	167.54
Maxtor MobileMax 105MB HD	326.31
Megahertz 14.4 data/fax	216.70
Megahertz 14.4 Gold data/fax XJack	229.00
Megahertz V.34 XJack	449.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.96
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	252.61
Trantor Slim SCSI-2	298.65
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.38
USR Sportster 14.4K	189.89
USR Sportster V.34	368.67
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	184.71
Xircom Ethernet coax	199.82
Xircom Ethernet combo	233.65
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	449.18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive SX2/50	125.56
Intel OverDrive DX2/50	179.92
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	244.37
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	489.29
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	549.86

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrades

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 900 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!

Please call for other applications.

Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 998-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCM1100

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

YOUR FIRST SOURCE

Laser Printer Memory

Canon Laser LBP-4					
1MB	N/A	$109	2MB	N/A	$159
Epson Action Laser 1000, 1500					
512K	S1[illegible]	$35	2MB	S[illegible]	$99
Epson Action Laser 1600					
4MB	N/A	$179	16MB	N/A	$649
HP LaserJet 4L					
1MB	C[illegible]				$40
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID					
2MB	33475B	$99	4MB	33477B	$179
HP LaserJet II, IID					
2MB	33444B	$110	4MB	33445B	$195
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, II,3D, DeskJet 1200c					
1MB	C2063A	$39	2MB	C2064A	$89
4MB	C2065A	$179	8MB	C2066A	$354
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP					
2MB	C3139A	$89	4MB	C3[illegible]	$179
HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C					
256K	22787B				$40
HP Designjet 650c Inkjet Plotter					
16MB	D2297A				$69
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 All Models					
2MB	1183334	$89	4MB	1183335	$169
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4079 All Models					
4MB	1328363	$169	8MB	1328365	$329
OkiLaser 400					
1MB	70014701	$69	2MB	N/A	$109
OkiLaser 406e, 410e					
2MB	N/A	$149	4MB	N/A	$209
Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4420					
2MB	KX-P444	$109	4MB	N/A	$189
Panasonic LaserPartner 4450, 4420					
2MB	KX-P441	$129	4MB	N/A	$199
Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL					
1MB	2555739-0001				$49

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY
WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS
UPGRADE NOT LISTED

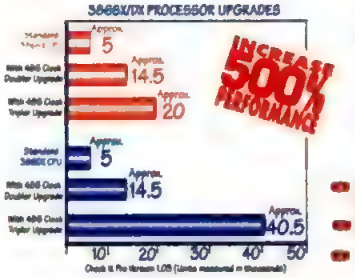
PROCESSORS

INCREASE YOUR SYSTEM'S PROCESSING POWER!

UPGRADE YOUR 386SX/DX TO A 486!

A simple 15 minute installation of a processor upgrade allows you to migrate from a 386SX/DX based PC to a clock doubled or tripled 486 based system.

- Cyrix
- Evergreen
- Kingston
- Intel



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Laptop & Notebook Memory

AST		
Ascentia 9000	4MB	$249
	8MB	$439
Bravo MS 486	4MB	$285
	16MB	$859
PowerExec 4/25SL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$769
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, FL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$769
Premium Exec 286, 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$149
COMPAQ		
Aero	4MB	$219
	8MB	$399
Contura	4MB	$209
	8MB	$399
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$175
	8MB	$325
Contura 4/25 series	4MB	$189
	8MB	$365
LTE Elite	8MB	$349
	8MB	$449
	16MB	$899
LTE Lite 20, 25, 25c, 25e	4MB	$229
	8MB	$395
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$219
	8MB	$399
IBM		
ThinkPad 220	4MB	$269
ThinkPad 230CS	8MB	$469
ThinkPad 300	8MB	$369
ThinkPad 360	4MB	$279
	8MB	$429
ThinkPad 510	4MB	$279
	8MB	$439
IBM (Continued)		
PS/2 CL57SX and ThinkPad 700	4MB	$209
700c, 720, 720c, 755	8MB	$389
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$189
	8MB	$319
N51 Notebook (All)	2MB	$99
	4MB	$189
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 102	4MB	$149
L40SX, PS/Note 102	8MB	$295
NEC		
UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$279
	8MB	$449
(Excluding 40E & 50E models)	16MB (3.3 V)	$959
UltraLite SL, SL/25C	8MB	$359
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	4MB	$259
Versa S	4MB	$279
	8MB	$419
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$109
	16MB	$1,599
TravelMate WinSL/25	2MB	$179
TOSHIBA		
T1000SE/LE/XE; 2000, 2000SX; SXe,	4MB	$169
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T2200SX, T1800 Series	8MB	$319
T3400	4MB	$239
	8MB	$499
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$79
	4MB	$149
T3300SL	4MB	$169
	8MB	$399
T5400	4MB	$219
	8MB	$419
4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$189
	8MB	$389
	16MB	$699
T1900, T4500 T4600 T4700 (all models)	4MB (3.3 V)	$219
	8MB (3.3 V)	$429
	16MB (3.3 V)	$959
T5400, T5300; T5200C, TR500	2MB	$89
	8MB	$359
ZENITH		
Z-Note 320L, 320LLx, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$108
	8MB	$384
Z Note 425 Series	4MB (3.3 V)	$271
	8MB (3.3 V)	$499
Z-Sport 425L, 425S	4MB	$188
MasterPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$90
Z Star	4MB	$129
	8MB	$439

CHOOSE TODAY FROM

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

New! Super Quad 4X CD-ROM Drive Kit, Internal w/controller, 195ms, 600kb $369

CHINON

CDS-535, Internal with caddy without controller/with controller ..... $239/$269
CDX-535, External with caddy & controller $369

NEC

New! Multispin 3XP Plus Portable, CD-ROM drive w/cable $419
Multispin 4XL, Internal CD-ROM drive w/cable 220ms, 600kb $419
Multispin 4XE, External CD-ROM drive, 220ms, 600kb with cable $519

PLEXTOR

4PLEX, Internal Quadspeed 220ms, 600kb without controller/with controller ..... $459/$519
4PLEX, External Quadspeed 220ms, 600kb without controller/with controller ..... $589/$639

WEARNES

Great Value!

Beethoven SuperSpin double speed, internal kit
- Double Speed, 230ms, 300kb, Internal drive
- CDC-005 Interface card
- Includes cables
- One year warranty!

$145

MULTIMEDIA

SOUND CARDS

SoundBlaster Value Edition	$55	SoundBlaster Pro Value Edition	$75
SoundBlaster 16 Value Edition	$99	SoundBlaster 32 AWE	$289
SoundBlaster 16 Multi CD/Multi CD w/ASP	$139/$179		
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2/SCSI-2 w/ASP	$169/$199		

ADD-ONS

Advance Signal Processor ..... $59 Wave Blaster $179

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Discovery CD 16 ..... $259 Edutainment CD 16 ..... $419
GameBlaster CD ..... $385 DigitalEdge 3X CD $693

New! **WEARNES**
Beethoven SUPERSONIC
MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

Family Pack $359

- Set of stereo speakers
- 19 top rated software titles on CD ROM
- SuperSpin double speed internal CD-ROM drive
- ADSP-16 WAVE sound card

PROCESSORS

EVERGREEN REV TO 486

386SX16, 20 x2/x3	$329/$429	386DX16, 20 x2/x3	$349/$499
386DX25 x2/x3	$319/$499	386DX33 x2/x3	$489/$699

CYRIX

Cx486DRx2-33/66	$249
Cx486DRx2-25/50	$209
Cx486SRx2-25/50	$209

KINGSTON

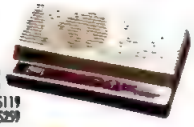
SLC2 SL/Novel 25/33	$169/$199
SLC/Novel 25/50	$219/$299
486/Novel 25(SX)/33	$399/$579
WDMaster 25(SX)/33	$499/$959

INTEL OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

Overdrive 486DX-50	$175	Overdrive 486DX-66	$235
New! Overdrive 486DX4-75	$460	Overdrive 486 DX4-100	$555

FAX/MODEMS

US Robotics



New! Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA $189
Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA $379
Sportster 14,400 fax, Ext./Int. ..... $99/$119
Sportster 28.8 V.34, Ext./Int ..... $239/$259

Megahertz Linking Your World

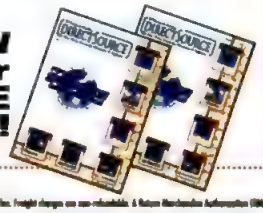
Great Value!

New! **PCMCIA 2.0 DATA/FAX**
XJACK 28,800bps FAX/Modem $429
XJACK 14,400bps FAX/Modem XJ1144/Gold XJ2144 ..... $289/$239
14,400bps FAX/Modem direct connection to selective cellular phones $309

Hayes

Optima 14,400 Fax/Modem PCMCIA $189
Optima 14,400 Fax/Modem Pocket External $319
Accura 14,400 Fax/Modem, Internal/External ..... $125/$149
Accura 28.8bps Fax/Modem, Internal/External ..... $219/$277

CALL NOW for your FREE Catalog!



SOFTWARE

DesignCAD 2D *for Windows!*

DesignCAD 2D for Windows comes complete with: 500 symbols • dimensioning • drafting and editing toolboxes • materials list • macros • programming language & support of 7 file formats. DOS version also available!

DesignCad 2D for Windows $169
DesignCad 2D $169
DesignCAD 3D $249

Microsoft
Word for Windows V6.0 ..... $299
Upgrade Word for Windows V6.0 ..... $119
Excel for Windows V5.0 ..... $299
Upgrade Excel for Windows V5.0 ..... $121
Access for Windows V2.0 ..... $299
Upgrade Access for Win V2.0 ..... $128
Works for Windows V3.0 ..... $89
Money for Windows V3.0 ..... $25
Office for Windows V4.2 ..... $459
Upgrade Office for Windows V4.2 ..... $274
Office Professional for Windows V4.3 ..... $552
Upgrade Office Prof for Win V4.3 ..... $363
PowerPoint for Windows V4.0 ..... $299
Publisher for Windows V2.0 ..... $89
FoxPro for Windows V2.6 ..... $99
Upgrade FoxPro for Windows V2.6 ..... $20
Windows for Workgroups V3.11 ..... $139
Windows V3.11 ..... $94
Upgrade Windows V3.11 ..... $51
Upgrade MS DOS V6.22 ..... $49

Bookmaker
Clickbook $39

Claris
FileMaker Pro for Windows V2.1 ..... $125

Corel
CorelDraw for Windows V5.0 (CD) $446
Corel Ventura for Windows V5.0 (CD) $319
Upgrade CorelDraw V3.0 to V5.0 (CD) $309
Upgrade CorelDraw V4.0 to V5.0 (CD) $179

Datastorm
Procomm Plus for Windows $132

Delrina
Winfax Pro for Windows V4.0 ..... $82

Intuit
Quicken for Windows V3.0 ..... $44
Quicken Deluxe CD-ROM for Windows $64
Quicken V7.0 ..... $44
Quicken Companion for Windows V2.0 ..... $25
QuickBooks for Windows V2.0 ..... $98

Lotus
ABC Pro for Windows V3.01 ..... $213
Approach for Windows V2.1 ..... $95
Smart Suite for Windows V3.0 ..... $462
1-2-3 for Windows V4.01 ..... $315
Upgrade 1-2-3 for Windows V4.01 ..... $99

Quarterdeck
Desqview V7.0 ..... $65

Shapeware
Visio for Windows V3.0 ..... $122

Stac Electronics
Stacker for Windows V4.0 ..... $95

Symantec
Act! for Windows V2.0 ..... $176
Norton Desktop for Windows V3.0 ..... $114

WordPerfect
WordPerfect for Windows V6.0a $315
Upgrade WordPerfect for Win V6.0A $94
WordPerfect for DOS V6.0a $315
Upgrade WordPerfect for DOS V6.0 ..... $85

THOUSANDS OF SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE!

All opened software is non-returnable

OUR GUARANTEE: First Source International, Inc. will gladly replace any defective or unacceptable product within 30 days of the original invoice date.

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Defective memory products for replacement only. Opened software is non-returnable. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to LLC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

FOR MEMORY & MORE!

Personal Computer Memory

AST

Premia
4MB 501159-001 ...$152 8MB 501159-002 ...$369
16MB 501159-003 $709 32MB 501159-004 ...$1294
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386
2MB 500510-002 ...$84 4MB 500510-008 ...$169
Bravo I/Plus
2MB 500710-004 ...$96 8MB 500824-002 ...$319
Advantage! Plus 486DX/33; DX2-50; DX2-66
4MB 501168-001 ...$199 8MB 500824-001 ...$319
Advantage! 386SX/20; SX/25, Bravo 3/33s
2MB 500962-001 ...$89 8MB 500962-002 ...$289
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33; SX/25, Bravo LC 4/25s, 33; 33s; 50d; 4/66d
2MB 500987-001 ...$72 4MB 500987-002 ...$159
16MB 500987-004 ...$579 32MB 500987-005 ...$1159
Premium 386/25, 33, 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB w/WPB 500780-003; 002 ...$47
Advantage! 486/25, 33, 33p; SX20, Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium 4/25, 33TE, Server SE 4/33
2MB w/WPB 500718-004, 700-005 ...$69
Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16, Premium II 386SX/20; 25
4MB w/WPB 500780-004 ...$179
Advantage! 486/25, 33; 33p; SX20, Power Premium 3/33, 4/33; 33s; 50d; 66d, Premium 386/33TE, 486/25; 25E, 25TE, 33; 33E, 33TE, Premium II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20 Premium Server SE 4/33
8MB w/WPB 500780-001 ...$358

SIMM SPECIALS!

1 x 9-70ns (3-chip)	$43
4 x 9-70ns	$155
1 x 36-70ns	$169
2 x 36-70ns	$339

Apple Type		IBM Type	
1MB x 8-70	$43	1 x 9-70ns (9 chip)	$46
4MB x 8 70	$145	1 x 9-80ns Static Col.	$52
1 x 32-70ns	$149	512K x 36 (2MB)	$85
2 x 32-70ns	$287	4MB x 36 (16MB)	$609

COMPAQ

ProLinea 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141738-001 ...$89 8MB 141742-001 ...$319
ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50
4MB 141684-001 $181 8MB 141685-001 $354
DeskPro 386-20, 25
4MB Module 113532-001 ...$180 4MB Board 113645-001 ...$244
DeskPro 386s/16
4MB Module 112534-001 ...$180 4MB Board 112634-001 ...$255

COMPAQ, Continued

DeskPro 3/25s; 33; 4/25s; 33; 66; 386/20; 386SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT Series, Portable 486c, M Series
4MB 118690-001 $181 8MB 118077-001 $354
ProSignia PC Server 486/33; DX2/66
16MB 149320-001 ...$649
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro, SystemPro E series
2MB 115144-001 ...$99 8MB 116561-001 ...$379
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L, SystemPro
6 Socket Brd w/2MB 116569 + 115144-001 ...$389

DELL

Power Desktop 325D, 325F, 333D, 333F, 433F, 486F, 486D
1MB 310-2505 ...$39 4MB 310-2507 ...$181
Power Desktop 486P, 486D
16MB 310-2625 ...$640
PowerLine Workstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450DE/2, 466DE
4MB 310-2467 ...$152 8MB 310-2468 ...$362
Performance 7, L, & M series
4MB 310-3315 ...$181 16MB 310-3317 ...$640
Performance ME series
8MB 310-3335 ...$362 16MB 310-3336 ...$640

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra QS/16S, 20PC, RS/20; 20C; 25, 25C
4MB Kit D1542 or 1442A ...$189
Vectra 386/16N, 386/20N, 386/25N PC
2MB D2406A ...$92 8MB D2404A ...$310
Vectra 486PC, 25T, 33T, 486s/20; 486/25N; 33N; 50N, 66N
2MB D2381A ...$85 8MB D2152A ...$354
4MB D2154A/51A ...$181 16MB D2674A ...$649
Vectra 386/25; 486/25N; 486/33N; 486/50N, 486/66N
2MB D2381A ...$85 8MB D2152A ...$354
Vectra 386/33N; 33NI
2MB D2714A ...$92 8MB D2715A ...$310

IBM

AMBRA Enterprise 386 Hurdle 386 Sprinte 386 (all models)
2MB N/A $94 8MB N/A $329
AMBRA Enterprise 486 Hurdle 486 Sprinte 486 (all models)
4MB N/A $185 16MB N/A $659
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 9259935 ...$82 4MB 9259694 ...$168
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series
4MB 96F9290 ...$199 16MB 96F9291 ...$639
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x76
16MB Kit 96F9291 ...$639
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, memory adapter 1497259
2MB Kit 30F5360 ...$81
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604 ...$85

PS/2 70-A21, A61, B21, B61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
2MB 6450608 ...$85
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series, adapter board 34F3011 or 34F3077
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 ...$181
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
8MB 6450129 ...$354
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 ...$85
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/1 Pro M2123, RS/6000 POWERstation/POWERserver 220 series
4MB 6450128 ...$181 8MB 6450130 ...$354
PS/2 80-111; 311, 121; 321, 081, 161
2MB 6450379 ...$103
PS/2 80-A21, A31; A16
4MB 6451060 ...$189
Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX
2-8MB w/2MB 1497259 ...$199
4-16MB w/4MB 6450609 ...$379
Expansion boards for all models 70, 80
2-16MB w/2MB 34F3077 ...$226
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 ...$317

NEC

Image 425 433 466
4MB 410-12007 $181 16MB 410-12003 $647
Ready 425, 433
4MB N/A ...$195 16MB N/A ...$649
PowerMate 386/33; Express Ie, e series
4MB OP-410-6205 $181 16MB OP-410-6206 ...$648
PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB Kit OP-410-8103 ...$96
PowerMate 386SX/20; 20w; 16; 25; 486/50; 486/33i
8MB Kit OP-410-2101 ...$319
PowerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101 ...$159
2MB Exp. Board OP-410-8102+8103 ...$180
PowerMate 386/20; 25
2MB APC-H655 ...$229 8MB APC-H656 ...$679

ZENITH

Z 300 400 Series Plus Z 420 SX Z 425/SX Z 433/DX Z 433/SX
4MB ME 100 $181 16MB ME 90 $640
Z Station 325SX, 325Sx, 420SX, Sx Sx 425Sx, 433Dx, 433Dx 450Dx
1MB ME 70 $39 4MB ME 100 $181
Zenith Z 386/20; 25, 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME ...$39 4MB ZA3800MS ...$181
Zenith Z 386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-LS
2MB Kit Z-605-1 ...$92

WE SET THE STANDARD!

SATISFACTION 30 DAY GUARANTEE

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

OVER 20,000 ITEMS!

VIDEO CARDS

New! Fire up to 64-bits!

ATI
GXE64 1MB PCI, VLB ...$182
GXE64 2MB PCI VLB ...$254
GXE64 Pro 2MB PCI, VLB ...$362
GXE64 Pro 4MB PCI, VLB ...$542

ATI
Graphics Wonder IMACH 32 1MB ISA or VLB ...$125
Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA, VLB or PCI ...$259
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA, VLB or PCI ...$389
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA, VLB or PCI ...$609

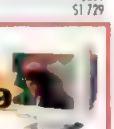
DIAMOND
Viper 2MB, VLB/PCI ...$341/$369
Stealth 32 2MB VLB/PCI ...$229
Stealth 64 2MB VLB/PCI w/Carel ...$249
Stealth 64 4MB VLB/PCI ...$485

MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION

LX1450LG 14" Energy 28dpi 1024 x 768NI, 60Hz, MPRII $249
MX15F 15" Energy, 28dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII ...$479
DX15F 15" EPA, 28dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII (110 volt only) ...$359
DX17F 17" Energy, 26dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII ...$659
MX21F, 21" Energy 28dpi Flat, 1600 x 1280NI, 60Hz ...$1,729

New! DAYTEK 17" COLOR DISPLAY MONITOR



- Micro Processor Control
- Energy Star, MPR II, .28dpi
- 1280 x 1024 resolution, 73Hz
- Multi Scanning Monitor

Only $589

DAYTEK

DT-1420AVI 14", 28dpi 1024x768NI 60Hz ...$234
DT-1501BAI, 15", 28 dpi, 1280x1024NI 60Hz, MPR2 Energy Star ...$329
DT-1730, 17", 28dpi 1280x1024NI 73Hz, MPR2, Energy Star ...$589
DT-2000NI, 20", 28 dpi, 1600x1280NI 77Hz, MPR2 Energy Star ...$1,090
DT-2102NI, 21", 28dpi, 1600x1280NI, 77Hz, MPR2, Energy Star ...$1,525

HARD DRIVES

New!

MAXTOR

K2270A 273MB, E IDE, 3.5", 12ms ...$229
K2345A 345MB, E IDE, 3.5", 12ms ...$249
K2546A 540MB, E IDE, 3.5", 12ms ...$329

QUANTUM

ONX30210LP-A 210MB, IDE, 3.5", 12ms ...$179
ONX30540HY A 540MB, IDE, 3.5", 14ms ...$281
ONX30730LT-A 730MB, IDE, 3.5", 11ms ...$379

SEAGATE

ST3391A 341MB, IDE, 3.5", 13ms ...$229
ST5660A 545MB Fast ATA, IDE, 3.5", 12ms ...$299

CONTROLLER CARDS

New!

QLOGIC

FAST SCSI PCMCIA ...$193
FAST SCSI2 ISA/with Floppy ...$109/$129
FAST SCSI2 VLB/with Floppy ...$175/$205
FAST SCSI Basic Internal or External ...$49

New!

COCOMP

SCSIKable Plus™ High performance parallel port to SCSI II controller ...$159

PRINTERS

DECwriter 500i Ink Jet Printer

Only $398

- HP Deskjet 500c emulation & Windows drivers
- 300 X 300 dpi resolution
- 5 page per minute
- With Color
- Two Year Warranty

SPECIAL! Get a FREE copy of CorelDraw 3.0 with DECwriter 500i (Offer good thru 3-15-93)

DECclaser 1800 Laser Printer 300dpi, 6 PPM, PCL 5, Ser/Par ...$679
DECclaser 5100 Laser Printer 600dpi, 8 PPM, PCL 5E, Ser/Par/Local Talk ...$1,499

digital

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVES

Kits include: Drive, Interface, 1 Cartridge & Software

Drive	Internal	External	Parallel
44MB, 5.25	$371	$436	$371
88MB, 5.25	$512	$589	$475
105MB, 3.5	$319 (Interface Card not included)	$489	$423
270MB, 3.5	New! $514 (Interface Card not included)	$731	$642

Cartridges

44MB, 5.25	$59	88MB 5.25	$89
105MB, 3.5	$59	270MB, 3.5	$89

AVEC COLOUR 2400

Only $569

Flatbed Scanner is a three-pass scanner capable of scanning in 24-bit, 16.8 million colors in an 8.5" x 14" area, with a maximum interpolation of 2400 dpi and an optical hardware resolution of 600 x 300 dpi.

- Supports IBM PC/AT, compatibles & Mac II (or above)
- Bundled with Art-Scan, TWAIN driver & plug-in module

RELISYS

The Only Source
First SOURCE International
For Computer Hardware & Software

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-358-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bulldog Computer Products received PC COMPUTING's ★★★★ mail order award!

1-800-438-6039

MULTI SPIN 2V DELUXE:
snd card, sprks, 5 CD titles ..275
NEC DS 2VI internal 165
NEC 4Xi/4Xe 365/459
NEC 3Xp.....379
NEC 4X Pro 669

NEC

QUAD speed

BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

EPSON $495.00
Stylus.COLOR
Highest resolution available in an inkjet printer!!!

NETWORK

3 Com
3C507 Etherlink 16 279
3C579 Ethernet EISA 229
3C509-Etherlink 3.....109
3C509 5-pack.....429
3C509 20-pack.....1599
ARTISOFT
Lan Cards 2mbps/AE2.....129/179
Noderunner Si2000 85
Starter Kit 6.0 219
Lantastic 5/10-user 319/569
2000/C add on kit 159
INTEL
Ether Express 16/16TP or Pro.....89
Ether 16 5-pack.....429
Ether 16 20-pack.....1579
Ether Pro TP 20-pack.....1299
Ether Flash 89
Ether Flash 5-pack 479
Ether Flash 20-pack 1799
Ether Combo/5-pack 115/509
Token Express 16/S.....319
Netport EL/XL.....359/399
NOVELL
NE2000/5-pack 89/299
NE3200 419
Novell Lite 1.1/Starter kit 69/409
Netware 2.2 5/10-user.....569/1289
Netware 3.12 5/10-user.....569/1279
Netware 3.12 25-user 1839
Netware 3.12 50-user.....2349
Netware 3.12 100-user 3399
Netware 4.0 5/10-user 719/1699
Netware 4.0 25-user.....2399
Netware 4.0 50-user.....3299
SMC
PC130/PC130E 75/99
PC600WS/PC600FS.....109/199
Ethercard 8 bit/16 bit 89/99
10 Base-T Card 8 bit/16 bit 99/99
3608TP 10BT concentrator.....279
3512TP Ether. 10BT conc. 12 port....509
XIROM
Pocket Ethernet PE3-10B 249
Pocket Ethernet PE3-10BT 249
Parallel Port MultiPlexor.....79

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....499
Carbon Copy/Close UP 129/119
Corel Draw 4.0 3-1/2"/CD.....359/279
Dbase IV V.2.0 379
FoxPro 2.6 Pro Windows 415
Framemaker 499
Freelance Plus 4.0.....299
Harvard Graphics 2.0/3.0.....149/359
Lotus 2.4/3.4 .....275/325
Lotus for Windows 4.0 279
Lotus Smart Suite Bundle 379
MS Dos 6.2.....79
Microsoft Windows 3.1 79
Microsoft Windows N/T.....309
Microsoft Windows for Workgroup.....139
Microsoft Access 1.0 for Windows 299
Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows 299
Microsoft Office/Office Pro 439/509
Microsoft Word for Windows 6.0.....289
Norton Utilities 8.0.....105
Peachtree III Complete DOS 179
Paradox v4.0 519
Q&A 4.0 189
Winfax Pro 79
Word Perfect 6.0A 249
Word Perfect for Windows 268
Word Perfect 6.0 upgrade 99

CHIPS

1 mg/4mg Simms.....45/145
HP 4mg/8mg.....159/319
Cyrix DRX2-20/40 199
Cyrix DRX2-25/50 199
Cyrix 33/66 229
Intel Overdrives
SX-50-Double 20-25 Mhz 115
DX2-50-Double 20-25 Mhz. 159
DX2-50-Double 33 Mhz.....215
NEW: DX4-75 Mhz 409
NEW: DX4-100 Mhz 495

MONITORS

NEC MULTISYNC
3FGE/3V 549/459
4FGE/5FGE 589/969
5FGP/6FGP 1079/1949
XE15/17/21 .....529/969/1929
XP15/17.....639/1199
CTX
1562 15" SVGA 319
6468/1451 .....229/249
1765 GM 17" SVGA 639

MAG INNOVISION

MAG
LX 1450 14" 229
DX/MX15F 15" 329/439
DX/MX17F 17" 619/749
MX21F 1639
NANAO
F760iW 1965
F550i/F550iW..... .....899/979
F560iW/T560i 1229/1459
T2-17/20.....1269/1929
VIEW SONIC
15/17G 419/759
17.....839
20/21 .....1499/1679

MODEMS AND FAX

BOCA
14.4 Fax Modem Int/Ext 85/109
28.8 Int/Ext..... 179/189
Pocket 14.4 159
MEGAHERTZ—xJack 219
GVC
14.4 Int/Ext w/Fax 69/89
28.8 Int/Ext w/Fax..... 149/169
HAYES
Optima 96/14.4 Ext. 319/349
PCMCIA 14.4/Pocket.....199/289
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext 349/399
Accura 14.4 Fax Int/Ext 99/119
Accura 28.8 Ext 249
INTEL
14.4/14.4 Fax Int/Ext.....79/99
SatisFAXtion 400/400E.....259/289
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
ProClass 14.4 Int/Ext 119/129
PP 14400 Fax Int/Ext 89/109
28.8 Int/Ext..... 189/199
Pocket 14.4/28.8.....259/369
PCMCIA 189
US ROBOTICS
Sportster 14.4 Int 89
Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext.....99/115
V.34 Courier Fax Int.....379
Worldport PCMCIA 14.4.....199
Worldport Pocket 14.4 219

PRINTERS

CANON
BJ10sx.....229
BJ200E 225
BJ230 389
BJC600E 469
LBP-430 579
BJC-4000 395
BJ-800.....1419
EPSON
LX300 .....169 LQ870 429
AP3250.....169 LQ 1070+ 355
AP3260.....175 LQ1170 599
FX870.....259 LQ2550 879
FX1170 .....349 DFX5000 ...1319
LQ570 .....235 DFX8000 ...2219
Action Laser 1400 659
Action Laser 1500 535
Action 1500-2 mg.....589
Action 1100/1600..... 435/769
Stylus 400 Inkjet.....189
Stylus 800+/1000 .....209/429
Stylus Color 495
HEWLETT-PACKARD
Laserjet IV/IV+..... 1279/1399
Laserjet IVM+ w/toner 1949
Laserjet IVL.....649
Laserjet IVP 959
Laserjet IVMP 1339
Laserjet IV V/MV.....1989/2889
HP IV SI 2989
Laserjet IV SI MX.....4249
Deskjet 540/560c 285/479
HP Deskjet 1200c.....1339
HP Deskjet 1200c/ps 1979
Upgrade for HP 1mb.....79
Upgrade HP 2mb/4mb.....99/159
Jet Direct 2550A.....319
OKIDATA
ML184/380 .....219/205
ML320/321 .....295/415
ML520/521 .....365/489
ML590/591 .....409/559
395/395c 949/1029
Laser 400E/810 .....495/899
Laser 410E/PS 645/889
830/850 1189
PM3410 1199
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MicroWriter PS23 615
MicroWriter Pro PS23.....1159
MicroLaser Pro E.....1349
PANASONIC
2023/2130 .....179/199
2624 24 pin wide.....369
4410 laser/4430 .....449/639
4440/5400 .....979/779

SCANNERS AND MISC.

Canon 1 x 4015 Scanner 829
Epson Scanning 600 (after rebate) 579
Epson 800/1200 .....789/1179
Logitech 256 w/OmniPage 139
HP Scanjet IIP w/interface.....379
HP Scanjet IIC w/interface 939
Summasketch 12 x12.....255
AMERICAN POWER
Back-ups 280/400/450.....99/159/189
Back-ups 600/900 .....259/359

COMPUTERS

CANON
486 SLC/25, 120 mg-color.....1599
Notejet 486 w/printer-200 mg.....1499
Notejet 486 w/printer-340 mg.....1779
Notejet 486-200MG, color 2129
Notejet II 50 Mhz-260 mg 2539
Notejet II 50 Mhz-340 mg 2849
Innova 150C DX266-340 mg 2299
Innova 150C DX266-340 mg, active ..3339
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420 mg, monitor, multimedia 1549
Desktop Pentium, 420 mg, monitor ...1949
SHARP
PC8660/PC8650II..... 3299/2749
TOSHIBA
T1910/CS 1449/1989
T1960CS/CT.....2339/2989
T2400CS/CT.....2869/3595

DRIVES

IOMEGA
Transportable 150.....489
Insider 150.....419
Tape 250 mg insider.....169
21MG Floptical Insider 349
MAXTOR
7213A 210 IDE 189
7245A 245 IDE 209
7345A 345 IDE 229
SEAGATE
ST3243A 213 mg.....179
ST3391A 260 mg.....209
ST3491A 452 mg.....229
ST3655A 528 mg.....309
WESTERN DIGITAL
340 MG/425 mg 199/209
FLOPPY DRIVES
1.2 mb/1.44 mb.....49/39
Micro Solutions 1.2 mb/1.44 mb....159
Dual Floppy Drive.....89

TAPE DRIVES

CONNOR-250 149

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
Jumbo 250 MG Internal 145
Jumbo 350 MG Internal 169
Trakker 250/350 .....269/319
2120 Formatted Tape 17
MICRO SOLUTIONS
80/250 Backpack 279
CD-2x 309
Back Pack 210 mg Drive.....339

CD ROM

Plextor Quad Int 415
Plextor 5028-Ext-DS 319
Chinon 535 Int/Ext 249/349
Discovery CD 16 Int 219

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS!

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

1-800-438-6039
Open weekdays: 8:30am to 8:30pm
Saturday: 9:00am to 5:00pm
(706) 860-7364 • Fax (706) 860-7358
Shipping (708) 541-2394

BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
3241 E. Washington Rd., Matinez, GA 30907

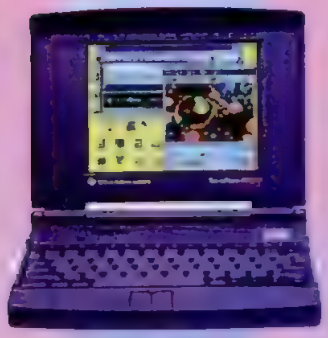
CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000M

- Brilliant color display
- 16-bit sound card
- Integrated pointing device
- PCMCIA Type III slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	8.2" Enhanced	120MB	$1879
486SX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2759
486SX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	$3099
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$4439
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	$4889



as low as $1879

TM 4000M

TravelMate Intelligent Docking System

- 6 16-bit ISA slots
- 2 PCMCIA Type III slots
- 2 3.5" and 2 5.25" drive bays
- Auto Load/Eject feature

$799.99

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- 250ms access time
- Built-in speakers
- SCSI II connector

$819.99

TravelMate 4000E Color

Processor	Screen	Price
486SX/25	8.2" Enhanced Color	$1699
486DX2/40	8.2" Enhanced Color	$2069
486DX2/50	9.4" Dual Scan	$2319
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	$2819
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	$3549
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	$3999

as low as $1699

TM 4000E

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Hewlett Packard Power

LaserJet 4L

- 4PPM
- Crisp, 300dpi print quality
- 1-Year Warranty

LaserJet 4L $609.99*

*Price includes $50 rebate through 12/31/94

LaserJet 4L

DeskJet/DeskWriter 540

- Sharp, 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality with REt
- 15% faster color printing with 512kb RAM
- 3-Year Warranty

NEW!

DeskJet 540 $289.99
DeskWriter 540 $289.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 560C

- Color 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- 3-Year Warranty

DeskJet 560C $479.99
DeskWriter 560C $479.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DeskJet/DeskWriter 320

- High-quality 3 PPM printing
- 600x300dpi with REt
- 1-Year Warranty

NEW!

DeskJet 320 $299.99
DeskWriter 320 $299.99

DeskJet 320
Shown with sheet feeder and color kit option.

NEW!

Ask about the new ScanJet 3P and ScanJet IIcx scanners!

LaserJet 4P

- Sharp, 600dpi print quality
- 2MB RAM w/Memory Enhancement Technology
- 1-Year Warranty

LaserJet 4P $959.99

LaserJet 4MP

- True 600dpi resolution
- Auto switching between Mac and PC environments
- 1-Year Warranty

LaserJet 4MP $1379.99

DeskJet 1200C/PS

- 45 scalable fonts w/Adobe Postscript Level 2
- 4MB memory expandable to 20MB
- 1-Year Warranty

DeskJet 1200C/PS $1969.99

DeskJet 1200C

- Sharp, 600x300dpi "laser-like" print-quality with ColorSmart
- 2MB memory expandable to 26MB
- 180-sheet paper tray
- 1-Year Warranty

DeskJet 1200C $1349.99

Before You Buy

TI IBM AST NEC COMPAQ TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES		
Low-Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

DIRECT TOP POSTS
PC Computing
FIVE STAR AWARD

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT
THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays & Saturday
8 A.M. - 8 P.M. E.S.T.

CALL TODAY!
800-598-4727
International (508) 624-6400

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-8500. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRIM THE TREE WITH NEC!

Save Up To $250 When You Decorate An NEC Notebook!

1. Buy an NEC Versa Notebook.

2. Compleat your purchase with any or all of these peripherals.

3. Stuff your stocking with a $50 instant rebate on each peripheral.*

Versa S

- 486 processor
- 9.5" screen
- SurePoint integrated pointing device
- 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- Only 4 lbs.

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Mono	210MB	$1699
486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	210MB	$1889
486SX/33	9.5" Active	210MB	$2839
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	260MB	$3299

Lease for $62/mo.

Versa V

- 486DX2/50
- 4MB expandable to 20MB
- 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball
- Removable hard drive
- Removable floppy – add second battery

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2839
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	$3619
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	$3799
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	$4279

Lease for $104/mo.

Versa M

- 486DX4/75 or 486DX4/100 processor
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Removable hard drive
- Removable screen
- Integrated speaker, microphone
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, Video for Windows Run-Time

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX4/75	Dual Scan	340MB	$3899
486DX4/75	Active	540MB	$5199
486DX4/100	Active	810MB	$6049
486DX4/75	High Res. Active	540MB	$5579
486DX4/100	High Res. Active	810MB	$6429
486DX4/75	True Color Active	340MB	$5099

Lease for $143/mo.

NEC

NEW! Here's the fastest portable CD-ROM drive on the market! Features 500KB/sec transfer rate, 240ms access time & 256KB continuous flow cache.

$339.99 after $50 rebate

Also available with NEC's 16-bit SCSI-2 interface card & Microsoft Encarta for **$409.99**

NEC PCMCIA SCSI Adapter

Take a ride on the fast side with the new NEC PCMCIA SCSI adapter! Now you can make all the right connections for all of your SCSI peripherals including hard drives, scanners and tape drives.

INCLUDED FREE!

11 Million business phone numbers on CD-ROM

$249.99 after $50 rebate

DSP Solutions

Add 16-bit stereo sound to any notebook with this portable sound solution that plugs right into the parallel port. Just awarded the Reader's Choice Award by Multimedia World Magazine for the best portable sound quality!

Includes a built-in speaker, microphone and a printer pass-through port

$99.99 after $50 rebate

Maxtor

The MobileMax 131 is the largest capacity PCMCIA Type III hard drive available today! It's able to withstand up to 600Gs of non-operating shock so you can transport large volumes of data between mobile and desktop systems easily and safely.

$289.99 after $50 rebate

ANGIA

Angia's new PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem brings you new speed records in data communications! This V.34 modem allows you to transmit data at throughputs up to 115,200 bps and fax with speeds of up to 14,400 bps. And at $50 off, it's a super deal!

$399.99 after $50 rebate

*Program Guidelines:
Cannot be combined with any other offer. Offer good only while supplies last. Limit one of each peripheral per notebook purchased. Offer valid November 1 – December 31, 1994.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Ascentia 900N 10.4" Active Matrix screen now available!

AST Value

Ascentia 800N

- ▲ 486SX/33 or DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" Dual scan color display
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Model	Hard Drive	Price
4/33s Model 253W	250MB	$2099
4/33s Model 343W	340MB	$2259
4/50d Model 253W	250MB	$2349
4/50d Model 343W	340MB	$2499

Lease for $84/mo.

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2719
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	$4149
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$3219
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	$5029

Lease for $83/mo.

Bravo LC Desktops

New Generation!

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 64MB
- ▲ VESA local bus graphics
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Energy Star Compliant

Model	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
4/33s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1289
4/50s Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1319
4/66d Model 273W	8MB	270MB	$1579
4/66d Model 543W	8MB	540MB	$1669

AST Color Monitors start at $369.99
Lease for $50/mo.

AST Advantage! Adventure Multimedia

NEW!

- ▲ Available in All-N-One, Desktop, or Minitower models
- ▲ Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-Bit Creative Labs Soundblaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem w/telephone answering
- ▲ Over 17 software titles
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Model	Hard Drive	Price*
486DX2/50 Desktop	540MB	$1349
486DX2/66 All-In-One	420MB	$1499
486DX2/66 Desktop	420MB	$1589
Pentium 60MHz Desktop	540MB	$1999

Lease for $50/mo.
**AST Color Monitors start at $369.99*

Ask about our Compleat Advantage Multimedia Bundles!

Adventure Multimedia

AST

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

NEC: Versatility

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ VESA local bus graphics
- ▲ NEC CD-ROM drive
- ▲ SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ▲ Speakers, microphone
- ▲ 24/96 fax modem
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken
- ▲ CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33 desktop	270MB	$1299
486DX2/66 desktop	340MB	$1539
486DX2/66 minitower	420MB	$1639
P60 Minitower	420MB	$2219

**NEC monitors start at $339.99*
Lease for $50/mo.

NEC Ready Multimedia

MultiSync Monitors

XE15–Enterprise Series

- ▲ 15" SVGA, 1024x768ni, .28mm
- ▲ Opticlear Surface
- ▲ MPRII Energy Star
- ▲ OSM Monitor Manager software

$[illegible]

Multisync Enterprise & Professional Series

[illegible] 1024x768ni, .28mm	$899.99
[illegible] 1024x768ni, .28mm	$649.99
XE21, 1280x1024ni, .28mm	$1999.99

Ask about the new series of XE and XP monitors!

MultiSpin CD-ROM Drives

NEW!

MultiSpin 4X

600kB/sec transfer rate, 220ms access time. Available stand-alone or with a 16-bit interface card and Microsoft Encarta
As low as $389.99

MultiSpin 3Xp Plus

500kB/sec transfer rate, 240ms access time. Portable and streamlined for the notebook user.
Available stand-alone or with a 16-bit interface card and Microsoft Encarta.
As low as $389.99

MultiSpin 2V

300KB/sec transfer rate, 320ms access time, IDE interface included, Simple Start, Installation Kit and Microsoft Encarta included. ***As low as $179.99***

2V Deluxe version also includes Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16 sound card, speakers, batteries and the best-selling titles, MYST and SimCity. ***Just $299.99***

Compaq Compleat

Contura 400

- ▲ 486DX2/40 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

AS LOW AS $2459

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2459
8.4" Active	250MB	$3119

Lease for $90.24/mo.

NEW!

Contura 400

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ Energy Star compliant
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX 33	4MB	270MB	$1059
486SX2/50	4MB	270MB	$1169
486DX2 66	4MB	420MB	$1499
486DX2 66	4MB	525MB	$1639
486DX4/100	8MB	420MB	$1999

**COMPAQ color monitors start at $279.99*

LTE Elite

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ 4/8MB RAM, Exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Runtime

AS LOW AS $3119

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual scan	170MB	$3119
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	$3779
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	$4159
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$3299
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	$4999
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	$5669
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	$6139

Lease for $114/mo.

LTE Elite

COMPAQ

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
[illegible] P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-578-4727

International (508) 624-6400

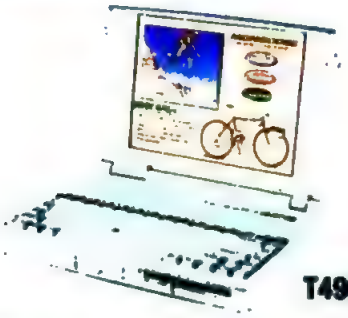
Toshiba Direct

NEW!

T4900

- ▲ 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 810MB hard drive
- ▲ 10.4" active matrix color display
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Accupoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Runtime Video for Windows

as low as $6399



T4900

Satellite Notebooks

HOT PRODUCT

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" display
- ▲ 1 Type III (T1900), 1 Type II and 1 Type III (T2400) PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Ballpoint mouse with Quickport (T1900)
- ▲ Accupoint pointing device (T2400)
- ▲ Enhanced power management

as low as $1499

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1499
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2039
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2379
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$2629
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	200MB	$3029
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$3259
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2929
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$3089
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3639
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$3799

Lease for $55/mo

T2400

Portégé T3400

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.1 lbs.
- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T3400CT	486SX33	7.8" Active	250MB	$2899
T3600CT	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$4069

Lease for $106/mo.

T4700 and T4800

- ▲ 8MB RAM, expandable to 24MB
- ▲ Brilliant 9.5" color display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

as low as $4549

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	200MB	$4549
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$4899
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	$5599

Lease for $166/mo.

T4700

TOSHIBA

XJACK 28.8/14.4 MODEM

$449.99

Modem	Description	Price
XJ1144	14.4/14.4 XJACK	$219.99
CC3144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	$219.99
XJ2144	14.4/14.4 XJACK GOLD	$249.99
CC4144	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA GOLD	$249.99
XJ2288	28.8/14.4 XJACK	$449.99
CC3288	28.8/14.4 PCMCIA	$449.99

Megahertz

Purchase any Megahertz modem and get WinFax PRO 4.0 for only $59.99.

Motorola cellular PCMCIA or pocket modems

$329.99

Artisoft

LANtastic V6.0- Starter Kit	$229.99
LANtastic V6.0- 1 User	$79.99
LANtastic V6.0- 5 User	$329.99
NodeRunner/SI, 2000C	$74.99
Eagle NE200T, PCMCIA Ethernet	$199.99

Ask about the complete line of Eagle adapters

Smart Modular

SMART ST1414L 14.4/14.4 fax modem with Voice Mail!

$149.99

Maxtor

270MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	$189.99
345MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	$199.99
546MB IDE Drive, Enhanced Kit	$289.99
131MB PCMCIA Drive, Type III	$339.99
171MB PCMCIA Drive, Type III	$389.99

MobileMax 131

$339.99

MiniStor

MiniStor 260MB Drive PCMCIA,Type III	$339.99
MiniStor, 340MB Drive, PCMCIA, Type III	$439.99
Dockit Socket,PCMCIA, Drive Bay Adapter	$99.99
260MB Drive PCMCIA, III w Dockit Socket	$399.99

IBM® • IBM® • IBM®

ThinkPad® 510 subnotebook

NEW!

- IBM 486BL2/50 processor
- 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- 200MB hard drive
- 7.7" color display
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- 3.5" external floppy drive
- Weighs only 3.8 lbs
- IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0

$1699

as low as **$1839**

ThinkPad® 360

ThinkPad 360® notebooks

HOT PRODUCT

- 486SL/33 processor
- 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB video RAM
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0
- Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Monochrome	170MB	$1839
9.5" Monochrome	340MB	$2229
9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2279
9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2659
8.4" Active Color	170MB	$2719
8.4" Active Color	340MB	$3099

ValuePoint® Performance Desktops

Unmatched feature set!

- 486DX/33, DX2/66, or DX4/100 processor, Pentium upgradable
- 4/8MB RAM exp. to 128MB
- 64-bit VESA Local Bus Graphics
- SelectaBus VESA or PCI Bus technology (interchangeable)
- Support for up to 4 IDE devices
- IBM DOS 6.3, MS Windows 3.11
- 3-Year Warranty

as low as **$1489**

New low prices! Call!

ValuePoint® Performance

ThinkPad 360E Notebooks

NEW!

- 486DX2/50 processor
- 170MB, 340MB or 540MB hard drive
- Active color and dual scan color models

as low as **$2519**

IBM PC 300 Desktops

NOW AVAILABLE

as low as **$1149**

IBM Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Zenith Data Systems

Z-STAR EX Notebook

High-end features at a low-end price!

- 486DX2/50 processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- Modular design with removable hard drive, floppy drive and screen
- 32-bit VESA local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- Enhanced J-Mouse pointing device
- Built-in AC adapter
- MS DOS Windows 3.1 and CoSession Host software
- 1-Year Z-CARE on-site service

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1699
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2179
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$3309

as low as **$1699**

Z-NOTEFLEX Multimedia Notebook

Modular architecture for a multitude of user-upgradable features

- User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- 4 or 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- 32-bit VL local bus video
- Detachable video display
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- Integrated trackball
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- MS-DOS Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Sound System
- 3-Year Warranty

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	200MB	$2869
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$3149
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$4339
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Active	450MB	$4759
486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	520MB	$5339

as low as **$2869**

Z-NOTEFLEX ACCESSORIES

FLEXDOCK port replicator	$219.99
FLEXBAY floppy bay battery recharger	$159.99
FLEXSHOW Multimedia Companion	$799.99
FLEXSITE LCD display stand	$199.99

Z-PLAYER Multimedia Unit

NEW!

A complete portable multimedia solution for any PCMCIA notebook!

- Integrated double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound speakers & audio in/out ports
- PCMCIA Type II interface included
- Upgrade any notebook with PCMCIA to a full multimedia machine in one easy step
- Desktop interface now available

$499.00

PCM 12/94B

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays

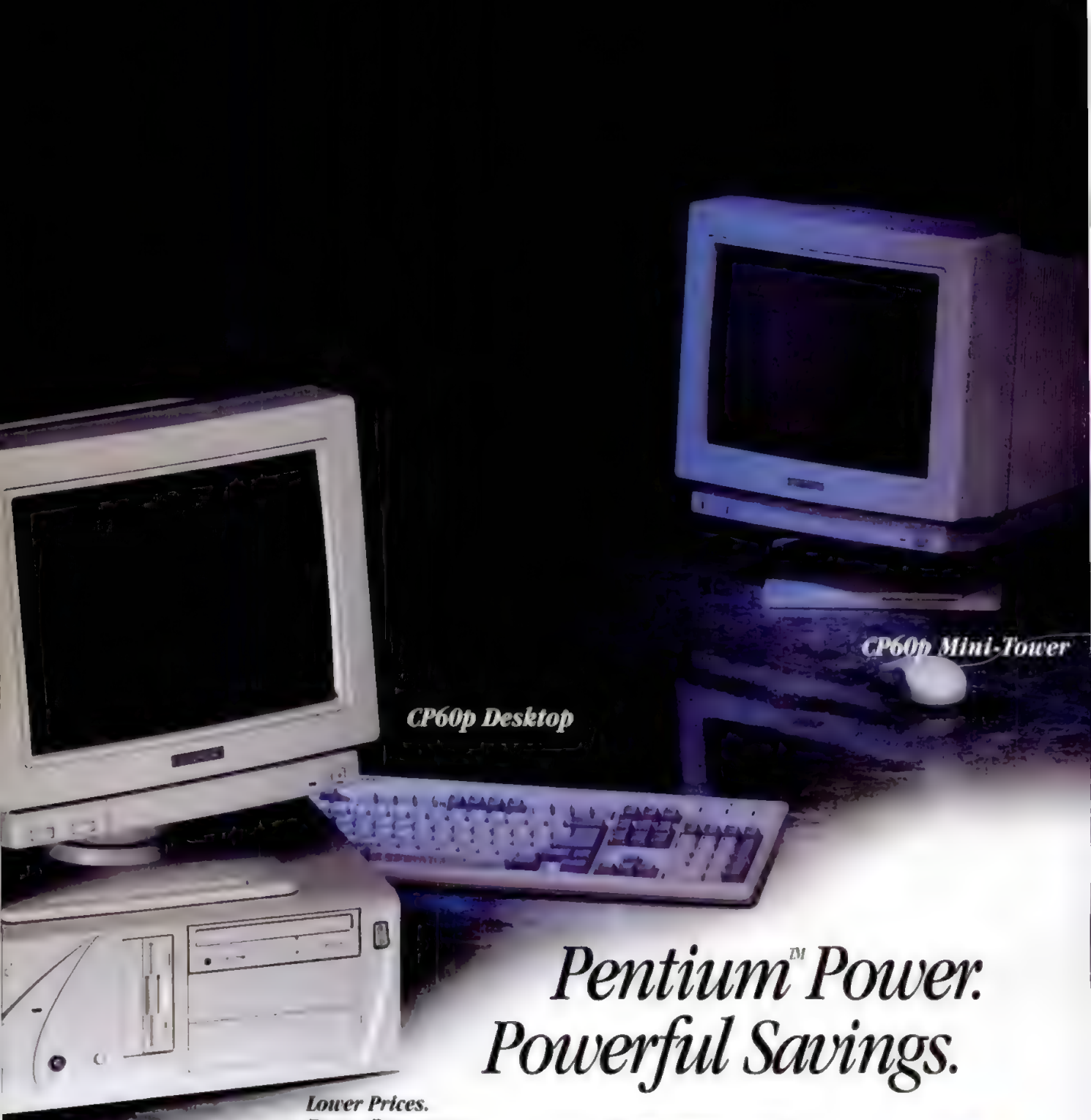
Weekends & Holidays 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-578-4727

International (508) 624-6400

CIRCLE 238 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Pentium™ Power. Powerful Savings.

Lower Prices.
Faster Processors.
Greater Value.

The awesome power and lightning speed of Pentium™ processors have changed the pace and the face of computing today. Greater power. Faster speed. And now...lower prices.

We've just reduced the prices of our Pentium systems across the board. From our high-powered desktops to our top-of-the-line towers. And if you're working with power-hungry applications like graphics, multimedia or CAD/CAM, now you can run them at the speed you've been wishing for. At a price you've been hoping for.

You'll also get something you probably wouldn't expect for such a low price: A helping hand. Because when you call us, you don't talk to an order-taker. You speak with a problem-solver...a professional trained to help you determine your needs before making your purchase. And that can be particularly valuable if you're new to the world of Pentium.

We'll help you configure the precise system you need for the peak performance you want... and our 10-point guarantee assures you of a risk-free ComputAdd system. Which is another reason to move up to Pentium power at powerful savings!

RISK FREE GUARANTEE

- ❑ 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- ❑ Lifetime 24-hour, 7-day Technical Support
- ❑ Remote Rescue Online Support
- ❑ 30-Day Price Protection
- ❑ One-Year Onsite Service
- ❑ One-Year Limited Warranty
- ❑ Out-of-Warranty Repairs
- ❑ Lifetime BBS Support
- ❑ Onsite Installation Option
- ❑ Environmentally Sensitive Packaging

	CP60p Desktop	CP60p Mini-Tower*	CP90p Mini-Tower*	CP90p Tower
CPU	Intel 60MHz Pentium	Intel 60MHz Pentium	Intel 90MHz Pentium	Intel 90MHz Pentium
RAM	8MB	8MB	8MB	16MB
Cache	256KB	256KB	256KB	256KB
Hard Drive	212MB	420MB	420MB	1GB
Expansion	8 Slots, 3 with PCI	8 Slots, 3 with PCI	8 Slots, 3 with PCI	8 Slots, 3 with PCI
Monitor	14" N-I	15" N-I	15" N-I	14" N-I
Video	1MB PCI	1MB PCI	1MB PCI	1MB PCI
CD ROM	Optional	Dual Speed MPC2 Compliant	Dual Speed MPC2 Compliant	Dual Speed MPC2 Compliant
Fax/Modem	No	Yes	Yes	No

All 4 Systems Include: 101-key Keyboard, Microsoft Mouse, 3.5" Floppy, MS DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, CompuServe Starter Kit... and More!

Price	**$2,195**	**$2,299**	**$2,599**	**$3,795**
Lease	**$78/mo.**	**$82/mo.**	**$93/mo.**	**$129/mo.**

** Special configuration to give you the best value! Call for additional pricing on your own custom configuration of these or any other CompuAdd® products*

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

intel inside pentium

To Order Or To Receive A Free Catalogue
Call (7am - 7pm CST)

1-800-456-3660

Fax 512/331-2862

CompuAdd
CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

12337 Technology Boulevard
Austin, Texas 78727

©CompuAdd Corporation 1994. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2-DAY SHIPPING TO MOST OF EUROPE

PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX

Overnight Delivery $5.95

CALL PUBLISHER'S TOOLBOX: 1-800-756-2250 TO ORDER or ORDER BY FAX: 608-828-1112

PUBLISHING

= Windows Application

Adobe/Aldus
- NEW PRODUCT Photoshop 3.0 549.95
- Freehand 4.0 (New!) 369.95
- Gallery Effects Vol. 1 2 3 ea 129.95
- Pagemaker Megabundle 549.95
- NEW PRODUCT Premiere 4.0 CALL
- TypeManager 3.0 43.95

Corel
- CorelDRAW! 5.0 Disks/CD 569.95 449.95
- CorelDRAW! 4.0 Disks/CD 359.95 255.95
- CorelDRAW! 3.0 Disks/CD 128.95 99.95
- Upgrade 3 to 5 Disks/CD 329.95 419.95
- Upgrade 4 to 5 Disks/CD 229.95 179.95
- Corel Gallery Corel Flow 39.95 75.95
- Corel Photo CDs ea 18.95
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 139.95
- Corel VENTURA 5 CD 333.95
- Corel VENTURA Upgrade 189.95

Publishing Standards
- Andromeda Filters Series 1 & 2 ea 79.95
- Animation Works Interactive 289.95
- Astound 125.95
- Black Box Filters 89.95
- NEW PRODUCT Elastic Reality 349.95
- NEW PRODUCT Fractal Painter 3.0 329.95
- Kai's PowerTools 119.95
- Macromedia Director 869.95

Masterclips CD/Disk ea 98.95
- Multimedia Toolbook 3.0 675.95
- Picture Publisher 5.0 135.95
- Pixar Typestry 169.95

Presentation Task Force 89.95
Publisher's Task Force 49.95
- QuarkXPress 3.3 589.95
- NEW PRODUCT Truespace 495.95

Publishing Utilities
- Hijaak Graphics Suites 95.95
- Image Pals 2 125.95
- Textbridge 79.95
- Wordscan/Wordscan+ 3.0 179.95/389.95
- Winfax Pro 4.0/Network 77.95/269.95

Typography
- Adobe Type Library in stock! CALL
- Fontographer/Fontomat c 249.95/399.95
- FontMinder/Chameleon 49.95 159.95

Monotype FoneFont CD (4 Free!) 9.95

Microsoft
- Excel 5.0/Upgrade 299.95 125.95
- Office 4.2/Upgrade 459.95/275.95
- Publisher 2.0 89.95
- Word 6.0/Upgrade 299.95/125.95
- All Products CALL

PRINTERS

Fargo
- Primera/Primera Pro 689.95 1389.95
- Printer Supplies CALL

Hewlett Packard
- LaserJet 4+, 4M+, 4L, 4V, 4VM CALL
- DeskJet 560c 1200c SPECIAL
- Memory/Postscript SIMM CALL

Lasermaster
- Winjet 1200/Winprinter 1000 699.95/1099.95

Newgen
- Imager Plus 6, 6L, 12 CALL
- Design Jet Series CALL

XLI
- Laserpix 5.0 1149.95

TABLETS

Acecad
- Acecat 5x5 119.95

Calcomp
- 6x9/12x12 Pressure Sens. 195.95/229.95

Summagraphics
- 12x12 FX 389.95

Wacom New UD Series
High Resolution Tablets for Graphic Designers with Pressure Sensitive Pen

4 x 5 ArtPad	$149.00
6 x 8 Art2	$349.00
12 x 12	$839.00
12 x 18	$729.00

GRAPHICS SOLUTIONS

Introducing the Agfa StudioScan II—

Push a button, make a scan. Is it really that simple! With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be. That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in—easy-to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page "Introduction to Digital Scanning" will guide you through the scanning process. What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe Photoshop LE and OmniPage Direct OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. . . . . .

OmniPage Professional

The world's best-selling page recognition software, is now more accurate, advanced, and easier to use. It now offers all the technological breakthroughs of Caere's latest generation in Optical Character Recognition (OCR). It recognizes virtually any complex document—no matter what mix of text, numbers or images—and it retains it in its original format. What's more, it even recognizes faxes. It's perfect for recognizing high volumes of information. . . . . .

Call for a Free Catalog

Whether you need software, scanners, digitizers, accelerated video cards, dual page monitors, removable storage and output devices such as B-size printers and color proofers, you'll find it all inside our catalog, at prices you can't beat!

[illegible]

Visual Reality

Visual Reality has been described as "the CorelDRAW! of 3D Software" by Corel's own Infoletter. This remarkable suite includes everything you will need to create professional 3D imagery and animations. The parent product to Simply 3D, Visual Reality includes four applications: Visual Model, Visual Image, Rendenze Live, & Visual Font Three Animation Players. Visual Player, Autodesk's Animation Player, and Microsoft's Media Player, and two CDs filled with over 1,500 textures and 3D objects. . . . . .

Surfa Imaging from HSC Software

Digital imaging, Hollywood-style morphing and power to build your own interactive application—it's all part of Surfa Imaging for Windows from HSC Software! Get the latest versions of the five-star Kai's Power Tools, Digital Morph and InterActive. Plug in Kai's Power Tools and bring out the best in Aldus PhotoStyler, Adobe Photoshop, CorelDRAW!, Fractal Design Painter and other graphics programs. Watch Digital Morph magically transform one image into another for amazing still or animated effects. Or incorporate textures, fractals, gradients, morphing and warping right into your own easy-to-build interactive program, using InterActive . . . . . .

Number Nine Imagine 128 True Color Accelerator

The Number Nine Imagine 128 true color accelerator is the fastest display board in the world! Its deep color modes outperform other board's 256 color modes! It is the first board to offer 128 bits of graphics processing for any workstation platform, and it is yours today for PCI based PCs. With 4MB of VRAM, the Imagine 128 is perfect for imaging and design professionals. It delivers up to 1600 by 1200 resolution, megapixel true color modes. DoubleWide virtual desktops, precision tuning for super high refresh rates and a multimedia VESA connector. Support for all major operating systems and a five-year warranty are included [illegible] . . . . . .

ORDERING/SHIPPING INFORMATION

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express Accepted. No Surcharge. Your credit card is not charged until the order is shipped
- Corporate purchase orders are subject to credit approval
- C.O.D. add $5.00. Certified bank check, money order or cashier's check. $1,000.00 maximum
- No sales tax (WI residents add 5.5%)
- All prices subject to change without notice
- All items subject to availability
- Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All software and hardware is subject to manufacturer's warranty
- We accept University & Government purchase orders
- All returns must be in the original packaging and have a return authorization number
- A restocking fee may apply
- *Overnight: all software and light hardware up to 5 pounds add $5.95. Add $1.00 per pound thereafter. We ship Airborne Overnight unless UPS Ground delivers the next day
- *$3.00 UPS Ground per order. Hardware over 15 pounds is shipped and charged at standard UPS Ground rates
- **International & Canadian orders welcome!**

Intl: [illegible] Canada: [illegible]
Germany: [illegible] Belgium: [illegible]
Switzerland: [illegible]
FAX: [illegible]

PUBLISHER'S

Publisher's Toolbox: 8845 S. Greenview Dr., Suite B, Middleton, Wisconsin 53562. Hours: Mon.–Fri. 8 A.M.–7 P.M., Sat. 9 A.M.–5 P.M., central time.

©1994 Publisher's Toolbox Inc

Hardware and Software for the Professional!

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNERS

Agfa
- ScanStudio I 695.95

Hewlett Packard
- Scanjet IIP/IICX 489.95/939.95
- Accessories CALL

Microtek
- IISP/IISPX/IIHR 769.95/899.95/1075.95
- ScanMaker III (36-bit) 2499.95

Nikon
- CoolScan Int/Ext 1729.95/1959.95
- ScanTouch 30-bit, 1200 dpi 1239.95

Polaroid
- SprintScan 2049.95

Relysis
- All Scanners CALL

Umax
- PowerLook [illegible]
- UC630LE/UC1260 599.95 1099.95
- UC1200 SPECIAL
- Vista S6LE/S6Pro 775.95 895.95

MONITORS

Idek
- MF-8617 (17" 1280×1024) 779.95

NEC
- XP17/XP21 1189.95/2349.95

Nokia
- 449E/447X/445X 499.95/1029.95/2199.95
- TCO Models CALL

Viewsonic
- 15"/17"/21" 489.95/899.95/1789.95

MULTIMEDIA

Acoustic Research
- AR Partner 570/622 269.95/199.95

Canon
- Digital Cameras CALL

Creative Labs
- SoundBlaster 32 AWE 265.95
- VideoBlaster FS 200 299.95

Pioneer
- DRM 604X (6 CD Changer) 999.95

Plextor
- 4Plex Int/Ext 529.95/675.95

Teac
- Superquad CD-Rom 399.95

Turtle Beach
- Multisound Monterey/Tahiti 329.95/269.95
- Wave/Maui Wavetable 70.95 159.95

Yamaha
- 10 Watt Speakers 75.95
- Quad Speed Recorder 679.95

REMOVABLE STORAGE

Adaptec
- 1542CF/2842A/2940 263.95/279.95/319.95

Fujitsu
- Dynamo 230 859.95

Iomega
- Bernoulli Insider 150 479.95
- Transportable Multidisk 150 559.95
- All cartridges CALL

Syquest
- SyQuest 88 meg Int/Ext 375.95/425.95
- SyQuest 200 meg Int/Ext 485.95/569.95
- SyQuest 270 meg Int/Ext 509.95/609.95
- SyQuest cartridges CALL

VIDEO CARDS

ATI — VLB AND PCI
- Graphics Pro Turbo*, 2/4 MB 389.95 599.95
- Graphics Expression 219.95

DIAMOND
- Stealth 64, 2/4 MB 339.95/499.95

MATROX
- Ultima Plus, 2/2+ MB 339.95/389.95
- Impression Plus/P/220 389.95/485.95

Number 9
- GXE 64 Pro, 2/4 MB 349.95/555.95
- GXE 64, 1/2 MB 179.95/249.95

*ISA version CALL

WOW! H.Co. Just Satisfied It's 250,000th Customer!

Upgrade With Us, And Watch Your Windows™ Apps Fly...

H.Co. Computer Products Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertisers' Price!

Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products

All In-Stock Orders Ship Same Day

Open Saturdays

PO's Accepted From Universities, Govt. Agencies & Qualified Firms

H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
16812 Hale Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

(German Office)
Deisterstrasse 11
Hannover, Germany
TEL: 0511-458-2411 FAX: 0511-458-2440

TERMS:
1. Visa, MC, AMEX, Discover, C.O.D., Pre-paid, and Approved PO's only.
2. FAX orders, and International orders accepted
3. All returns require an RMA number, sorry no software returns.
4. All credit card purchases are verified for your protection.

SIMM MODULES

1MB 80	$30.00	2MB 80	$68.00
1MB 70	34.00	4MB 70	125.00
1MB 60	39.00	16MB 70	512.00
1MB 33 70	37.50	512KB 80	82.00
4MB 70	134.00	1MB 70	148.00
16MB 70	561.00	2MB 70	305.00
1MB 80	33.00	4MB 70	549.00
1MB 70	34.50	8MB 70	1229.00

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

DESKTOP UPGRADES

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33 DX2/50 DX2/66	4MB MD	$159.00
	8MB MD	525.00
Advantage Pro 486/33 SX/25 Bravo LC	4MB MD	135.00
	16MB MD	541.00
Advantage 386SX/20 25 Advantage Pro 386/25	8MB NIT	375.00
Bravo 486/25, 33	2MB NIT	69.00
	8MB NIT	298.00
Bravo LC 486/66 Mod 3? 3.3s 25s	4MB MD	134.00
	8MB NIT	268.00
	16MB MD	519.00
Premmia	4MB NIT	164.00
	8MB NIT	296.00
	16MB NIT	620.00
	32MB NIT	1126.00
Prem Serv SE 4/33	8MB NIT	298.00
Prem 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8MB NIT	299.00
Prem 486/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX/20		
Premium 486/25 25H 33 33E	8MB NIT	299.00
Quad Exp	8MB BD	149.00

NEC

Image 486/25, 33 DX	4MB MD	$148.00
	16MB MD	559.00
Ready 486/25 33	4MB MD	148.00
	16MB MD	559.00

PS 60/70 Power Station/Power Server 220	4MB MD	178.00
	8MB MD	350.00
50Z 55SX,LS,65SX LS 70 P61 70 121,P 70	2MB MD	80.00
55SX LS 65SX,LS M A21 70-A61 70-B21 70-B61	4MB MD	175.00
	3MB MD	80.00
30/286	2MB NIT	80.00
PS/1 286, 386SX	2MB UPG	79.00
	4MB UPG	169.00
PS/1 VALUEPOINT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 ESSENTIAL	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 EXPERT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 CONSULTANT	ALL MODELS	CALL
PS/1 PRO	ALL MODELS	CALL
57 57SX 90,95	4MB MD	179.00
	8MB MD	344.00
70 80	4-16MB BD	312.00
50 & 60 SERIES	4-16MB BD	359.00

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS	CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS	CALL
Hewlett Packard	ALL MODELS	CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS	CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS	CALL

LAPTOP UPGRADES

TOSHIBA

T2000SX SXE T1600 T1850 T1000SE	4MB	$169.00
	8MB	319.00
T3400	2MB	229.00
	8MB	379.00
T3100SX T32UL/SX/SXL	4MB	149.00
T5200, T5200C T5400 T8500	2MB	89.00
	8MB	349.00
T4400, T6400, T3100	2MB	139.00
	4MB	185.00
T4400 T6400	8MB	379.00
	16MB	889.00
T1900 T1950 T4600C T4600 T4700 T4800	4MB	189.00
	8MB	379.00
	16MB	799.00

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

L40SX N51	4MB	$147.00
	8MB	289.00
CL57SX, Thinkpad 700 700C 720 720C	4MB	209.00
	8MB	389.00
Thinkpad 300	8MB	365.00
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	185.00
	8MB	317.00
PS Note	2MB	CALL
	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
PS Note 486	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
	16MB	CALL

COMPAQ

Aero	4MB	$249.00
	8MB	429.00
Portable 486/66 66c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	445.00
Concerto	4MB	209.00
	8MB	399.00
Contura 3/20,25	4MB	149.00
	8MB	299.00
Contura 4/25 Series	4MB	189.00
	8MB	299.00
LTE 386S/20	4MB	215.00
LTE Lite/20 25,25c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	395.00
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	399.00

NEC

Ultra Lite Versa	4MB	$225.00
	8MB	399.00
	16MB	799.00
UltraLite K Sx/25c	2MB	129.00
	4MB	219.00
	8MB	359.00
UltraLite SL/7,SL/20P	4MB	197.00
	6MB	257.00
Prospeed 386	2MB	137.00
	8MB	359.00

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

NoteJet 486 (Original) NoteJet II 486C	2MB	$129.00
	4MB	229.00
	8MB	379.00
NoteJet 486 33 33c 25c Innova 486 Nx	4MB	239.00
	8MB	389.00

ZENITH

Z Note 320L 320Lb 325L 325Lc	2MB	$149.00
	8MB	299.00
Z Note 425 Series	4MB	270.00
	8MB	425.00
Z Sport	2MB	129.00
MastersPort SL,C,E	2MB	99.00
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	89.00
SimePort	2MB	139.00
	4MB	279.00

OTHERS

TI TravelMate 4000	4MB	$189.00
	16MB	CALL
TI TM WinSLC	2MB	129.00
AST PremiExec	4MB	135.00
AST PowerExec SLEL	4MB	179.00
	16MB	769.00
AST Bravo NB 486	4MB	205.00
	16MB	947.00
Apple Powerbooks	ALL MODELS	CALL

LASER PRINTER UPGRADES

Brother	ALL MODELS	CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS	CALL
Epson Action Laser II EPL 8000	2MB MD	$129.00
	4MB MD	205.00
Epson EPL 6300	4MB MD	189.00
Epson EPL 7500	4MB MD	225.00
HP Laserjet II 6P 6MP	2MB BD	95.00
	4MB BD	169.00
HP Laserjet 4L	1MB MD	49.00
HP Laserjet 4 4M 4P 4p 4pMX 4m XL-300,DJ 1200C, Deskjet 600	4MB	179.00
	8MB	351.00
HP Deskjet 500 500C,520 540C,550C,560 560C	256K MD	59.00
IBM 4019 4019e	2MB MD	109.00
	3.5MB MD	169.00
IBM 4029 4039 4079	2MB BD	89.00
	4MB BD	159.00
NEC Silent Writer 95 97 100 00	2MB BD	
OKI Laser 400	2MB MD	99.00
OKI Laser 800 820	2MB MD	149.00
	4MB MD	189.00
Panasonic 4420 4450 4410 4430	2MB MD	119.00
	4MB MD	189.00
Panasonic 4426	2MB MD	159.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

IIT

80387DX-40	$79.00
80387DX-33 25	69.00
80387SX-33	85.00
80387SX 25 20	82.00

INTEL

80387DX	$89.00
80387SX	87.00
80387SL	87.00
80287XL/XLT	85.00

PCMCIA

HAVE YOU BOUGHT A NOTEBOOK OR LAPTOP IN THE LAST COUPLE OF YEARS? IF YOU ANSWERED YES, THEN YOU PROBABLY HAVE A PCMCIA SOCKET IN YOUR SYSTEM. CHECK OUT H.CO.'S SELECTION OF NEW PCMCIA PERIPHERALS, AND EXPAND THE CAPABILITIES OF YOUR SYSTEM TODAY!

SRAM

1MB SRAM Card	$135.00
2MB SRAM Card	239.00
512K for Apple Newton	125.00
1MB for Apple Newton	159.00
2MB for Apple Newton	249.00

FLASH

2MB Flash Card	$179.00
4MB Flash Card	279.00
8MB Flash Card	479.00
16MB Flash Card	795.00

HARD DRIVES

105MB Type II	$495.00

FAX MODEMS

9600/4800	$155.00
14.4/14.4	209.00
14.4/28.8	335.00
28.8/28.8	CALL

PERIPHERALS

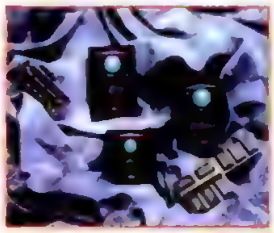
10 Base T Network Adaptor	$179.00
Internal Desktop Card Reader	199.00
SCSI II PCMCIA Adaptor	229.00

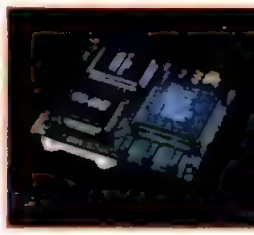
CPU UPGRADES

IF YOU HAVE BEEN SUFFERING FROM A SLUGGISH SYSTEM, YOU CAN ADD AN H.CO. GO-486 PROCESSOR UPGRADE AND INCREASE YOUR SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE BY UP TO 500%. ALL UPGRADES ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND ARE PERFECT FOR PROPRIETARY OR CLONE SYSTEMS!

H.CO. GO-486 UPGRADES

UPGRADE PERFORMANCE UP TO 500%





To Order Call Toll Free
800•346•7172
Technical Support
714•833•3364
Fax
714•833•3389

Guaranteed 30 Day Love It Or Return It!

PM SX/SX PLUS	2MB BD	164.00
	4MB BD	279.00
	8MB BD	515.00
PM SX/20	2MB CPU UPG	155.00
	2MB UPG EXP	175.00
	2MB UPG NIT	69.00
PM 386SX/20, 20M, 16 25, 40s/50, 33	8MB NIT	316.00
PM 386/33E 486/25E	2MB MD	199.00
PM 386/33 Express Tower Series	4MB MD	177.00
	16MB MD	634.00

COMPAQ

DP 386/33 486/25 33 System Pro	2MB MD	397.00
	8MB MD	799.00
DP 386/20e 20,25e,25 386s/16	4MB BD	289.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP 386N 386SX/20 ProSignia	4MB MD	79.00
	4MB MD	159.00
ProSignia Presario	8MB MD	309.00
ProLinea 4/25s 33,50	8MB MD	309.00
DP LT M 1 286N, 386N 386SX/20 20N	4MB MD	181.00
	8MB MD	354.00

IBM

Ambra Ent 386 Hurdle 386 Sprinta 386	2MB NIT	320.00
	8MB NIT	329.00
Ambra Ent 486 Hurdle 486 Sprinta 486	4MB NIT	195.00
	16MB NIT	675.00

	8MB	379.00
	16MB	799.00

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

L40SX N51	4MB	$147.00
	8MB	289.00
CL57SX, Thinkpad 700 700C 720 720C	4MB	209.00
	8MB	389.00
Thinkpad 300	8MB	365.00
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	185.00
	8MB	317.00
PS Note	2MB	CALL
	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
PS Note 486	4MB	CALL
	8MB	CALL
	16MB	CALL

COMPAQ

Aero	4MB	$249.00
	8MB	429.00
Portable 486/66 66c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	445.00
Concerto	4MB	209.00
	8MB	399.00
Contura 3/20,25	4MB	149.00
	8MB	299.00
Contura 4/25 Series	4MB	189.00
	8MB	299.00
LTE 386S/20	4MB	215.00
LTE Lite/20 25,25c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	395.00
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	215.00
	8MB	399.00

	4MB MD	205.00
Epson EPL 6300	4MB MD	189.00
Epson EPL 7500	4MB MD	225.00
HP Laserjet II 6P 6MP	2MB BD	95.00
	4MB BD	169.00
HP Laserjet 4L	1MB MD	49.00
HP Laserjet 4 4M 4P 4p 4pMX 4m XL-300,DJ 1200C, Deskjet 600	4MB	179.00
	8MB	351.00
HP Deskjet 500 500C,520 540C,550C,560 560C	256K MD	59.00
IBM 4019 4019e	2MB MD	109.00
	3.5MB MD	169.00
IBM 4029 4039 4079	2MB BD	89.00
	4MB BD	159.00
NEC Silent Writer 95 97 100 00	2MB BD	
OKI Laser 400	2MB MD	99.00
OKI Laser 800 820	2MB MD	149.00
	4MB MD	189.00
Panasonic 4420 4450 4410 4430	2MB MD	119.00
	4MB MD	189.00
Panasonic 4426	2MB MD	159.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

IIT

80387DX-40	$79.00
80387DX-33 25	69.00
80387SX-33	85.00
80387SX 25 20	82.00

INTEL

80387DX	$89.00
80387SX	87.00
80387SL	87.00
80287XL/XLT	85.00

286 6-16 MHZ IBM 486 50 MHZ	$280.00
386SX 16 & 20 (X2) TI 486 40 MHZ	249.00
386DX 16 & 20 (X2) TI 486 40 MHZ	279.00
386DX 25 MHZ (X2) TI 486 50 MHZ	329.00
386SX 25 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 50 MHZ	329.00
386SX 33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	379.00
386DX 33 MHZ (X2) IBM 486 66 MHZ	499.00
386SX 16 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 48 MHZ	399.00
386SX 20 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 60 MHZ	399.00
386DX 16 & 20 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 60 MHZ	399.00
386DX 25 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 75 MHZ	499.00
386DX 33 MHZ (X3) IBM 486 99 MHZ	699.00
486-25 MHZ (X3) 486-DX4 486 75 MHZ CPU	650.00
486 33 MHZ (X3) 486-DX4 486 100 MHZ CPU	725.00
486-40 MHZ (X2 5) 486 DX4 100 MHZ CPU	725.00

CYRIX PROCESSOR UPGRADES

386DX 33 MHZ (X1) CYRIX 486 33 MHZ	$109.00
386DX-40 MHZ (X1) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	125.00
386DX 16 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 32 MHZ	265.00
386SX 20 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	245.00
386SX 25 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 50 MHZ	265.00
386DX 20 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 40 MHZ	285.00
386DX 25 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 50 MHZ	301.00
386DX 33 MHZ (X2) CYRIX 486 66 MHZ	347.00

INTEL PROCESSOR UPGRADES

486DX/SX 33 MHZ (X2) 486 66 MHZ	$427.00
486DX/SX 25 MHZ (X2) 486 50 MHZ	309.00
486SX-16/20 MHZ (X2) 486-40 MHZ	309.00

H.Co Supports Fully Compatible Memory For These Leading Systems:

ALR • Apple • AST • AT&T • Canon
Compaq • DataGeneral • DEC • Dell
Epson • Everex • HP • IBM • NCR • NEC
Olivetti • Packard Bell • Panasonic
Sun • Silicon Graphics • TI Toshiba
Zenith • and more..

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD
COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCSources says...*Kenosha Computer Center offers some of the Best Buys in Mail Order!*

EXPERIENCE THE KENOSHA DIFFERENCE

- *Over seven years of service*
- *Thousands of satisfied customers*
- *Terrific technical support*
- *No surcharge on credit cards*
- *Everyday low prices*

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER: *YOUR DIRECT SOURCE for SERVICE and VALUE.* CALL US TODAY!

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER

SALES LINE OUTSIDE WISCONSIN

1-800-255-2989

Shipping/customer service/technical assistance, call

414-697-9595 ▪ FAX 414-697-0620

Canon
NOTEJET COMPUTERS

NOTEJET 486 SX33 200MG/340MG .....$1499/$1789
NOTEJET 486 SX 33Mhz 200 MG Color $2129
NOTEJET II SLC2-50 260MG/340MG .....$2539/$2849

Notejets have **Built-in Bubblejet printer**, 4mg RAM, 2 PCMCIA slots, DOS, Windows.

"BUBBLEJET" PRINTERS

BJ 10SX $239
BJ 100 .....$199
BJ 200E $225
BJ 230 .....$389
BJC 600 color $469
BJC 4000 color $395

LASER PRINTERS

LBP 430 300 dpi, 4ppm, PCL5, 22 fonts $579
LBP 860 600dpi, 8ppm, 2MG $999

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET IV PLUS or IV V .....$1399/$1989
LASERJET IV or IVM PLUS .....$1279/$1949
LASERJET IVP or IVMP .....$959/$1369
LASERJET IVL or IVML .....$659/$1019
LASERJET IVSI or IVSIMX .....$2989/$4249
HP IIID DUPLEX $1899
JET DIRECT $319
2MG/4MG/8MG UPGRADE .....$99/$159/$319
HP IIP or IICX SCANNER .....$489/$949
DESKJET 520 or 560C .....$289/$479
DESKJET 550C $429
DESKJET 1200C or 1200C/PS .....$1339/$1979

OKIDATA

184 Turbo $219
ML380 .....$205
ML320/ML321 .....$295/$415
ML520/ML521 .....$365/$489
ML590/ML591 .....$409/$559
ML395/ML395 color .....$949/$1029
PM3410 .....$1199
OL400e...after $75 rebate $419
OL410e 600dpi...with free software $645
OL410e postscript...with free software .$899
FREE *Free WordPerfect Mainstreet software with 410e and 410e PS printers (choice of Works, Clip Art, Express Fax or InfoCentral PIM).*
OL810/OL830 .....$899/$1089
OL850+ $1189
DOC IT 3000/4000 .....$1769/$2099

EPSON®

STYLUS COLOR Inkjet Printer
Highest inkjet resolution available. 720 dpi produces images difficult to distinguish from photos. $495

FX 870 .....$259
FX 1170 .....$349
LQ 570+ $235
LQ 870 .....$429
LQ 1070 .....$355
LQ 1170 .....$599
DFX 5000 .....$1319
DFX 8000 .....$2219

ACTION LASER 1500 .....$535
6 ppm, 300dpi, 27 fonts
ACTION LASER 1100 .....$435
300dpi, 4 ppm, 22 fonts
ACTION LASER 1600 .....$769
600 dpi, 6 ppm, 45 scalable fonts
STYLUS 800+ INKJET $209
STYLUS 400/1000 INKJET .....$199/$429
SCANNER 600/800 .....$749/$879
SCANNER 1200 PRO $1189
30 bit color, grayscale, scan up to 2400 dpi, Adobe Photoshop 2.5LE

MONITORS

MAG
DX15F/MX15F ..$329/$439
DX17F/MX17 ....$619/$749
MX17FG/MX21F ...789/1639

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Scan 15FS $409
Diamond Pro 17" $919
Diamond Pro 21FS $1949

NEC

3FGE/3V .....$549/$459
4FGE/5FGE .....$589/$969
6FGP/XE21 .....$1949/$1929
XE 15/17 MultiSync .....$529/$969
XP 15/17 MultiSync .....$639/$1199

NANAO

T560 I/F550 IW .....$1459/$979
F560 IW/T760IW .....$1229/$1969
T217ESP/T220ESP .....$1269/$1929

VIEWSONIC

Viewsonic 4E/6E .....$279/$289
Viewsonic 15 .....$419
Viewsonic 15E/VS15EX .....$369/$399
Viewsonic 17/17G .....$839/$759
Viewsonic 20/21 .....$1499/$1679

intel. OVERDRIVE

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

- For any Intel 486 based system
- Improves system performance up to 70%
- Accelerates all DOS, Windows, OS/2 and Unix applications
- Upgrade to next generation CPU technology

Overdrive SX2-50 Double 20-25 Mhz $115
Overdrive DX2-50 Double 20-25 Mhz $159
Overdrive DX2-66 Double 33 Mhz $215
NEW!!!! Overdrive DX4 .....$409

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 260 MB ST3290A $179
SEAGATE 420 MB ST3491A $219
SEAGATE 452 MB ST3550A $229
SEAGATE 545 MB ST5660A $259
SEAGATE ST12400N 9ms, 2.14 GB BUNDLED W/ADAPTECH 1542C, FAST SCSI 2 .....$1699
CONNER CFA 420MB IDE $209
CONNER CFA 540MB IDE $279
CONNER CFA 1.08GB IDE $589
CONNER 340MB SCSI $259
CONNER 1060S 1.06GB SCSI $599
CONNER CFP1060S 9ms, 1.06GB BUNDLED W/ADAPTECH 1542C, FAST SCSI-2 .....$749

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

T1960CS/CT .....$2339/$2985
T2400CS/CT .....$2869/$3599
T3600CT/T4800CT .....$4079/$5469
T4700CS/CT .....$3089/$4485
Call for all upgrades

SHARP

PC 8650 with 200 MB, 2 PCMCIA slots, 4MB RAM, 8.4" color active matrix screen $2249

GRAPHICS CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB $189
ATI GRAPHICS PRO 2MB $249
ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 2 MB $299
ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 4 MB $499
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1 MB $219
DIAMOND VIPER 2 MB $319

CYRIX DOUBLERS

CX486SRX2-20/40 or SRX2-16/32 .....$199
CX486DRX2-20/40 .....$199
CX486DRX2-25/50 .....$199
CX486DRX2-33/66 .....$229

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO TRAKKER 250/350 .$269$319
COLORADO JUMBO 250/350 ..$145/$169
COLORADO 1.1 GB INT $629
COLORADO 4 GB EXT $1399
CONNER 250 MB INTERNAL $149
CONNER 250 MB EXTERNAL $289
PREFORMATTED DC2120 TAPES ..$17

FAX MODEMS

PRACTICAL 14.4/28.8 POCKET ..$265/$369
PRACTICAL 14.4 INT/EXT .....$89/$109
PRO CLASS 14.4 INT/EXT .....$119/$129
PRACTICAL 28.8 INT/EXT .....$189/$199
PRACTICAL PCMCIA 14.4 .....$189
HAYES OPTIMA 14.4 .....$349
HAYES OPTIMA 28.8 INT/EXT ...$349/$399
HAYES ACCURA 14.4 INT/EXT .. $99/$115
HAYES ACCURA 28.8 .....$249
HAYES OPTIMA POCKET 14.4 .....$289
HAYES OPTIMA PCMCIA 14.4 .....$199

U.S. ROBOTICS

SPORTSTER 14.4 W/FAX INT/EXT ...$99/$115
SPORTSTER 28.8 W/FAX INT/EXT ....$195/$215
COURIER V.34 TERBO INT W/FAX ..$389
WORLD PORT 14.4 PCMCIA $195
WORLD POCKET 14.4 .....$195

INTEL

14.4 INT/EXT FAX MODEM .....$79/$99
SATISFAXTION 400 INT 14.4/14.4 .....$259
SATISFAXTION 400 EXT 14.4/9600 ....$289

GVC

14.4 INT/EXT with FAX .....$69/$85
28.8 INT/EXT with FAX .....$149/$169

NETWORKING

NETWARE 3.12 5-user $569
NETWARE 3.12 10-user $1279
NETWARE 3.12 25-user $1839
NETWARE 3.12 50-user $2349
NETWARE 3.12 100-user $3399
NETWARE 4.02 .....*CALL*
NE 2000 or 5 PACK .....$69/$299
LANTASTIC 6.0 STARTER KIT $219
LANTASTIC 6.0 5-user/10-user .....$319/$569
NODERUNNER SI 2000T 5-PAK $349
BOCA PCMCIA 10BT $145
BOCA HUB 16 PORT TP $239
BOCA 10BT ETHER 10-PAK $489
3COM 3C509 .....$109
3COM 3C509 5-PAK $429
3COM 3C509 20-PAK $1599
3COM 3C589 COMBO PCMCIA $229
3COM 3C529 16/32 MCA $225
3COM 3C579TP EISA TP $225
LINK BUILDER FMSII 24 PORT $989
INTEL ETHER 16 .....$89
INTEL ETHER 16 5-PAK $429
INTEL ETHER 16 20-PAK $1579
INTEL ETHER FLASH 5-PAK $479
INTEL ETHER FLASH 20-PAK $1779
INTEL ETHER COMBO/5-PAK .....$115/$509
INTEL ETHER COMBO 20-PAK $1899
INTEL ETHER PRO $89
INTEL ETHER PRO 5-PAK/20-PAK .....$429/$1299
INTEL NETPORT $359
SMC 3512TP CONC 12 PORT $509
SMC 3608TP CONC 8 PORT $279
XIRCOM POCKET ADAPTER $249
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHER ADAPTER $199
XIRCOM POCKET TOKEN $439

MEMORY PRODUCTS

IBM PS1 486 4MB/8MB .....$179/$349
COMPAQ PROLINEA 4MB/8MB..$169/$329
4MB IBM THINKPAD 700, 700C $209
4MB TOSHIBA 2000, 2200, 1850C $209
4MB TEXAS INST. TRAVELMATE $199
1 & 4 MB SIMMS .....*CALL*
2 MB FOR OKI 400 .....$125
2 MB FOR EPSON ALII $139
2 MB FOR H-P IIP, IIIP & III $109
HP LASERJET MEMORY .....*CALL*
CALL FOR ALL OTHER MODELS & MFG.

SOFTWARE

ALDUS PAGEMAKER $499
COREL DRAW ON CD $279
LOTUS 123 VER 2.4/3.4 .....$275/$325
MICROSOFT EXCEL/WINDOWS ..$289
MICROSOFT OFFICE $439
MICROSOFT WORD/WINDOWS ..$299
NORTON UTILITIES 8.0 .....$105
PC ANYWHERE HOST REMOTE $99
WORD PERFECT 6.0A $249
WORD PERFECT WINDOWS 6.0 ..$269
ALL OTHER TITLES ..CALL

DIGITIZERS & CD-ROM

SUMMASKETCH 12x12 .....$269
SUMMASKETCH 12x18 .....$499
NEC 3XP/4X PRO .....$379/$669
NEC 3XI/3XE TRIPLE SPIN .....$349/$429
NEC 4XI/4XE QUAD SPIN .....$365/$459

BATTERY BACKUPS

AMERICAN

250/400 .....$99/$159
450/600 .....$189/$259
900/1250 .....$359/$485
SMART UPS 400/600 ....$279/$329
SMART UPS 900/1250 ..$469/$589
TRIPPLITE all models .....*CALL*

No charge for MasterCard or Visa. We ship COD on a cash or cashier's check basis only. Shipping & handling 3% ($6 minimum, $10 minimum on printers); AK and HI slightly higher. Returned items may be subject to restocking fee. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 1000, Government institutions, schools and universities. Prices and availability subject to change.

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER
2133 91st Street
Kenosha, WI 53143

Mon.-Fri. 8am-7pm ▪ Sat. 9am-3pm

1-800-255-2989

KENOSHA COMPUTER CENTER

CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THREE GHOSTS SHOWED SCROOGE THAT MONEY ISN'T EVERYTHING.

VALUE IS. LET AUSTIN DIRECT SHOW YOU THE LIGHT.

In one fateful night, Scrooge's whole bottom line changed. So when he needed computer systems, he called Austin Direct for the best values around–powerful machines with solid technical support. And Austin's great prices were enough to make a miser proud.

**DX4-DRIVEN NOTEBOOK.
FOR THE SPIRIT OF THE ROAD.**

For the ultimate in laptop performance, choose Austin's new DX4-powered notebooks. Intel's DX4 chip is the most powerful technology available for notebooks today. And our laptops have the expandability and flexibility that make them tough to beat.

**PENTIUM™-PROCESSOR BASED DESKTOPS.
FOR THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE.**

Choose Austin's new Pentium-based desktop computers when your workload requires scorching speed and room to maneuver. They've got plenty of power to handle today's – and tomorrow's – desktop applications. Austin direct offers custom systems, flexible configurations, and multiple upgrade options. And best of all, they're affordable and available right now.

SERVICE AND SUPPORT THAT WON'T COME BACK TO HAUNT YOU.

- ✓ An average tech support response time of *under two minutes*
- ✓ Award-winning systems
- ✓ Top rated service and support
- ✓ Lifetime tech support seven days a week, *twenty-four hours a day*
- ✓ *Three year warranty* on desktops: first year on-site, second and third year parts and labor
- ✓ One year warranty on notebooks
- ✓ 30-day money back guarantee

AUSTIN DIRECT IS CREATING QUITE A STIR.

"...among the new class of portables, these fine components add up to a hard-to-beat combination."

PC Magazine, December 1993

"With tight engineering, rock-bottom prices, and environmentally correct corporate policies, Austin is becoming one of our favorite vendors."

PC World, January 1994

"Simply put, the Austin P5-66 (Power System-66) is a big value for power users. It earns... our unreserved recommendation."

PC World, September 1994

Call Today for your free Austin Direct Winter Catalog!

POWERFUL AUSTIN NOTEBOOKS KEEP THE GHOSTS ON THE RUN.

Austin Notebooks

- Intel 486™SX, DX2 or DX4 Processors
- 4 MB or 8 MB RAM Expandable to 32 MB
- 262 MB to 703 MB IDE Drive, User Replaceable
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Video with 1 MB VRAM
- Local Bus IDE
- 9.5" Monochrome, DSTN or TFT Active Color Screen
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Integrated 16mm Trackball
- EPP/ECP Parallel Port, 16550 High Speed Serial Port
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, Keyboard Port, VGA Port
- Dimensions: 11.1" x 8.58" x 2"
- Weight: 6.3 lbs. with battery
- DX4 Series: 16-Bit Business Audio Features Including Built-in Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line In and Line Out, Windows™ Sound System software, Cytogic™ Voice User and external microphone for true speech recognition

Road Warrior Package

- Premium Notebook Carrying Case
- 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem
- Car Power Adapter
- External Charger — *Package Price, $490*
- NiMH Spare Battery Back — *(Separately, $585)*

Dual Scan Screen

$2,029 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $81/mo

$2,309 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $94/mo

$2,539 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $112/mo

$2,999 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $113/mo

$3,119 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $116/mo

Active Matrix Screen

$2,969 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $110/mo

$2,999 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $112/mo

$3,259 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $121/mo

$3,729 AUSTIN 486DX4-75
- 8 MB RAM and 524 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $139/mo

$3,999 AUSTIN 486DX4-100
- 8 MB RAM and 703 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $149/mo

Monochrome Screen

$1,539 AUSTIN 486SX-33
- 4 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $57/mo

$1,799 AUSTIN 486DX2-50
- 4 MB RAM and 340 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $69/mo

$2,059 AUSTIN 486DX2-66
- 8 MB RAM and 262 MB Hard Drive
- Lease $78/mo

Notebook Accessories

4 MB RAM, $219; 16 MB RAM, CALL; Docking Station, $299; Car Adapter, $59; PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem, $299; Built-In 14.4 Fax/Modem, $199; PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, $220 (Only with system purchase.)

Ask your Austin Direct sales representative about additional configurations.

intel inside

Austin Notebooks are the true standard setter in the notebook market. Ranked **Best Buy** in the *Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook*, we pack as much power as most premium desktops into these 6.3-pound units. These notebooks are among the best performers on the market, perfect for Windows graphics, desktop publishing, CAD, and other demanding applications.

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

AFFORDABLE PENTIUM™ TECHNOLOGY FROM AUSTIN DIRECT.

POWER SYSTEM-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,399 Lease $89/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,739 Lease $102/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$3,499 Lease $130/mo
- 16 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 17" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

POWER SYSTEM-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 MB RAM, 256 KB L2 Cache
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA and 4 ISA Slots
- PCI-Bus Windows Accelerator with 2 MB
- Desktop chassis
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11, & MS Works 3.0

$2,249 Lease $84/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,349 Lease $87/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,589 Lease $96/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive (PCI)
- 15" Austin NI SVGA Monitor, .28mm

Best Buy!

MPC SYSTEM-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium Processor
- 256 KB L2 cache
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- PCI-Bus windows accelerator with 1 MB
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- ISP-16 sound board with Speakers
- 2 PCI, 1PCI/ISA & 4 ISA slots
- 101-keyboard & MS mouse
- Desktop chassis
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0

$1,999 Lease $74/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,099 Lease $74/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28mm

$2,309 Lease $86/mo
- 8 MB RAM
- 1 GB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28mm

intel inside pentium processor

September '94 March '94 May '94

Austin Direct puts more firepower into its systems — featuring the world's fastest PC processor, the Intel Pentium. Your computing intensity is maximized with 8 megabytes of RAM, a 32-bit PCI bus, and a 256KB cache. There's a PCI-bus Windows accelerator with 2MB DRAM because today's business applications, graphics, and even games, demand faster video processing. Your top-end Austin Power system gives you the best performance for all your PC software. Austin Direct and the Intel Pentium: quality you can count on and available now!

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

UNBEATABLE PRICES ON AUSTIN'S POPULAR i486™ SYSTEMS

PREMIER 486DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 80486DX2 Processor
- 128 KB L2 cache, expands to 256K B
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- Local bus windows accelerator with 1 MB
- 14" SVGA monitor, .28mm non-interlaced
- 7 16-bit ISA slots, 2 with 32-bit VL-Bus extensions (PCI also available)
- Desktop chassis
- 101-keyboard & MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- Energy Star compliant

$1,799 Lease $62/mo

- 8 MB RAM, Expandable to 64 MB
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor, .28mm

$1,899 Lease $66/mo.

- 8 MB RAM, Expandable to 64 MB
- 540 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor, .28mm

$2,099 Lease $73/mo

- 8 MB RAM, Expandable to 64 MB
- 1 GB Hard Drive (PCI) Only
- 14" SVGA monitor, .28mm

EXPLORA 466

- Intel 66MHz 80486DX Processor
- 128 KB L2 cache, expands to 256 KB
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 7 16-bit ISA slots, 2 with 32-bit VL-Bus extensions
- Double-speed CD-ROM
- MediaMagic T32 audio card
- Desktop chassis with integrated speakers
- 101-keyboard & MS mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- CD Titles. Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Interplay's 10 Year Anthology

$1,899 Lease $55/mo.

- 8 MB RAM, Expandable to 64 MB
- 425 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28mm

New!

EDUTAINER

- Intel 33MHz 80486DX2 Processor
- 128KB cache
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local Bus Windows Accelerator with 1 MB
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- Double-speed Kodak CD-ROM, PhotoCD compatible
- MediaMagic 16-bit audio card with speakers
- Video playback using MPEG1
- Space-saving chassis
- 101-keyboard & MS mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia (MPEG)

$1,899 Lease $62/mo

- 8 MB RAM, Expandable to 32 MB
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA Monitor, .28mm

GENESIS 486DX-33

- Intel® 33MHz 80486DX Processor
- 128 KB cache
- 3.5" 1.44 MB diskette drive
- Local bus windows accelerator with 1 MB
- 5 16-bit ISA slots
- Space saving chassis
- 101-keyboard & MS mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11 & MS Works 3.0
- Energy Star compliant

$1,239 Lease $47/mo

- 4 MB RAM, Expandable to 32 MB
- 212 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor, .28mm

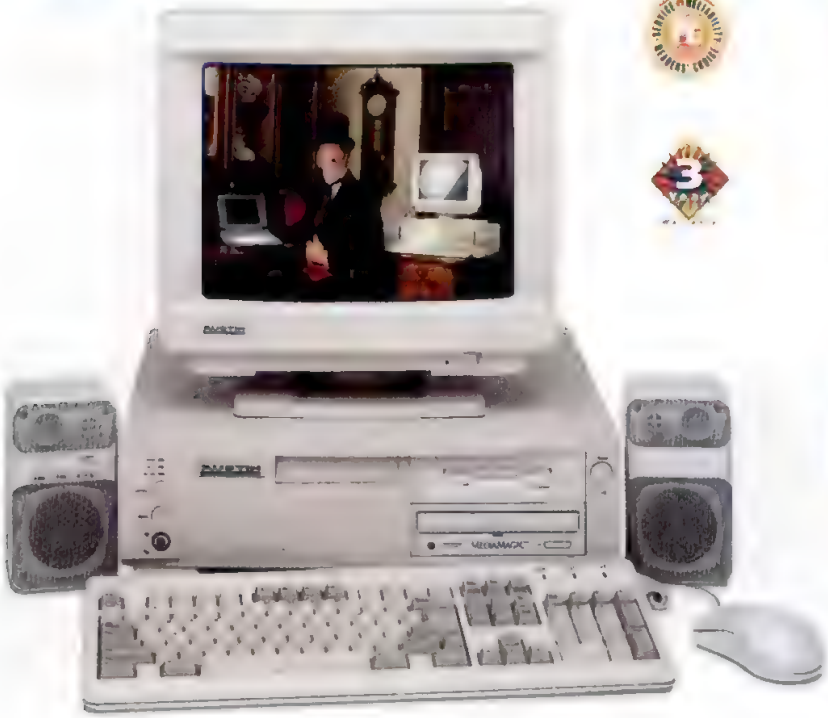
$1,339 Lease $52/mo

- 4 MB RAM, Expandable to 32 MB
- 424 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 14" SVGA monitor, .28mm

Custom configurations are available for all Austin Direct computers. Ask your sales representative for details.

intel inside

PC WORLD BEST SERVICE AND BEST SUPPORT



Fast moving PCs that stay ahead of even the most serious workload, Genesis and Premier, two 486-powered PC product lines designed for value and performance. Both systems comply with EPA requirements for conservation and Energy Star designation, feature 128KB Level 2 Cache, and arrive ready to run with Windows 3.11, DOS 6.22, and Microsoft Works installed.

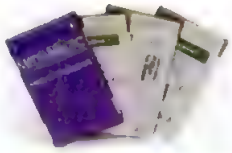
AUSTIN DIRECT

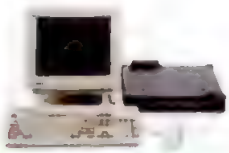
1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

NOTEBOOK AND DESKTOP UPGRADES.





NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

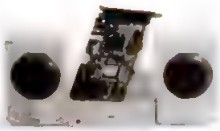
Docking Station
This desktop docking station transforms your Austin notebook into a full-fledged PC system, providing 1 ISA slot, VGA, keyboard and mouse ports.
Austin Docking Station $299

PCMCIA Audio Card
With this audio card installed, your notebook performs with a full sound system.
PCMCIA Audio Card . . $349

A Case for Protection
Maximizie your Austin notebook with this custom-designed carrying case. Room for cables, extra battery, the works.
Austin Leather Travel Case . . . $99
Austin Ballistic Nylon w/Leather Trim Travel Case. $129

Desktop Bundle
The complete desktop/ notebook package. 15-inch digital, non-interlaced monitor, notebook docking station, keyboard, mouse – an $814 value
Austin Desktop Bundle $699

Total Travel Package
Important accessories to maximize your road trips includes carrying case, battery, external charger, 14.4 fax/modem, and car adapter – an $585 value
Austin Notebook Travel Package $490



DESKTOP UPGRADES

The Drive for Multimedia
A CD-ROM drive is a key component of your multimedia upgrade. This unit means faster performance and easy installationn.
2X CD-ROM add $149

A Sound Investment
Install a CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card, and stereo speakers. Your PC is ready to blast you out of your chair.
Multimedia upgrade Kit (CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers). $199

See More of What You Like
In multimedia, bigger is better, particularly when you're upgrading to a 17-inch, non-interlaced SVGA monitor.
14" to 17" Monitor. . . add $440
14" to 15" Monitor . . . . add $90

The Floppiest Drive
Save an extra drive bay for CD-ROM by combining both 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives in one unit.
Dual floppy Drive . $55

Add Your Voice
The Microsoft sound system includes a microphone, ISP-16 audio card, and the software to make the most of your voiceovers and file annotation.
PC Voice Kit $129

HOW TO ORDER

Put Austin Direct to work for you. Here's how:
- To order, call 1-800-483-9938
- To order by fax, send to 1-800-454-1357
- For Corporate and Major Accounts, call 1-800-622-5506
- For government sales, call 1-800-833-4472

(Purchase orders accepted for qualifying accounts).

Convenient Payment Options:
- Use the Austin Direct credit card. Ask your Austin representative for more information about this useful financial tool.
- Leasing is an easy way to get the most for your money when you're buying computer systems. Ask for more details.
- Austin Direct accepts major credit cards, including MasterCard, VISA, and American Express. Mail orders can be paid by cashier's check or personal check with prior approval. Mail prepaid orders to Austin Direct, 2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758.

AUSTIN DIRECT

1-800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 1-800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 1-800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 1-800-338-1565
International Fax: 512-719-8120
For More Information By Fax: 1-800-341-7500

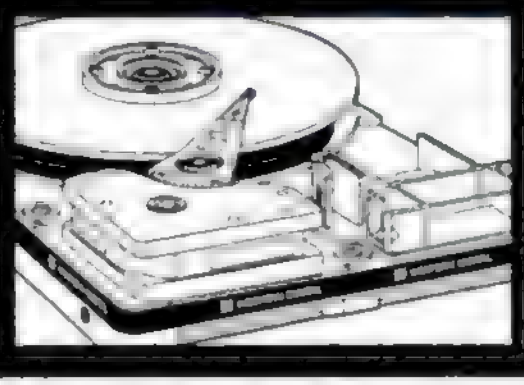
Ad Code: PCM112294

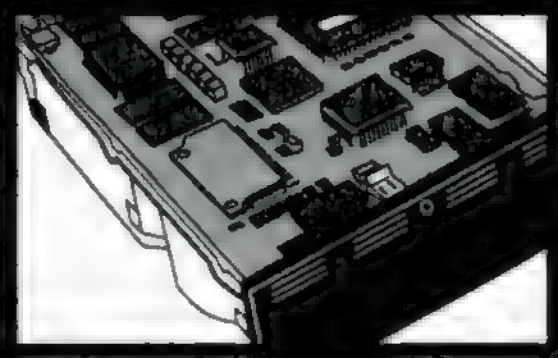
©1994 Austin Direct. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. *Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

WESTERN DIGITAL

#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, 64K cache.

420MB	12ms	WDAC2420	$197
540MB	12ms	WDAC2540	$233
730MB	10ms	WDAC2700	$289
1083MB	10ms	WDAC31000	$445

MICROPOLIS

Best buy large capacity drives! 5 year advanced replacement warranty.

1740MB	IDE or SCSI	10ms	MC2217	$889
2050MB	IDE or SCSI	8.5ms	MC4221	$1325
4294MB	SCSI	8ms	MC3243	$2189

Seagate

MegaHaus unbeatable price! WIDE SCSI in stock.

2139MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST12550N	$1199
2148MB	9ms	5400rpm	ST12400N	$1029
4290MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST15150N	$2239
9080MB	10ms	5400rpm	ST410800N	$3339

FUJITSU

JAPANESE QUALITY! INCREDIBLE PRICE!

240MB	2.5"	14ms	IDE or SCSI	1yr wty.	$279
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	$225
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	$245
1080MB	3.5"	9.5ms	SCSI	5yr wty.	$525

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	$155	$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$195	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$289	$429

PIONEER

External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X	$439
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X	$989
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X	$1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$166
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$205
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$419
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$539

Maxtor

IDE			
135MB	12ms	M7135AV	$139
270MB	12ms	M7270AV	$162
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	$198
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$245

MICROPOLIS

IDE			
1050MB	10ms	MC4110A	$570
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$889
SCSI			
1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$570
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$889
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$1325
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1659
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$2189
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$3459
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
1000MB	10ms	MC4110AV	$639
1700MB	10ms	MC2217AV	$989
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1469
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	$1699
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$2359
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$3499

Seagate

IDE			
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$155
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$199
545MB	12ms	ST5660A	$259
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$325
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$485
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	$569
1700MB	9ms	ST11900N	$1019
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1199
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$1029
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1979
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2239
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$3339

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
270MB	14ms	MV270A	$169
365MB	11ms	LT340A	$188
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$235
731MB	11ms	LT730A	$295
SCSI			
270MB	14ms	MV270S	$185
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$215
540MB	14ms	MV540S	$242
541MB	11ms	LT540S	$249
731MB	11ms	LT730S	$325
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$549
1440MB	9.5ms	IMP1440S	$699
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$959
4280MB	8.6ms	GP4280S	$2399

IBM

IDE			
364MB	12ms	70G8488	$195
527MB	12ms	70G8486	$259
728MB	12ms	70G8511	$329
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8512	$579
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
728MB	12ms	94G2422	$359
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8492	$609
2040MB	9.2ms	70G8493	$1149
4250MB	11ms	90F0780	$2179

SYQUEST SALE!

SCSI		Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$249	$379	$399
105MB	SQ3105S	$229	$349	$339
200MB	SQ5200C	$389	$549	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$369	$519	$489
IDE		Drive w/ 1 disk	PC Kit	Portable
105MB	SQ3105A	$179	$269	$339
270MB	SQ3270A	$339	$439	$529

Cartridges Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
44MB 66/61/57 88MB 70/66/64 105MB 56/54/53
200MB 83/77/75 270MB 65/62/59

MISCELLANEOUS

WIDE SCSI, Macintosh Drives, Power Mac Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA Drives, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	120ms	$359
Plextor	PX43CH	4X	150ms	$449
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$279
Toshiba	XM3401	2X	200ms	$255
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$149
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$249

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$289	$409	$289	$349
XM3401	$425	$549	$425	$479
CDR510	$449	$569	$449	$499
XM3501	$569	$689	$569	$629
PX43CH	$599	$729	$599	$669

CONTROLLER CARDS

	Alone	w/Drive
ADAPTEC		
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$379	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315
TEKRAM CACHING CARDS		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	$149	$139
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	$199	$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$299	$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	$159	$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	$179	$160
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	$45	$39
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$65	$55
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	C2150	$349	$509
525MB	Conner	C2525	$479	$639
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$499	$649
2Gig	Conner	4320	$749	$849
2Gig	HP	35470	$829	$929
NEW DRIVES Back-up speed 54MB/min				
2-4Gig	Conner	3200	$589	$699
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$859	$959
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$929	$1039
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$899	$1019
4-16Gig	Conner	4326	$959	$1089
4-16Gig	HP	C1533A	$1099	$1219
5-10Gig	Exabyte	8505	$2039	$2209

Backup Software

Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited	$199 / $339
NovaBack OS/2 / Mac	$89 / $109
Retrospect for Mac	$129
Desktape Mounts 4mm Tape on Mac Desktop	$275

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Smart Storage Solutions manufactures quality storage upgrades, and offers them at aggresive prices. All products include toll free support!

OPTICAL DRIVES

High quality drive made by IBM, high speed optical drive solutions include 1 disk.

	128MB	230MB	1.3Gig
Internal upgrade	$639	$719	$1899
Internal Kit	$769	$839	$1989
External for Mac	$689	$849	$1969
Portable for PC	$869	$1029	$2149

Other configurations available.

CD ROM DRIVE TOWERS

Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sanyo 93R	$369	$799	$1299
Toshiba 3401	$639	$1349	$2279
NEC 3X	$699	$1449	$2449
Toshiba 3501	$899	$1849	$3099
Plexstor 4X	$1069	$2199	$3779

Other configurations available.

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1182

Ad. Code # P122 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y. 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISA DISCOVER

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defective items may be for refundable. No refunds on software or special orders items not rated in ad. All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some restrictions may apply to preordered items. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994 Megahaus Inc.

WHEN THE FAMILY COMPUTER COMES FIRST...

FAMILY MEDIA SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- VESA Local-BUS hard drive controller
- (2) high speed serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port and game port
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- VESA Local-BUS graphics card with 1 MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor, non-interlaced, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, Honeywell 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia, Encarta, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment Pack
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80
$1,659	$1,699
#002266	#002280

HOME STARTER SERIES

- 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- VESA Local-BUS hard drive controller
- (2) high speed serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port and game port
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Desktop or tower case
- VESA Local-BUS graphics card with 1 MB
- 14" super VGA color Monitor, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, Honeywell 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80
$1,399	$1,439
#002166	#002180

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 540MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- VESA Local BUS hard drive controller
- (2) high speed serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port and game port
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- VESA Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, digital controls, Energy Star Compliant
- 14.4K fax/modem with software
- Microsoft Mouse, Honeywell 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- Lotus Organizer for Windows
- Plus choice of two additional Lotus titles: Lotus 123 for Windows, AMI Pro, Approach Database or Freelance Graphics
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80
$1,969	$1,999
#002466	#002480

EXECUTIVE SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- 256K Write-back cache RAM
- 420MB 12ms IDE hard drive
- VESA Local BUS hard drive controller
- (2) high speed serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port and game port
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and speakers
- VESA Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, digital controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, Honeywell 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Am486™DX2-66	Am486™DX2-80
$1,739	$1,769
#002366	#002380

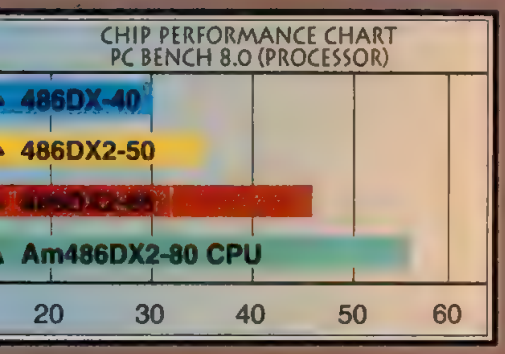
THE TRUE THREE YEAR, ON SITE WARRANTY:

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided
- On-Site Nationwide
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week Technical Hotline
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support

The TRUE 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

...TURN TO THE PERCOMP™ SPEEDY NEW

ALTERNATIVE!



PERCOMP
Microsystems, Inc.

No service charge for credit card orders. Not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Original shipping & handling fees and return shipping charges are non-refundable. No returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp for RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. (Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries.) Call for the latest pricing information. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

1-800-856-6688

Fax: 214-234-8658, BBS: 214-234-8376
Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)
CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DEALER INFORMATION: PC INNOVATION COMPUTERS, Raliegh, NC, 800-948-6716; METRO OFFICE SYSTEMS, Kansas City, KS, 913-321-9528; KRON COMPUTERS, Oklahoma City, OK, 405-682-3536; MAXUM SYSTEMS, New York, NY, 800-937-5512; COMPUTER PRO, Newark, CA, 510-490-8118; SIMPLY BETTER COMPUTERS INC., Dallas, TX, 214-484-7744; Plano, TX, 214-578-9185; Richardson, TX, 214-234-2198; Arlington, TX, 817-784-0702

PCM1220A2

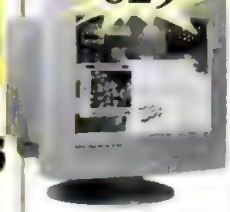
BRAND NAMES.

The PC Zone™

WHERE AMERICA'S BUSINESSES SHOP

1•800•258•8088

Your PC DISCOUNT Catalog Superstore



$629

NEC 4FGE Color Monitor

The NEC MultiSync 4FGe monitor provides optimum display performance for the Windows™, OS/2® and Macintosh® computing environments. The 15" display supports up to 76 Hz refresh at 1024x78 non-interlaced resolution, and is compatible with the new XGA®-2 standard. The New NEC 4FGe – quality, reliability and value. NEC ***#99800***

NEC

US Robotics Sportster Modem 28.8

$224

With the lightning-fast Sportster 28.8 Fax/Data Modem, it's simple to transmit faxes and data from your PC. It supports V.FC at 28.8K bps, V.32bis, all earlier ITU-T standards, and Group III fax at 14.4K bps. And it includes V.42/V.42bis error control and data compression for throughput up to 115,200 bps. Upgradeable to ITU-T V.34 via a chip swap. U.S. Robotics ***#18483***

D09944 Abracadata Design Your Own Railroad . $32.95

Adobe

W18894 Acrobat 2 0 for Windows $999.95
W18892 Acrobat Starter Kit $129.95
W13013 Adobe Premiere $183.95
W07215 Aldus FreeHand 4 0 Win $360.95
W17248 Aldus FreeHand 4 0 Win V/U $139.95
W09058 Aldus PageMaker 5 0 Win $559.95
W13204 PageMaker 5 0 Single user Lic Pk $438.95
W12562 Aldus PageMaker 5 0 V/U $139.95
W10791 Illustrator 4 0 w/Streamline 3.0 ..... $429.95
W11903 Photoshop 3.0 ..... $549.95
W17245 Photoshop 3 0 V/U $144.95
W19950 PhotoShop Upgrade from PhotoStyler $183.95
W14070 TouchBase 1 0 Win $25.95

W13495 Allegro Clinton Health Security Plan ... $12.95
B97164 Amer S/W Phone Disc USA Biz ... $43.95

American Training

W13927 Barbie PC Fashion Design & Color ... $18.95
W13928 Creature Maker ... $18.95
W14109 Teach Me Excel 4 0 Win/Word Win ... $26.95
W14112 Teach Me Lotus 1-2-3 v 3.4 ... $26.95
W14108 Teach Me MS DOS 6/Win 3 1/PC386-486 ... $24.95
W14113 Teach Me Win 3 1 ... $24.95
W14114 Teach Me WordPerfect 5.2 Win ... $24.95
B14848 The Computer Carnival ... $24.95
W13929 The Great Computer Adventure ... $24.95

W18884 Arabesque ECCO Pro 2 0 Free Kaboom ... $179.95
W18885 Arabesque ECCO Simplicity 2.0 Free Kaboom ... $69.95
W14425 Ares FontChameleon and FontMinder/B ... $178.95
W14419 Autodesk AutoCAD LT Win ... $424.95
D07617 Autodesk Generic CADD 6.1 ... $288.95
W11335 Avantos ManagePro 2.0 Win ... $229.95

BERKELEY

W07787 After Dark 2 0 Win ... $27.95
W13701 The Disney Collection Scr Svr ... $27.95

Borland

W07326 Borland C++ 4 0 ... $339.95
W13991 Borland C++ 4 0 CD-ROM Spec /U ... $189.95
W11507 Borland C++ 4 0 Special/U ... $189.95
W13989 Borland Visual Solutions Pk ... $92.95
D12414 dBASE 5 0 DOS ... $514.95
D12400 dBASE 5 0 DOS V/U ... $149.95
W15787 dBASE Win ... $326.95
W15794 dBASE Win V/U ... $189.95
W11872 Paradox 5 0 Win ... $334.95
W16496 Paradox 5 0 Comp/U ... $194.95
W16496 Paradox 5 0 Comp/U ... $129.95

Microsoft Fox Pro 2.5
11888 $298

FOXPRO

New Version!

W14455 Bullseye Fonts ... $69.95

caere

W12309 OmniPage Direct Win 2.0 ... $98.95
W09785 OmniPage Pro 5 0 Win ... $498.95

Claris

W13575 Claris Works Win w/Fax Works ... $82.95
W11328 FileMaker Pro 2 1 Win ... $114.95
W11722 FileMaker Pro 2 1 Trade Up ... $88.95

Corel

CALL Corel PhotoCDs ... $19.95
W15695 Corel CD PowerPak ... $34.95
W16032 Corel GALLERY ... $34.95
W18850 Corel VENTURA 5 0 Win CD-ROM ... $314.95
W16009 CorelDRAW 3 CD ... $99.95
W17212 CorelDRAW 3 to 5/U CD & Disk ... $418.95
W17211 CorelDRAW 3 to 5/U CD only ... $324.95
W12556 CorelDRAW 4 Win ... $388.95
W12581 CorelDRAW 4 Win V/U ... $228.95
W13211 CorelDRAW 4 Win V/U CD only ... $139.95
W17210 CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD & Disk ... $229.95

W17209 CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD & Wacom ArtZ $464.95
W16038 CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD only ... $178.95
W16037 CorelDRAW 5 CD-ROM Only ... $469.95
W12593 CorelSCSI 2 DOS, Win, and OS/2 ... $89.95
D09149 Datastorm Procomm Plus 2.01 ... $69.95
W11145 Datastorm ProComm Plus Win ... $94.95
W13704 Datavizz Conversions Plus Win ... $92.95
W09577 Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0 ... $89.95
W12898 DesignCAD 2D Win 7 0 ... $174.95
B97165 Digital Dir Phone Disc Residential ... $48.95
B97166 Digital Dir Phone Disc Reverse ... $148.95
W13926 Elseware Font Works ... $79.95
W13941 Fauve Matisse 1 26 ... $98.95

Adobe Photoshop
11903 $549

New Version !

W14492 Firefly PhotoGenix Pro Ed. ... $129.95
W07475 Fractal Design Painter 3 0 Win ... $318.95
W11188 FrameMaker 4 Win ... $579.95
W15655 HSC Kai's Power Tools 2 0 Win ... $114.95
B05438 Hypergiot Berlitz Think & Talk French CD-ROM ... $122.95
B05439 Hypergiot Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish CD-ROM ... $122.95

IBM

W14753 OS/2 2.1 Win ... $45.95
W14754 OS/2 2.1 Win CD Ver. ... $35.95

W13955 IdeaFisher Win ... $94.95
W15967 Imageware ImageWizard ... $84.95
W15968 Imageware Morph Wizard ... $84.95
W13917 MSI The Art of Business ... $144.95
W07857 Inset HiJaak Pro Win 2 0 ... $79.95
W14763 Iterated Images Inc III ... $98.95
W14785 Iterated Images Inc w/Fractal Vid Clip $139.95
W09446 Jian Biz Plan Builder ... $88.95
W14277 Leister Reunion - The FamilyTree Win . $84.95

Lotus

W13366 CC Mail 10 User Pk 4 0 ... $225.00
D09854 CC Mail DOS Platform Pk 4 0 ... $190.00
W12499 CC Mail Win Plat Pk Quick Ref Set ... $98.95
W09853 CC Mail Win Platform Pk 2 0 ... $324.00
W15303 CC Mail Grp Pk DOSWIN 10-User 2 0 ... $569.95
D07203 CC Mail Remote 3 3 1 (DOS) ... $149.95
W07430 FreeLance 2.01 Win V/Comp/U ... $94.95
W07164 FreeLance Win 2 01 ... $338.95
D09581 FreeLance Graph 4 0 20133 ... $329.95
W16657 Improv 2 1 License Pk ... $85.95
W16656 Improv Win 2 1 ... $95.95
D07885 Lotus 123 2 4 DOS ... $332.95
D11059 Lotus 123 2 4/U ... $98.95
D11988 Lotus 123 2 4/U Lic Pk ... $84.95
D09582 Lotus 123 3 4a ... $395.95
D07149 Lotus 123 3 4A/U 090627 ... $83.95
D07148 Lotus 123 3 4A/U 090637 ... $83.95
W09668 Lotus 123 Win 1 1 012652 ... $388.95
W11342 Lotus 123 Win 1.1 Server ... $365.95
W12397 Lotus 123 Rel 4 01 Win V/Comp/U ... $94.95
W12395 Lotus 123 Rel 4.01 Win ... $292.95
W12497 Lotus 123 Rel 4 Win Lic Pk ... $245.95
W11998 Lotus Ami Pro 3 0/U Lic ... $53.95
W09557 Lotus Ami Pro 3 01 Win ... $94.95
W15332 Lotus Ami Pro R3 01 Comp/U ... $94.95
W13570 Lotus Approach 3 0 Win ... $94.95
D09894 Lotus FreeLance 4 Comp/U 90523 ... $98.95
W13564 Lotus Improv 2 1 ... $310.95
W13772 Lotus Notes 3 0 Server ... $409.95
D13583 Lotus Notes OS/2 Client ... $403.95
W13581 Lotus Notes Win Client 3.0 ... $403.95
W11193 Lotus Organizer Win 1 1 ... $94.95
W12397 Lotus 123 Release 5 Upgrade ... $94.95
W13869 SmartSuite 2 1 Doc Pk ... $103.95
W12408 SmartSuite 2 1 V/Comp/U ... $280.00

Macromedia

W16577 Director 4 0 for Win ... $848.95
W16578 Director MultiPlatform Bundle ... $1,448.00

W15786 Meca Managing Your Money Win 1.0 ... $34.95
W14434

Micrografx

W14443 ABC Flowcharter Win 3.0 ... $296.95
W13793 Designer 4 0 ... $458.95

W14841 Microhelp Uninstaller 2 ... $38.95

Microsoft

W11642 WFW 3 11 (Win for Wrkgrp) ... $131.95
W11645 WFW 3 11 Add-on Win 3 1 User ... $42.95
W11770 WFW 3.11 Intro to Networking ... $29.95
W11643 WFW 3 11 MLP Lic Pk ... $119.95
D12225 DOS 6 21/U ... $44.95
D12226 DOS 6 21/U ... $44.95
D12150 DOS 6 21/U 3Pk ... $113.95
D13882 DOS 6 21/U Step-Up ... $9.95
W15406 Excel 5 0 Win Comp/U ... $114.95
W07893 Excel 5 0 Win V/U ... $88.95
W07975 Excel 5 0 Win ... $298.95
W11888 FoxPro 2 6 Std Ed. ... $68.95
W12413 FoxPro Win & DOS2 5-2 6 Dist. Kit ... $18.95
W12093 FoxPro Win 2 5 to 2 6/U ... $18.95
D16370 FoxPro 2 6 DOS Lic Pk ... $79.95
D12091 FoxPro 2 6 DOS ... $88.95
D16368 FoxPro 2 6 Pro DOS ... $442.95
W16366 FoxPro 2 6 Pro Win ... $442.95
W16367 FoxPro 2 6 Pro Win/U/any ... $268.95
D16369 FoxPro 2 6 Pro V/U DOS ... $278.95
D12096 FoxPro V/U from 2 5 to 2 6 DOS ... $18.95
W13552 Office 4 2 Win Pro ... $559.95
W16352 Office 4 2 Win/U on CD ROM ... $263.00
W12153 Office 4 2 Win V/Comp/U ... $263.00
W10564 Office 4 2 Win ... $494.95
W13060 Office 4 2 Win CD ROM ... $454.95
W11174 Office 4 3 Pro MLP 1 User ... $459.95
W17833 Office 4 3 Pro MLP/U 1 User ... $333.95
W17831 Office 4 3 Pro V/Comp/U ... $355.95
W13553 Office 4.3 Pro CD ROM ... $539.95
W13552 Office 4.3 Pro Win ... $539.95
W17847 Office Assistant Win ... $64.95
W07209 PowerPoint 4 0 Win V/Comp/U ... $114.95
W11213 PowerPoint 4 0 Win ... $298.95
D17743 Project 4 0 DOS ... $297.95
W12157 Project 4 0 Win ... $418.95
W07947 Project 4 0 V/U Win ... $134.95
W11647 WFW 3 11 Add-on Win 3 1 Sngl M ... $35.95
W15405 WFW 3 11 Add-on Win 3 11 20 MM ... $672.95
W07752 Win 3 11 ... $88.95
D08942 Word 6 0 DOS ... $314.95
W13888 Word 6 0 Win V/U ... $88.95

$114

Norton Desktop
07834

W09974 Word 6.0 Win ... $298.95
W07404 Word 6 0 Win Comp/U ... $186.95
W11036 Midisoft Studio 3 1 Win ... $158.95
W96919 Miramar Personal MacLan Connct ... $124.95
W14293 Music Ware Piano! ... $89.95

NOVELL.

B16058 NetWare 3.12 10 user 3.5 ... $1,580.00
B16065 NetWare 3 12 100 user CD ... $4,438.00
B16060 NetWare 3 12 25 user 3 5 ... $2,349.00

Peachtree

W11078 Peachtree Acctg Win 3 0 ... $114.95
D11327 Peachtree Complete Acctg 8.0 ... $189.95

Knowledge Point

W15484 Performance Now ... $83.95
W11198 Prescriptions Now ... $46.95

W16542 PagePlus 3 0 ... $84.95
B15976 Photodex Picture Factory Set 1 ... $38.95
B97349 PhotoDisc Starter Kit ... $38.95
W99551 Pixar OneTwentyEight Vol.1 ... $178.95
W11740 Pixar Typestry Win 1 1 ... $184.95
B07980 Presentation Task Force 4.0 ... $88.95
W96018 Pro CD Select Phone ... $179.95
W11910 QuarkXPress 3 3 Win ... $568.95
W09768 Quicken Win 4.0 ... $39.95
D09707 Renaissance QEMM 386 7 03 ... $59.95

B96514 Sense Interactive America ... $20.95
B14846 Sense Interactive Earth Air Fire Water . $20.95
W11509 Shapeware Visio 3 0 Win ... $123.95

Softkey

W10777 Amer Heritage Dictionary III ... $39.95
B95594 Amer Heritage Talking Dictionary CD ... $39.95
W11919 Calendar Creator Plus 2 0 Win ... $44.95
W15055 Land Designer Win ... $44.95
W15054 myHouse Win ... $44.95
W14916 Bodyworks CD ... $44.95

D16535 SuperQueue 3 1 ... $29.95
D13789 SuperPrint 3 1 ... $44.95
W07480 SPC Harvard Graphics 3.0 Win ... $278.95
W09851 Stac Electronics Stacker 4 0 Win/DOS . $94.95

Stagesoft

D14762 Acctg For Sm Biz Bonus Pk ... $139.95
D14758 Acctg For Sm Biz Std. Pk ... $88.95

SYMANTEC

W07153 Norton AntiVirus 3 0 DOS/Win ... $78.95
W07834 Norton DeskTop 3 0 Win ... $122.95
W10718 Norton DeskTop 3 0/U Win ... $48.95
W07380 Norton Utilities 8.0 ... $122.95
W07800 Norton Utilities 8 0/U ... $48.95
W12551 pcANYWHERE 2 0 Win ... $132.95
D07653 pcANYWHERE 5.0 Host/Remote ... $122.95

Microhelp Uninstaller 2
14841 $44

New Version!

T/Maker

W12895 Incredible Image Pak CD ROM ... $64.95
B14423 Studio Series Design Group CD ... $188.95

B11902 Three-G Images w/Impact! CD ROM ... $278.95
W13273 Timeslips 5 Win ... $194.95
W15057 Timeslips 5 Personal Plus ... $74.95
W12214 Traveling S/W LapLink V (Win/DOS) ... $99.95
W12888 Virtus WalkThrough 1 1 ... $119.95
W12878 Voudette Flowerscape ... $44.95
D14292 Write Pro 1/2/3/4 ... $59.95
W11417 Winway Resume ... $34.95
W15079 Borland Office 2 0 V/U ... $222.95
W12391 Borland Office Win 2 0 Comp/U ... $274.95
W15482 Employee Appraiser ... $87.95
W15484 Performance Now! ... $83.95

WordPerfect

W13894 WordPerfect 6.0A/Quattro Pro Bundle $292.95
D12383 WP 6 0 DOS ... $274.95
W09740 WP 6 0A Win ... $299.95
W13860 WP 6 0A V/Comp/U Win ... $84.95
D12158 WP Presentation 2 0 Comp/U ... $88.95
D11127 WP Works Add! Lic Pk ... $58.95
W13877 WP 6 0 Comp Trade up Win CD-ROM $128.95
D16179 WP 6 0 Dos Documentation ... $31.95
D12386 WP 6 0 DOS V/U ... $88.95
W13876 WP 6.0 Win/U CD-Rom ... $84.95
W13872 WP 6 0A Win CD ROM ... $312.95
W13894 WP 6.0A Win & Quattro Pro 5.0/B ... $292.95
W13896 WP 6 0A Win & Quattro Pro 5 0 V/U ... $129.95
W13895 WP 6 0A Win & Quattro Pro Comp/U . $128.95
W13872 WP 6 0A Win CD ROM ... $312.95
W10697 WP 6 0A Win Lic Pk w/Docs w/out Media ... $211.95
W13876 WP 6 0A Win V/U CD ROM ... $84.95
W13373 WP Presnt 2 0 Win Lic Pk w/DOCS ... $298.95
W13375 WP Presnt 2 0 for Win Single/U ... $78.95
W13374 WP Presnt 2 0 Win Lic Pk w/oDOC ... $172.95
D15496 WP Works 1 0 ... $89.95

COMPATIBILITY KEY

W = Windows D=DOS B=Both

UPGRADE KEY

B = Bundle
U = Upgrade
V/U = Version Upgrade
Comp/U = Competitive Upgrade
V/Comp/U = Version Competitive Upgrade

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $6 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or UPS at carrier's actual rate. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand.

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT...CALL!

© 1994 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Unauthorized duplication is violation of applicable laws. Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

DISCOUNT PRICES.

Packard Bell Computer

From $999

The Force 14 successfully combines low cost and high performance with an Intel 486SX2-50, a 340MB hard disk, 4MB of RAM that is upgradeable to 64MB, a 9600 fax/2400 data modem, keyboard, two-button mouse, as well as multiple expansion slots and storage device bays. Packard Bell

Sony 17SEi Monitor

$999

Color temperature controls enhance the legendary Trinitron color, making this 17" monitor ideal for desktop publishing, multiple business applications and CD-ROM graphics. It reduces distortion to less than 1% – virtually eliminating eye fatigue, is 33% flatter than the CPD line, and conserves energy by dropping to 10% of the normal power drain when in the suspend mode. Sony #06909

Order Your FREE PC DISCOUNT Catalog

OVER 4,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK

Network Products

3Com

13787	3C509 Etherlink III Coax	$115.98
13784	3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	$115.98
13786	3C579 Etherlink EISA Coax	$229.98
18341	3C509 Etherlink III Combo-5 pk	$578.98
14189	3C1627 12 Port Linkbuilder 10BT	$668.98

Artisoft

14566	Simply LANtastic V1 0	$55.98
18803	LANtastic V6 0 5 User	$322.98
12605	NodeRunner Starter Kit Windows	$499.98
14186	T-Runner 12 Port 10BT	$488.98

intel

18353	EtherExpress 16 Coax	$99.98
18357	EtherExpress 16 10BT	$99.98
18371	EtherExpress ISA HUB	$519.98
18367	EtherExpress Flash Combo 5PK	$599.98
18359	EtherExpress 16 10BT 20PK	$1,698.00
18363	EtherExpress 16 COMBO 20PK	$2,036.00
18823	NetPort Express XL Print Server	$455.98
18824	NetPort Express EL Print Server	$398.98
18825	EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45	$99.98
18826	EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45/BNC	$99.98
18827	EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45/BNC/AUI	$119.98
18828	EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters w/Flash RJ45	$115.98
18829	EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters w/Flash RJ45/BNC	$115.98
18830	EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters W/Flash RJ45/BNC/AUI	$135.98

NOVELL

15362	Personal Netware 1.0-1 User	$68.98
15364	Pers Netware Info Mover Bundle	$258.98
11345	Netware 3 12-5 User	$734.98
99430	Netware 4 01-5 User	$799.98
16059	Netware 3 12-10 User	$1,580.00
15807	Netware 4 01-10 User	$2,428.00
16061	Netware 3 12-25 User	$2,340.00
99428	Netware 4 01-25 User	$2,897.00
16063	Netware 3 12-50 User	$3,100.00
13771	Netware 4.01-50 User	$3,885.00

SMC

18336	PC130 Arcnet Coax	$68.98
14556	Ultra 16 Ethernet Coax	$105.98
14553	Ultra 16 Ethernet 10BT	$105.98
14550	Ultra 16 Ethernet Combo	$119.98
18329	Ethercard+ Elite MCA 10BT	$189.98
18335	PC600FS Arcnet Card Coax	$199.98
14561	3608 Ethernet 8 Port Con 10BT	$329.98

Xircom

18351	Xircom 14.4 Pocket Modem Coax	$447.98
18352	Xircom 14 4 Pocket Modem 10BT	$447.98
18349	Pocket Token Ring III	$455.98

Tape, Removable & Floppy Drives

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

09823	Jumbo 250MB Internal	$167.98
12034	Trakker 120MB Parallel PORT	$199.98
12035	Trakker 250MB Parallel PORT	$324.98
18373	Power Tape 2 4GB SCSI External	$1,087.00
18374	POWERDAT 2GB SCSI Internal	$1,164.00

iomega

18375	TAPE 250MB Internal	$168.98
18380	TRANSPORTABLE 150	$543.98

Multimedia, Sound, CD

05689	ACS 300 Spkrs W/ Subwoofer	$239.98

Creative Labs

12900	Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$177.98
12919	Sound Blaster 16 AWE32	$291.98
12536	Discovery 16 INT	$249.98
19311	Multimedia Office	$549.98

Orchid

18805	SoundWave 32+SCSI	$199.98
18806	SoundWave 16/EZ	$99.98
18807	SoundWave 32	$164.98
18808	SoundDrive 16/SCSI	$129.98
18809	Vidiola	$355.98

SONY

01184	Digital Headphones MDR-CD30	$23.98
13166	SRS-D2K Speakers & Subwoofer	$149.98
01172	B100 Computer Speaker System	$98.98

Turtle Beach

13441	Monterey Sound I C	$349.98
19314	Monte Carlo	$94.98
19260	Crescendo Keyboard & Sound Card	$389.98
19275	Yamaha PSR-83 MIDI Keyboard	$298.98
17864	Consumer Tech Presenter Plus/2	$299 98

CD-ROM/Optical Drives

NEC

97815	MultiSpin 3Xi Internal	$431.98
97814	MultiSpin 3Xe External	$464.98
97817	MultiSpin 4X Pro CDR-900	$889.98
13414	Chinon CDSS35 INT CD-ROM KIT	$379.98
13401	Chinon CDX535 EXT CD-ROM KIT	$485.98
17885	Legend Int CD-ROM	$189.98

Plextor

19258	PX-43CH Quad Speed	$499.98
94948	4-Bay Tower CD-ROM	$1,775.00
17892	Sony CDU-55S Int SCSI CD-ROM	$199.98

Digitizers, Scanners

95242	Calcomp Slate 12x12 w/ Cordless1 6 Button Cursor	$248.98

MICROTEK

11931	ScanMaker II w/Photoshop LE	$498.98
13175	ScanMaker IISP w/Photoshop LE	$748.98
14377	UMAX UC 630 w/Omnipage	$598.98

Monitors, Video Products

11825	Creative Labs VIDEO SPIGOT	$350.98

Diamond

18454	SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	$113.98
18452	STEALTH PRO 1MB	$237.98
18455	VIPER VLB 2MB	$339.98

SONY

01156	Multiscan 15sf Monitor	$452.98
06909	Multiscan -17SE1 17" Monitor	$999.00
01157	Multiscan 20se Monitor	$1,999.00

ATI

15379	Graphics Wonder (ISA)	$119.98
15380	Graphics Wonder (VLB)	$119.98
12620	GRAPHICS ULTRA + 2MB	$205.98
11891	GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB	$275.98
13300	GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB EISA	$305.98
14574	GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB VLB	$275.98

NEC

19717	NEC XE 15 15"	$549.98
19718	NEC XE 17 17"	$999.98
19719	NEC XE 21 21"	$1,999.98
19720	NEC XP 15 15"	$679.98
19721	NEC XP 17 17"	$1,279.98
19722	NEC XP 21 21"	$2,499.98

Hercules

18385	Graphite PRO 1MB	$234.98
18386	Graphite 2MB	$368.98

OPTIQUEST

18509	1000S 14" mtr	$299.98
18512	4000S 17" mtr	$899.98

Orchid

18810	Kelvin EZ/VLB 1MB Dram	$124.98
18811	Kelvin 64/VLB 1MB Dram	$145.98
18812	Kelvin 64/VLB 2MB Dram	$198.98
18813	Kelvin 64/PCI 1MB Dram	$145 98
18814	Kelvin 64/PCI 2MB Dram	$198.98
18815	Kelvin 64/ISA 2MB Dram	$198.98
18816	Kelvin 64/ISA 1MB Dram	$145.98

Computers

AST

19074	Ascentia 900N DX 4/75 340MB Dual Clr	$3,923.00
19076	Ascentia 800N SX/33 250HD	$2,299.00
19079	Ascentia 800N DX2/50 350HD	$2,749.00
17985	LC 4/25/50 270MB	$1,522.00
17971	LP 4/66 340MB	$1,999.00
18017	MTE 4/66 420MB	$2,799.00
18022	LX PENTIUM/60 540MB	$4,172.00

Sharp

18391	486/33 200MB PAS CLR W/TRKBALL	$2,597.00
18392	486/33 200MB ACT CLR W/TRKBALL	$2,997.00

Canon

19167	Innova Book 10 M33/170-Mono	$1,549.00
19168	Innova Book 10 M33/260-MONO	$1,599.00

Packard Bell

18534	Force 14 486SX2/50 340MB	$999.00
18539	Force 54CD 486DX2/66 420MB	$1,279.00
18542	Force 101CD Pentium 60 420MB	$1,999.00
18544	Force 103CD+ Pentium 90 810MB	$2,549.00

Texas Instruments

12628	TM4000E SX/25 120MB Dual Clr	$1,699.00
13678	TM4000M SX/25 120MB Mono	$1,649.00
13679	TM4000M SX/25 120MB Dual Clr	$1,849.00
13680	TM4000M SX/25 120MB Active Clr	$2,649.00
13671	TM4000E DX4/75 340MB Active Clr	$3,499.00
17623	TM4000M DX4/75 340MB Active Clr	$4,945.00
13672	TM4000E DX4/75 455MB Active Clr	$3,948.00

TOSHIBA

19104	T1910 200MB Mono	$1,457.00
19107	T3400 120MB Mono	$1,929.00
19108	T3400CT 120MB Active Clr	$2,749.00
19135	T1960CT 486DX2/50 200HD 4MB Active Clr	$2,995.00
19137	T3600CT 486DX2/50 250HD 8MB Active Clr	$3,995.00
19131	T2400CS 250MB	$2,874.00
19133	T2400CT	$3,799.00

NEC

19704	Ready P60M Pentium/60 420HD 8MB MM MT	$2,149.00
19705	PowerMate 433D 486sx/33 270HD 4MB	$999.00
19710	PowerMate P60M Pentium/60 420HD 8MB MT	$1,899.00
19711	Versa V/500 486DX2/50 250HD 4MB DS NB	$2,699.00
19714	Versa V/50C 486DX2/50 540HD 4MB AC NB	$3,999.00

Printers

Canon

13670	BJ-200E	$259.98
16234	BJ-230	$459.98
13668	BJC-600 COLOR	$489.98

Costar

17617	LabelWriter XL PLUS DOS/WIN	$238.98
19893	BJC-4000 Color	$489.98

Epson

17640	Stylus 300 Ink Jet	$199.98
17641	Stylus 800 Ink Jet	$223.97
17642	Action Laser 1500	$599.78
13199	LQ-5704	$259.45

Hewlett Packard

13684	DeskJet 520	$289.98
13681	DeskJet Portable 310	$299.98
13686	DeskJet 560C	$559.98

NEC

13110	Super Script 610	$468.98

Panasonic

17619	KX-P5400M1	$849.00
17618	KX-P4400	$529.98

Texas Instruments

06859	MicroWriter PS23	$599.98
14319	MicroLaser PRO 600 PS23	$1,199.98
12525	MicroWriter BASIC	$499.15
06860	MicroWriter PS65	$799.98

Hard Drives & Controllers

Conner

14625	213MB IDE	$219.98
14626	426MB IDE	$309.98
14633	1 06G SCSI	$835.98
18960	Hewlett-Packard 1 05G SCSI	$827.98

Maxtor

18395	171MB IDE	$193.98
18397	345MB IDE	$256.98
18398	345MB SCSI	$272.98
18399	540MB SCSI	$874.98

Seagate

18958	452MB IDE	$327.98
18959	528MB IDE	$449.98
14631	1 05G SCSI	$865.98
19001	AccuLogic IDE W/1 PAR 2/SER 1/GAME	$35.98
19003	ACCULOGIC VLB IDE	$98.98

Adaptec

19005	ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI-2	$285.98
19006	ADAPTEC 2742T EISA SCSI-2	$339.98

Western Digital

18833	Caviar 2420 425MB HD Upgr Kit	$245.98
18834	Caviar 2540 540MB HD Upgr Kit	$299.98
18835	Caviar 2700 700MB HD Upgr Kit	$405.98
18836	Caviar 31000 1080MB HD Upgr Kit	$565.98

Modems & Communication

Hayes

11664	Accura 24EC + Fax 96 EXT	$89.98
19017	Accura 96 + Fax 96 INT	$148.98
19018	Accura 14 4 + Fax 14 4 INT	$153.98
12183	Accura 14 4 + Fax 14 4 EXT	$189.98
11666	Optima 14 4 + Fax 14 4 EXT	$411.98

Practical Peripherals

19024	14.4 INT W/Fax	$109.98
12378	14 4 Mini Tower W/Fax	$233.98
19027	14.4 ProClass INT W Fax	$165.98
19025	28.8 INT W/Fax	$279.98
19026	28.8 Mini Tower W/Fax	$298.98
19030	28 8 ProClass INT w/Fax 115K DTE	$309.98
19031	28 8 PROCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 115K DTE	$336.98
19032	28.8 PROCLASS EXT LCD W/Fax 115K CTE	$379.98
19033	28 8 PROCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 230K DTE	$399.98

U.S. Robotics

18458	14 4 INT	$125.98
18452	14 4 EXT	$135.98
18456	V32TERBO EXT	$378.98
18453	V32TERBO INT W/Fax	$445 98

Backup and UPS

American Power

94396	APC Personal SurgeArrest 7 Outlet	$18.98
94395	APC Personal SurgeArrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$29.98
07150	BACK UPS 250	$119.98
05901	BACK UPS 450	$239.98
11651	BACK UPS 600	$335.98
11233	SMART UPS 1250	$805.98

Tripp Lite

06661	BC400	$174.98
19042	SMART 250 LAN	$232.98
19043	SMART 400 LAN	$279.98
19046	SMART 750 LAN	$428.98
19048	SMART 1250 LAN	$659 98

PCMCIA

18403	Maxtor MOBILMAX 105MB HD	$449.98

Megahertz

13072	Megahertz 2400 XJACK W/Fax	$139.98
13071	Megahertz 14 4 W/Fax	$219.98
13098	Megahertz 9600 XJACK W/Fax	$289.98
15729	Megahertz Gold 14 4 XJack w/Fax	$239.98
15358	National Semi NE4100 ENET Coax	$108.98
15359	National Semi NE4100 Ethernet 10T	$169.98
19049	TRANTOR SLIM SCSI-2	$279.98

Xircom

18405	CreditCard ENET COAX	$222.98
18404	CreditCard ENET 10BT	$228.98
18406	CreditCard ENET 10BT/COAX	$266 98

Memory

Complete Selection of All Compatible Memory Modules — CALL

Processors/Upgrades

Cyrix	CALL
Intel	CALL

Math Coprocessors

intel

18411	387SX 16-25MHZ	$75.98
18410	387SL	$75.98
18409	387SX 33MHZ	$87.98

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PM12

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1•800•258•8088

Order Anytime 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

Your Notebook Specialists!!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG! ✓ Wide Selection ✓ Top Name Brands ✓ Quality Products ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff

Texas Instruments

Only $3599

Intel Celeron processor
640x480 VGA Active Matrix Color display
4M RAM exp to 20M 340M hard disk drive
Microsoft BallPoint with "QuickPort" connection

TravelMate 4000E WinDX4 75

HARDWARE

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK280B BK400B 99/149
American Power BK450 BK600 185/249
American Power BK900 BK1250 359/485
American Power AP400 / AP600 279/334
American Power AP900 489
American Power AP900NET 539
American Power AP1250 619
American Power UPS 220V Models CALL
Tripp Lite BC250 / BC400 95/145
Tripp Lite BC500 / 500 LAN 173/179
Tripp Lite BC600 LAN 750 LAN 229/289
Tripp Lite BC900 LAN 1250 LAN 339/439
Tripp Lite Omni 500 LAN/600 LAN 239/275
Tripp Lite Omni 750 LAN/1250 LAN 336/545
Tripp Lite LC1200 / LC1800 139/187

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024S 1479
HEWLETT PACKARD ALL MODELS
Pacific Data Pro Tracer II 1029

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop 195
Adaptec 2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop 295
Adaptec 2842 SCSI-2 VESA w/Flop 255
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Master 289

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix 386 to 486 CPU upgrade CALL
Intel 486SX 25 to 50 Overdrive 119
Intel 486DX 33 to 66 Overdrive 225

COMPUTERS

AST Bravo LP 486SX/33170M 1189
AST Premmia 486DX2/50 340M 8M 2199
AST Premmia LX Pentium 60 270M 2379
Compaq Prolinea 486DX2/50 200M 1229
Compaq Prolinea SX/33 270M CD 1369
Compaq Prolinea 486DX4/100 525M 2199
Compaq DeskproXE 560 P60 525M 2619
Compaq Deskpro XL BEST PRICING
Compaq Prolinea MT Mini-Towers CALL
Compaq PROLIANT All ModelsBEST PRICES
Compaq Proseana VS Series BEST PRICES
Wyse Terminals CALL FOR PRICING

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drwg Brd III 12x18 16-button 579
Kurta XGT 6x8 w/ interface 239
Summasketch III 12x12/12x18 Pro 279/479
Summagnd IV 24x36 1123
Wacom ArtZ 6x8 299

DRIVES

Conner CFDF210A 210M 14ms IDE 179
Conner CFS420A 426M 14ms IDE 239
Conner CFA540A 528M 12ms IDE 289
Iomega ALL MODELS CALL
Maxtor 7345A 345M IDE 14ms 199
Maxtor 7546A 546M 12ms IDE 289
Micropolis 4410 1G/2217 1.7G 579/989
Micropolis 2217 1.7G 10ms SCSI-2 989
Seagate ST3243A 214M 16ms IDE 179
Seagate ST3391A 341M 13ms IDE 189
Seagate ST3491A 428M 14ms IDE 209
Seagate ST5660A 545M 12ms IDE 279
Seagate ST31200N 1GB 9ms SCSI-2 649
SyDos Extra 88M Rmvbl 88 int/ext 399/459
SyQuest Pyma 88Mb ext 439
Teac FD505 dual floppy drive 109
Teac Toshiba Floppies ALL 55

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST Ascentia SX33 250M Color 2139
AST Ascentia DX250 250M Color 2379
AST Ascentia DX475 340M Color 3259
Canon Notejet M33/200M 1779
Canon Notejet C33/200M Color 2375
Canon Notejet II C50/130M Color 2199
Canon Notejet II C50/260M Color 2572
Contura AERO SX25 84M Mono 999
Contura AERO SX33 170M STN Clr 1745
Contura AERO SX33 250M STN Clr 1939
Compaq Contura 400C 250M 2549
Compaq Contura 400CX 250M 3239
Compaq ELITE DX2/40 170M STN Clr 3219
Compaq ELITE DX2/40 170M TFT Clr 3895
Compaq ELITE DX2/40 340M TFT Clr 4289
Compaq ELITE DX2/50 340M TFT Clr 5159
Compaq ELITE DX4/75 340M TFT Clr 5869
IBM ThinkPad 360C 340 M 3078
IBM ThinkPad 755CS DX/50 340 M 3840
IBM ThinkPad 755C DX/75 340M 5367
Mac PowerBook 520 4/160 2099
Mac PowerBook 520C 4/160 2695
Mac PowerBook 540C 4/320 4399
NEC Versa V 4/50c 250M Actv Color 3607
NEC Versa S 4/33 210M Psv Color 1949
NEC Versa M DX4/75C 340M Actv Clr 4899
Sharp 486DX2/50 200M 8 4 Actv Clr 2769
Sharp 486DX2/50 320M 9 4 Actv Clr 3464
Ti TM4000E DX2/40 200M Psv Clr 2119
Ti TM4000M SL/25 120M Mono 1699
Ti TM4000M DX2/50 340M Psv Clr 3059
Ti TM4000M DX2/50 455M Actv Clr 3649
Ti TM4000M SX2/50 200M Psv Clr 2779
Ti TM4000M SX2/50 340M Actv Clr 3139
Ti TM4000M DX4/75 455M Psv Clr 4499
Toshiba T1910CS 4/33 200M 2039
Toshiba T1960 CS 4/50 320M STN Clr 2679
Toshiba T1960 CT 4/50 200M Actv Clr 3029
Toshiba T2400 CS 4/50 250M STN Clr 2959
Toshiba T2400 CT 4/50 320M Actv Clr 3899
Toshiba T3400CT SX-33 120M Color 2299
Toshiba 4700CT 320M Actv Clr. 4899

MONITORS

ADI MicroScan 4GP 15" 1280x1024 .28 409
CTX 14" 1024x768 .28 MPRII 229
CTX 14" 1024x768ni MPRII 259
CTX 15" 1280x1024ni MPRII 339
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni .28 Digital 635
Goldstar 1460DL 14" 1024x768 .28 235
Idek MF-8617 17" 1280x1024 .26 789
Idek MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 .28 1899
Idek MF-8421 21" 1600x1200 .26 1939
Idek MF-8621 21" 1600x1200 .26 2299
Mag DX15F 1280x1024 .28 349
Mag DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26 639
Mag MXP17F 17" 1600x1200 .26 929
Mitsubishi Dmnd Pro17FS 1280x1024 929
Mitsubishi Dmnd Pro20T 1600x1200 31AG 2139
Nanao F550W 17" .28 976
Nanao F560W 17" 1280x1024 .26 1249
Nanao T2-17 17" 1280x1024 .25 1299
Nanao T2-20 20" 1280x1024 .30 1974
Nanao F760W 21" 1280x1024 .28 1969
Nanao F780W 21" 1600x1200 .28 CALL
NEC XE15 1024x768 .28 559
NEC XP15 1024x768 .28 669
NEC XE17 17" 1024x768 .28 1019
NEC XP17 17" 1280x1024 .28 1249
NEC XE21 21" 1280x1024 .28 1999
NEC XP21 21" 1600x1200 .28 2479
Nokia 449E 15" 1280x1024 .28 498
Nokia 447L 17" 1024X768 .28 689
Nokia 447X 17" 1600x1200 .25 1029
Nokia 445M 21" 1600x1200 .26 1939
Optiquest 2000 DS 15" 1024x768 .28 389
Optiquest 2000 DC 15" 1280x1024 .27 429
Optiquest 4000 DC 17" 1280x1024 .27 749
Optiquest 4000 TC 17" Trinitron .25 829
Sony 15SF1 15" 1280x1024 .25 439
Sony GDM 17se 17" 1600x1200 .25 APG 969
Sony GDM 20se 20" 1600x1200 30APG 1869
ViewSonic V6E 14" 1024x768 .28 269
ViewSonic V15G 15" 1280x1024 .28 399
ViewSonic V17G 17" 1280x1024 .28 639
ViewSonic V21 1600x1280 .25 1789

Practical Design

Painter 3.0

Painter's award-winning heritage of advanced Natural Media® painting & drawing tools have been combined with the new Painter 3.0 engine, including exciting capabilities originally pioneered in PainterX2. New features include new user interface, bezier freehand tool, Image Hose™ Composer, page rotation, import, manipulate and export QuickTime® or Video for Windows® files.

Only $299

Painter 3.0 $299
Dabbler 1.0 $62

HARDWARE

MODEMS

Boca Pocket Modem 14.4 w/Fax 95
Boca VFAST 28.8 int. / ext. 186/221
Hayes Accura 28.8 V Fast ext. 265
Hayes Optima 28.8 V Fast int. 379
Intel PCMCIA 14.4 w/Fax 179
Intel Satisfaxtion 400 int. 273
Microcom Travel Card 28.8 PCMCIA 479
Megahertz modems for all laptops CALL
Megahertz XJ144 x Jack PCMCIA 209
Multitech 1432 ZDX 14.4 ext. 159
Multitech 1432BA 14.4 fax/modem ext 409
Practical 14.4 w/Fax int./ext. 109/125
Practical 28.8 w/Fax int./ext. 219/239
Supra 14.4 w/Fax int. / ext. 115/129
Supra 28.8 w/Fax int. / ext. 215/239
Telebit All Models in Stock
UDS internal & external All Models In Stock
USR Sportster 14.4 w/fax int./ext. 99/119
USR Sportster 28.8 V 34 int./ext. 229/249
USR Courier V 34 int./ext. 389/419
USR Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax 179
USR Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax 349
USR Courier PCMCIA 2.1 14.4 w/fax 349
USR Courier PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax 399
Zoom VFP 19.2 / VFP24K int w/fax 139/144
Zoom VXV32bis 14.4 v32/32bis/42bis ext 129

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Jumbo 250/Jumbo 350 152/179
Colorado Trakker 250/Trakker 350 289/329
Colorado Trakker 250M 289
Colorado PT-25 2GB SCSI w/cntrl int 939

SCANNERS

Avec 2400 Designer 589
Hewlett Packard ScanJet IIP greyscale 349
Hewlett Packard ScanJet IICX Color 899
Hewlett Packard ScanJet IIIP greyscale 489
Microtek Scanmaker IIG w/OmniScan 379
Microtek IISP color w/Photoshop LE 749
Microtek IIHR High Resolution color 1049
Microtek Scanmaker III 36-bit 2449
Nikon Cool Scan LS-10E PC int. 1644*
Nikon Cool Scan LS-10E PC ext. 1864*
Nikon Scantouch AX-1200 flatbed 1139
Polaroid Sprint Scan 35 2085
Relisys 2412 PC w/Photoshop 749
Umax UC630 w/Pntshp LE/OmniPage 599
Umax UC840 w/Pntshp LE/Omnipage 772

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32 1M ISA/VLB 119
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2M ISA 199
ATI Graphics XPression 2M VLB/PCI 209
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2M VLB/PCI/ISA 269
ATI WinTurbo 2M VLB/PCI/ISA 289
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2M ISA/VLB/PCI 369
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 4M ISA/VLB/PCI 569
Diamond Speedstar Pro ISA 1M VLB 1M 99/115
Diamond Speedstar 64 PCI or ISA 1M/2M 149/199
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM 1M/2M 165/209
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 2M VLB/PCI 324
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM 4M VLB/PCI 469
Diamond Viper SE VLB or PCI 2M / 4M 349/475
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA or VLB 1M 149
Matrox MGA-Ultra 2M ISA/VESA 489
Matrox MGA-IMP3V 3M VLB/ISA 689
Number Nine GXE VLB Level 11 / 12 349/419
Number Nine GXE 64 1M PCI / 2M VLB 179/249

MULTIMEDIA

CD-ROM KITS

Creative Labs Digital Adventure 295
Creative Labs DigitalEdge 3X int 689
Creative Labs Digital Schoolhouse 275
Creative Labs Discovery CD16 int 235
Creative Labs Edutainment16 int 412
Creative Labs GameBlaster CD int kit 375
Creative Labs Multimedia Office int 529
Creative Labs Omni Int/ext 179/359
Creative Labs OmniCD 3X int 429
Creative Labs Omni CD4X int 409
MediaVision MV-2100 Family Deluxe 295
MediaVision MV-3100 Super Deluxe 329
MediaVision Memphis ext kit 379

SOUND BOARDS

MediaVision ProAudio Studio16 122
Media Vision Premium 3-D SCSI2 139
Orchid Soundwave 32 159
SoundBlaster Pro Value Ed. 79
SoundBlaster 16 Value Ed. 99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 264
SoundBlaster 16 MCD 139
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD 169
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP 205
Wave Blaster Daughter Brd. 179
Turtle Beach Daytona PCMCIA 365
Turtle Beach Multisound Tahiti 242
Turtle Beach Multisound Monterey 329
Turtle Beach Audio Adv PCMCIA 124
New Media Waylammer 16 PCMCIA 239

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Wavewatcher TV 319
Creative Labs VideoBlaster FS 2000 329
MediaVision ProMovie Studio 179
TrueVision Video VGA16 759
TrueVision Targa+ 16 / 64
Sigma Reel Magic VGA 369
Sigma Reel Magic SCSI 415

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS535 220ms SCSI-2 int 208
Chinon CDS535 220ms w/contrl 249
NEC MultiSpin 2w/2r 175/242
NEC MultiSpin 3xe 469
NEC MultiSpin 3xp Portable 389
NEC MultiSpin 4xs/4xe 389/479
Plextor 3028 int 240ms 265
Plextor 4Plex Quad-Speed int 489
Sony CDU-55E int. IDE Interface 220ms 129
Sony CDU-55S int. SCSI 220ms 189
Sony CDU 6611 ext. SCSI 295ms 419
Toshiba XM3501 Quad-Speed 120ms int. 439
Toshiba XM3501e Quad-Speed 120ms ext 529

OPTICAL DRIVES

Pinnacle Tahoe 128M ext. 829
Pinnacle Sierra 1 3GB PC int. 2829
Pinnacle PMO-650M ext Rewrite 3045
Pinnacle Recordable CD int 2279
Pinnacle Recordable CD ext 2459
PLI Infinity 88/RW44 88M int. 409
Sony SMOE301F 128M int 40ms 999
Sony SMOF521 1.3GB int 40ms 2049

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ10SX BJ200E 239 248
BJ230 389
BJC-600 Color BJC-4000 Color 479 458

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II Projet II 315 / 235

KODAK

Diconix 180si 215

EPSON

FX870 / FX1170 287 / 354
LQ570+ / LQ870 245 / 444
DFX5000 DFX8000 1327 2269
Action Laser 1100 1400 489 665
Action Laser 1500/1600 595 965
Stylus 300 Stylus 400 189 197
Stylus 800+ / Stylus 1000 219 / 435
Stylus Color Inkjet 519

FARGO

Primera / Primera Pro 685 / 1339
Printer Supplies CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540 DeskJet 560C 289 489
DeskJet 1200C 1200 CPS 1346 1975
LaserJet 4L / LaserJet 4P 599 949
LaserJet 4 BEST PRICE 1399
LaserJet 4M + BEST PRICE 1948
LaserJet 4V / 4MV 1985 / CALL
LaserJet 4Si 4SiMX 2978 / 4259

LEXMARK

Exelgt II 4076 Exelgt II C 279 332
WinWriter 100/200 259 / 489
WinWriter 400/600 768 998
4039 10+ 1239
Optra R Optra RX 1439 1996
Optra L Optra X 1895 2459

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 219
320 / 321 295 415
520 / 521 365 488
590+ / 591+ 409 589
395 / 395c 949 / 1029
Laser 400e 419*
Laser 410e/410e/PS Postscript 645* / 889*

PANASONIC

KXP1150 KXP2023 135 / 182
KXP2123 KXP2124 232 / 318
KXP3123 KXP3124 249 / 329
KXP3624 KXP3624 408 409
KXP4410 KXP4430 549 679
KXP4400 / KXP5400 413* / 744*

QMS

QMS 860 / QMS860+ 3489 4799
QMS 1060 / QMS 1660 2579 3989

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+ / Printer Pro 139 235
CH-4104PSE Color Postscript 2423

TEXAS INSTR

MicroMarc inkjet B&W Color 219 375
MicroMarc Color inkjet 375
MicroWriter Basic 5ppm 469
MicroWriter PS23 5ppm / PS65 5ppm 619/799
MicroLaser Pro PS23 8ppm 1179
MicroLaser Pro PS65 8ppm 1519
MicroLaser PowerPro 12ppm 1599

NETWORKING

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II 16 bit coax/10BT 155
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax 115
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax (5-pk) 485
3COM 3C509TP Etherlink III 10BT (5-pk) 449
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax & 10BT 129
3COM 3C579TP Etherlink III EISA 10BT 226
3COM 3C589TP Etherlink III PCMCIA 10BT 189
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III PCMCIA Comb 237
3COM 3C16271 12-Port Link Builder 10BT 565
Amsoft Noderunner 2000 Color 2000/T 189
Amsoft Noderunner SI 2000 C or 2000 T 76
Amsoft Noderunner 2000/A Combo 89
Amsoft v6.0 Network Starter Kit 229
Amsoft Arcom LAN Modem Software 89
DIGIBOARD ALL MODELS CALL
Intel Ether Express 16 coax or 10BT 99
Intel Ether Express Pro 16-bit coax/10BT 99
Intel Ether Express Pro 16 combo 116
Intel Ether Express Pro Flash 10BT or coax 111
Intel Ether Express Flash 32 EISA combo 229
Linksys Combo PCMCIA Enet Card 162
Linksys Combo Pocket Enet Adapt Plus 152
Linksys Combo Ether 16 LAN Card 42
National Semi NE2000+ coax 72
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT 65
National Semi NE4100T PCMCIA 10BT 168
NetWare 3.12 5-user 549
NetWare 3.12 10-user 1249
NetWare 3.12 25-user 1849
NetWare 3.12 50-user 2449
NetWare 3.12 100-user 3449
NetWare 3.12 250-user CALL
NetWare SFT III 3.11 BEST PRICE CALL
NetWare V4.02 5-user / 10-user 719/1589
NetWare V4.02 25-user 2289
NetWare V4.02 50-user 3189
NetWare V4.02 100-user / 250-user 4549/8750
NetWare V4.02 500-user / 1000-user CALL

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NOVELL NETWARE UPGRADES. CALL FOR COMPETITIVE PRICING!

Novell DOS 7.0/Personal NetWare 69
Novell Personal NetWare 5-user 259
Pacific Data Direct Net 10-Bit ENET 279
Pacific Data Direct Net EX 449
SMC Arcnet PC670 PC670E 88 / 98
SMC Arcnet PC650 w/hub/server 123 / 198
SMC Arcnet 8-port coax Active Hub 225
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit coax or 10BT 115
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit Combo 134
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 32-bit EISA 10BT 579
SMC Elite 16 Ultra Ethernet coax or 10BT 99
SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Combo 118
SMC Ethernet 10BT Concent. 8pt/12pt 289/539
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit 175
Thomas Conrad 3045 STP 100 mbps 440
Thomas Conrad 3045-CX 100mbps-coax 440
Thomas Conrad 3045ST 100mbps fiber 704
Thomas Conrad 3047 CX 100mbps EISA 599
Thomas Conrad 3050 STP 8-port Hub 1168
Xircom Pocket Ethernet 10baseT or coax 259
Xircom Pocket Token Ring Adapter 455
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax 269
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server 10BT 269
Xircom Parallel Port Multiplexor 77
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16 bit 10BT 189
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16 bit coax 189
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16 bit combo 219

SPECIALS

DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

With minutes, you can turn your ideas into precise designs! DesignCAD comes complete with 500 symbols, powerful drafting and editing capabilities, materials list, scaling, zoom, layers, & support of 7 file formats.

DOS version also available. $162

Polaroid SonicScan 35

This 35mm slide scanner lets you digitize your images! It uses advanced Sonic Scan technology to perform transactions up to 2700dpi & includes post-scan image processing with real time color processing. TWAIN driver scanning software is included.

Motion Use Pro $2065

* W/ Rebate

Thousands of Software Titles In-Stock!

"Wide selection & quick delivery are this company's stock in trade!" PC Computing

Easy Payment Methods!

• Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D's welcome.

UPS DHL

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM TO DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

1-800-85-WORKS

(1-800-859-6757)

24-Hour FAX Line 1-708-459-6933
International Line 1-708-459-6884
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
Technical Support 1-708-459-9411

CIRCLE 01 ... ORDER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING

THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

Two crisp, colorful 9.4" displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 550T and 5100T).

New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger. TwinTouch comes standard on Model 5100 and as an optional upgrade on the 550S and 550T.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security. Hard drives as large as 500 Mb are available.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card, infra-red or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 5pm, PDT

PCM1094

Slimnote 550S. Only $2,479
IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 260 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 550T. Only $3,879
IntelDX2/50, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100T. Only $4,299
IntelDX4/100, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated TwinTouch™ pointing device.

Monochrome model available – call for details.

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead™*

FREE CARRYING CASE
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES! Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

550S 550T 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

Charge to my: VISA MasterCard

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080

© 1994 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead.

CIRCLE 029 ON READER SERVICE CARD

20,000 Products, 24 Hours a Day!

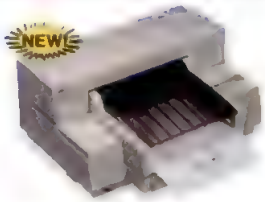
Hard Drives in All Capacities

Capacity	Brand	Model	Access	Form Factor	Height	Inter-Face	Bare
340MB	Western Digital	WD2340A	13ms	3.5"	1"H	IDE	$209
420MB	Seagate	ST3491A	14ms	3.5"	1"H	IDE	219
530MB	Fujitsu	FJ2684A	12ms	3.5"	1"H	IDE	229
1050MB	Seagate	ST31230N	9ms	3.5"	1" H	SCSI	579
1080MB	Western Digital	WD31000A	10ms	3.5"	1"H	IDE	469
4294MB	Seagate Barr.	ST15150N	8ms	3.5"	HH	SCSI	2,199
9080MB	Seagate	ST41080ON	11ms	5.25"	FH	SCSI	3,499

HEWLETT® PACKARD

LaserJet 4L

Hewlett Packard
LaserJet 4L HPLJ4L $549*
* After $100 mfg rebate thru 12/31/94



HP LaserJet 4P HPC4P $949
HP LaserJet 4ML HPLJ4ML 1,019
HP LaserJet 4MP HPLJ4MP 1,385

DeskJet 560C Color

Hewlett Packard
DeskJet HPDJ560C $489

HP DeskWriter 540 HPDW540 ..... $289
HP DeskWriter 560 HPDW560C 499

3Com Networking

3 Com Etherlink III 3C509 ..... $119
3 Com Etherlink III BNC 5 pack
3C509 549
3 Com Etherlink III TP C509TP 129
3 Com Etherlink III TP 5 pack
3C509T-5 509
3 COM Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC
3C509C 129
3 COM Etherlink III EISA BNC
3C579 239
3 COM Etherlink III EISA TP
3C579TP 239

intel Networking

Intel Ether Express 16 ..... $99
Intel Ether Express 16TP 105
Intel Ether Express FlashC 129
Intel Ether Express EISA Coaxial 429

SMC Networking

SMC Ethernet+ Elite
16T Ultra $99
SMC Ethernet+ Elite 16T
6 Pack Ultra 599

Tape Storage

WangDAT.

Internal Kits

Internal kits - 3.5" with 5.25" frame, controller card, cable, software and mounting hardware.

2GB Internal 16 Bit Kit
with one tape
TBXLDATIK $899

4GB 3200 Internal 16 Bit Kit with one tape
TB3200IK 1,049

8GB DDS-2 3400 Internal 16 Bit Kit
TB3400DXIK 1,199

External Kits

External kits - external case, controller card, cable, software, SCSI interface and tape included.

4GB 3200 External 16 Bit Kit
TB3200EK $1,199

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

TRAKKER

250MB Ext. Parallel COJT20 .. $299*

Tape Backup

250MB Internal Tape Backup
COJUMO250 ..... $159*
120MB Internal Tape Backup
COJUMBO $99*

350 Tape Backup

NEW!
COJUMBO350 ..... $189

*5 formatted tapes for $69
with purchase of drive kit.
TBDCV85PK

PCI P60 Special

N09080008W

Intel 60MHz Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256 Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
420MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus Video Card
with 1MB RAM
14" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1 44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 and
Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case
w/13 drive bays also available

$1,699

PCI P90 Special

N18080019W

Intel 90MHz Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256 Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus Video Card
with 1MB RAM
15" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1 44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
1 Bi-directional Parallel port,
2 Serial ports
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 and
Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case
w/13 drive bays also available

$2,199

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

Caviar

ATI

ENHANCED IDE

PCI LOCAL BUS

"Fearsome speed; a friendly price."
-PC World 9/94

PC WORLD BEST BUY

Insight 486-33VL

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL

EXPERT'S' Windows PICK

Insight 486DX2-66E
Insight 486DX2-66VLE

Insight VL
486DX2-66Mhz MM 1993
Computer Shopper
Best Buy Award

Simply the lowest prices.

Insight

Your Direct Source
800-755-9679

Notebooks

EVEREX

EVER for EXcellence

WOW! 14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $139

The premier multimedia notebook!

16 Bit Multimedia Sound

Digital sound effects for the best audio performance! Record, compress, store, and playback voice, sound and music, with the most reliable digitized audio capabilities.

Local Bus Video

1MB VESA Local Bus Windows Accelerator.

Ports

Docking station, serial, parallel, speakers, headphones, PS/2 mouse or keyboard. External SVGA monitor with 1024 x 768 resolution output.

Removable 3.5" Floppy Disk

Add an extra battery pack, a scanner module, a LAN module or a SCSI CD-ROM interface module!

Removable battery packs

- 3.6V back-up battery.
- Quick recharging time of 90 minutes
- Maximum of 5 hours of continuous operation
- Maximum of 8 hours idle operation

Interchangeable HDD makes drive swapping a snap

Other built in features

- Weighs as little as 5.9 pounds
- Measures a compact 1.5" high
- Trackball-19mm diameter
- Speaker with keyboard volume control
- Microphone with multidirectional receiver
- Earphone jack
- Pre-installed DOS and Windows
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty

Genuine Everex accessories available

Choice of two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA socket

Snap off 9.5" LCD display for easy upgrades

Everex STEPnote Models

486 DX2/50 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 250MB HDD.
EVX50CS4/2 ..... $2,179

486 DX4/75 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 514MB HDD.
EVX75CS4/5 ..... $2,919

486 DX4/75 Dual Scan Color
4MB RAM, 340MB HDD.
EVX75CS4/3 ..... $2,699

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
8MB RAM, 340MB HDD.
EVX75CS8/3 ..... $3,589

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
8MB RAM, 514MB HDD.
EVX75CS8/5 ..... $3,939

486 DX4/75 Active Matrix Color
4MB RAM, 120MB HDD.
EVX33CS4/1 ..... $1,949

48 HOUR Hot Swap from Everex

intel inside 75 MHz

"The ES486 AudioDrive™ is a trademark of ESS Technology Inc.

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

See our complete product listing across from "After Hours!"

Z-Star EX

Intel 486DX2/50MHz
4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive, Monochrome
ZNS50M4/2 ..... $1,669

Intel 486DX2/50MHz
8MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive, Monochrome
ZNS50M8/3 1,899

Intel 486Dx2/50MHz
8MB RAM, 340MB Hard Drive, Dual Scan Color
ZNS50CS8/2 2,499

Intel 486DX2/50MHz
4MB RAM, 340MB Hard Drive, Active Matrix Color
ZNS50CT4/3 3,249

Intel 486DX2/50MHz
8MB RAM, 340MB Hard Drive, Active Matrix Color
ZNS50CT8/3 ..... $3,529

Intel 486DX2/50MHz
4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive, Dual Scan Color
ZNS50CS4/2 2,139

Z-NOTEFLEX

- Intel 486SX/33, 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 Processor
- 32-bit VL local bus video 1MB VRAM
- 4 or 8MB standard exp. to 24MB
- Choice of 10.4" monochrome, 10.3" dual scan color, or 9.5" Active matrix color
- 3 year limited warranty & incl. Z-CARE™ on-site service for the first year

486DX4/75MHz
8BM RAM, 200MB Hard Drive, Dual Scan color
ZNF75CT8/5..... $5,179

486DX2/50MHz, 4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive, Dual Scan color
ZNF50CS4/2 2,779

486DX2/50HMHz, 4MB RAM, 340MB Hard Drive, Active color
ZNF50CT8/4.....4,599

486SX/33MHz, 4MB RAM, 200MB Hard Drive, Monochrome
ZNF33M4/2 2,379

FlexDock Port Replicator
ZNFPORTREP 199

Z-PLAYER

With its fully self-contained sound capabilities and flexible power options-batteries or AC adapter-the portable Z-PLAYER can be used with your PC or stand alone. Play standard music or audio CD's, with without PC hookup, transforming your Z-PLAYER into a multifunction personal business/entertainment system.

- Plays on any PC with a Type II PCMCIA slot
- Integrated sound support and power to go

ZNPLAYER $489

Now get information on the Internet. E-mail us at: info@insightd.com

Insight

Your Direct Souce
800-755-9679

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- USER INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

1 X 8.....call	1 X 36.....call
1 X 9.....call	2 X 32.....call
(3 CHIP) (9 CHIP)	2 X 36.....call
4 X 8.....call	4 X 32.....call
4 X 9.....call	4 X 36.....call
1 X 32.....call	8 X 32.....call

MAC 8MEG AND 16MEG UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE.

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-219-2283

915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • MON-FRI 8AM - 5PM (MT)
(208) 463-3684 • FAX (208) 465-1740

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

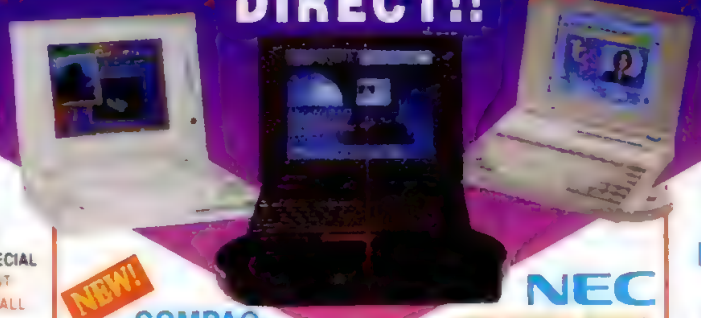
BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

IBM COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA hp #1

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

DIRECT!!



TOSHIBA
T3600 Portege
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 3400 CT 250HD.....BLOWOUT SPECIAL CALL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST
- T3600 CT 8/250.....$3499 CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TOSHIBA
T1910 T1960CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T1910 Mono SX33 4/200.....$1299
- T1910CS DX2/50 4/200 COLOR.....$1759
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/200 COLOR.....$2135
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/320 COLOR.....$2305
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/200 ACTIVE.....$2725
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/320 ACTIVE.....$2890

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TOSHIBA
T4700CT T4800CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T4700CT 8/200 Active Color.....$3939
- T4700CT 8/320 Active Color.....$4189
- T4800CT 8/510 Active Color.....$4999
- T4800CT 8/810 Active Color.....CALL
- T4900CT 8/810 PENTIUM.....CALL

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEW!

TOSHIBA
T 2400 SERIES DX/50
- T2400CS 4/250 DUAL.....$2725
- T2400CS 4/320 DUAL.....$2849
- T2400CT 8/250 ACTIVE.....$3309
- T2400CT 8/320 ACTIVE.....$3439

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEW!

COMPAQ
CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER
ALL UNITS INCLUDE FLOPPY
- 486/25 Mono 170..SPECIAL CALL
- 486/33 COLOR 170.....$1669
- 486/33 COLOR 250.....$1849

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

CONTURA 400CX....$3089
4/250 ACTIVE

NEW!

COMPAQ
LTE ELITE 486 40,50,75 MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486DX40/50/75 MHz
- 340 MEG HD
- 170 MEG HD
- 510 MEG HD
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

EPSON
GUARANTEED BEST PRICE
- STYLUS COLOR.....$509 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1100.....$425 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1600.....$740 NEW
- LX 300.....$165
- LX 570.....$239
- CQ 1070+.....$355
- DFX 8000.....$2199

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

NEC
NEW VERSA SERIES
AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC VERSA S
- 486 SLD33/210 MONO.....$1648
- [illegible].....$1839
- 486 SLD33/210 ACTIVE.....$2759
- [illegible].....$3199

NEC VERSA V
- 486 DX2/50 4/250 DSTN COLOR.....$2409
- 486 DX2/50 4/250 ACTIVE.....$3149
- 486 DX2/50 4/340 ACTIVE.....$3325
- 486 DX2/50 4/540 ACTIVE.....$3749

NEC VERSA M
- 75D 486 DX 75 8/250 DUAL.....$3085
- 8/340 DUAL.....$3629
- [illegible] 8/340 ACTIVE.....$4729
- 8/540 ACTIVE.....$5150
- [illegible].....$5245
- 100C 100 MEG 8/340 ACTIVE.....$5115
- 8/80 ACTIVE.....$5995

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS
IBM AST NEC COMPAQ
PROLIANT
1000R • 2000R
4000R

ALL SERVERS IN STOCK

AST
AUTHORIZED DEALER
ASCENTIA
- 800 N 486DX 50, 4/250 DUAL.....$2269
- 800 N 486DX 50, 4/340 DUAL.....$2410
- 900 N 486DX 50, 4/340 DUAL.....$2625
- 900 N 486DX 50, 8/340 ACTIVE.....$3999
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8/340 DUAL.....$3110
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8/510 ACTIVE.....$4899

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MULTI MEDIA TRAVELMATE TM 4000M
- SX 50 PASSIVE 200MHD.....$2779
- SX50 ACTIVE 340MHD.....$3110
- DX4 75 Active Color 340 HD.....$4959
- DX4 100.....CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

IBM
THINKPAD 360
- 360 MONO.....CALL
- 360CSE.....CALL
- 360CS.....CALL
- 360P.....CALL
- 510 COLOR.....CALL

NEW!

IBM
THINKPAD
- 755C ACTIVE COLOR
- 755CE ACTIVE COLOR
- 755 CD ACTIVE COLOR
- ALL IN STOCK

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

- HP 4L.....$629
- HP4P.....$929
- HP 4ML.....$969
- HP 540.....$275
- HP4MP.....$1299
- HP 200LX 1MB.....$489
- HP 200LX 2MB.....$610
- HP 1200C.....$1299
- HP 1200CPS.....$1879
- HP560C.....$469
- HP Fax 950.....$749
- HP Fax 700.....CALL
- HP Deskjet 320.....$289
- HP Scanjet 2CX.....$919
- HP Scanjet 3P.....CALL
- HP Omnibook 530....$1589
- HP OMNIBOOK 4000 CALL
- HP OMNIBOOK 600 CALL

ALL MODELS IN STOCK

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE	FAX YOUR ORDER	OUTSIDE USA
(407) 394-3742	(407) 750-4261	(407) 394-4180

- HOLIDAY HOURS: MON-FRI 9AM TO 9PM, SAT: 10AM - 7PM, SUN:12-5PM
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6; SAT.10-4

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

1-800-413-5854

ATTENTION: Due to Ongoing Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL for our rent Pricing & Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- ALL ITEMS CARRY AT LEAST A ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- 15-DAY RETURN POLICY
- ALL ITEMS RETURNED MUST INCLUDE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION.
- NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA NUMBER
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON- REFUNDABLE
- ALL RETURNS SUBJECT TO A RE-STOCKING FEE
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS
- SOFTWARE NOT RETURNABLE
- LASER PRINTERS NOT RETURNABLE

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ. FT. SHOWROOM

CIRCLE 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERCOMP™

...Tell me THAT works...

FOR WHAT I'M WANTING TO DO!

Here's the scoop...

Choosing a computer system today has become increasingly complicated. *THAT* is why it's important to remember you're not just buying a computer anymore . . . you are investing in a company and its reputation for quality, service and support.

We, at **PERCOMP Microsystems** consider our policy of 100% customer satisfaction and our three year TRUE WARRANTY a guiding principle. Everything we do and every decision we make is based on *THAT* underlying foundation, by offering a risk-free alternative to the impersonal industry giants, at more competitive prices.

We engineer each of our high performance systems using only the highest quality, name-brand components available. And, because **PERCOMP Microsystems** remains at the forefront of the Open System movement, you'll have compatability with OS/2, DOS, WINDOWS, WINDOWS NT, UNIX, LANTASTIC and NOVELL.

At **PERCOMP Microsystems**, we don't just preach customer satisfaction — we demand it!

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 540MB 11ms IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 2 high speed serial ports (16550 uarts)
- Enhanced bi-directional parallel ports
- Diamond Stealth 64PCI with 1mb
- 15" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Digital Controls, Energy Star Compliant
- Medium or Full Tower Case
- Microsoft Mouse, Honeywell 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia edition on CD
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

Pentium™ Processor PCI-60MHz

Pentium™ Processor PCI-66MHz
$2,349
#006866

Pentium™ Processor PCI-90MHz
$2,499
#006890

FAMILY MEDIA SERIES

- 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Write-back Cache RAM
- 420 MB 12ms, IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit sound card and Speakers
- Local-BUS graphics card with 1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor, Non-Interlaced, .28dp, Energy Star Compliant
- Microsoft Mouse, Honeywell 101 keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups
- MS-Works Multimedia, Encarta, Money, Dangerous Creatures, Microsoft Arcade, Best of Windows Entertainment pack
- Transporter Menu System
- True 3 Year On-Site Warranty

INTEL486™ SX-33 VESA Local-BUS
$1,549
#006733

INTEL486™ DX2-66 VESA Local-BUS
$1,679
#006766

Pentium™ Processor PCI-60MHz
$2,159
#006760

DEALER INFORMATION: **PC INNOVATION COMPUTERS**, Raliegh, NC, 800-948-6716; **METRO OFFICE SYSTEMS**, Kansas City, KS, 913-321-9528; **KRON COMPUTERS**, Oklahoma City, OK, 405-682-3536; **MAXUM SYSTEMS**, New York, NY, 800-937-5512; **COMPUTER PRO**, Newark, CA, 510-490-8118; **SIMPLY BETTER COMPUTERS, INC.**, Dallas, TX, 214-484-7744; Plano, TX, 214-578-9185; Richardson, TX, 214-234-2198; Arlington, TX, 817-784-0702

PERCOMP Microsystems, Inc.
- The Home Solution -

1-800-856-6688
Fax: 214-234-6668, BBS: 214-234-6370
Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday - 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. (CDT)

THE TRUE THREE YEAR WARRANTY:

- Three Year "TRUE WARRANTY" On All Systems ◆
- Full 3 Years On Parts And Labor Provided
- On-Site Nationwide
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee ◆
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Technical Hotline ◆
- On-Line Bulletin Board Service ◆
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support ◆

The TRUE 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON SITE

intel inside

The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information.

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCM 1220I

BEST PRICES IN TOWN • (800) 831-8808

• LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT • 24-HOUR BBS SUPPORT

DEE ONE SYSTEMS MONTHLY SPECIALS

HOLIDAY SPECIAL	MOTHERBOARD	MOTHERBOARD WITH CPU	*BASIC SYS +[illegible]	*BASIC SYS W/[illegible] RAM +[illegible] HDD +SVGA CARD +SVGA COLOR MONITOR (+[illegible] RAM AND $20)	*BASIC SYS W/[illegible] RAM +[illegible] HDD +SVGA CARD +[illegible] VGA COLOR MONITOR (+[illegible] RAM AND $40)
PENTIUM - 60/256C VLB-PCI	$288	$898	$1,228	$1,808	$1,848
PENTIUM - 60/256C VLB	278	878	1,208	1,588	1,628
PENTIUM-90/256C VLB-PCI	198	878	1,028	1,408	1,448
PENTIUM - 60/256C VLB	178	858	1,008	1,388	1,428
PENTIUM - 90/256C VLB-PCI	198	588	918	1,298	1,338
PENTIUM - 60/256C VLB	178	568	898	1,278	1,318
IBM 486DX-75/256C VLB	N/A	248	488	908	948
IBM 486SLC2-80/64C VLB	N/A	158	318	818	858
486DX2-80C VLB	70	238	388	888	928
486DX2-50C VLB	70	188	338	838	878
486DX-40C VLB	70	178	328	828	868
486DX-33C VLB	70	168	318	818	858
486SX-25C VLB	70	138	288	788	828
486DLC-40/128C VLB	88	148	308	808	848
486DX2-66/128C NICE EISA VLB	188	388	558	1,058	1,098
486DX-33/128C NICE EISA VLB	188	328	488	888	1,028
486DX2-80C ISA	60	228	378	878	918
486DX2-50C ISA	60	178	328	828	868
486DX-40C ISA	60	168	318	818	858
486DX-33C ISA	60	158	308	808	848
486SX-33C ISA	60	134	278	778	818
486SX-25C ISA	60	108	258	758	798
386DX-40/128C	N/A	88	238	738	778
386SX-40	N/A	58	208	708	748

DELUXE MPC

- 8MB Fast RAM
- 256K Fast Secondary Cache
- Medium Tower with Power Supply
- VLB IDE 2FD/2HD Controller
- High Speed UART 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 420MB IDE HDD
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VRAM PCI or VLB
- 15" Non-Interlaced .28 SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Teac 4-Spin CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster Pro 16 MCD
- Deluxe Speakers
- CD Deluxe Pak (4 Titles)
- MS DOS 6.2x and Windows 3.11

486DX2-66 VLB $1,888
P5-60 PCI-VLB $2,248
P5-66 PCI-VLB $2,348
P54C-90 PCI-VLB $2,498

UPGRADES

- 1.0GB Hard Drive .....Add $280
- 17" Non-Interlaced Monitor.Add $280

SUPER SALE MPC

- 4MB Fast RAM
- 128K Fast Secondary Cache
- Medium Tower with Power Supply
- VLB IDE 2FD/2HD Controller with 2S/1P/1G
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 250MB IDE HDD
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard
- VLB SVGA Card w/1MB
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28 SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- Double Spin CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster Pro 16 MCD
- Deluxe Speakers
- CD Deluxe Pak (4 Titles)
- MS DOS 6.2x and Windows 3.11

486DLC-40 VLB $1,168
486DX-33 VLB $1,198
486DX-40 VLB $1,208
486DX2-50 VLB $1,218
486DX2-66 VLB $1,268
P5-60 VLB $1,598
P5-66 VLB $1,698
P54C-90 VLB $1,898

PCI/VLB CAD/PUBLISHING

- 16MB Fast RAM
- 256K Fast Secondary Cache
- Medium Tower with Power Supply
- VLB IDE 2FD/2HD Controller
- High Speed UART 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 420MB IDE HDD
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VRAM PCI or VLB
- 17" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2x and Windows 3.11

486DX2-66 VLB $2,098
P5-60 PCI-VLB $2,448
P5-66 PCI-VLB $2,548
P54C-90 PCI-VLB $2,748

PCI/VLB WINSTATION

- 8MB Fast RAM
- 256K Fast Secondary Cache
- Medium Tower with Power Supply
- VLB IDE 2FD/2HD Controller with 2S/1P/1G
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- 250MB IDE HDD
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VRAM PCI or VLB
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28 SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Serial Mouse
- MS DOS 6.2x
- MS Windows 3.11

486DX2-66 VLB $1,398
P5-60 PCI-VLB $1,748
P5-66 PCI-VLB $1,848
P54C-90 PCI-VLB $2,048

SUPER GREEN PENTIUM

- Made in USA Motherboard
- Power Savings Green PC
- 6 Buffer Enhanced Bus Master VLB-PCI
- AMI Flash BIOS
- 64 Bit Data Bus Memory System
- AMP Socket 4 ZIF Socket
- Medium Tower Case with Power Supply
- 8MB Fast RAM
- 256K Fast Secondary Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- VLB IDE 2FD/2HD Controller
- High Speed UART 2S/1P/1G Ports
- 420MB IDE HDD
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- ATI Graphic WinTurbo 2MB VRAM PCI
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- MS DOS 6.2x and Windows 3.11

P5-60 PCI-VLB $1,958
P5-66 PCI-VLB $2,058
P54C-90 PCI-VLB $2,258

MULTIMEDIA VLB NOTEBOOK

- 32-Bit VL Bus Windows Accelerator
- One Type III or Two Type II PCMCIA Slots
- Built-In Sound Card & Speaker
- 1MB Video Memory
- 4MB Fast RAM
- 250MB HDD
- Built-In Trackball
- NiMH Battery
- Carrying Case

Super Sales	VGA Mono	Dual Scan Color	Active Matrix Color
486SX 33	$1,408	$1,868	$2,788
486DX 33	$1,448	$1,828	$2,848
486DX2 50	$1,468	$1,848	$2,888
486DX2-66	$1,528	$1,888	$2,928
486DX4-100	$1,888	$2,328	$3,248

UPGRADES

- MS DOS 6.22.....Add $40
- RAM 8MB / 16MB .....Add $240 / 700
- HDD 340MB / 520MB.....Add $110 / 280
- PCMCIA Fax Modem (96/48/24) .....Add $110

CD ROM / MULTIMEDIA

Creative Sound Blaster Value Edition.....$56
Creative Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition.....74
Sound Blaster Pro 16 Basic / MCD.....86 / 90
Mediavision Pro Audio Spectrum 16.....78
Mitsumi Dual Speed CD-ROM (w/card).....124
NEC 3X (510) Triple Speed SCSI.....278
Panasonic CR-562 Dbl. Speed (w/card).....138
Sony Dual Speed CD-ROM (w/card).....124
Teac CD-55A 4-Speed.....278
Chinon CDS535 (SCSI) Internal.....214
Toshiba XM-3401B / 3501 B (SCSI).....238 / 398
Creative Discovery CD16 Upgrade Kit.....248

VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS

VGA-256K / 512K / 1MB.....$28 / 36 / 56
Windows Accelerators w/1MB.....56
Trident / S3-805 w/1MB (VLB).....64 / 66
Genoa 8500 VLB w/1MB.....86
ATI Wonder PCI / VLB / ISA 1MB (DRAM).....112
ATI Plus PCI / VLB / ISA 2MB (DRAM).....164
ATI Ultra Pro PCI / VLB 2MB (VRAM).....222 / 212
ATI Ultra Pro 2MB VRAM (EISA).....276
ATI WinTurbo 64 PCI / VLB 2MB (VRAM).....256
ATI WinTurbo 64 PCI / VLB 4MB (VRAM).....458
Diamond Speed Star Pro VLB / ISA.....94 / 92
Diamond Stealth 24VLB w/1MB.....118
Diamond Viper 2MB (PCI / VLB).....248 / 248
Orchid Kelvin ISA 1MB.....134
Orchid Kelvin EZ PCI / VLB 1MB (DRAM).....98
Orchid Kelvin VLB (64-Bit) 1MB/2MB.....134 / 176
Orchid Kelvin PCI (64-Bit) 1MB/2MB.....134 / 176
CTX 14" NI / 15" NI / 17" NI.....238 / 322 / 628
MAG 15F-1 (15") / 17F (17").....358 / 638
Nanao F550iw / F560iw.....938 / 1,178
NEC 3V / 5FGe / 5FGp.....458 / 958 / 1088
Sony 15SF / 17SE1 / 20SE1.....428 / 918 / 1,798
Viewsonic 6E / 20 / 21.....258 / 1,458 / 1,648
Viewsonic 15E / 15EX / 15.....354 / 368 / 418
Viewsonic 17E / 17G / 17.....718 / 768 / 868
14" Mono / VGA Mono.....72 / 90
14" Super VGA (1024*768, 0.39).....180
14" Super VGA Int / Non-Int.....200 / 208
15" Super VGA (1280*1024, 0.28).....288
17" Super VGA (1280*1024, 0.28).....566

NEW HARD DRIVES

212mb 16ms(IDE).....$148
250mb 14ms(IDE).....158
340mb 15ms (IDE).....168
420mb 12ms (IDE).....188
540mb12ms (IDE).....228
1.0GB 10.5ms (IDE).....468
340mb 13ms (SCSI).....218
540mb 12ms (SCSI).....268
1.0gb / 2.0gb 13ms (SCSI).....548 / 988

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVE ADAPTERS

IDE I/O (ISA / VLB).....11 / 17
Enhanced I/O (2S, 1P) w/16550 UART.....25
ISA IDE I/O (2S, 1P) w/16550 UART.....33
VLB IDE I/O (2S, 1P) w/16550 UART.....39
Adaptec SCSI 1542CF / 1542CFK.....158 / 234
Adaptec SCSI 2842 / 2940K.....204 / 188
Bustek SCSI 445S (VLB) / 742K (EISA).....204
Promise DC-200 / 4030 (0K Cache).....88 / 98

PRINTERS

Citizen GSX-190 (9-Pin).....$158
Citizen GSX-220 / 230 (24-Pin).....168 / 222
Citizen GSX-240 / 245 (24-Pin).....290 / 356
Color Option for Citizen Printer.....46 / 66
Panasonic KX-P1150 / 2023.....138 / 184
Panasonic KX-P2124 / 3624.....316 / 396
Color Upgrade Kit KX-PCK11.....54

MISCELLANEOUS

Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem).....30
Fax Modem (14,400) Int / Ext.....58 / 78
Fax Modem 28.8 Int / Ext.....124 / 134
US Robotics 14,400 FM Int / Ext.....108 / 128
Logitech Mouseman Serial / Bus.....44 / 62
Microsoft Mouse Serial / Bus (w/Sys).....22 / 56
Conner Tape Backup 250MB Int/Ext.....124/170
Colorado Tape Backup DJ-10/20.....96 / 154
Colorado Trakker JT-20 (250MB) Ext.....278
16 Bit Ethernet Card Coax/10 Base T.....28 / 30
16 Bit Ethernet Card Combo.....32

Dee One Systems
To Order Call
800-831-8808

VISA

THE POW

SoundPro

Our Award winning TravelPro 5300 series has just gotten better. With added sound module and local bus I/O, the SoundPro is the clear winner.

- Upgradable CPU options: IntelDX4™100 or 75mhz, DX2-50 or SX-33
- Available in upgradable 9.5" Active Matrix, Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 4MB RAM - Upgradable to 32MB
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Center Trackball, PCMCIA Type III, 1.44MB Floppy and built in 16 bit sound module.
- Over 3 hours of Battery Life
- 5.9lbs. Monochrome - 6.3 lbs. Color
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 800MB Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, Performance Stereo External Speakers, MS Dos 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 & MS Sound System Software
- Optional Docking Station

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color
250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

$2295
Other configurations available call for pricing

3 Year Warranty
No high priced service contracts. No hidden charges. Our unbeatable 3 year parts and labor warranty is included at no additional cost with every AMS Notebook Computer.

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer. (800) 886-3536

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer, just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.*

24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System (818) 960-0171

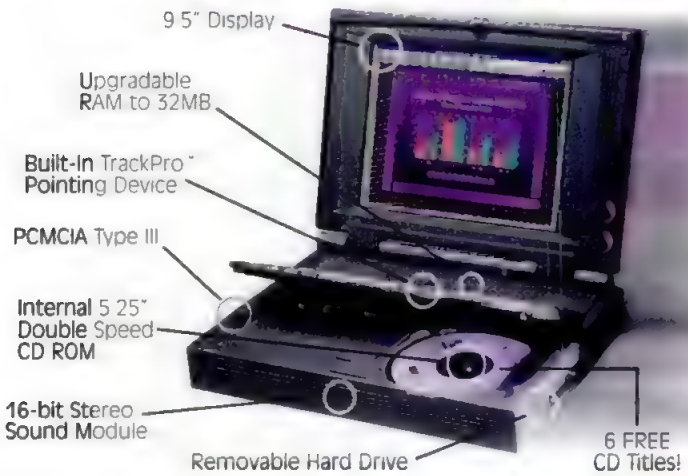
UPGRADE POLICY

Upgrade your CPU, Hard Drive, Memory or Display at our expense. For 90 days after original purchase, you pay only the price difference of the more powerful components you need. Call your AMS Sales Representative for details.

ER TO GO

...with the solutions to meet your needs.

The Only Portable With A Built-In CD ROM! SoundPro CD



- Includes **FREE** Microsoft CD Bundle *(a $495 value!)* Multimedia Editions of Microsoft Works, Encarta Encyclopedia and MS Money plus 3 more great titles
- Upgradable CPU options. IntelDX4™ 100 or 75mhz, DX2-66, DX2-50, DX-33 or SX-33 CPUs
- Built In double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CDs
- Base 4MB RAM - Expandable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive up 800MB Capacity
- 9.5" LCD Available in Dual Scan or Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB V-RAM
- Built-In Trackpro™ Enhanced Integrated Pointing Device
- PCMCIA Type III slot Supports 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- Ports 1-S, 1-P, VGA, Floppy & audio in/out
- Weight 6.6 Lbs Including Battery
- Includes MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, MS Sound System Software, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, External High Performance Portable Speakers and Carrying Case

DX4-75 Dual Scan Color
340MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

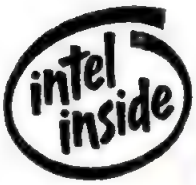
$2995
Other configurations available, call for pricing

Soundwave

- Only 4 lbs., Including Battery
- Full size 9.5" Display and Full Size Keyboard
- Built-in 16 bit DSS (Digital Sound System) - CD Quality Sound
- Supports all Intel SL Enhanced CPU's-SX-33, DX2-50, 486DX4™-75 or 100 MHz
- Also available in Dual Scan and Active Matrix Color
- Removable Hard Drive up 800MB Capacity
- 1MB 32bit VESA Local Bus Video and Accelerated I/O. Supports resolutions of 640x480 256 colors, up to 1280x1024 External Resolutions
- Supports both NiMH and standard AA Batteries
- Built-in 19mm Center Trackball & External 3.5" Floppy included
- PCMCIA Type III Takes 2 Type II Cards simultaneously or 1 Type III Card
- Utilizes SMM and 3.3 volt power saving technologies
- Ports 1 serial, 1 parallel, 1 video, 1 docking station and PCMCIA Type III
- Optional MultiMedia Docking Station or Port Replicator
- Includes Windows Sound System Software, Performance Stereo External Speakers, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter, Carrying Case, DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

486SX-33 Mono Display
250MB HDD, 4MB RAM & All Accessories

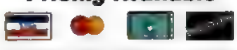
$1495
Other configurations available, call for pricing



1-800-868-8108

Hours of Operation: M-F 6:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. • Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. PST

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available



All trademarks and tradenames are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. "Money Back Guarantee. S/H and open software are non-refundable

AMS
The Power To Go

12881 Ramona Blvd. Irwindale, CA. 91706
Tel: (818) 814-8851 ☎ Fax: (818) 814-0782

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY AND GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

TECHWORKS OFFERS UPGRADES AT PRICES YOU WON'T WANT TO MISS!

Personal Computer

IBM

Upgrades available for:
PS/2 - All models
Servers
PS/ValuePoint
PS/1 - Pro 386SX, Consultant, Essential, Expert

- 1 MB Upgrades starting at $62.00
- 4 MB Upgrades starting at $199.00
- 8 MB Upgrades starting at $395.00

Expansion Boards
PS/2 50, 50z, 55, 60, 65

- (6450609) $249.00

PS/2 70, P-70, 80

- (34F3077, 34F3011) $273.00

Compaq

DeskPro 386/20,25

- 4 MB (113132-001) $239.00

DeskPro M, I Series, 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 20N,
SystemPro LT Series, ProSignia PC Server 486/33, DX2/66

- 4 MB (118690-001) $199.00
- 8 MB (128877-001) $395.00

DeskPro 386/33L, 486/25, 486/50L, SystemPro, SystemPro E Series

- 8 MB (116561-001) $409.00

ProLinea 3/25s, 3/25zs

- 2 MB (141738-001) $92.00
- 8 MB (141742-001) $324.00

ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66, CDS, Presario, 4/33S

- 4 MB (141684-001) $199.00
- 8 MB (141685-001) $395.00

Dell

PowerLine Workstations E, SE, DE, TE Series

- 4 MB (310-2467) $225.00
- 8 MB (310-2468) $398.00

Performance L, T, M Series

- 4 MB (310-3315) $179.00
- 16 MB (310-3317) $599.00

Performance ME Series

- 8 MB (310-3335) $395.00
- 16 MB (310-3336) $639.00

Power Desktop 486 P Series, 486 D Series, Progression, Endeavor

- 4 MB (310-2507) $199.00
- 16 MB (310-2625) $639.00

Hewlett Packard

Vectra QS/16, QS/20, RS/20, RS/25, RS/25C

- 4 MB (D1642A, D1542A) $189.00

Vectra 386/25, 386/25N, 386/16N, 386/20N

- 2 MB (D1354A, D2406A) $92.00
- 8 MB (D2404A) $324.00

Vectra 486 N Series, 486 T Series, 486 PC, 486s/20

- 4 MB (D2156A) $199.00
- 8 MB (D2152A) $395.00

Vectra 486 U Series, 486 ST Series

- 2 MB (D2381A) $120.00
- 8 MB (D2152A) $395.00

NEC

PowerMate 286/12, 286c, SX/16, SX/20, SX/20c

- 2 MB (OP-410-8103) $92.00

PowerMate Image Series 386/33i, Express Desktop, e Series

- 1 MB (OP-410-6204) $61.00
- 4 MB (OP-410-6205) $199.00

Ready 425, 433, 466

- 4 MB (N/A) $199.00
- 16 MB (N/A) $639.00

Notebook Memory

Compaq

Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c

- 4 MB (139498-001) $230.00
- 8 MB (139499-001) $389.00

Contura 4/25 Series

- 4 MB (146520-001) $215.00
- 8 MB (146521-001) $420.00

Portable 486/66, 486c/66

- 4 MB (118690-001) $199.00
- 8 MB (128877-001) $395.00

LTE Lite 4/25c

- 4 MB (142337-002) $239.00
- 8 MB (142337-003) $440.00

LTE Lite/20, 25, 25c

- 4 MB (129769-002) $299.00
- 8 MB (129769-003) $455.00

LTE Elite 4/40c, 4/50n, 4/40cx, 4/50cx, 4/75cx

- 4 MB (199013-001) $299.00
- 8 MB (199014-001) $590.00

IBM ThinkPad

ThinkPad 300

- 8 MB (33G9289) $480.00

ThinkPad 350, 350c

- 4 MB (79F1000) $250.00
- 8 MB (07G1828) $475.00

ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c

- 4 MB (07G1420) $265.00
- 8 MB (07G1421) $525.00

ThinkPad 710T

- 4 MB (53G6959) $230.00
- 8 MB (53G6960) $430.00

ThinkPad 750, 750c, 750cs, 750P, 755c, 755cs

- 4 MB (07G1420) $265.00
- 8 MB (07G1421) $505.00

NEC

UltraLite Versa 20, 25, 33, 40, 50 Series

- 4 MB (OP-410-4001) $250.00
- 8 MB (OP-410-4002 ..... $462.00

Toshiba

T2000SX, T1800, T1850c, T2000SXa, T2200SX, T1000LE

- 4 MB (PC-PA2001U) $239.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2002U) $465.00

T4500, T4600, T1900, T1950

- 4 MB (PC-PA2012U) $289.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2013U) $515.00

T4400, T6400, T6600

- 4 MB (PC-PA2004U) $260.00
- 8 MB (PC-PA2005U) $465.00

LaserPrinter Upgrades

HP LaserJet II, IID

- 2 MB $128.00
- 4 MB $221.00

HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID

- 2 MB $123.00
- 4 MB $209.00

HP LaserJet IIsi, 4, 4M, 4si, 4siMx, XL300, DeskJet 1200c/1200cps

- 4 MB $199.00
- 8 MB $395.00

SIMM Modules

- 1x9-70ns (3 chip) $50.00
- 1x9-70ns (9 chip) $46.00
- 4x9-70ns $162.00
- 1x36-70ns $199.00
- 2x36-70ns $395.00
- 4x36-70ns $639.00
- 1x8-70ns $42.00
- 2x8-70ns $89.00
- 4x8-70ns $145.00
- 1x32-70ns $179.00
- 2x32-70ns $355.00
- 4x32-70ns $599.00

Graphics Accelerators

ThunderBoltGA

- 1 MB, 16 Colors at 1280x1024 ..... $129.00

ThunderBoltVL

- 1 MB, 16 Colors at 1280x1024 ..... $129.00

ThunderBoltVL2

- 2 MB, 256 Colors at 1280x1024 ..... $189.00

ThunderBoltPCI

- 1 MB, 16 Colors at 1280x1024 ..... $129.00

ThunderBoltPCI2

- 2 MB, 256 Colors at 1280x1024 ..... $189.00

TECHWORKS

CALL 1.800.434.4036

4830 Braker Lane, Suite 350 • Austin, Texas 78759-5319
Austin Office 512•794•0533 Fax 512•794•0520
United Kingdom Office 011 (44) (81) 747 0666

Call for modules not listed above. All prices subject to change.
Visa, MC, AMEX, Discover, COD, Pre Paid, and approved PO's accepted

January 23, 1993
National Volume 47800 Plus

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

Introducing

- **AP 7600 / Pentium 90**

  The fastest notebook computer !!!

- **AP 8500 with 11.3" color display**

  The largest notebook display !!!

NEW
Pentium 90

NEW
11.3" Display

Intel SL-Enhanced 486 CPUs.
4MB RAM expandable to 20MB.

VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
Removable 340MB Hard DRIVE (520, 810MB Option).
3.5" 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive, replacable with Secondary Battery Pack.

- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- Mic-in, Speaker-out,, and Volume control .
- 86-key membrance type Keyboard.
- Track Point integrated compliant, PS/2 interface.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port and one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 5.8 lbs (with Battery), 11.7"W x 9.6"D x 1.65"H.

AP 7600

VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
8MB RAM expandable to 40MB.

- 256 KB Secondary Cache Memory.
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (520, 810MB Option), local bus IDE interface.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- 10.3" Dual Scan & 9.5" Active color display.
- Built-in Trackball.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM).
- One 16C550 high speed Serial Port & one Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- MS DOS 6.22 .
- 6.4 lbs (with Battery), 11"W x 9.0"D x 1.9"H.

	Color Dual Scan	Color Active Matrix
AP 7600/Pentium-90	$3045	$4045
AP 8500/486SX-33	$2125	$3095
AP 8500/486DX2-50	$2245	$3195
AP 8500/486DX4-75	$2495	$3445
AP 8500/486DX4-100	$2595	$3545

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616
400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Hours: Mon -Fri, 9AM-6Pm, Sat, 9AM-3PM

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support, One year Parts and Labor Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

VISA MasterCard

FOSA Computer Inc. All rights reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AS YOU'D
WE'VE GOT ALL THE

BUYERS OF computer products are turning to Ziff-Davis magazines in record numbers. Afterall, we are the source of the most timely and concise information needed to make wise purchasing decisions.

16 FASTEST GROWING PUBLICATIONS[1]

1. [illegible]	9. Cooking Light
2. PC Computing	10. The Family Handyman
3. Computer Shopper	11. Prevention
4. MacUser	12. Backpacker
5. [illegible]	13. Truckin'
6. Vanity Fair	14. Spy
7. National Geographic	15. Consumers Digest
8. Crafts 'N Things	16. PC Magazine

Four Ziff-Davis titles are among the fastest-growing magazines in single copy sales.[1]

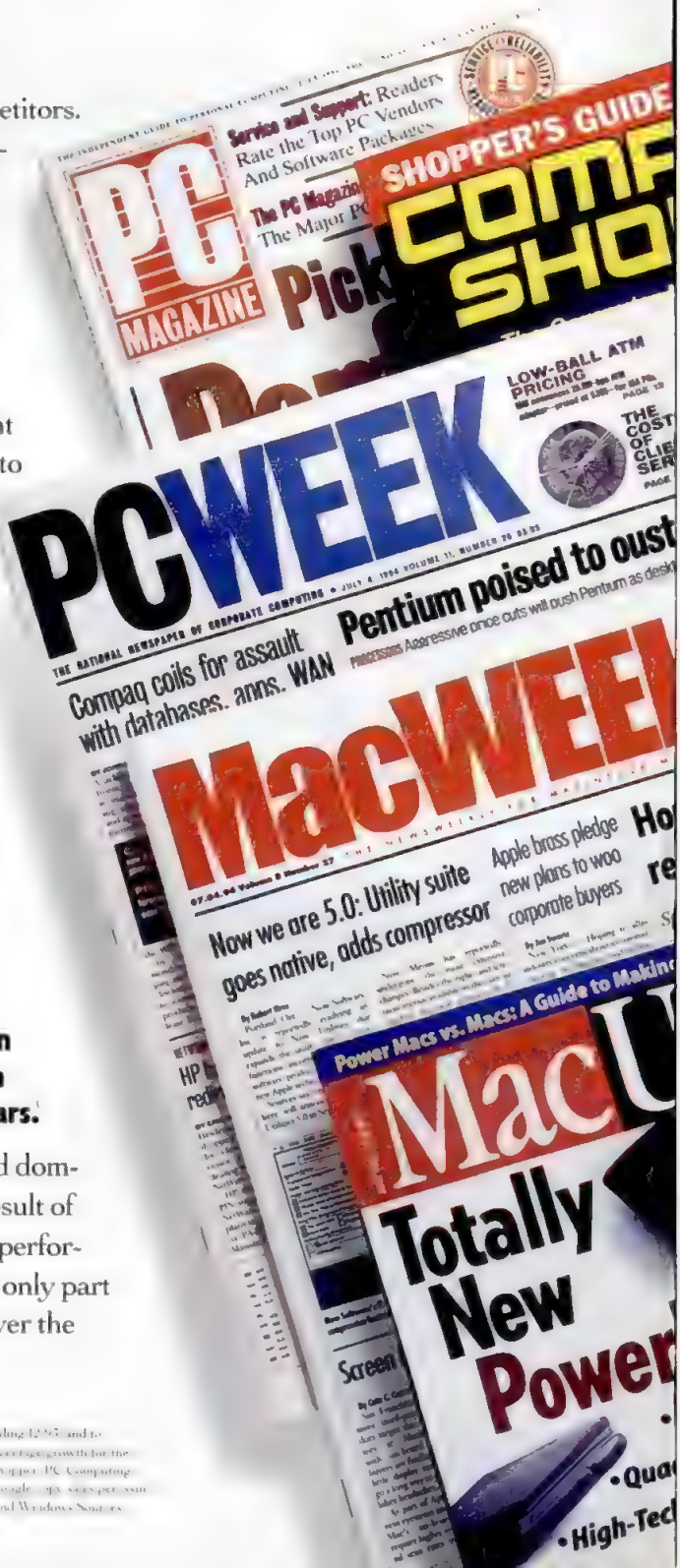
That includes *all* paid magazine categories, not just computer publications.

Nothing tests the quality of a magazine like single-copy sales. Each issue has to sell itself among a host of competitors. And earn readership from buyers required to pay full cover price. That's why it's especially important for advertisers to know that Ziff-Davis paid magazines set a torrid pace of 24.1%[2] growth in single-copy sales over the past 12 months.

Ziff-Davis magazines account for 64% of all major computer magazines sold at newsstands.[3]

102% circulation growth in just four years.[1]

Our newsstand dominance is the result of record-setting performance. But it's only part of the story. Over the



1. Ziff-Davis Single Copy Research Study, single copy sales as reported in Fax-Fax for the six-month period ending 12/93 and to BPA/ABC for the period ending 12/88. Includes titles selling more than 30,000 copies per issue since 12/88. Percentage growth for the six-month periods ending 12/93 over 12/88. 2. 12/93 ABC Publisher Statements for PC Magazine, Computer Shopper, PC Computing, MacUser, Windows Sources. Average sales per issue, per year. 3. ABC/BPA Publisher Statements of average single copy sales per issue for the period 12/93 over 12/89 for PC Magazine, Computer Shopper, MacUser, PC Computing, PC Sources and Windows Sources.

EXPECT, HOTTEST NUMBERS.

Circulation of five Ziff-Davis computer magazines is greater than that of the business magazines combined.[4]

last four years, Ziff-Davis total circulation has nearly doubled, today accounting for nearly 50% of all paid computer magazine circulation.

What makes for such overwhelming leadership?

Clearly buyers recognize that Ziff-Davis magazines deliver the most reliable product information. Our long record of distinguished editorial and lab-based testing pays off for computer product buyers. And the advertisers who reach them through our magazines.

Ziff-Davis magazines are setting records for circulation growth and total circulation.

Bigger than the business books.

Leave it to the computer industry to change the landscape. Reliable information about products is so critical to business buyers that the circulation of Ziff-Davis paid magazines now exceeds the combined circulation of BusinessWeek, Forbes and Fortune.

Get with the record books.

Ziff-Davis magazines have set the standards for top editorial, scientific lab testing, record-setting newsstand performance and dynamic circulation growth. Advertising in Ziff-Davis magazines is simply the best way to reach more buyers at the most attractive rates. To set a few records of your own, get into the winners... the great magazines of Ziff-Davis.

ZD The Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks

4. 12/93 Publisher Statements, single copy sales per issue for the Ziff-Davis line and four leading competitors (PC World, Byte, Macworld, Windows Magazine). All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies. 5. ABC/BPA Publisher Statements for Ziff-Davis line and BusinessWeek, Forbes and Fortune for the six month period ending 12/93. ©1994 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

See.

It's that simple.

Just open these colorfully illustrated guide-books and watch the answers to your software questions unfold.

The How To Use books from Ziff-Davis Press make computing easy by presenting each task visually on two facing pages. You'll see what you want to achieve, and exactly how to achieve it.

There's no guess work. No need to plow through page after page of the other computer books. No need to wait for what seems like an eternity for your turn on the technical support hotline. No need to ask for yet another favor from your local computer expert.

The How To Use books are the affordable alternative for those of us who would rather let the computer do the work.

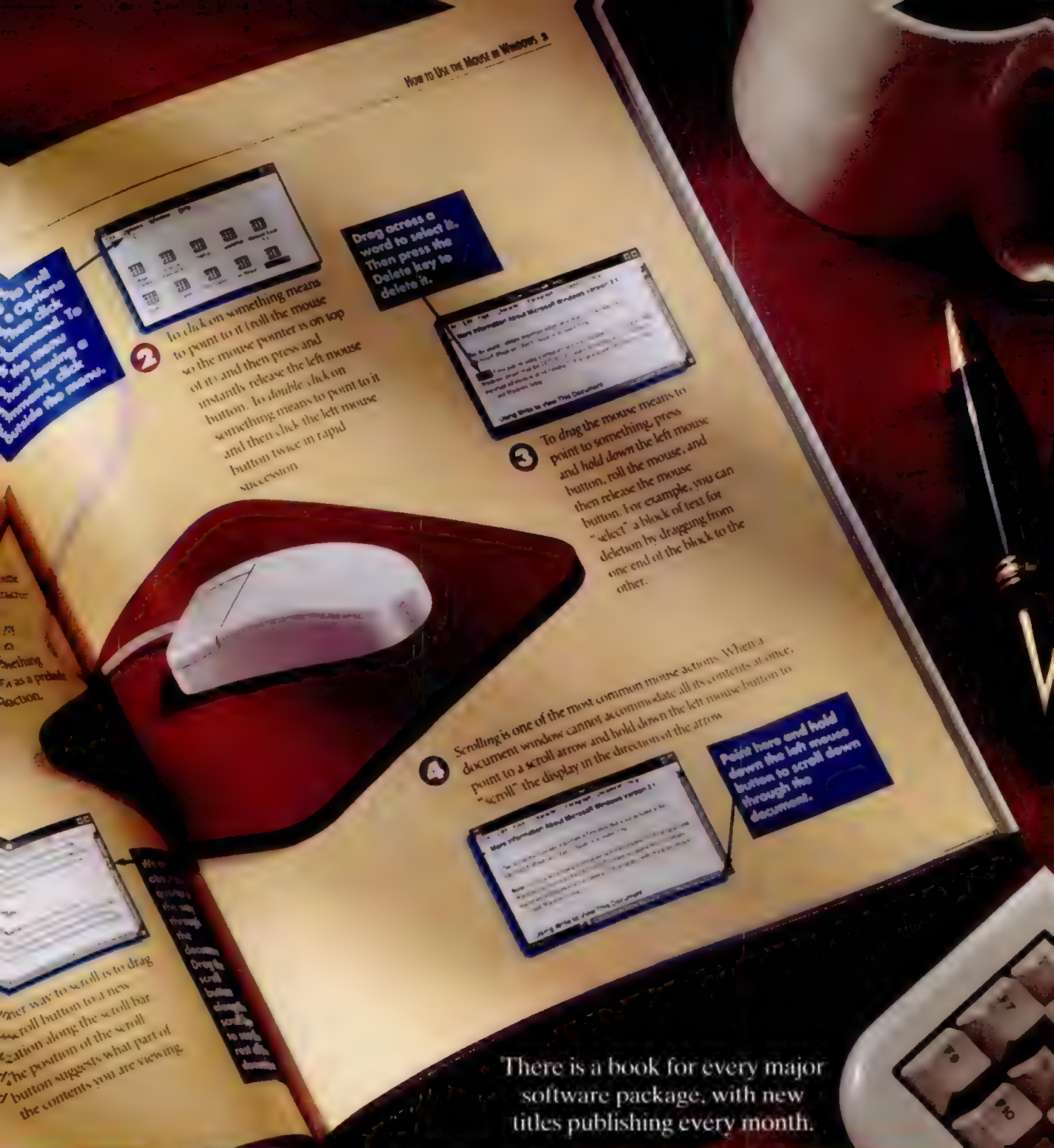
Seeing is believing. If you see yourself taking advantage of the power and ease of today's technology, see the How To Use series at your local bookstore, or call us at

1-800-688-0448,

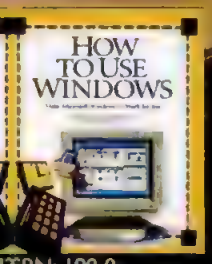
ext. 259 for more information.

ISBN: 184-6
Price: $17.95

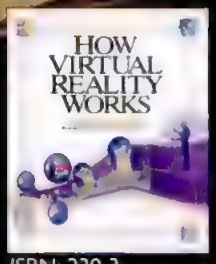
ISBN: 185-4
Price: $17.95



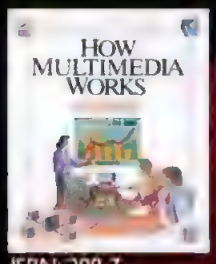
There is a book for every major software package, with new titles publishing every month.



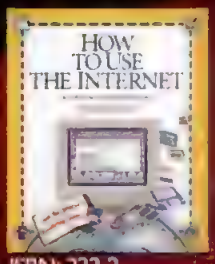
ISBN: 190-0
Price: $17.95



ISBN: 230-3
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 208-7
Price: $24.95



ISBN: 222-2
Price: $17.95

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press

Microsoft Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Introducing the CD whole new spin on PC MAGAZINE CD.

You've never seen anything like it!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC Magazine CD lets you do — and more.

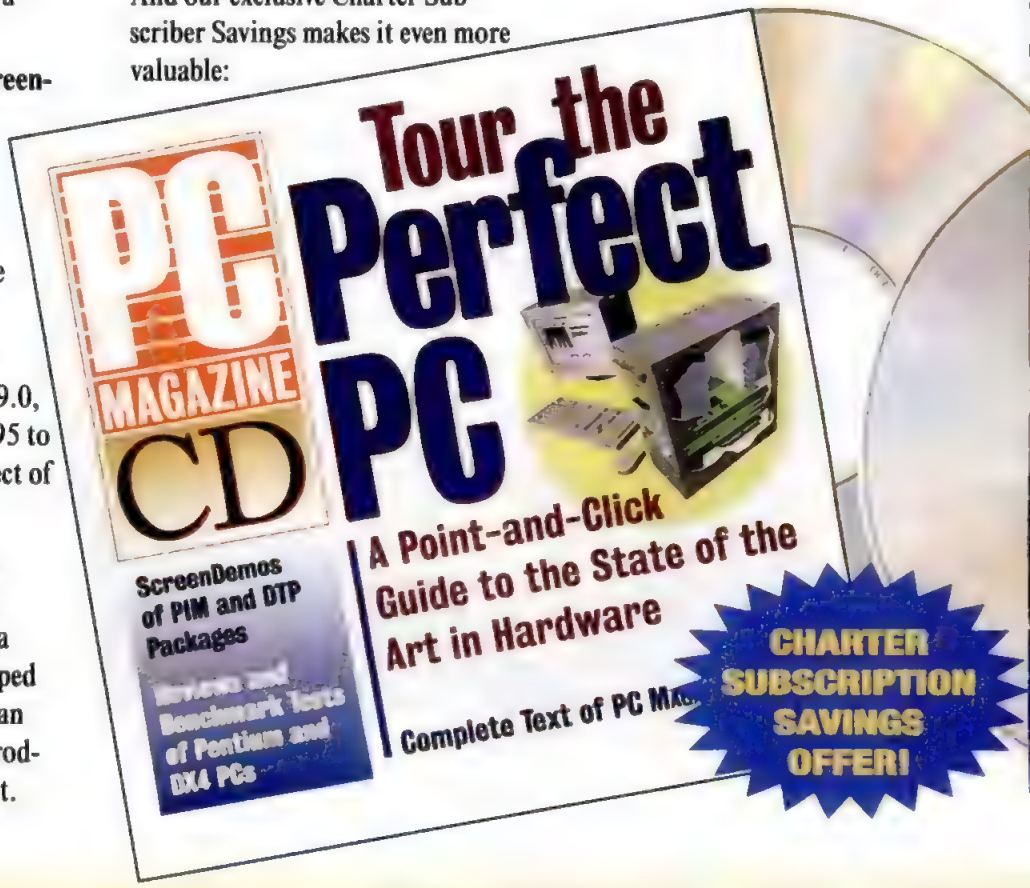
This interactive companion to your printed PC Magazine is the first and only computer information resource of its kind. With just a click you can:

- **Walk through multimedia Screen-Demos** that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see your favorite PC Magazine editors discuss the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up.
- **Put your system through its paces.** Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- **Get working samples of real applications to run on your system** — unique multimedia product presentations developed exclusively for this CD! You can even take a "First Look" at products *before* they hit the market.
- **Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine** for the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "super searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

It's a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. And our exclusive Charter Subscriber Savings makes it even more valuable:

For only a limited time, you can get four power-packed releases of PC Magazine CD for just $49.95 — and **save 30%** off the single-disc price. Or you can order the next available quarterly release for only $17.95.

But you must hurry because supplies are limited. Call now to get the next disc rushed right to you!



CALL TO ORDER NOW!

1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code: 4M21

-ROM that puts a your PC:

Get an Entire Year of PC MAGAZINE CD — Today's Hottest Topics in a Unique Interactive Format

Start your subscription right away. You'll receive four quarterly releases for just $49.95.

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-787-9677

Mention Priority Code:

4M21

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-447-9330

Or fax your order to

303-443-5080

PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 386 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.

PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U.S. single copy price of PC Magazine CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

Click, Click,

PC/Computing

How Computers Work

CD-ROM/Book

extravaganza

from

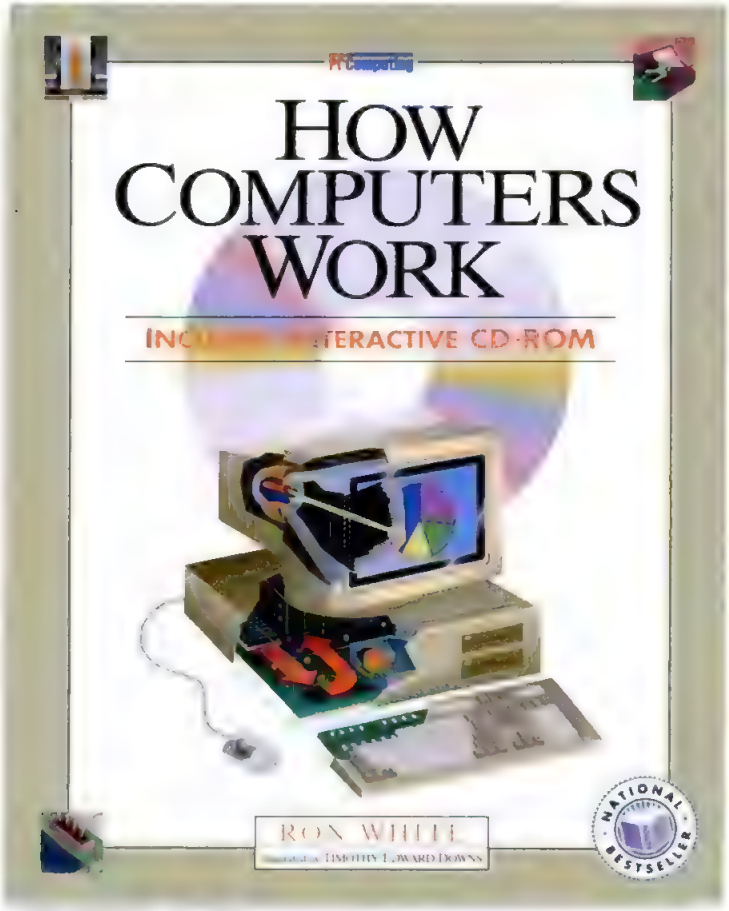
Ziff-Davis Press.

WHIZ

Click your way through an electrifying multimedia voyage to the heart of the computer with *How Multimedia Computers Work*—a unique CD-ROM packaged with the classic best-selling book *PC/Computing How Computers Work.*

In *How Multimedia Computers Work*, fun, fast-paced, fascinating tours of your computer's incredible innards combine state-of-the-art 3D animation with lively dialog and music for a richly interactive sensory feast. Also included are provocative video interviews with well-known computer industry figures—plus tons of computing tips from the top authors at Ziff-Davis Press. Teamed up with a book that has already shown legions of computer users what makes their machine tick, *How Multimedia Computers Work* is a real whiz-bang experience that's sure to make you see your computer in a whole new light.

Ask your favorite bookseller for *PC/Computing How Computers Work* with *How Multimedia Computers Work* on interactive CD-ROM.



ISBN 1-56276-250-8 Price: $39.95

BANG

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at all fine bookstores, or call 1-800-688-0448, ext. 225.

ZIFF DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1994 Ziff-Davis Press

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

353-361

Windows
An every-issue four color section featuring quality products for the Windows environment.

-

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

362-377

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

378-380

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	354	362
Communications	354	
Computer Systems	355	363
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	355	365
Mass Storage Devices	356	
Multimedia	356	
Music/Midi	357	
Networking	358	
Peripherals	358	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		
SOFTWARE	**PREMIER**	**CLASSIFIED**
Barcode		367
Business Applications	358	367
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities		368
CD-ROM Titles		368
Cellular Phones		
Communications	359	368
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	360	369
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting		
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		369
Graphics/Design/CAD		369
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multimedia	360	
Music/Midi	361	
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering	361	
Security		369
Shareware/Public Domain		
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows		
Adult		375
SERVICES	**PREMIER**	**CLASSIFIED**
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		370
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	361	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		373
Training/Tutorial		
MISCELLANEOUS	**PREMIER**	**CLASSIFIED**
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		374

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TARGET YOUR PREY!

Bag Your Voice Processing Objective

- VOICE MAIL
- AUTO-TRANSFER
- FAX-ON-DEMAND

Complete your mission for as little as $295.

CALL 1-800-945-4884

510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5556

We target developers/OEMS

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

Support Windows 3.1/Chicago
Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB
Floppy Drives
User defined hard drive types
Enhanced IDE
100% IBM compatible
Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
32 bit block mode transfer
Four floppy support
Four serial port support
DOS 6.X
Three levels of password protection
Complete set up in ROM

WE ARE THE OLDEST AND LARGEST BIOS UPGRADER IN THE WORLD. GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ALL THE TIME.

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-800-BIOS

MA FL CA OFFICES (7447)
RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE

UNICORE SOFTWARE
1558 TURNPIKE ST • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845
(508) 686 6468 • FAX (508) 683 1650

ACER AMI AST COMPAQ DELL DTK IBM EPSON EVEREX GATEWAY HYUNDAI KAYPRO LEADING EDGE MICRONICS NORTHGATE SAMSUNG SANYO SPERRY TANDY WELLS AMERICAN WYSE AND MANY MORE

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your PC peripherals Macintosh compatible!

Mediator lets you use your PS/2 style peripherals just as if they were connected directly to your Mac! Use the Cybex AutoBoot™ Commander in conjunction with the Mediator to control a mixture of PCs and Macs from a single keyboard, monitor and PS/2 mouse. Or allow several users to share a Mac with PC-Expander Plus™. With the Mediator, going multiplatform is easy!

- Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Supports VGA, SVGA and Macintosh HiRes video
- Supports PS/2 style keyboard, mouse or peripherals

For Sun® workstation support, ask about our Mediator for Sun!

Mediator™ for Macintosh

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

PC and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

Dealer Program Available — Made in USA

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AL-7048 the 5-IN-1 Universal
SCSI-2 Fast, VESA Local Bus Controller

VESA IDE Floppy Serial Parallel

On-board Functions:
SCSI-2 Fast, VESA local bus, 32-bit Bus Master, 10 MB/sec.

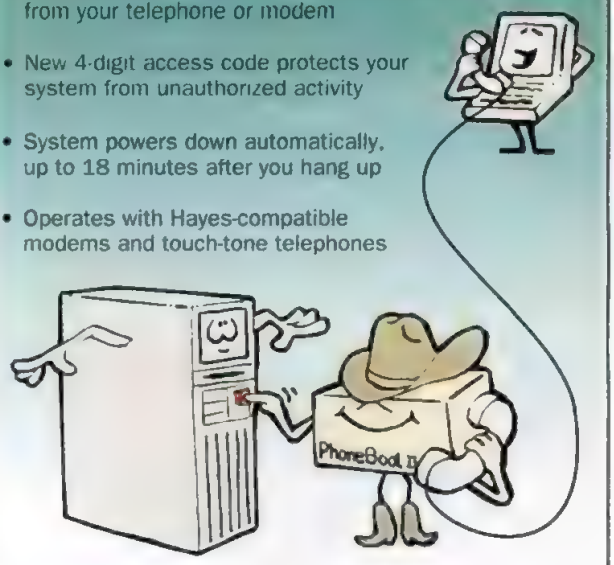
FREE • Two drive IDE controller.
FREE • Four drive floppy controller.
FREE • Two high speed serial ports.
FREE • EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port).
FREE • NovaBack ™ tape backup software.

Call NOW for your special offer!
Always Technology (818) 597-1400, Fax (818) 597-1496

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Boot" your computer remotely from your telephone!

- Power up your computers and peripherals remotely from your telephone or modem
- New 4-digit access code protects your system from unauthorized activity
- System powers down automatically, up to 18 minutes after you hang up
- Operates with Hayes-compatible modems and touch-tone telephones



PhoneBoot™ II

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc.

Dealer Program Available — Made in USA

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOTE POWER ON/OFF

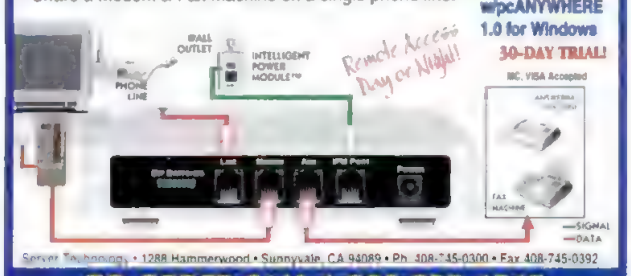
$169.95

- Power on your PC from anywhere in the world!
- Reboot a Locked-up Remote PC.
- Share a Modem & Fax Machine on a single phone line.

+Fax $199.95

wipcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows
30-DAY TRIAL!

MC, VISA Accepted



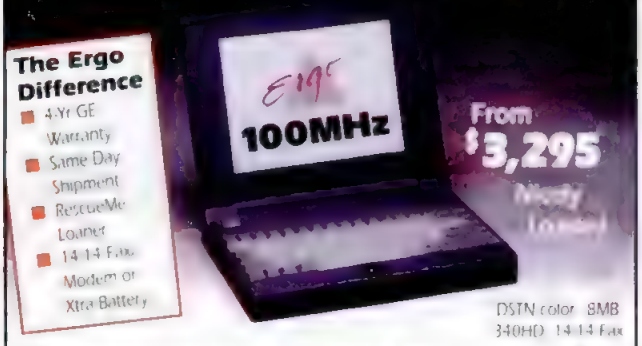
Server Technology • 1288 Hammerwood • Sunnyvale, CA 94089 • Ph. 408-745-0300 • Fax 408-745-0392

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-1515

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBRICK

Have Your Power and Take It Too!



The Ergo Difference

- 4-Yr GE Warranty
- Same Day Shipment
- RescueMe Loaner
- 14.4 Fax Modem or Xtra Battery

DSTN color 8MB 340HD 14.4 Fax

For no compromise on-the-go use or as a desktop replacement the PowerBrick is the top choice of demanding professionals. Enjoy blazing performance with the latest 100MHz Intel 486DX4. Gigabytes of storage. 65,000 color video, built-in stereo audio, voice recognition and the mobility of a light 6 lb PC. Other PowerBricks from $1,695. Call for the new Ergo Catalog of Portable Desktop PC products.

- 100MHz Intel 486DX4
- 2 PCMCIA and FAX Slots
- Active or Dual Scan Color
- Local Bus Graphics/IDE
- 4-32MB RAM 6.6 lbs
- 340-720MB HD

24 Hr. Auto. FAX Info
1-800-723-0778
code 1489

Ergo

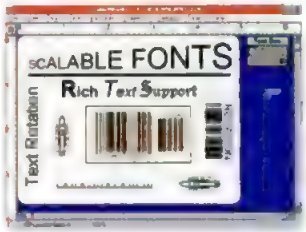
CALL TODAY
1-800-633-1925

One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960 (508) 535-7510 Fax (508) 535-7512

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

NEW! Three for the show.

Affordable color! Our most popular product just got even better. Better wall-sized true-color projection at the same unbeatable price. The BOXLIGHT ColorShow 1200 is our best seller for a good reason - value!

BOXLIGHT 1200. $2,299

- 24,389 vibrant colors
- Universal PC and Mac compatibility
- Compact, portable design
- FREE remote control and cables
- Brightest color at any price.
- Now with faster mouse response!

BOXLIGHT 2100. $6,299

All-in-one! Convenience is the key with the new BOXLIGHT ProColor 2100 integrated LCD projector. Outstanding brightness without the need for an overhead projector. Built-in video AND audio for true multimedia. Automatic dual-lamp changer means the show always goes on. A high-performance solution at a tremendous introductory price.

- 16.8 Million colors!
- Built-in video convertor
- Built-in audio amp & speaker
- Optional wide-angle lens
- FREE Remote control & cables

Price Performance! Over 600,000 colors and built-in audio make your presentations and meetings come alive with wall-sized video and room-filling sound. Compare the features and performance of the new BOXLIGHT ProColor 1500 to products costing thousands more. Super-fast response times, VESA Local bus video compatible. Need we say more?

BOXLIGHT 1500. $3,799

- 16 million colors, 600K simultaneously
- Built-in audio amp & speaker
- Rugged, lightweight metal case
- Projects from PC, Mac or VCR
- Model 1300 without video/audio - $2,999!

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee and extended warranties
- Expert techinical support

No one else offers the one-stop shopping... the selection... the value... the immediate delivery... and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT™ CORPORATION

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370 • 206 779-7901
Payment: VISA, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

Call today 1-800-762-5757

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

8-64 Serial Ports in a PC

Blackboard-4 BBS550 SmartCard-8

GTEK® Contact your local computer dealer or call: 800-282-4835

PO Box 2310 Bay St. Louis MS 39521 Phone: (601) 467-8048 Fax: (601) 467-0935

All product names or company names are the respective holders

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-TRK/3480/3490(IDRC)/3490E(36 Track)

PC SUN RS6000 AS400 DEC HP SGI and more!

GET THE BEST SERVICE, SUPPORT, PRODUCT AND PRICE WITH

CHI CORPORATION

Now all of the features of the PCTD product family, that earned PC Magazines praise — "has an excellent nine-track tape system for PCs"

Frank Derfler Jr. PC Magazine July 1992

Complete Subsystems Available for 9, 18, 36 Track, 4mm, 8mm and DLT Tapedrives

Software Features:

- DOS and Windows software for PCs
- Data extraction and conversion software
- Back-up & Restore, Import & Export, Programmers Interface
- Tape Copy Utility
- View Contents of Tape
- and more!

CHI Corporation 800-828-0599

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

Unlimited data storage at blazing 13 ms access speed and up to 4 MB/s transfer rate. Wake up DOS & Windows world to the SyQuest storage technology that dominates the media service bureau industry with a 98.5% penetration. It obliterates optical technology with its speed and low cost. Can you imagine 270 MB on a disk the size of your floppy diskette. Available in the Liberty small form factor (shown left) with or without internal battery or as an internal kit for your PC. Never run out of storage again, throw away those slow back up tapes and be on line immediately.

(408) 983-1127

Fax (408) 243-2885

Liberty 375A Saratoga Ave. San Jose, CA 95129

NO Power Supply Bricks

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/CDROM

WINDOWS DOS NOVELL OS2 UNIX

WINDOWS TAPE SOFTWARE!
TAPE BACKUP/CONVERSION
TAPE DUPLICATION
CD ROM MAKER

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

7340 Smoke Ranch Road Suite C,
Las Vegas, NV 89128
TEL: (702) 254-2648 FAX: (702) 254-0910

800-938-TAPE

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

QUALSTAR® ...The Tape Experts

- Top Quality
- High Performance
- Proven Reliability
- Easy to Use
- Best Price
- Total Support
- Factory Direct
- Made in the U.S.A.

9-TRACK # 3480/3490

Data Interchange for DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, WINDOWS AND OS/2

6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Tel (818) 592-0061
Tel (800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs, Workstations

9-Track
Incredibly compact, super reliable.
1600, 6250 bpi. Great price!

3480
Smallest, lightest in the world, super reliable. Low price!

800-729-8725

Includes software, PC controller

619-571-5555
FAX 619-571-0982
Europe (+44) 734-891891
FAX (+44) 734-891897

Overland Data

Your best choice for 1/2 inch tape solutions since 1980

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Will your 9-Track Subsystem....

- ✔ Offer tape speeds from 100 to 150 ips?
- ✔ Read and Write all four 9-Track Densities?
- ✔ Work in concert with other SCSI-2 devices?
- ✔ Be backed by a company who has produced 9-Track drives for over 20 years?

Features like these make *M4's* solutions the only choice for your demanding high performance applications.

....3480/90 Solutions also in-stock

M4 10655 Sorrento Valley Rd. San Diego, CA 92121
619-597-0515 Fax: 619-597-0936

800-240-8270

8 AM Eastern to 5 PM Pacific

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Screen to TV Screen

800 x 600 Resolution
Horizontal & Vertical Underscan
Zoom & Pan, Screen Freeze
Remote Control

NEW AVerKey3

Why settle for less... Go for the Best!! If you have been looking for the best VGA-to-TV Scan Converter, ADDA has the answer for you. AVerKey3 is a true "Plug-and-Go" device with no software drivers required. It incorporates all the features you have been asking for and supports up to 800 x 600, 16.7 million colors.

$499.00

1-800-863-ADDA

AVer™

ADDA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
48501 Warm Springs Blvd.,
Suite #109, Fremont, CA 94539

USA Tel 510-770-9899 Fax 510-623-1803
Canada Tel 604-278-3224 Fax 604-278-2909

*Ask for ADDA's AVerKey converter for low cost alternatives

cica
Shareware For Windows

CDROMS!

FRACTAL FRENZY

Cica MS Windows CDROM	4000 programs, games, utilities, drivers - quarterly updates	$ 29.95*
Giga Games CDROM	3000 hot Games - arcade, adventure, card, etc. MSDOS/Windows	$ 39.95*
Space and Astronomy CDROM	1000 NASA images + viewer, 5000 data files, programs	$ 39.95*
C User Group Library	*C User Journal* Archive. 10 years C source code & articles	$ 49.95*
Simtel MSDOS CDROM	Now TWO disc set-1000 MB Shareware / Freeware for MSDOS	$ 34.95*
Gifs Galore CDROM	6000 vivid, mostly 640x480 GIF Images in every category	$ 39.95*
Project Gutenberg CD	Famous internet project. ASCII classic literature & documents	$ 39.95*
Hobbes OS/2 CD	*OS/2 Mag* product of the year! 600 MB current Free & Shareware	$ 29.95
Ready-To-Run Hobbes CDROM	Installed OS/2 emacs, gcc, 2.1 service pack & more	$ 39.95*
Source Code CDROM	650 MB mostly C usenet Unix & DOS source code	$ 39.95*
Internet Info CDROM	12,000 internet, net & computer doc's. FAQ's, RFC's & IEN's	$ 39.95
X11R6 CDROM	Official X consortium X Windows for Unix. Sun binaries! Src	$ 39.95
Gnu CDROM	250 GNU programs. Binaries for SunOS 4.1.3 & Solaris 2.3. Src	$ 39.95
Ada CDROM	Ada compilers (DOS, 4 unix's), tons of src & docs. 600 MB	$ 39.95*
Nebula for NeXTSTEP Intel	600 MB NeXTSTEP Intel applications's, docs, source, etc	$ 59.95*
Garbo MSDOS/Mac	From Finland, 350 MB MSDOS & 150 MB Macintosh Shareware	$ 29.95*
Fractal Frenzy CDROM	2000 beautiful fractals & history - royalty free. Mac/DOS	$ 39.95
Linux CDROM	Yggdrasil Linux. Easy install. 32bit O/S for PC, w/ GNU & X11. Src	$ 39.95
Toolkit for Linux CDROM	Two disc set. Slackware 2.0 + two entire internet archives	$ 39.95*
CDROM of CDROMs	7037 CDROM title descriptions + reviews + samples. DOS/Win	$ 39.95*
Clipart Cornucopia CDROM	5050 images in all categories, WordPerfect, PCX format	$ 39.95
Ultra Mac Games CDROM	New 520 MB collection. Best games & runs direct from CD	$ 39.95*
Beer Home Brewing CDROM	A complete reference and tutorial on brewing beer	$ 49.95
Welcome to Africa CDROM	Discover the Africa I cherish. 450 picture tour & game	$ 39.95
Scientific Library CDROM	Only technical, astro, elec., etc. shareware + book. DOS/Win	$ 39.95*
CDROM Caddies	Protect your CD's! Standard type, highest quality. Lifetime guarantee	$ 4.95

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful

CALL NOW! 1-800-786-9907
+1 510 674-0783
Email: orders@cdrom.com
Fax +1 510 674-0821

All these CDROMs are unconditionally guaranteed!

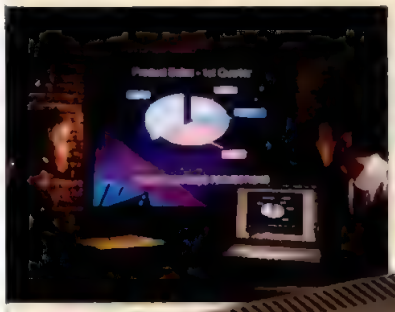
Walnut Creek CDROM
4041 Pike Lane, Suite D-513
Concord CA 94520

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect Your PC to any TV...

The Compact PC Presentation Solution



The Presenter Plus/2 turns your PC into an instantaneous presentation machine. Easy [illegible] no-fumbling grab presentations [illegible] efficient and [illegible] experience. Bring to your tape [illegible] share your presentation. Forget carrying heavy equipment for your presentation.

$349

[illegible] $399. Supports DOS, Windows and OS/2.

FREE Electronic Market Software [illegible]

The Presenter Plus/2 — When your presentations count!

800/356-3931

[illegible] history. So with your PC and The Presenter Plus/2 in your briefcase [illegible] available TV and you're ready for that Academy Award performance.

CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY

For questions and a dealer nearest you [illegible] 503/671-9066

TV Elite. Big-Screen Multimedia Presentations Made Easy.

FEATURES
640x480 resolution
16.7 million colors
Flicker-free video
Light weight

Just connect TV Elite to a VGA card and any TV and *presto!*...big-screen presentations. It's that simple.

Compare TV Elite's features to any of the alternatives (all unwieldy and costing up to 10 times as much), and you'll see—there simply is no other choice.

FREE! With every TV Elite, you get "Compel PE." And you get "Presentation Tools" software—with 3 great presentation features.

Advanced Digital Systems
Call (800) 888-5244. 8am–6pm M-F Pacific Time
13909 Bettencourt St •Cerritos, CA•90701•(310)926-1928•(310)926-0518(Fax)

TV Elite. Easily the Best.

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When You Said All You Really Ever Wanted In Life Was Turtle Beach Quality And Game Compatibility In One Sound Card, We Were Tuned In!

Tropez™ is here and it's everything you ever wanted ... stereo, 16-bit, pro quality digital audio, SampleStore,™ the Wavefront™ Wavetable synth and a CD-ROM interface. Everything but the kitchen sink for just $249.00!

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach demo CD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
52 Grumbacher Road, York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0290 • FAX: 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

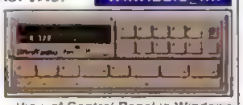
MULTIMEDIA AUDIO

TWIN SOUND
Slip-In Stereo Speaker

- Fits any unused 5 1/4" PC drive bay
- 100% shielded high quality speakers
- Works with all sound cards & CD-ROMs
- No messy desktops
- FCC Class B certified

"...Twin Sound has to be one of the most practical and intelligent PC hardware products....in a long time. This is a wonderful product whose time has come."
(PC Review Oct/Nov 1993)

WinRadio_fm



View of Control Panel in Windows

Plug-in digital FM Radio Card
Runs under Windows and DOS
- 10 Preset Channels
- Auto Scan/Fine Tuning
- Wake-up and Sleep Functions

Super Deal both for $89

Dealers Welcomed

1-800-832-7070
Each sold separately at $49.95.

SOUND MINDS Technology Inc
600 E. Ave. 61, Campbell, CA 95008
Ph (408) 374-7070 Fax (408) 374-7193

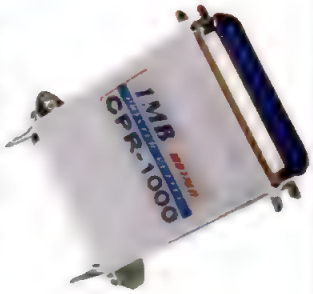
Email orders:
Internet: smtct@ix.netcom.com
C serve: 74643,2415 @ Compuserve.com

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER PRINTING - 150,000 cps

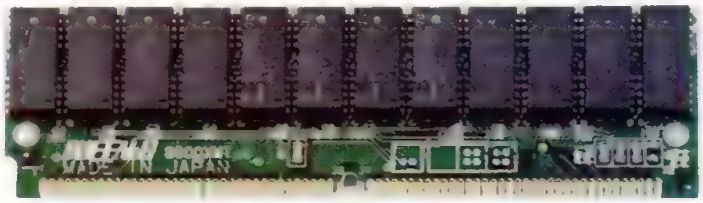
Plug the BuffPort™ into your PC and print to any parallel printer or device. Transfer data from your PC as fast as the printer can accept it, up to 150,000 cps. (A standard PC parallel port is typically limited to about 10,000 cps.) Use the BuffPort with the HWP for a 150,000 cps printer sharing system!

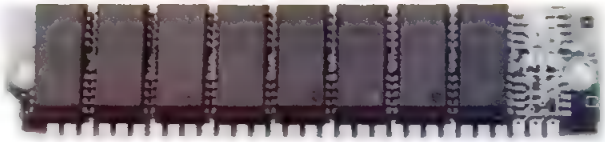
If you have an older printer that does not have an high-speed interface, then connect a CPR buffer to the end of your printer cable and send from the BuffPort at 100,000 cps. The CPR also works as a printer buffer with a standard PC parallel port, but would be limited to the PC port's speed.



BUFFALO is a registered trademark of Melco, Inc. BuffPort is a trademark of Buffalo, Inc.

SIMMs:
1 x 36 & 32
2 x 36 & 32
4 x 36
4 x 8, 1 x 3
PCMCIA





Printer Sharing:

SL	6 ser. & 4 par.
SLP	2 ser. & 8 par.
HWP	5 parallel ports
HXM	2 ser. & 2 par.
HXS	4 serial ports
ASB	5 parallel ports

BUFFALO

2805 19th St. SE, Salem, OR 97302-1520 FAX: (503) 585-4505

(800) 345-2356

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start a New Career Today!

Learn at your convenience with the CNE Self-Study Kit

Earn better pay and watch your career soar when you become a CNE (Certified NetWare Engineer). You can even study while working at your present job! With Wave Technologies' CNE Self-Study Kit you can prepare for 11 of the most popular CNE exams with self-paced books and companion videotapes, the popular CNE Study Guide and CNE Challenge!, a Windows-based test simulation.

Save time and money when you study at your convenience!

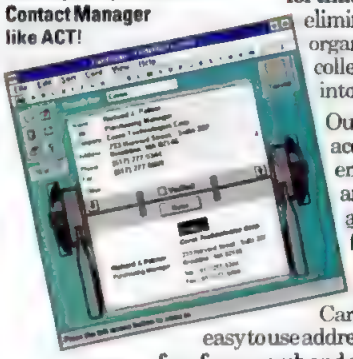
WAVE **800-828-2050 314-995-5767**

All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies. PC94121K

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now, You Can Automatically Scan and File Business Cards. With No Typing!

CardScan reads cards directly into your favorite Contact Manager like ACT!



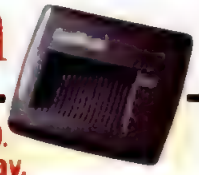
Don't waste more time looking for that card! CardScan eliminates the biggest hurdle in organizing your business card collection - **typing** them into your computer.

Our advanced technology accurately converts the entire card image into text and correctly categorizes all the information into fields such as name, title, company, address and phone numbers.

CardScan is a full-featured, easy to use address book application with free-form search and extensive printing and exporting capabilities.

COREX

CardScan FOR WINDOWS



Order Now Risk Free for just $99.
Call 1-800-942-6739 to order today.

Try CardScan with your existing scanner for just $99, or try CardScan*Plus* - the complete solution including our dedicated business card scanner - for just $299. Use it for 45 days absolutely RISK FREE.

Corex Technologies 233 Harvard St. Brookline MA02146

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got Fuzzy Numbers?

NEW!

12 26 240

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

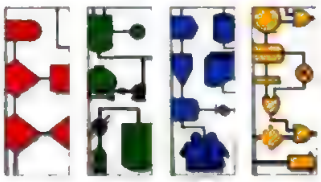
FuziCalc. The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow®

Easier than ABC!

...the **EASIEST** flowcharter
...the most **ADVANCED** charting technology



Five reasons to buy EasyFlow

- SmartLines™ route & reroute themselves
- Text formats to the contour of shapes
- Text moves when lines move
- Print diagrams up to 10' by 10' in wall or binder format (with *automatic* off-page connectors)
- Drag & drop editing saves hours in revisions

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

HavenTree® SOFTWARE

See your dealer or call
1-800-267-0668
(613) 544-6035

EasyFlow is a registered trademark. SmartLines is a trademark of HavenTree Software Limited.

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"YOU MUST BUY THIS...

one of the few CD-ROM sets I keep on my desk."
– John Dvorak, PC Magazine

PhoneDisc. America's Phone Book on CD-ROM!

Experience the amazing ease of PhoneDisc®, an outstanding collection of directory listings with over 91 million businesses and residences nationwide. Updated and cross-referenced quarterly, no other CD-ROM directory can match PhoneDisc's accuracy. And there's no limit on exporting and mailing business listings.

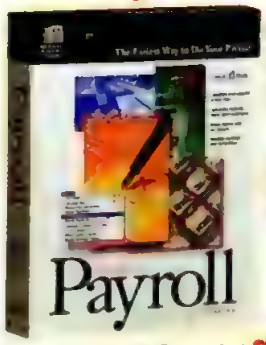
Business $79 – Over 9.5 million listings with reverse searching by name, address, phone number, business type or six-digit SIC code.
Residential $79 – Lists 81 million residences on two regional discs! Retrieves names, phone numbers, addresses and zip codes.
PowerFinder $249 – Over 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs. Reverse search indexing of all listings.
ComboPack $129 – PhoneDisc Business and Residential directories bundled together.

CALL 1-800-284-8353 to order!

Digital Directory Assistance, 6931 Arlington Road, Suite 405, Bethesda, MD 20814

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Payroll for Windows!



Since 1985, CheckMark Software has been providing payroll solutions for small businesses using the Macintosh. Now, CheckMark's best selling, stand-alone payroll program is available for Windows.

From entering employee hours to printing tax reports, CheckMark Payroll gives your business everything you need to get your payroll done quickly and accurately.

Exports to **Quicken**, **Peachtree**, or **M.Y.O.B.**

CHECK MARK SOFTWARE INC.

Introductory Special $69 **1-800-444-9922**

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GO ANYWHERE, DO ANYTHING
TCP/IP NETWORKING

New PC/TCP® OnNet™ 1.1

PC/TCP OnNet 1.1 for DOS/Windows delivers the best of both worlds—workgroup simplicity and enterprise functionality. Easy to install, administer, and use, PC/TCP OnNet's advanced applications and services extend the PC to the Internet and a whole new world of remote computing.

- Windows VxD-based 32-bit TCP/IP kernel and NFS
- Uses zero conventional memory
- 5-minute Windows installation
- New Windows Sockets applications
- Automated Windows serial line Dialer
- DHCP
- On-line documentation and help

ftp Software

PC/TCP OnNet enables the next generation of network communications, from wireless computing to multimedia and videoconferencing.

CALL (800) 282-4FTP, ext. 404 for more information.

PC/TCP is a registered trademark and OnNet is a trademark of FTP Software, Inc.

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN IN MINUTES

Dawn Bjork
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel/Project Instructor

Alison Balsley
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

Connie Lane
Lotus Specialist &
Lotus 1•2•3 Instructor

Word 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

WordPerfect 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

Windows 3.1
Beginning $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Beg/Adv Int $49.95
DOS & Win Basics $49.95

Excel 5.0
Beginning $49.95
Intermediate $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

Project 4.0
Level I/II/III/IV (ea) $79.95
All Four Videos $299.95

PowerPoint 4.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

Quicken 3.0
Basics $49.95
Power Features $49.95
Both Videos $79.95

dBase for Windows
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

Access 2.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

App. Dev. level 1 $79.95
App. Dev. level 2 $79.95
App. Dev. level 3 $79.95
All Three Videos $199.95
All Six Videos $349.95

VB for Applications
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $79.95
All Three Videos $199.95

Visual Basic 3.0
Unit 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Any Three Videos $229.95
All Six Videos $349.95

PageMaker 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS
Beginning $49.95
Intermediate $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

Approach 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

Ami Pro 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

CorelDRAW 5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
Applies to 3 Month rental only

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

Special Office Combinations

Special Microsoft Office 4.x Video Training
Microsoft Office 4.x Standard (Videos: 3 hours) $299.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Pro (Videos: 4 hours) $495.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Plus (Videos: 5 hours) $579.95

Special Lotus SmartSuite 3 Video Training
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard (Videos: 3 hours) $299.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro (Videos: 4 hours) $495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus (Videos: 5 hours) $579.95

Other KeyStone Videos

Works 3.0	(ea)$49.95	Freelance Graphics 2	$49.95
Publisher 2.0	(ea)$49.95	Windows for W.G.	$59.95
Paradox 5.0	(ea)$49.95	MS Mail	$49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0	(ea)$49.95	MS Word 2.0	Call
Organizer 1.1	$49.95	MS Excel 4.0	Call
Borland Office	Call	MS Project 3.0	Call

3 Easy Ways to Order

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838 (8 0 1 3 7 5 8 6 8 0)
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation, 2181 Larsen Parkway, Provo, UT 84606
PCM1220
C.O.D., Company P.O. or Checks

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3 CDs VIRTUALCINEMA™ INTERACTIVE MOVIE

THE VORTEX

Hundreds of pathways, dozens of endings!
Unprecedented 6 hours of digital video

CALL 1-800-MY DEALER (693-3253)

wea Visual Entertainment

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create Multimedia Titles in Record Time

Introducing SoftBook Maker

SoftBook Maker

Your Multimedia SoftBook

$99.95

SoftBooks Maker

SoftBooks, Inc.

1-800-513-4111

(714) 586-1284

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PINBALL

This award winning Macintosh title is now available for Microsoft® Windows™. From the developer of **TRISTAN™** and **Eight Ball Deluxe™** for the Mac.

Available from your favorite catalog, retail store, or call **(800) 203-2503** to order. List $49.95

"Arcade Game of the Year" -Inside Mac Games

-Electronic Entertainment

Crystal Caliburn

StarPlay Productions, Inc. • Box 217 Greeley, CO 80632 • Tel (303) 447-9502

The Most Elaborate Interactive Movie Ever Created Will Blow You Away!
ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED
Killing Moon
Three Big CDs! Almost 2 gigabytes of gaming fun! (Were this put on floppies it would take almost 1250 HD disks!)
■ Stars Hollywood actors Brian Keith, Margot Kidder, Russell Means, and the voice of James Earl Jones! ■ Features a virtual reality engine that will amaze you with its realism! ■ Unparalleled graphics and freedom of movement. ■ Features a rich original musical score, high quality digitized voices and sound effects making this Interactive Movie as aurally exciting as it is visually stunning! Call 1-800-800-4880 for details.

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cakewalk home studio™
Turn On, Play In, Print Out.
With Cakewalk Home Studio™, making music on your PC has never been easier.
Play along with MIDI files.
Improve your musical skills.
Create and print original compositions. Even add voice or sound effects to your MIDI tracks for multimedia presentations.
➤ 256-track MIDI sequencer for Windows 3.1
➤ Works with sound cards and MIDI instruments
➤ Staff view, piano roll, faders, tempo map, more
➤ Prints up to 16 staves per page
➤ Fast drag-and-drop editing
➤ Plays back digital audio wave files
➤ Includes Wave editor and CanvasMan™ software
Only $169!
To order, or for more information, call
800-234-1171 or 617-926-2480.
Demo pack $5. Song file collections and drum patterns also available
Twelve Tone SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 760 Watertown, MA 02272

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quick and Easy Spanish
NEW! Interactive multimedia program teaches Spanish grammar, alphabet, numbers, common vocabulary, phrases, everyday expressions, brief stories, questions and answers using natural voice, video clips, color pictures and plenty of exercises. This award-winning product includes nearly 2,000 screen pages and is value-priced. 30 day money back guarantee. Don't wait, call today.
Thank you
Don't lie to me. You must be a native.
$29.95
CD-ROM or Disk Version
SoftBooks Media
SoftBooks, Inc.
Lambert Street
Suite 101-A
Lake Forest, CA 92630
1-800-513-4111
7 days a week 24 hours a day
(714) 586-1284
M-F 9am-5pm p.s.t.

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Version 5.0
Noise Spectrum
ORIGIN
Technical Graphics • Data Analysis • Data Acquisition • Windows
For a Free Demo, Call
1-800-969-7720

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

" PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."
Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding
Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!
Call 800-825-4237 today.

FREE* Internet Access!
NO SIGN UP COSTS
• E-mail
• 24 Hours 365 Days a Year
• FREE Software
• Complete Internet Access
• High Speed Modem Access
NO HOURLY FEES
• Chat
• Libraries
• News
• Recreation
CYBER SPACE
NEW! FREE SLP and PPP software!
1-515-945-7000
This is not a trial or limited offer. This is complete Internet Access FREE with your regular long distance call.

MULTIMEDIA – MUSIC/MIDI – SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING – SERVICES/ONLINE

Due To Our Large Volume Of Upgrade Products, We Are Able To Offer The Three Specials Below To Dealer Card!

486DX2 66	$[illegible]
486DX2-33MHZ CO-PRO	$[illegible]
16MB, 30PIN, 70NS	$[illegible]
4MB, 30PIN, 70NS	$[illegible]
4MB, 72PIN, 70NS	$[illegible]
8MB, 72PIN, 70NS	$[illegible]
16MB, 72PIN, 70NS	$3007
16MB, 72PIN, 70NS	$[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST-[illegible]A	260MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	$ 98
ST-[illegible]A	340MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$ 2[illegible]
ST-[illegible]A	420MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$ 1[illegible]
ST-[illegible]A	540MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$316
ST-[illegible]	52[illegible]MB	15MS	SCSI 3.5"	$478
ST-[illegible]	1[illegible]MB	9MS	SCSI	$668
ST-[illegible]N	2[illegible]MB	9MS	SCSI	$1[illegible]

COMPUTER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
FA[illegible]A	2[illegible]MB	15MS	IDE	$ 1[illegible]
FA[illegible]A	340MB	12MS	IDE	$ 1[illegible]
FA[illegible]A	420MB	12MS	IDE	$229
FA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	$258
CFA[illegible]	850MB	12MS	IDE	$498
CFA1000A/B	1000MB	10MS	IDE/SCSI	$800

Maxtor

7250	250MB	8MS	IDE	$ 78
7340A	340MB	8MS	IDE	$149
7420A	420MB	8MS	IDE	$229
7540A	540MB	8MS	IDE	$299

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	210MB	8MS	3.5" IDE	$174
1340	340MB	8MS	3.5" IDE	$198
2420	420MB	12MS	3.5"IDE	$319
2540	540MB	12MS	3.5"IDE	$304

MICROPOLIS

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
M[illegible]	1[illegible]MB	8.5MS	5.5" IDE	$628
M[illegible]	1[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$768
M[illegible]	4[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$898
M[illegible]	4[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$978
M[illegible]	5[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$928
M[illegible]	1[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$1[illegible]
M[illegible]	1[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$1[illegible]
M[illegible]	2[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$2[illegible]
M[illegible]	4[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$3998
M[illegible]	9[illegible]MB	8MS	5.5"	$[illegible]

COPROCESSORS

486SX-16MHZ	$38	486SX-16MHZ	$38
486SX-25MHZ	$44	486SX-25MHZ	$44
486SX-33MHZ	$59	486SX-33MHZ	$78
486SX-40MHZ	$69	486SX-40MHZ	$[illegible]
486DX-25MHZ	$74	486DX-25MHZ	$[illegible]
486DX-33MHZ	$38	486DX-33MHZ	$24
486DX-40MHZ	$48	486DX-40MHZ	$49
486DX2-50MHZ	$64	486DX2-50MHZ	$48
486DX2-66MHZ	$79	486DX2-66MHZ	$78
Cyrix 486SLC-33MHZ	$79	Cyrix 486DX-33MHZ SX	$29
Cyrix 486SLC-40MHZ	$48	Cyrix 486DX-40MHZ SX	$44

CPU DOUBLERS

486DX2-50/100	$298
486DX2-50/100	$249
486DX2-50/100	$208
486DX2-66/132	$359
486DX2-66/132	$248
486DX2-66/132	$259

Cyrix

TOSHIBA Laptop & Notebook

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
T1000 SE/LE/XE	1MB	PA8311U	$29
T1000 SE/LE/XE	2MB	PA8312U	$73
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB	PA8317U	$73
T2000SX/T1000 LE	2MB	PA8314U	$189
	8MB	PA8315U	$358
T1200 XE	2MB	PA3308U	$90
T1600	2MB	PA8303U	$90
T2000 SXE/T2000SX/T1800 T1850, C	2MB	PA3000U	$73
	4MB	PA3001U	$188
	8MB	PA3002U	$358
T3100	2MB	PA7135E	$130
T3100 E	2MB	PA8341U	$108
T3100 SX	2MB	PA8308U	$100
	4MB	PA8310U	$188
T3200 SX	2MB	PA8307U	$110
	4MB	PA8309U	$190
T3200 SXC	2MB	PA8318U	$108
	4MB	PA8319U	$190
T3200 SL	2MB	PA7137U	$184
	2MB	PA2008U	$110
	4MB	PA2007U	$188
	6MB	PA2008U	$230
T4400C?	16MB	PA2009U	$699
	4MB	PA2019V	$188
	8MB	PA2020V	$368
	16MB	PA2021V	$738
T6400 SX, SXC, T6400 SXC, DXC ...	2MB	PA2003U	$125
	4MB	PA2004U	$190
	8MB	PA2005U	$358
	16MB	PA2010U	$699
	32MB		$1548
T4500, T4600, T1900C (3.3VOLTS) T4700	4MB	PA2012U	$198
	8MB	PA2013U	$388
	16MB	PA2014U	$738
T3100	2MB	PA8301U	$94
T3200/T5300C/T8500/T5400	2MB	PA8304U	$109
	8MB	PA8313U	$418

"FREE TOSHIBA BOOKS W/ TOSHIBA MEMORY PURCHASE!"

Compaq Laptop & Notebook Memory

Contura 486	4MB $188	8MB $358	16MB $698	
Contura 320, 325, C	2MB		139497-001	$98
	4MB		139498-001	$174
	8MB		139499-001	$318
Contura 4/25CX	8MB		146520-001	$178
	8MB		146521-001	$338
	16MB		146522-001	$718
317/386	1MB		110235-001	$75
	4MB		110237-001	$318
317/386	1MB		118303-001	$79
	2MB		118304-001	$108
	4MB		118305-001	$190
lte 386	1MB		117081-001	$79
	2MB		117081-002	$99
	4MB		117081-004	$178
lte 386/20	1MB		121125-001	$90
	4MB		121125-002	$208
lte lite/20, 25, 25C	2MB		129769-001	$130
	4MB		129769-002	$208
	8MB		129769-003	$388
	16MB		129769-004	$808
LTE lite 486/25C	4MB		142337-002	$178
	8MB		142337-003	$348
	16MB		142337-004	$718
Aero 3.3-volt	4MB		190532-001	$188
	8MB		190897-001	$338

IBM PS/2 Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
ABMRA Enterprise 386, Hurdle 386, Sprinta 386 (all models)	2MB	N/A	$93
	8MB	N/A	$328
ABMRA Enterprise 486, Hurdle 486, Sprinta 486 (all models)	4MB	N/A	$178
	16MB	N/A	$648
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	92F9935	$80
	4MB	92F9694	$178
PS/2 30/286,25/286, Adpt brd 1497259 ...	512K	30F5348	$35
	2MB	30F5360	$80
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX,70-E61, 061, 121, Adpt brd 6450609 34F3011 34F3077 50Z, 55SX, 65SX, P70, 55LS, 65LS X Series 130 & 130	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450604	$84
PS2 30, 50Z, 55SX, 40, 40SX	2-8MB	1497259	$198
	2-16MB	6450609	$368
PS/1 Consultant, Essentials & Expert models ce3, ce4 & PS/Valuepoint all models except Cse series	4MB	96F9290	$174
	16MB	96F9291	$398
PS/2 70-A21, A61, 821, 861, PS/1 Consultant, Essential & Expert models e11, e13 & e14, PS/Valuepoint Cse series	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450608	$89
PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, 55SX, LS, 65SX, ...	4MB	34F2933	$168
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs), 56, 57 (all) P6, 77, PS/1 Pro 2123	2MB	6450902	$80
PS2 90, 95 XP, P75 (Pairs) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert e11, e13 & e14, PS/1 Pro 2123, RS/6000	4MB	6450128	$174
	8MB	6450130	$338
PS2/2 35SX, LS, 40SX	8MB	6450129	$338
PS2 70's and 80's	2 8MB	6450605	$297
32 BIT BOARDS	2 16MB	34F3077	$225
32 BIT BOARDS	4 16MB	34F3011	$318
PS/2 80-A21, A31, A61	4MB	6451060	$188
PS/2 80-041	1MB	6450375	$79
PS/2 80-111, 311, 121, 321 081 161	2MB	6450379	$94
4010 RISC/6000(4mb) $768, (8)$2208(8) $1398, 4016(4MB) $3298			

IBM Laptop Memory

Thinkpad 300, Ambra Tablet	2MB	33G9288	$128
	8MB	33G9289	$368
Thinkpad 350, 350C, 360, PS/NOTE	8MB	60G0378	$338
	16MB	60G0379	$647
Thinkpad 500, 510CS, 365B	4MB	81B9098	$198
	8MB	81B9099	$388
	16MB	.....	$848
CLESIX	4MB	07G1420	$208
Thinkpad 700, 700C, 750, 750C, 750C	8MB	07G1421	$379
	16MB	66A5109	$896
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	N/A	$188
	8MB	N/A	$318
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	92H8804	$108
PS/2, N51, 56C, 5X	2MB	07G1826	$99
	4MB	07G1827	$188
	8MB	07G1828	$418
Laptop N33SX, L40SX & PSNOTE 102	2MB	79F0999	$99
	4MB	79F1000	$184
L40SX, PSNOTE 102 ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$358

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MEG	2MEG	2MEG 4MEG	5MEG 8MEG
Canon LBP4, 4 Lite & 4+	$108	$144		
Epson Action Laser II, 8000	$98		$198	$368
Epson + 8000 and many more		$128	$198	
Epson Action Laser 1000 & 1500	$118	$148	$218	$399
Fujitsu 7100 & 7300	$199	$279		
HP Deskjet 500 500C, 510 550C and 560			$38 (256K)	
HP 2 2D		$98	$164	
HP 3 3D 3P 3P 2P+		$98	$168	
HP Laser Jet 4 3Si XL300 1200C		$84	$168	$318
IBM Laser 4019 4019E (3.5MB)		$114	$164	
IBM Laser 4029 ALL MODELS		$95	$155	
NEC 90 290		$104		
NEC 95		$88		
OKI 400	$68	$88		
Packard Bell PB9500		$125	$308	
Panasonic 4410/4430		$118	$174	
Panasonic 4420/4450		$118	$178	
Panasonic 4450	$98			
Panasonic 4400/5400		$129	$198	
QMS 410	$119	$159	$249	
Texas Pages Laser 6		$99	$168	
TI XL/PS17/PS35	$44	$98		

SIMM MODULES

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	53NS	40NS
256X9	$9	$12	$15	$17		
1MEG(C)		$35	$37	$41	$49	$64
1MEG X 9	$34	$39	$40	$46	$64	$78
4MEG X 9		$129	$134	$148		
16 MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)			$668			

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

512K36 2MEG	$78	$84	$98
1K36 4MEG	$148	$154	$198
2K36 8MEG	$302	$309	$378
4K36 16MEG	$578	$588	$618
8K36 32MEG		$1175	$1225
16K36 64MEG		$2695	$2795

CACHE MEMORY

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns
8K8		4.95	4.45	3.95
32K8	14.00	7.95	6.75	6.55
64x1		10.95	6.05	5.95
64x4		10.00	5.95	4.95
16x4		6.95	5.45	4.95
128x8			34.00	27.00

CPU'S

intel

486SX-25	$78	486SX-33	$108
486SX-33	$98	486SX-40	$128
486DX-25	$ 58	486DX-33	$148
486DX-33	$ 58	486DX-40	$168
486DX-50	$298	486DX2-50	$298
		486DX2-66	$498

COOLING FAN $9

WE ALSO BUY YOUR MEMORY CALL OR FAX

800-982-2927

For U.S. and Canadian Orders only

HOURS: M-F 6AM-5PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST

TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL: (702) 294-0294

PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS FAX TO: (702) 294-1168

TERMS: [illegible] CONDITIONS: [illegible] WE NOT REFUND INTEREST [illegible] WILL CALLS ONLY

UPS, FEDEX, EXPRESS, PARCEL POST

VISA, DISCOVER, ADM PCM12948

684 Wells Road Boulder City, NV 89005 SERVING YOU FOR 8 YEARS

NEVADA Computer

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin, Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— ANY MEMORY —

All Memory Has Value!

Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060

Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 70ns $38 4MB SIMM 70ns $147

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$5.83	$5.96	$5.99
1M x 1	DIP	$5.00	$6.00	$6.00
256K x 9	SIMM	$9.99	$12.50	$13.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$40.00	$38.00	$41.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$41.00	$42.00	$42.50
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$146.00	$147.00	$149.00
1M x 36 72pin SIMM			$159.00	
4M x 36 72pin SIMM			$559.00	

NOW AVAILABLE! HARD DRIVES

ST-3290A	261MB	14ms	IDE	$169
ST-3391A	341MB	12ms	IDE	$199
CFA-540A	540MB	10ms	IDE	$283
ST-12550N	2.1GB	9ms	SCSI2	$1399

OTHER MODELS IN STOCK!

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

RX387	33MHZ	CYRIX	$56
RX387	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$55
RX387-40	40MHZ	CYRIX	$61

408-975-2440

FAX 408-975-2446

2809 Camden Ave., #130 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, CODs and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and some features subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA, non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

WE OFFER QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS AT DISTRIBUTION PRICES NOT INFLATED WHOLESALE PRICES!

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-983-9994

Diamond Distributing, Inc

MEMORY — 30-PIN SIMMS, 72-PIN SIMMS

MODEMS

HARD DRIVES — Seagate, Maxtor, Western Digital, Toshiba

MONITORS

486 VLB MOTHERBOARDS

586 PCI MOTHERBOARDS

INCLUDES ZIF SOCKET AND HEAT SINK & FAN

CPU'S — intel, AMD

VIDEO BOARDS

DISCOVER VISA

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Classified is a very wise investment."

"It's helping us build our customer base, do business with Fortune 500 and Fortune 1000 companies, sell in large volume and cut down on closing time by delivering very motivated buyers."

Barbara Otte, Marketing Manager
Boffin Limited
multimedia

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

RANGER

PLUG'N'GO™

2000+MB *PARALLEL PORT IN 30 SECONDS!!!*

"IDE" HARD DRIVECARD

$999.00*

250 to 2600+ Mbytes per PNG.
UP to 8 PNG'S Per PORT.
NO "CMOS CONFLICTS"
INSTALLS IN 30 SECONDS ON ANY PC, NO TOOLS REQUIRED.
FAST HARD DRIVE BACKUP.
FULLY PORTABLE–USE ANYWHERE.
TAKE WORK FROM OFFICE TO HOME AND BACK. Very Fast.

*PROMO PRICE LIMIT 1ST 500 ORDERS.

OVERDRIVE™

PLUG'N'GO™ CPU UPGRADE — *DESKTOPS–PORTABLES–LAPTOPS*

NEW **TURN YOUR 286 LAPTOP or DESKTOP Into 486-25 w/Internal 16K CACHE/NUMERIC COPROCESSOR RUN 32 BIT & WINDOWS 3.1!**

TOSHIBA T1200 & 1600

CPU w/16K cache & CO-PROCESSOR INSTALLED BY OUR FACTORY TECHS IN YOUR COMPUTER. $399 +S&H,tax. USE YOUR EXISTING MEMORY, VIDEO-PERIPHERALS & DISK DRIVES.KIT $299

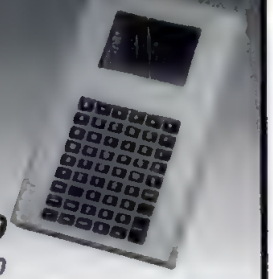
ZENITH Z-248

CASH PRICE: CREDIT CARDS SLIGHTLY MORE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
PNG PRODUCTS, 9128 JORDAN AVENUE, CHATSWORTH CA 91311
800-DRIVEN1 (374-8361) in California 818-701-8766 add $35 for S&H+INS.

RANGER, PLUG'N'GO, OVERDRIVE are Trademarks of DZ LTD., LZ, DZ, DD & DATAZONE, DZI. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, COPYRIGHT 1985-1994 Windows, Toshiba, Zenith are Trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-in-a-Box



Portable OEM system provides core functions of a PC. DOS applications run from ROM with no change.

192x128 LCD, 52 keys. Uses KS-9 CPU card with 256K SRAM, DOS, PCMCIA, 1 srl, 4 hr batt.

$499 *q100*

CPU Cards

KS-9: Low pwr C&T F8680. SRAM, Flash, 3 srl, 2 parallel, PCMICA, modem. from **$249 q100**

KS-6: V-53 CPU. Options: 7M DRAM/SRAM/EPROM 5 serial, 2 parallel. from **$229 q100**

KS-2: V-40, Options: 1M RAM/SRAM, 3 serial, parallel, PCMCIA, modem, A/D. from **$129 q100**

KILA
Boulder, CO 80301-2842 USA

Call Tel: 303-444-7737
Fax: 303-786-9983

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM PARTS

MILLIONS OF PARTS IN STOCK

COMPLETE PC SYSTEMS	$49-$599
VGA MONITORS	$39-$189
SOFTWARE	$1-$99
PRINTERS	$49-$99
PAGEPRINTERS	$129-$299
COLOR INKJET PRINTERS	$99
PS/2 MICROCHANNEL CARDS	$9 and up
MODEMS	$9-$99
IBM BATTERIES	$9-$99
IBM SHEETFEEDERS	$39-$89
MONITOR REPAIR	$60
Logic Boards, Printheads, etc.	CALL

PC PARTS
1800 PAXTON STREET
HARRISBURG, PA 17104

CALL US!

800-666-9373
FAX: 800-288-9373
90 DAY WARRANTY & IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVACOR INC.

OpenNote™

A Personalizable Notebook That Grows With You!

Features

- Upgradable CPU. Supports Air Speeds of 486 from 486SX 25 to DX4 100 & Pentium P24T
- Standard 72 Pin Memory SIMM Module 4/8/16 MB HD
- Proprietary power management chip means longer batteryilife
- Use of proven technology. High reliability
- Standard with 1.44 FD, 15 I/P, PCMC, A Type II Slot, Trackball, battery, auto-switchable AC adapter. Only 5.8 lbs w/battery

$995

486SX-33 Mono w/4MB Upgrades

CPU	Add	DX2-66	$190	70MB	$265
DX 33	$70	HD	Add	260MB	$350
DX4 75	$450	Dual Scan Color		Add $475	

1-800-486-6682
NOVACOR INC.
Computer Systems & Components Since 1982
780 Moncague Exp. #104, San Jose, CA 95131
408-441-6500 Fax 408-441-6811

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER+ VIDEOS & KITS

GUARANTEED COMPATIBLE

START TO FINISH EASY VIDEO GUIDES AND KITS FOR:

- Power chip and mothrbd upgrades
- Complete system assembly
- Complete hard drive upgrade
- Complete multimedia kit installation

SAVE TODAY ONLY $49

UPGRADE AND BARE BONES KITS OF ALL KINDS AT THE

LOWEST AVAILABLE PRICES!

486DX2-66 $349
PENTIUM-60 $599
PENTIUM-90 $799

- IDE DRIVE 420MB LOW $205 /EA
- 72 PIN SIMM AS $38 /MB

MANY MORE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

800-306-7090

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

factory outlet

TRUTH IN ADVERTISING? WOULDN'T YOU RATHER DEAL WITH A VENDOR THAT OFFERS YOU THEIR BEST PRICES RIGHT OFF THE BAT, THAN SOMEBODY THAT TRIES TO CHARGE YOU A LOT MORE FIRST IF THEY CAN GET AWAY WITH IT, BUT PROMISES TO BEAT ANY PRICE IF YOU'RE SMART ENOUGH TO DO YOUR SHOPPING? THINK ABOUT IT WELL, AND THEN YOU BE THE JUDGE.

Please check for current prices and brands/models not listed, but to let you compare, the following are samples of what our actual selling prices were on October 22, 1994:

INTEL 486DX2-66 CPU	$255
80387DX-33 MATH COPROCESSOR	$ 49
CYRIX CX486DLC-33GP CPU	$ 65
XIRCOM PCMCIA ETHERNET COMBO	**$219**
MEGAHERTZ XJ1144 PCMCIA FAX	**$178**
APPLE PBOOK 100 2/4/6MB	$85/$148/$209
APPLE PBOOK 140/145/170 4MB	$137
APPLE POWERBOOK 150 4MB	$199
APPLE DUO 210/230/250/270 4MB	$162
APPLE MAC PERFORMA 4/8MB/16MB	$CALL
AST ADVANTAGE NOTEBOOK 4MB	$173
AST ADVANTAGE PRO 486 4MB/8MB	$151/$291
AST ASCENTIA 800N/900N	$CALL
AST PENEXEC	$CALL
AST PREMIUM 486-33/33TE 4MB	$181
AST PREMIUM EXEC 4MB	$173
CANON INNOVA BOOK 10/10C 4MB/8MB	$CALL
CANON NOTEJET SERIES 4MB/8MB	$CALL
COMMODORE C286LT/C386SXLT 2MB	$117
COMPAQ CONCERTO 4/8MB	$173/$328
COMPAQ CONTURA/486 4MB/8MB	$173/$318
COMPAQ CONTURA AERO 4MB/8MB	$174/$315
COMPAQ DESKPRO 4MB/8MB	$164/$326
COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4MB/8MB	$173/$328
COMPAQ PRESARIO 4MB/8MB	$153/$295
DECpc 425SE/433SE NOTEBOOK	$CALL
DECpc MT/MTE 4MB/16MB	$164/$561
DECpc AXP 150 4MB/8MB	$164/$326
DELL LATITUDE XP-SERIES	**$CALL**
DELL OPTIPLEX 486 4MB/8MB	$153/$295
DELL POWEREDGE XE SERIES	$CALL
DIGITAL CELEBRIS 8MB	$LOW
EPSON ACTION NOTE 700 4MB/16MB	$CALL
EVEREX TEMPO/LX 2MB	$117
GATEWAY 2000 16EMSIMM36	$561
GATEWAY 2000 16EMSIMM12	$644
GRID CONVERTIBLE/2260 6MB	$332
HP DESKJET 500/510/520/550/560 256K	$ 54
HP DESKJET 1200C/PS 4MB/8MB	$164/$326
HP DESIGNJET 650C PLOTTER 32MB	$CALL
HP LASERJET 4/4M/4SIMX 4MB/8MB	$164/$326
HP OMNIBOOK 300/425 2MB	**$176**
HP OMNIBOOK 430PC/530PC 8MB	$CALL
IBM AMBRA NOTEBOOKS	$CALL
IBM PS/1 CONSULTANT 16MB	$561
IBM THINKPAD 500 4MB/8MB 3.3V	$194/$364
IBM THINKPAD 700/720 4MB	$191
IBM THINKPAD 755 DIMM MEMORY	$CALL
LEXMARK LEXBOOK SE-10 4MB	$238
NEC VERSA-S 4MB/8MB	$CALL
PANASONIC CF-270/370 2MB	$ 99
PANASONIC CF-380/480C 2MB	$113
PANASONIC KX P4450 1MB	$ 78
PANASONIC KX P4455 2MB	$117
SHARP PC-6200/6220/6240 1MB	$ 49
SHARP PC-6700/6800 2MB/4MB	$ 78/$148
SHARP PC-7700/7750 4MB/16MB	$187/$726
SHARP PC-8150/8650 4MB/16MB	$187/$726
SHARP PC-8041/8081 1MB	$ 68
SRAM PCMCIA 1MB/2MB	$115/$202
TI TRAVELMATE TM2000 1MB	$ 49
TOSHIBA T1600SE/XE/LE 2MB	$ 49
TOSHIBA T1800/T1850/T1850C 2MB	$ 49
TOSHIBA T1200XE/T1600 2MB	$ 79
TOSHIBA T1900/1950/1960 4MB/8MB	$194/$364
TOSHIBA T2000/SX/T2200SX 2MB	$ 49
TOSHIBA T3400/3600CT 4MB/8MB 3.3V	$LOW
TOSHIBA T4800/4700/4600/4500 3.3V	4MB/6MB
TOSHIBA T5100 2MB	$ 82
TOSHIBA T5200 486SX-33 CPU UPGRADE	$ 75
TANDY 1500/1500HD 1MB	$ 54
TANDY 2820/3820/3830 2MB	$114
WINBOOK 8MB/16MB	**$CALL**
ZENITH Z-NOTEFLEX 4MB/8MB	$CALL
ZEOS MERIDIAN 4MB/16MB	$LOW
1MBx9-70 3-CHIP 1MB SIMM	$ 38
4MBx9-70 3-CHIP 4MB SIMM	$138
16MBx9-70 30-PIN 16MB SIMM	$599
2MBx36-70 72-PIN 8MB DIMM	$299
4MBx36-60 72-PIN 16MB SIMM	$561
TOSHIBA 700MB 2.5" HARD DRIVE	$893

CPU UPGRADES, FAX/MODEMS, BATTERIES

CONTROL ***Memory Factory***
"always insist on CONTROL"
1155 Chess Drive, #116
Foster City, CA 94404
Phone: (415) 578-1901
Fax : (415) 578-1914
1-800-952-7867

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

As Seen on TV

Largest Selection of Notebook Computers - DISCOUNTED!!!

800-436-0552

AST IBM SHARP TOSHIBA COMPAQ ZENITH D.S. NEC HEWLETT PACKARD EPSON PACKARD BELL AT&T Bondwell Librex Twinhead

Toshiba Notebooks

$499

40MB Hard Drive Call for Details!!!

T1850 Mono 80/120	$995/1095
T1850 Color 80/120	$1295/1395
T1900 Mono 120/200	$1099/1199
T1910 Mono 120/200	$1299/1399
T1910CS 120/200	$1699/$1799
T1950 Mono 120/200	$1499/$1599
T1950CS 120/200	$1799/$1899
T1950CT 200/320	$2199/2399
T1960CS 200/320	$Call
T1960CT 200/320	$Call
T2400CS 250/320	$Call
T2400CT 250/320	$Call
T3400 Mono 120/260	$999/Call
T3400CT 120/260	$1799/Call
T3600CT	$Call
T4400SX 80/120	$999/1099
T4400 SX Color 120/200	$1799/1899
T4500 Mono 80/120	$1099/1199
T4500 Color 120/200	$1899/1999
T4600 Mono 120/200	$1799/1899
T4600 Color 200/320	$3199/3399
T4700CS 200/320	$2999/3199
T4700CT 200/320	$4199/4399
T4800CT 510 MB	$5699
T6400 SX Mono 120	$2099
T6400 DX Color 200	$2999
T6400 MM/DX2/50 200MB	$3599
T6600 C/CD	$5699
T6600 C/CDV	$6599

Some Models are 'B' with 1 Year Warranty

CANON Portable Printers

BJ-10EX
BJ-10SX
BJ-200
BJ-200E

$199

COLOR PRINTER

BJC-600	$399
BJC-800	$999

LASER PRINTER

LBP-430	$499

NOTEJET 486

Built-in Bubblejet Printer, 340 MB, Dual Scan Color $Call

Compaq Laptop 486 VGA - $689

NEW!! IBM 486 NOTEBOOK

$599 4MB 80MB

- Weighs 2.5 lbs.
- FaxModem - *FREE*
- DOS 6.0 - Windows - *FREE*
- Pen Pointing Device - *FREE*
- 6" Display
- Leather Case ✦ Double Spaced HDD
- IBM Built SubNotebook - Dauphin Model

Extra Battery $14.99 - Ext. 3.5", 1.44 FDD $89

Lowest Price 486 in the Nation!!!

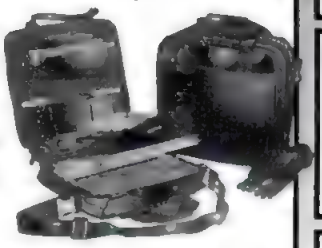
Color Notebook

80MB - $899 Call for Details!!!

486 Notebook $899

- 4MB RAM ✦ 120MB HDD
- VGA Mono 9 1/2" Display
- 3.5 " Floppy ✦ DOS/Windows

Leather Carry Case



Features two individually padded compartments that measure 11" x 13" x 2". The computer compartment has an extra layer of shock absorbent foam padding. The second compartment is designed to fit power adapters, external drives, keyboards, portable printers or fax machines. The case also features a detachable shoulder strap, holds disks pens, business cards, extra batteries,modems and accomodates a cellular phone. Mini holds subnotebook. Portfolio & Mini do not have shoulder strap & can not accomodate printer or fax.

Leather Portfolio	$19
Leather Mini	$29
Leather Universal	$39

Grid Laptop

20MB Hard Drive
Call for Details!!!

$349

Compaq Desktop

- 2MB RAM ✦ 40MB Hard Drive
- Floppy ✦ I/O Card ✦ VGA Card

$399

AST Multi Media Desktop - $699

- 486 ✦ 25 MHz ✦ 120MB HDD
- 4MB RAM ✦ SVGA Card
- Double Speed CD ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy
- Mouse ✦ MS DOS
- 101 Keyboard
- Windows 3.1

286 Desktop - 20MB

- RAM ✦ Floppy ✦ Keyboard

with 40MB Hard Drive - $299

$199

AT&T/NCR - $1699 Active Color Notebook

- 486SL ✦ 25Mhz ✦ 4MB ✦
- Integrated Trackball ✦ Hard Drive
- Type II PMCIA Slot ✦ 3.5", 1.44MB FDD
- 9.5" Display ✦ DOS 6.2 ✦ Windows 3.1

IBM 486 Dual Scan Color Notebook - 4MB - $1399

- 120MB HDD ✦ Integrated Trackball
- Int. FaxModem ✦ Int. 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- DOS ✦ Windows

486 Notebook - $999

- 33MHz ✦ 4MB RAM F 120MB HDD
- Int. FaxModem ✦ Built in Trackball
- PMCIA Slot ✦ Int. 1.44MB FDD ✦ 6 lbs.

AST Notebook - $599

- 386SX ✦ 2MB RAM ✦ Hard Drive ✦
- 2400 Modem ✦ *Call for Details!!!*

Satisfaction Guaranteed Buy With Confidence

Policy: Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Above are cash prices only. Call for other terms of payment. We ship by U.P.S., Fedex, DHL. NO returns without RMA. 20% restocking charge on returned items. All sales final. Not responsible for compatibility. We check for stolen cards. Company Check: we ship after check clears. Handling charge $5.95. Not responsible for typing errors. All manufacturer warranties apply.

ORDERS ONLY - 800-436-0552

Fax Orders/Inquiries: 714-975-1560
714-975-1438
Customer Service: 714-975-0873
18017 T Skypark Circle, #1002
Irvine, CA 92714
OPEN: 7 a.m. - 6 p.m. PST - Mon -Fri
9 a.m - 3 p.m. - Sat

INQUIRIES ONLY: 714-975-0552

We Verify All Credit Cards

P/O OR APPROVAL BASIS | C.O.D. Company Check | LEASING | AMERICAN EXPRESS | Western Union Company Check | DISCOVER | MasterCard | VISA

Dollar Computer Corporation

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100 MHz

486 SX-25	619
486 DX-40	699
486 DX 2-66	749
486 DX 4-100	1199
Pentium 60	1189
Pentium 90	1399

420 Mb HardDisk,
4 MB System RAM
32 Bit IDE I/O Controller
1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
Mini Tower case 101 Keyboard
2 serial 1 Parallel Game port

Network Cards • CD-ROMS • Hard Disks
Video Cards • Voice Fax Modem
Hard Disks • Tape Backup

Call For a complete Catalog & Price list

AMERICOMP MICRO DISTRIBUTION
800-795-6288
Phone 301 881 5335 Fax 301 816 3060
5550 Wilkins Ct. Rockville Md 20852

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASSET2000 Asset Tracking System
- Reduce time expended to receive, issue, and physically count asset items
- Reduce the cost and frustration of tracing misplaced,lost or stolen assets

$1,195

FREE Labels & Wands

Bar Code Printer
- Thermal Transfer
- Direct Thermal
- Label & Tag printing

from $1,295

FREE Label Software

HARDWARE:
- Scanners, Wands
- Decoders and Verifiers
- Portable and fixed data collection terminals
- Thermal transfer & direct printers
- PC's and related products
- Labels, Tickets, Tags, Badges

SOFTWARE:
- Label Generation
- Asset Management
- Inventory Control
- Access Control
- EDI
- Time & Attendance
- Labor Collection

Bar Code Readers
- PC, AT XT RS-232, PS/2 MAC
- Laser, Wand, Slot Reader Mag Stripe

from $179

Symbol LT-1700 Scanner
- Laser Scanner
- PC Wedge
- Cables

$559

Acatech
28381 Lake Forest Dr.
Suite B14
Lake Forest, CA 92630
Ph: (714) 830-6800
Fax: (714) 830-6882

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORLD'S LEADING Barcode Re-marketer

Hand-Held Laser & Wedge $749

Wand & Wedge $199

- 800 Technical Support
- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- 2 Year Warranty

RYZEX EXPANSION INC.
800-264-6764

Offices USA / Canada Tel: 604-599-8570 Fax: 604-599-8940

Call for even Better Deals on Used/Surplus Equipment

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR FACTORY OUTLET!

NEC Triple-Speed CD-ROM Drives!

3Xp	PORTABLE 250ms access Only 2 4lbs!	$249
3Xi	INTERNAL 195ms access	$289
3Xe	EXTERNAL 195ms access	$329

ALL UNITS
450kB sec transfer • 256kB cache
SCSI 2 • Multisession Photo CD
MPC Lev 2 • QuickTime • XA Ready
Context sensitive LCD status displays
Audio controls for music CD listening
NEC-FACTORY-RECERTIFIED

EASY SCSI!

8-bit Controller	16-bit Controller	Adapter for SCSI-parallel
$19	49	$69

with CD-ROM purchase

JEM COMPUTERS, INC CAMBRIDGE, MA 617-497-2500

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

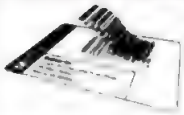
- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor double or quadruple speed drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
"Burner Systems"

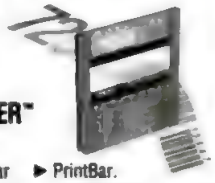
FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS



PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING



New Version!

BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows
- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics.
- Choose from over 450 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies.
- PrintBar. Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh.
- PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER
- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty.
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.

Money Back Guarantee
Bundle Discounts
800 232-7625

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
916 672-0244 · Fax 916 672-1103

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars"

Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicorn Software, Inc.

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

THE BARCODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN...

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER GUN $895

FREE BARCODE PRINTING/CREATION SOFTWARE WITH LASER PURCHASE

STAINLESS STEEL WAND $279

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

DATAVISION
30 INDIAN DR. IVYLAND, PA 18974
10421 BURNHAM DR. GIG HARBOR WA 98335

1-800-486-0620 EAST COAST
1-800-486-9585 WEST COAST

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Offices in USA and Europe

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

For Windows and DOS!

Thermal Transfer Printers Too!

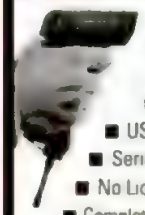
- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, AIAG, etc.**
- UCC-128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, & Code 39
- Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- LabelRIGHT® for Windows® – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT® DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program via "Hot Key"
- UPC/EAN, UCC-128,128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Fonts, Bitmaps and Metafiles, Complete – **$199**

Cordless RF Wands & Lasers

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers



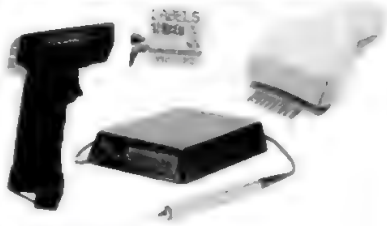
  - Base Station to Wand – 150'
  - **$200** units extend range by 100 + feet each. Multiple units cover large area
  - USA and Canada Approved
  - Serial or Keyboard Interface
  - No License Needed
  - Complete Cordless Wand System – **$695**
- Complete Cordless Laser System – **$1775**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator
- Pick lists, tables
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz - 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as 2nd Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- All European Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Wand only Reader - **$329**
- Complete with CCD Scanner – **$624**
- Complete with Laser Scanner – **$1250**

Ordering is Easy!

Call for our Free Catalog

- **Made in the USA**
- **Free "800" Support**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**

European Office: (353) 1 6614 566
In US or Canada Call Toll Free

800-345-4220

Worthington Data Solutions
3004 Mission Street • Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-458-9938 • Fax: 408-458-9964

WORTHINGTON
DATA SOLUTIONS

BARCODE
MAGNETIC STRIPE SYSTEMS

12140 S[illegible] CA 92503

$249 Hewlett Packard Stainless Steel Wand with decoder. FREE WAND HOLDER.

PORTABLES with data collection or RF capability 64K-4 2Mb

P.O.S. software, cash drawers, receipt printers, pole displays, programmable keyboards.

INVENTORY, TOOL, PICK, ASSETS, RECV, TIME and ATTEND... application software

RF Terminals

MAGNETIC STRIPE READ/WRITE SYSTEMS for tracks 1,2 and 3 - $1099

SOFTWARE WEDGE (DOS/WIN) with HP steel wand or laser.

PRINT SOFTWARE (DOS/WIN/UNIX ...)

FREE Bar Code Printing Software with any purchase $149 Retail

$849

SYMBOL LS3000 Laser Scanner with decoder. FREE LASER STAND.

800/653-4252 USA
800/219-5178 CANADA
909/270-0016 INTL
909/270-0920 FAX

30-Day Money Back Guarantee* 1-5 Yr Warranty • MADE IN THE USA • Same Day Shipping FREE UPS Ground

BIS

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MaxiLAN: LAN-Ready Data Collection PC

NEW! SPREAD SPECTRUM MODEM AVAILABLE.

- MaxiLAN packs the power of a 386SX PC with on-board Ethernet and two PCMCIA slots in a compact 9.5 x 6 inch package.
- Two bar code ports, two serial and one parallel port, plus external keyboard.
- 4 x 40 backlit LCD display.
- Can be mounted on counter top or wall.
- Features local solid state hard drive.
- DOS 6.0 and Novell drivers pre-loaded: type NET and you're connected to a NetWare server.
- Drivers for TCP/IP, LANtastic and LAN Manager included.
- Unlimited telephone technical support.

PC MAGAZINE

"MaxiLAN installation is a cinch. We got the product up and running in under a minute." *"August 93"*

yes It runs with NetWare

UBI

To receive more information please contact UBI at:
1-(800)-SCAN-UBI *or fax:* (301) 210-5498

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE · SLOT (BADGE) · WAND · LASER · CCD · METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BAR CODE EXPERT

HP steel wand with Keyboard wedge reader **$219**

3" CCD with built-in Keyboard wedge reader **$329**

Portable data collector **$599**
- 128K RAM (expand to 256K)
- Built-in program generator
- Uploads data directly to your application software
- Can be used as a fixed reader

- Keyboard wedge reader for PC/XT/AT, PS/2 MAC, Terminals No software change
- Reader with RS-232, RS-485, DTMF output and multidrop protocol
- Direct from manufacturer 30 day money back guarantee Please call for free catalog.
- Dealer and distributor's discount available.

800-765-2271

IBS-Intelligent Barcode Systems
16031 Kaplan Ave., City of Industry, CA 91744
Tel (818)968-6265 • Fax (818)968-5527

ClickBook

Turns Any Windows File Into A Booklet

Now Available at CompUSA, Egghead, PC Connection, Micro Warehouse, PC Zone, Inmac and Misco.

Bookmaker Corp.
Tel: (415) 354-8161
Fax: (415) 856-4734
Orders (800) 766-8531

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5-Year Bar Code Printer Warranty!

Including Parts, Labor and Printheads*

Label Printing Kits
WYSIWYG Label Software
Free Loaner Printers
800 Tech Support
In Stock Labels & Ribbons

One Stop Bar Code Solutions

Wedge Readers
Keyboard and Terminal Wedges for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac., RS232/Terminals. Advanced data formatting. Decodes all major bar codes, supports multiple scanning devices New!!! Software Decoder for Laptops/Notebooks

Portable Readers
DOS compatible, 2-16 line display, 64K-2 Meg memory, multiple keypad options. Resident or DOS/Windows programming. Optional integrated portable/laser

Scanners
Wand, CCD, laser, slot scanners, and magnetic stripe readers. New!!! Memory Button Technology

Satisfaction Guaranteed!
1-800-805-0084

TIGER.

PH (804) 763-2997 FAX (804) 763-4717

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows

Create professional, live quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (203) 663-5767 FAX (203) 659-4869

$129.95

RFF ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETAIL STORE POINT OF SALE

Need Inventory Control??
For all retail stores. Has quick invoicing, on line stock search and browse, sales analysis, stock order listings, and inventory updating
$289 - $489

Cash drawers, tape receipt printers, barcode scanners. Accts Receivables, Mailing List program, Barcode programs, General Ledger, Accounts Payables

Inventory Programs for labs, supply rooms, dental offices, Hospitals, Auto Parts, Tire Dealers, and wholesalers
Free technical support

800-426-6598
Freeman Software
334 Fieldside Garland TX 75043

PORTABLE PRODUCTS™

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS — Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac, Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES — Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe — All available with built in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS — DOS & Windows Application Generators — No programming experience needed Develop your Application in minutes
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software Labels, Custom Cases, Custom Software Development, Systems Integration Complete Systems

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958

PORTABLE™ PRODUCTS

A Division Of International Systems Group Inc
8401 A Mayland Drive • Richmond VA 23294
phone 804 346-0111 • fax 804 346-0196

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows™ version PROFESSIONAL BAR CODER

210.496.5109

ProPaks™ Software/Font Package

Create Bar Codes Like a Pro.

Code 3 of 9 version $99

- automatically encodes.
- calculates checksums.
- paste to most any program: Word™, WordPerfect™.
- Choose: Expanded, Variety, or Condensed font package.

ProCodes™–$49
1 font and software package

RIVER CITY GRAFIX™ Signatures $39 Logos–quote

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for a live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours. **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Software
8345 Reseda Blvd. Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW INTRODUCING NEW

WIN IN TOUCH™

RELEASE 3.1 FOR WINDOWS

PROFESSIONAL CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOLUTION

- POP-UP REMINDERS
- SEARCHABLE ROLODEX
- IMPORT CLIENT PHOTO
- LONG D. TELE-MONITOR
- ACCT. # LIST, E-MAIL ADD.
- MANY OTHER FEATURES

"WIT™ RESEMBLES A HONDA INSTEAD OF A MERCEDES WITHOUT SACRIFICING EASE OF USE, QUALITY, AND GETTING THE JOB DONE."
-DAN REGAN, PRESIDENT AND CEO, INSYNC, INC

INQUIRIES: 1.800.INSYNC.8 EXT.33

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

JUST $29.95* ORDER NOW

INSYNC, INC

404 481 0105 — 2415 DUNWOODY HOLLOW

*FIRST 5,000 — 800 467 9628 — ATLANTA GA 30360

WIN IN TOUCH & WIT ARE TRADEMARKS OF INSYNC, INC ALL OTHERS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR OWNERS CREDIT CARDS, COD / SITE LICENSE AVAILABLE SHIPPING AND HANDLING $4.95 PER ORDER GA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Teach your computer to think without programming – use neural networks!

John Dvorak says, "BrainMaker is the most fascinating software I've ever seen." BrainMaker mimics your brain's most powerful abilities–learning patterns and trends by observing the past. You get everything you need: Getting Started, *Introduction to Neural Networks*, User's Manual, the best data prep utility available and free technical support. Over 18,000 sold for financial forecasting, scientific & medical work, sports handicapping and more. Find out what BrainMaker can do for you! Free Brochure:

(800) 284-8112

(916) 478-9040/ 478-9041 FAX
California Scientific Software
10024 Newtown • Nevada City, CA 95959

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMs

70 Million Households Phone Book (DOS)	**$39**
7th Guest (2 Discs) M/M	$28
Adventures In Heaven 2 (GAMES) DOS/WIN	**$19**
American Heritage Dictionary	$25
Blue Force(DOS)	**$25**
Business Heaven (DOS/WIN)	$19
Business Library(WIN)	$25
Clipart Heaven 2 with 500 page Book	**$39**
Compton's Interactive Encyc. 1994 (MPC)	$39
Cookbook Heaven 2 (DOS/WIN)	$18
Dr. Book of Home Remedies (MPC)	$22
Encarta 1994 (MPC)	**$69**
Family Doctor 3rd Edition (MPC)	$18
Font Heaven (2200 TTF & ATM Fonts)	**$19**
freePHONE (DOS/WIN)	**$29**
Groliers M/M Encyclopedia (MPC)	$39
Hacker Chronicles Vol. 2 (DOS)	**$29**
Honor Roll Guide to Mathematics (WIN)	$19
Internet Access	**$29**
Jazz: A Multimedia History (DOS/WIN)	$29
Kids Zoo & Undersea Adventure (DOS)	$29
Kings Quest VI (MPC/DOS)	$20
Lawnmower Man (DOS)	**$22**
Learning Heaven (DOS)	$15
Learn To Do Desktop Publishing (WIN)	$25
Mad Dog McCree II M/M (DOS)	$39
Megarace (MPC)	**$22**
Microcosm (DOS)	$22
Microsoft Bookshelf 94 (MPC)	$49
Microsoft Golf (MPC)	**$29**
Midi Music Shop Professional (WIN)	$19
Monarch Notes (DOS)	$35
Monster Media 94	$29
Multimedia Platinum (WIN)	$15
Night Owl V13	**$29**
PC Library (WIN)	$19
PharmAssist Guide to Health & Medicine	$35
Phoenix 5	$15
Pier #5	$25
Putt Putt - Joins The Parade (DOS)	**$20**
Return To Zork (DOS)	$22
Shareware Heaven 3	**$29**
Shareware Studio V	**$19**
Silent Service II (DOS)	$29
So Much Modem Madness	$25
Sports Illustrated 94 (WIN)	**$17**
Total Baseball 1994 (MPC)	$19
Virtual 3-D (DOS)	$19
World Circuit Simulation (DOS)	**$22**

For A FREE Catalog Call

800-672-3472

To Order Call

800-755-4619

Most Significant Bits
15508 Madison Ave
Lakewood, OH 44107
FAX 216-221-4411 • Info 216-529-1888

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voicemail
SOFTWARE KIT

- *Fax On Demand*
- *Call Processing*
- *900# Compatible*
- *Remote Data Entry*
- *Supports 64 Lines*

LaserVoice 2000 comes ready to install in your PC. It's easy and simple to install. Feature rich and state of the art technology makes LaserVoice 2000 the obvious choice. From $1495.

HEAR THE DIFFERENCE! CALL TODAY!

216-253-8787

Free technical support

AMERIFAX 572 W. Market St., #5
Akron, OH 44303

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.

- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of *Home Office Computing's* General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite M93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMs

800-409-0617

100'S OF TITLES IN STOCK MANY FOR $10 AND LESS!

- Games
- Space
- Hobbies
- Health
- Reference
- Business
- Technical
- Children
- Maps
- Entertainment
- Nature
- Education
- Sounds
- DTP
- Pictures & Animation

JD EXPRESS Inc.
For Your CD-Roms
335 KNICKERBOCKER AVE. BOHEMIA, NY 11716

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR LISTINGS

ORDERS 800-409-0617
PHONE 516-563-0617
FAX 516-563-0618

We Accept M/C Visa Discover Card

Trans-Ameritech

Life is too short to compute on anything else!®

Presents:

UNIX on CD-ROM

- Slackware Distribution
- BSD Distribution
- X-Windows
- Applications
- All Sources are Included!
- Install directly from CD-ROM
- TCP/IP, NFS, Development Environments

Price: $39.95

Russian Games

- NEW! First time on US market !
- Great collection of Russian games, developed by Nikita Ltd.
- 16 Games on one CD-ROM !
- VGA Resolution,
- Sound Blaster Compatible
- For all ages: 7 - 99 !!!

Price: $39.95

Tel. (408) 727-3883
FAX (408) 727-3882

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

the new monthly newsletter for PC CD-ROM

iN! indelibleNews!

156 Fifth Avenue Suite 228
New York NY 10010
TEL 212/ 255.1956
FAX 212/ 255.1735
EMAIL CIS 76646,1454
or 74737,2347

PERFECT HOLIDAY GIFT!

Over **250 titles** listed each month. The latest CD-ROM news, previews, bug reports, tips, tricks– and more! *iN!* tells you everything you need to know about the best (and the worst) CD-ROMs available today. And you'll learn about new CD-ROMs months before they're released! ***iN!* delivers!** So have *indelibleNews!* delivered to your door today!

Limited Charter Subscription Offer: **1 year/$24.95**
after 12/31/94: 1 year/ $29.95

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

Gamma
UniType™
Localization Kit for Windows

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

*From $99.95. **Here's our guarantee:** If you are not comfortably using your language of choice within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.*

European, Cyrillic, Asian, Middle Eastern, Indian, Biblical & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages.

Call the Win Language™ experts!

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel: 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Protection from the Leader

SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY RELIABILITY QUALITY SENTINEL

Sentinel
The Worldwide Standard

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

Only Sentinel gives you advanced protection for any platform. And every Sentinel meets the industry's most stringent quality standards.

Rainbow supports you with the industry's largest technical support staff. And once installed, Sentinel is truly transparent to your end-users.

So, when your software deserves the best protection, protect it with Sentinel. Protect it with confidence.

Only Sentinel Delivers:
- The Most Advanced Protection
- Protection For Any Platform
- Highest Quality & Reliability
- True Transparency For End Users
- Support From The Industry Leader

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

SENTINEL
Securing the future of software

Call 800/843-0413
Tel 704/523-9500 • Fax 704/523-7651

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
Offices & distributors located worldwide.

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study
ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons written by the Grantham staff, and supplied to students along with software and instructional assistance—personal help by mail, phone, fax, BBS, whatever is appropriate in each case.

Professional software, no additional charge. Our emphasis is on teaching you computer science and guiding you to professional competence as well as your B.S. degree. Our degrees are accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council, Washington, DC.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

IMAGERS
OVERNIGHT $4.95 Slides & Canons
POSTSCRIPT

Digital Output & Production Center
- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos B&W

Photo CD™ Scans $1.90
(800) 232-5411
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5363

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

• • • • • • • • • •
Access Control System
• • • • • • • • • •
Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
TEL: 1-(800)4KEYLOCK
(800-453-9565)
FAX: (303) 770-1863

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version
Master Japanese and Chinese Now!

Enjoy mastery of Asian languages with *Smart Characters for Students*™ word processing, reading, writing, translating, and learning tool for PCs. Handy on-line references, dictionaries, *furigana* and English gloss annotations speed reading, writing, and translation. Learn and use *kanji* and *hanzi* while creating your own letters, faxes, and vocabulary lessons. V3.0 for Windows is just $179.95. V2.9 DOS only $99.95. Satisfaction guranteed. Order Today! MC/Visa

知字

Call 800-676-4021 now.

Apropos Customer Service 800-676-4021
6 Belknap Street Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS

Protect your investment. Don't let a lost, stolen or damaged lock render your program worthless - costing you $$$$
Our SAFEKEY programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO	SOFTPLAN	3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM-5	TRADESTATION	TOPAS
SMARTCAM	MASTERCAM	INSCRIBER
PADS PCB	CASMATE PRO	& MORE

We also unlock any program using a Rainbow Technologies® lock!
from $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR., SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTLOK II

The *KEY* to protecting your software investment!

Latest ASIC Technology
Easy to use
Lower unit cost
Password protected Note Pad
DOS/Windows/Networks

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A chain is as strong as its weakest link.

New! CD-Crypt for secure CD-ROM distribution

Support for Windows NT

Picture your Hardlock™ key as a bike lock, and the accompanying software routines used to implement the copy protection as the chain. You can own the best lock that money can buy, but that lock is useless if the chain is weak.

Introducing **HL-Crypt**, a major breakthrough in copy protection. HL-Crypt is not just a shell or simple conditional response checker. Using our proprietary Patcher Technology, HL-Crypt encrypts and binds the application to your Hardlock™ device. HL-Crypt features many protection modules that secure the application against piracy, reverse engineering, and debugging, to name a few.

Picture HL-Crypt as an ironclad chain. The only ironclad chain in the industry today.
For more information, call
1-800-562-2543

HL-Crypt

The Fortified Protection Linker for Hardlock

GLENCO

Phone 708/808-03
Fax 708/808-0313

Contact us for the name of the distributor in your country.

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I am thoroughly impressed with your service, the knowledgability of your staff, and sterling treatment I received. Rest assured, I will recommend you to everyone I can."

- DOS, Mac, Novell, Unix
- Optical, Syquest, Bernoulli
- Class 80 Clean Room
- Best Success Rate
- 1-2 Day Turnaround
- Recommended by Major Manufacturers

The Data Recovery Company℠

TOTAL RECALL
800.743.0594

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

include over 5000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

SAFEGUARD YOUR PROGRAMMING INVESTMENT PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

A great deal of time and effort has gone into building your new product and you have decided to protect against Software Piracy and Illegal Distribution. Now you must choose between a **Software** or **Hardware** solution. As your partner in the fight against Software Piracy, Az-Tech can help you make the right choice. We are the only company that offers you Compatibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection in both a Software and a Hardware Solution. Az-Tech's security experts will help you to understand DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS - COMPRESSION - ENCRYPTION - SERIALIZATION - REMOTE RESET and much more. Don't reinvent the wheel!

Hardware

Software

EVERLOCK

EVERKEY

Call Today For A Free Demo
(800) 227-0644

Ask us about our NEW Trial Packages *and start protecting your Programming Investment* TODAY !!!

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY
201 East Franklin Suite 11
Richmond MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Data Crash! We're Going In!"

CPR &RS

Data Recovery Service

DOS, OS/2, Mac, Sun, Novell, Unix, Mac Experts! Syquest, Bernoulli, Tape Optical Service

CPR 3.0
Data Recovery Software

800-765-9292

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. Box 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PC MAGAZINE READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after April 30, 1995

| | | |

PC MAGAZINE

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after April 30, 1995

| | | |

DATA RECOVERY
DISASTER PLANNING • UPGRADES

- DOS
- LAPTOP
- MACINTOSH
- IDE/SCSI/MFM
- REMOVEABLE

1.800.7 DEMAND (On call 24 Hours)

- High Success Rate
- Free Estimates
- 24 Hr. Turnaround Available
- No Recovery, No Fee*
- Referral Program
- Courier Pickup

*Restrictions Apply

HIGH IN DEMAND
381 Clementina Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
415.495.5556
Fax 415.495.5553

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION FROM $.29

Lowest Prices
Will beat anybody's prices
Error free duplication

4-Hour Turn-Around
- Certified High Quality Media
- Printing, Packaging and Fulfillment Services
- Tapes & CD-ROM Duplication

Solution, Inc.
(800) 724-2666
(510) 438-4550
(510) 770-8658 fax
43272 Christy St., Fremont, CA 94539

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

- StandAlone & PC based units available
- Compact design
- Low maintenance
- Economically priced
- Expandable options to network system
- Fast – Up to 138 3- 1/2' 1.44MB per hour
- One year factory warranty

BULK DISKETTES DATA CARTRIDGES MEDIA SUPPLIES

CALL: CHAMPION DUPLICATORS INC.
800-752-2145 FAX 510-659-0247

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557
UK: +44 81 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For-in-house duplication, MediaFORM is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.

MediaFORM
800-220-1215
215-458-9200 (in PA) Fax: 215-458-9554
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341

DUPLICATION FROM $.49

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")
- All Diskette Formats
- Custom Labels
- Diskette Mailers / Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Generous Volume Discounts

FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	GENERIC
3.5" DD	$.47	$.45
3.5" HD	$.57	$.53

- 10% Discount on First Order
- DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
- Colored Media add $.05
- Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING
MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality
WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS
IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDIA VALUE
OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL!

Diskettes & Tapes

PC Formatted		OEM Grade	
3.5" DS/DD	34¢	3.5" DS/DD	39¢
3.5" DS/HD	44¢	3.5" DS/HD	49¢
5.25" DS/DD	20¢	5.25" DS/DD	21¢
5.25" DS/HD	28¢	5.25" DS/HD	27¢

Recycled OEM Grade

3.5" DS/DD	30¢	5.25" DS/DD	15¢
3.5" DS/HD	40¢	5.25" DS/HD	23¢

5.25" disks include sleeves
All disks priced in lots of 100
Lower prices for larger quantities

Data Cartridges

2120 QIC 80 Bulk	$13.99
2120 QIC 80 Verbatim	$17.25

(In lots Of 5)

Monthly Special
CD Caddies $4.99 each

800•845•3472
FAX (408) 727-3155
Diskette and CD Duplication available.

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX 1400-$1,895 AS SHOWN

AX 1000 - 2000 SERIES
- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5 25"/hr. - 180-3 5"/hr
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd. Mississauga
Ontario, Canada L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diskette Duplicator

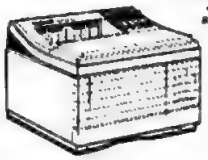
$1,895

240 copies per hour using an IBM PC/AT or compatible. Autoloaders and labelers are also available.

800-823-4144
RIMAGE Datapath

STOP THROWING AWAY
TONER CARTRIDGES
Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New
From $36
FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY
National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749
CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, NEC, Apple
TONER
Cartridge Remanufacturing for Laser Printers
prices from $45 ship incl.



MICR toner, fonts, software for check printing.
1-800-722-2804
ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC. Est. 1987
2030 Powers Ferry Rd. Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339
CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We convert more than 85% of inbound customer calls from PC Magazine Premier."

"Of the five publications we advertise in, PC Magazine Premier ranks right at the top. We get the best return on our ad dollars"
Pierre A. Narath, President
Unicore Software, Inc.
Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!
Call 800-825-4237 today!

Automatic Disk Duplicator
Standalone $1,995
Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 135 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.
1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695
rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-In
CopyPro the low price leader
CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFIED FORMAT GIVES YOU MUCH MORE FOR FAR LESS...
• New Flexible Ad Sizes
• More Color Options
• Lower Cost-per-Inch Rates

Call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at:
1-800-825-4237
and let the new Classified work for you.

JetMaster
Save $$$ in Printing Costs
InkJet Refill System
The most efficient, RE-USABLE jet printer recharge kit available. Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz., pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as $1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet) $20.95
JM8 (HP500)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....39.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc).....10.50
JM6 MCI HP Color & Black (BJ-600-800)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....$69.95
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc).....11.50
BJ6-MCI Color & Blk (BJ-600/800)..49.95
Computer Friends
14250 NW SCIENCE PARK DR.PORTLAND, OR 97229
TEL. 503 626 2291 FAX 503 643 5379
CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Classified is a very wise investment."

"It's helping us build our customer base, do business with Fortune 500 and Fortune 1000 companies, sell in large volume and cut down on closing time by delivering very motivated buyers."
Barbara Otte, Marketing Manager
Boffin Limited multimedia
Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here... Start advertising now!
Call 800-825-4237 today!

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Unleash the power of your modem

The Exchange®

Bulletin Board System

The only all-files BBS you'll ever need

Thousands of Free Programs

- Windows
- DOS
- OS2
- Word Processing
- Database
- Games
- Adult Photos (Gifs)
- Animated Adult Movies
- E-Mail
- Live Chat & More
- Local Access from over 600 Cities

Great for beginners & advanced users of all ages

Modem: 618[illegible]

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

BodyCello

ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*

You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.

MAC/MPC #777, $8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B•••m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add $5 s/h.
** Add $5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.
Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556

Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquiries welcome

BodyCello • Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA 92191
Info: 619-578-6969 • FAX 619-536-2397 PM

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.

Less than 30 per hour

Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.

Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME

The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Play with 2-8 Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported!

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $49

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie

See the resolution of a QUAD SPEED CD-ROM on your disk drive - the first movie using a 600K/sec transfer rate - we have created a 40MB movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie - you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space - shipped on 25 1.44 MB disks - Soundblaster support. *Regular Price: $85* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49.***

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector. *Regular Price: $49.* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35.***

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

First **VIRTUAL WOMAN**. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes. **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND LISA**. Req. 10MB of free space.

SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price **$69. FREE** - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added.
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI 300+ PICTURES Price **$79. NEW! VOICE KIT $29**

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS – 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games ***$32***

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS.

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600CZ / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600CZ, Hatfield, PA 19440

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

SUPER CD-ROM SALE

ALL CD-ROMS: $69 EACH OR 3 FOR $149

Sexy FLIX

FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES - OURS EXCLUSIVELY!

PLAN 86 FROM OUTER SPACE – Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 2 movies in 1 - play new movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original *Plan 9 From Outer Space* - also create unlimited GIFS from movie

P•RNMANIA – 2 CD set - contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows - with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the master game - nothing else compares to this disk!

Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE – See incredible uses of a mouse and a joystick in an amateur movie of our Sexcapades game

• **KING D•••** – Dirtiest dinosaur movie ever made • **TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO** Harry Reems and Ginger Lynn • **SEX GAMES** – Hacker invades dating service

NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED – WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy CD-ROMS

Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection – 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. DARE TO COMPARE!

Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color [illegible] pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are [illegible]

Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS / Sexy PIX™

ASIAN LADIES, AMOROUS ASIAN GIRLS, B. BABES 1 & 2, NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE, NEURODANCER, WINNER TAKE ALL, SEYMOUR BUTTS, DEBBIE DOES DALLAS, BODACIOUS BEAUTIES, 3D DREAMGIRLS, HOT Pix 3, 4, 5, TOTAL FANTASY

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Invention Factory

FREE DOWNLOADS ON YOUR FIRST CALL

New York's most complete BBS

- ✔ 14+ gigabytes of files,
- ✔ FULL Internet access
- ✔ on-line games
- ✔ large adult section

CALL THE FACTORY FREE

212/274-8110

BET YOU CAN'T CALL JUST ONCE!

MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE

***LACE* is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:**

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!
- GORGEOUS Sexy models both Amateur & Professional!
- VIDEO for Window's Files, the latest & hottest Microsoft Product. Play these Videos on your computer and watch our models come to life for you. One on One. (.AVI)
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 800 cities in th U.S
- HIGH SPEED access available. (14.4k down to 1200 baud)
- AND.. **RATED #1 BY OUR USERS !!**

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 709-3795

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults - Limited Offer

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* ADULT CD-ROM

I want to send you a FREE* Adult CD-Rom that features:

- Sexy Centerfold Models & Couples
- Samples from REG's Adult Titles
- Quality Photographic Images & Color Scans
- An Easy To Use Interactive Window's Viewing Program

*All we ask is that you send $4.95 to cover our postage and handling.

To receive your FREE* Adult CD-Rom, state age when ordering and mail your request with $4.95 for postage\handling (Outside U.S. & Canada $15) to:

REG Publishing - Dept. 3CF
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

To order by telephone call (818) 718-9979. We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1 Will work with Dos & Mac viewing programs, too! Dealer inquiries invited. Adults Only. Call for a FREE Catalog, too!

GOURMET GALLERY BBS

100% original gifs

thumbnails+closeups

50 new pics/week

7 online cd-roms

16 lines (1200-14.4)

7 gig of files

$2.75+/meg

no time limit

mc, visa, amex

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST DELIVERY! **Secret City** MULTIMEDIA INC. WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!*

*PIXIS: DIGITAL EROTICA & NEW MACHINE PUBLISHING: A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE *FINEST* IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT, ONLY $6.75 S/H. PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

all new! • SPACE SIRENS** (*VIRTUAL VIXENS 2*) Interactive...$54.99 • *all new!*
VIRTUAL VIXENS** Interactive.....$49.99 ••• NEURODANCER** Interactive.....$49.99
**USES TFU™ TECHNOLOGY TOUCH AND FEEL USER INTERFACE! A CYBERSEX SIMULATOR THAT ENABLES THE USER TO TOUCH AND SEXUALLY INTERACT WITH VIRTUAL GIRLS IN THE FIRST PERSON POINT-OF-VIEW

BUTTMANS Euro Vacation Interact...$27.99	MASSIVE M•••NS Movie.....$34.99
DIRTY DEBUTANTES Interactive.....$49.99	NEW WAVE H★★K★RS 1 or 2 Movie...$23.99
DREAM LOVERS GAY Interactive.....$59.99	TRACI, I LOVE YOU Movie.....$23.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive.....$47.99	ADULT PALATE 2 Photos.....$27.99
MADDAMS FAMILY Interactive.....$45.99	AMERICAN GIRLS 1 or 2 Photos.....$27.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 Interactive.....$42.99	ASIAN HOT PICS Photos.....$27.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive.....$42.99	ASIAN PALATE Photos.....$27.99
PENTHOUSE Interactive.....$74.99	BODACIOUS BEAUTIES Photos.....$39.99
SEYMORE BUTTS Interactive.....$47.99	*GAYWORLD 2 GAY* Photos.....$49.99
VIRGINS 1 or 2 Interactive $39.99	*GBL GAY* Photos.....$39.99
A••L VISION 1, 2, or 3 MOVIE $25.99	HOT PEPPERS Photos.....$19.99
BABY'S GOT B★TT Movie.....$25.99	HOT PICS Photos.....$22.99
CURSE OF THE CATWOMAN Movie..$23.99	PIXEL PLAYMATES Photos.....$9.99
DEEP T★SH Movie.....$25.99	STEAMY WINDOWS Photos.....$9.99
DOUBLE ENTRY Movie.....$29.99	T & A TO THE MAXX Photos.....$12.99
HIDDEN OBSESSIONS Movie.....$23.99	*TRANZ GAY* Photos.....$39.99

100's OF *HOT* TITLES IN STOCK!

MUST BE 21 TO ORDER!
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CALL FOR *FREE* 16-PAGE COLOR CATALOG!

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MUST BE ADULT TO BE ORDER

The GAY Online Center of the Universe

Access Numbers Across America & Around the World

The Gay Internet Connection!
telnet: bbs.eyecon.com
(204.94.37.2)

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)

Internet E-Mail, News Groups, telnet & FTP! No Extra Charge!

Thousands of Files!
MatchMaker!
Group Chat! Private Chat!
Games!

EYE CONTACT

For voice assistance call: (800) 949-2668

EYE CONTACT is Gay owned & operated

TM PUBLISHING presents FREE COMPLETE 64 PAGE ADULT CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER!

We offer you the Best Adult CD-Roms at the *LOWEST PRICES* available.
Call for the Latest & Best Prices
We'll Match *ANY PRICE!*
Ask about our DAILY SPECIALS & BUNDLES.

PHONE ORDERS: 1-702-796-9966
FAX: 1-702-796-5655

MUST BE 21 TO ORDER
FOREIGN ORDERS
*100 MINIMUM +
*10% DEPOSIT
S/H AIR REGISTERED
US CURRENCY ONLY

NIGHTWATCH Int. on CD7052-$44.00
NIGHTWATCH 2 Int. on CD7053-$44.00
WILD INNOCENCE Int. on SPS100-$49.00
THE LAST GIRL SCOUT Int. on SPS200-$49.00
THE DREAM MACHINE Int. on CD2011-$49.00
DEEP THROAT Movie PC CD1100-$29.00
TRACIE I LOVE YOU Movie PC CD1106-$25.00
DEBBIE DOES DALLAS Movie PC CD1101-$29.00
ADULT PALATE VOL 2 Pix CD0003-$33.00
HIGH VOLUME NUDES Pix CD0002-$24.00
GIRLS OF J.S. HICKS VOL 1 Pix CD3001-$24.00
EUROPEAN RELEASE!
P★RN MANIA DOUBLE CD PC and II 100-$118.69

AMX • CASH • CHECK • M.O. • VISA • MC
NEXT DAY DELIVERY.....$10.00
UPS DELIVERY.....$4.00
FEDERAL EXPRESS 2ND DAY..$9.00

MAIL TO:
TM PUBLISHING
PO BOX 17070
DEPT PCM1220
LAS VEGAS, NV

Adult Adventures BBS & Shopping Mall On-line
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER
1-702-796-7300

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEAT IN THE NITE!

America's only *FREE*, no membership fee *ADULT BBS*, 1000+ calls daily, 10,000+ users. 60:40 male-female ratio. 14.4K modes, 32 lines! *ACTION* 24 hrs a day guaranteed. The cache where *EROTIC* singles and couples *MEET*!

NEVER A CHARGE! HOT!

One of the nations top 100 BBS's as rated by Boardwatch Magazine!

1-515-945-6227
Must be 21 to access

ADULTS ONLY
CD ROM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
Call 800-699-4263 Fax 802-767-3382
Int'l 802-767-3033 Source 10169

IBM FULL MOTION		IBM INTERACTIVE	
Adult Movie Amer. Co.	$59	Come Play W. Me CD	$36
Amateur Models 2 CD	$30	Dare Fantasies CD	$29
Best of Anal CD	$36	Desktop Mistress CD	$49
Debbi Does Dallas CD	$38	Digital Playing CD	$36
Erotica Life CD	$48	Dream Girls CD	$28
Girls with Guns CD	$29	Fun Place CD	$37
Hidden Obsession CD	$25	Gentlemen Mania	$39
Hustler CD	$24	Hot Step Power CD	$24
Love Bites CD	$26	Mature Swinger CD	$47
Mystique Erotica CD	$24	Neurodancer CD	$29
Playgirls Released CD	$34	Nightwatch Int'l CD	$45
Sexcetera CD	$24	Paradise Cafe CD	$59
Toys Not Boys CD	$29	Nine N' Nine Wild CD	$39
Wet Girls The Movie CD	$39	Society Models CD	$49
		Spanking Girls CD	$49
		Spy Cam CD	$59
		Strip Poker Pro CD	$30
		Strip Pool Mania CD	$36
		Surfer Girls CD	$39
		TA Maintenance CD	$39
		Velvet Dreams CD	$35
		Virtual Valerie CD	$39
		Winner Takes All CD	$39

IBM STILLS	
101 Best Posing 2 CD	$39
3D Dating CD	$34
Asian Models 2 CD	$36
Extreme Delight CD	$28
Lovely Ladies Pics	$39
Southern Beauties CD	$34

MUST BE AN ADULT TO ORDER
RESTRICTIONS APPLY CALL FOR DETAILS

PO BOX 234 DEPARTMENT 10169
ROCHESTER, VERMONT 05767

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Services Unlimited **Fantasia**

FREE BBS

- •FREE Trial Accounts
- •INTERNET/USENET
- •National Chatlink With Hundreds of Users Online
- •Unlimited Downloads
- •Over 15gigs Online
- •ALL High Speed Lines
- •Live Tournament Gaming
- •Great for All Users
- •ALL Lifestyles
- •Huge Adult File Base

714.579.7022
18 or Older (8/N/1) Voice Support Line (714)961-0335

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!

- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM- For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features Including INTERNET Access!

818-358-6968

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP!
- FREE SLIP!
- FREE Shell!
- Get On-Line Immediately!

MUST BE ADULT TO BE ORDER

- Your personal Email Account
- 128 16.8K Modems
- WWW/Gopher/Telnet/FTP
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC/MUD/BBS Menus
- POP Mail, Full News Feed

1-217-792-2PPP
INFO@SLIP.NET Cust. Serv. 419-281-3196

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Original Gay Gifs
Chat with Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
70 lines up to 16.8k
MUST BE ADULT TO BE ORDER

1-217-792-3671

Use your Modem to Dial
Customer Support Voice Line 413-851-3154

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE NO PROTECTION FREE

Required at

HOTEL CALIFORNIA

"The Premiere West Coast BBS"

- Over 64 Lines Available
- Over 200,000 Adult Files including Text Files and Shareware
- Adult and Standard Chatlines with World Link™
- FREE Internet Via Satellite
- News, Weather & Sports Section
- On-Line Matchmaking
- And Much, Much More

Immediate Access Via Credit Card

***** ADDED BONUS *****
1. FREE Trial Access
2. FREE Voice Mail
3. FREE Accounts for Women

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial

For Adults Only! No one under the age of 18 admitted

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS EVENT HORIZONS

1-800-GO-MODEM
or
503-697-5100

96 Lines 28.8K VFast

Best graphics images and movies in the world!

MUST BE ADULT TO BE ORDER

World wide chat and party lines!

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER Online

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler's vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Toll-free phone access available from anywhere in the United States
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Direct Your Ultimate Fantasy

Direct a Pose LIVE or by E-Mail
View other people's requests
Real time Video AVI's
LIVE Video conferencing
All Available on YOUR Computer!

Virtual Fantasies

This Month: Go Go Girls!

The 42nd Street Peep Show on YOUR Computer!

Fast, easy viewing and downloading!

Modem (8-N-1): 908-972-4806

Voice Support: 908-972-4949

This is NOT a 900 number! You must be 21 or older

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4BBS (227)

Always FREE no hidden charges 18+ only

HOT! NEW!

CALIFORNIA'S ASIAN DREAMGIRLS

All Oriental Girls Bikini Calendar, Photo CD & Videos!

24 page Full-Color 1995 Bikini Calendar $12.95 + $4.00 S&H
90 Min. VHS Bikini Videos Vol. 1 - 7 $29.95 + $4.00 S&H ea

1995 Photo CD

100 Best Images of 12 Gorgeous Asian Girls in Brazilian Style Bikinis for your computer!! Limited usage rights included

Photo CD $69.95 + $3.00 S&H.

Credit Card Customers call
Toll Free: 1-800-777-1167 M-F 9 am - 6 pm
or Mail a Check or Money Order to:

MULTIMEDIA FACTORY
8033 Sunset Blvd. Suite #6000
Los Angeles California 90046

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Shareware ✶ CD TITLE ✶

With Any Title Purchase!
Limited Quantities.

◆ **LOWEST PRICES**
Prices are so low we cannot mention in this ad.

◆ **HUNDREDS CD TITLES**
Choose from most popular titles...far too numerous to list.
◆ *Adult Titles Available.* ◆

Ask about cd rom, multi-media, sound cards, speakers.

Call for prices...for FREE CATALOG

PCMedia

VISA Same Day Delivery Fax 510/490-8613 MasterCard

44426 Cavisson Ct.Fremont, Ca 94538

Order today: 1-800-633-4272

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Magazine Marketplace is the place where buyers look when they're ready to buy."

"Our own studies prove that PC Magazine pays for itself many times over. We're getting higher quality leads that turn into sales. It produces for us. For leads and revenue generated, PC Magazine Marketplace is number one."

Mike Strand, President
StrandWare, Inc.
bar coding

Write your own PC Magazine testimonial and put your ad here...Start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today!

✶ The "INFAMOUS" ✶
GaRBaGe DuMP

CAUTION

ADULTS AT PLAY ®

505-294-5675
Via modem N-8-1

National Access

FREE! Trial Accounts Available

Support for THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS
505-294-4980 voice

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD-ROM!

Virtual Vibrations
Interactive Adult Sampler!

Call Today!

800-354-5353

Send $6.95
Shipping and Handling
Check or Money order to:
Starware Publishing
P.O.Box 4188 Dept. 69
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

STARWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Must be 21 to order

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$960, 3 issues–$840, 6 issues–$815, 12 issues–$770, 17 issues–$730, 22 issues–$720. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.
POWER EXPRESS
4976 Stuckey Drive, San Jose, CA 95124-5120
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F408-559-5969
CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences, UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.
BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297
CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOARDS/COMPONENTS/CHIPS

THE FINEST CIRCUIT BOARDS
Manufacturers and distributors of the industries finest video cards, motherboards with or w/o CPU's and controller cards. Truly the best selection, price and technical support...since 1986. Please call for a free catalog.
HSB COMPUTER WHOLESALE
34208 Aurora Rd. #297, Cleveland, OH 44139
Tel: 1-800-497-0401 Fax: (216) 498-1374
CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.
CYBEX CORPORATION
4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030
CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIPLY—
Your sales by handing your business card to 1,044,227 buyers at one time in the place where they seek to buy—tell them about your product in PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard.
BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

INPUT/DATA/ACQUISTION/BAR CODE/ POS

BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
will not be undersold! Your source for all your bar code needs. Laser and CCD scanners, mag stripe and wedge readers, bar code printers and software. We offer major brands at the best prices.
1-800-888-BCDW
BAR CODE DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
14761 Pearl Rd., #257, Strongsville, OH 44136
Tel: (216) 273-4746 Fax: (216) 273-4623
CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELLIT
Point of sale software for PC's • Menu Driven • Designed for the Beginner • Integrated Inventory Control • Laser Scanning Capabilities • Over 50 Reports for Sales and Inventory • Regular price $199 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $99.00!
C.S. Systems
1405 W. Michigan Ave., Battle Creek, MI 49017
(616) 962-8434
CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

Need A Scanner? Use Your Fax!
•Your fax, fax-modem & our $10 system = scanner
•No outside phone syst., batteries, power required
•Scan full&multi-pages,print from computer to fax
•This Is A Hardware System! No Software To Fight!
•Send name, add/phone/fax# & $10 chk/m.o. to:
T.C.F.M., INC.
2338 Flamingo Rd. / P.B.G. FL 33410
FOR MORE INFO FAX: 407-622-4887
CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATION

All New ProBooks™ for Dos/Windows
Complete, Professional, Integrated, Modifiable, Accounting in FoxPro2.6 DOS and Windows. Awesome Features. Point-of-Sale & Bar Codes. The Easiest of Them All!™. Save Thousands. Try it Yourself-Working Demo $20.00. V/MC/COD
PC ACCOUNTANT™ / ProBooks™
P.O. Box 2278 Kirkland, WA 98083
Free Info 800 827-1303 Or Fax 206 827-4361
CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

David's Software Sales
1,000's of Software Titles
DOS-Windows-Mac-OS/2
Business-Entertainment-Educational-Utilities
and every meg in-between
Visa & Mastercard
Housman Enterprises
1-800-Floppy 3
Phone:702-746-1907 Fax:702-746-1909
CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

Best CDROM's from Walnut Creek
Clca MS Win 4000 hot Windows prgrms $29.95
Giga Games 4000 fun Dos-Windows Games$39.95
Simtel MSDOS 680 MB DOS Shareware $29.95
Hobbes OS/2 640 MB Free/Shareware $29.95
Source Code 650 MB Unix and Dos code $39.95
Walnut Creek CDROM
Guaranteed!4041 Pike #D522, Concord CA 94520
VI/MC/AX/Dis 800-786-9907 Fx:510-674-0821
CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Email & Groupware CD-ROM Sampler
A multimedia tool that provides in-depth analysis from industry experts, FREE Software, vendor directories, presentations, video clips from industry leaders, case studies and more! Learn the latest products and issues! $99 V/MC
CREATIVE NETWORKS, INC.
480 Lytton Ave., Ste. 6, Palo Alto, CA 94301
415-326-9926 F: 415-326-4014
CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD FREE CD FREE CD
Sample CD-ROM containing fonts, icons, BMP's, clipart and WAV files. Please send $4.95 for shipping and handling (non-refundable). Other CD's available- fonts and clipart, including World Class Fonts-6000 fonts w/book for $49.99.
FANTAZIA CONCEPTS,INC.
P.O. Box 5142 Willowick, OH 44095
(216) 951-5666 or (800) 951-0877
CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT TITLES - FREE CATALOG
Looking for those fantastic new CD-ROM's?
We have the best! Why wait any longer?
Call, write, or FAX today for your **FREE** DataBarrys CD-ROM catalog. (CIS: 74407, 3420)
DataBarrys
3972 Barranca Pkwy, Suite 640, Irvine, CA 92714
800-530-2580 FAX: 714-651-0395
CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROMS-MAC-IBM-SEGA-CDTV
Prevue CD-ROMS. We carry all popular formats. Karaoke, Art, Lit, D/Top Publishing, Fonts, Utils, Education, Graphics and above all — GAMES. Apply Prevue to buy or return to prevue more. FREE CATALOG 1-800-433-2938.
WEDGWOOD RENTAL
5316 Woodway Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76133
1-800-433-2938 or 817-292-7353
CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

COMMUNICATIONS

Send Messages & Files by Modem
Micro Messenger™ for Windows... Provides a fully automated, non-technical, Message & File Transfer capability between friends / business associates. Very fast, efficient & no network needed. 2 Copies: $49.00 - Fax/Modem Auto-switch optional.

DSC Micro, Inc.
Scottsdale, Arizona
Tel: 1-800-699-4648 Fax: (602) 451-1448

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENCRYPTED VOICE
AQUAFONE turns your PC into a secure phone. Uses standard sound card and 9600bps modem. Triple DES, RSA public key, excellent speech quality. Send files while you talk. Minimum 386DX40 or 486SX25, Windows 3.1. $129 VISA/MC.

COGON Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 158 Culpeper, VA 22701
(800) 418-1482 FAX: (703) 349-4604

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic...
CodeBase gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, Basic or Pascal. *Report Writer* and *Data Entry* software is included. Full 60-day money back guarantee.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE INC.
PO BOX 575 New Market, NH 03857-0575
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. From $395. LAN version available.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax:206-776-7210

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS/TRANSLATION

LEADER IN FOREIGN LANGUAGE
WE SET THE STANDARD. Over 100 languages $25 & up. Translators, tutorials, fonts, spell checkers & related software. Japanese, Chinese, Spanish speaking staff. Call for samples/prices. **FREE** interactive catalog. LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED.

CHARACTER LANGUAGE RESOURCE
2130 Sawtelle Blvd.#304A, Los Angeles,CA 90025
800-569-2099/310-996-2300/FAX 310-996-2303

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Mail Order Manager (™)
America's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at $1195. Working Demo $25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 671 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Write for free Demo!!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
800-521-0545 (408)997-7703 Fax (408)927-0570

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAPPING/DEMOGRAPHIC

GEO WHIZ for Windows-map w-brains
$349.95 allows you to throw away your paper maps, and pins. Overlay your own data onto maps by Zip, Phone, or City. *Analyze Sales and territories*Calculate miles*Draw your own boundaries* Variable zoom*Find lat/long coordin.*Print maps.

KOSITZKY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1601 Greenbriar Pl., Ste J, Okc. OK 73159
Phone:(405) 692-1683 Fax:(405) 692-1698

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

60 Day FREE Trial
Physicians, Dentist, Chiro, EMS, Conval Homes DOS, Windows, Network, Elect Claims, Imaging User Defined Special Databases, Scrns & Rpts Billing, Insur. forms, A/R, Aging, Scheduler Mail Merge plus over 50 Rpts, Design / FoxPro

Fox Meadows Software, Ltd.
2 West Wessex Way, Blythewood S.C. 29016
(803) 781-3415 or (803) 754-4290

CIRCLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E-Claims for Windows ™ $99
Transmit medical claims over modem. Windows WYSIWYG claim image for easy entry and fast retrieval of all claims. Tracks amt due & pmts. Client/Server LAN, import, direct submission & upgrades to full office mgmt system available.

Medical Business Automation Inc.
2047 Old Middlefield, Mt View CA 94043
Healthware ™ Since 1983. (800) 456-2622

CIRCLE 676 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lytec Medical/Dental
Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win. Patient & insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047 Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 677 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS/LANGUAGES

Visual Basic Programming Tools
Add-on tools for VB, VB_DOS, QuickBASIC and PDS, all with tutorials and full source. Custom controls, DLL's, general purpose toolboxes, assembly routines, graphics, screen design, TSR's and much more. No royalties. Free demo & catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877-4505
1-800-35BASIC 203-438-5300 Fax:203-431-4626

PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMERS!
AccSys libraries offer access to dBASE and Paradox files. Network ready. Multi-platformed. Develop applications for DOS, DOS Extenders, OS/2, Windows (DLL). Popular compilers supported. Demo Call 708-924-3030. Request 889835

COPIA INTERNATIONAL LTD.
1342 Avalon Ct., Wheaton, IL 60187
708-682-8898 FAX: 708-665-9841

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bible Study Software
For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FITTING
SCIENTIST, now on Windows, fits experimental data to any combination of user-defined algebraic and differential equations, and Laplace transforms—also determines best-fitting splines, polynomials and interpolating functions.

MicroMath Scientific Software
Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

CIRCLE 682 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARKETING POWER
Is yours when you place your message in this space. Reach 1,044,227 buyers of all kinds of PC products. Give your business card PC Magazine Marketplace Power.

BusinessCard
Call 1-800-825-4237 today.

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 694 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The "NEW STATISTICS" - Guaranteed
Resampling/bootstrapping has revolutionized statistics. RESAMPLING STATS is easy-to-use, powerful, intuitive. For experts & non-statisticians. $225, $125 if personal check or academic. Book, videos too. 30-DAY FREE TRIAL!
Lots of testimonials.

RESAMPLING STATS
612 N. Jackson St., Ste. 76 Arlington, VA 22201
703-522-2713 FAX: 703-522-5846

CIRCLE 690 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant. Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 695 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#1 in Surveys - StatPac Gold IV
Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. User-friendly, comprehensive & dependable. Camera ready tables & graphics. Basic & advanced statistics. CRT & telephone interviewing. Easiest to learn. Guaranteed.

StatPac Inc.
4532 France Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 925-0159 Fax: (612) 925-0851

CIRCLE 691 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KwikStat 4 - Data Analysis, $99
"Nothing beats KWIKSTAT," noted author Michael Callahan. Windows-like menus. Tutorials, descriptive stats, regression, t-tests, ANOVA, non-parametrics, survival, crosstabs, 3D spin plot, graphs, more. Reads dBASE, ASCII, 1-2-3.

TexaSoft, Since 1981
PO Box 1169, Cedar Hill, TX 75106-1169
Tel.: 214-291-2115 Fax: 214-291-3400

CIRCLE 696 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211, Columbus, Ohio 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 692 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCANNING SERVICES

FOR HIRE - TYPIST – 2,400 WPM
- Fast, Accurate, Inexpensive. Overnite Svc Avail
- Any paper-docs, financials, lists, mnscripts, etc.
- Converted to file for any PC or MAC program.
- Output to diskette, CD-ROM, or tape.
- Complete Scanning/OCR/Imaging services

ScanType Service Corp.
6557 Via Barona, Carlsbad, CA 92009
(800) 597-SCAN In CALIF: (800) 300-SCAN

CIRCLE 696 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC./BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOK STORE
Now on the Internet! 15% off books from 140 publishers. CD-ROMs, Windows, Internet, Macintosh, UNIX. Download catalog from CompuServe (GO CBK). Electronic catalogs avail. by anonymous FTP from ftp.compubooks.com. Worldwide shipping.

CompuBooks
RR 1 BOX 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652 FAX321-4525 Orders800-880-6818

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Attention: PC Technicians
Earn $1500+ weekly, part time.
Call for your FREE report.
"In two weeks I've made $3500..." Duane Davis, Technician

AllMicro
Call 1(800) 653-4933 ext. 61
Fax 1(813) 531-0200

CIRCLE 698 ON READER SERVICE CARD

88% OF PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS PURCHASED COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIRECT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ...

	% OF SUBSCRIBERS
Software	79%
Peripherals	61%
Supplies	57%
Computers	48%
Networking Products	14%

Sell your products direct here, call your Marketplace account representative today at
800-825-4237

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

Annual Newsstand Price

~~$86.40~~

Regular Subscription Price

~~$49.97~~

Special One-Year Price

CALL NOW FOR YOUR LOWEST RATE

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Anna Zornosa - Associate Publisher/West Coast
(415) 378-5505
Bill Stephen
National Sales Manager
(212) 503-5626
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264
Advertising Coordinator
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107

NETWORK EDITION

Karla Spormann - Publisher/ Network Edition

Kimberly White - Eastern Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Eastern Region & Midwest
(617) 393-3056
Account Representative
Andrew Zeiger
(212) 503-5162
Michael Klein- Western Advertising Manager Network Products- Western Region & Southwest
(415) 378-5521
Account Representative
Jeff Green
(212) 503-5129

Kimberly White - New England Area Manager
(617) 393-3056

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055
Account Representative
Kirk McDonald
(212) 503-5970

Frank Quigley- Atlantic Area Manager
(404) 814-8950

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Todd Anderman (212) 503-5149
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5100
Account Representative
Elizabeth Cusick
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL,MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Frank Quigley (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 814-8940
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5032

Ken Beach - Central Area Manager
(312) 214-7330

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (312) 214-7300
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 214-7300
Account Representative
Carolyn Goldfarb
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Claire Flora (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5700
Sr. Account Representative
Stephanie Brzozowski
(212) 503-5675

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ

District Sales Manager
Julie York (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 268-1300
Account Representative
R.J. Kirkland
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), HI

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914
Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

CA (San Jose), ID

District Sales Manager
Owen Van Natta
(415) 378-5527
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Wendy Nathan
(212) 503-5024

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Area Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, NV

District Sales Manager
Ira Becker (415) 378-5523
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Dan Simon
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK, MT

Senior District Sales Manager
Kristy Newton (415) 378-6859
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Jon Schwartz
(212) 503-5125

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader
Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco
Sales Manager
Monte Wasch
Production Director
Vicki Egan
Sr. Production Coordinator
Nadine Messier
Sr. Production Coordinator
Berhan Asmarom
Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, WV, KY

Account Manager

(212) 503-5171

AK, AZ, CA (209, 213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), NM, OK, HI

Account Representative
Beth Kanner
(212) 503-5076

CT, IA, IL, IN, ME, MI, NH, JN, MI, RI, VT, WI

Sr. Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

CA (209, 408, 410, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
Elisabeth Drumm
(212) 503-5118

DC, NY, PA, DE, MD, OH, MO, VA, CN, Foreign

Acount Representative
Charysse Nuñez
(212) 503-5150

CO, ID, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, NV, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Maggie Hewit
(212) 503-5156
Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
874	3 Com Corporation	16-17
910	3M Data Storage Products	NE25
034	Acer America	81-85
087	Acer, Inc	228-229
189	ADI Systems Inc	60
905	Allied Telesyn International	NE20
*	America Online, Inc	225-226
162	American Power Conversion	89
270	AMS	342-343
212	Anpro, Inc	242
*	Apple Computers	26-27
336	Arlington Computer Products	304-305
918	Artisoft Inc	NE9
008	ASP Computer Products	100
891	ASP Computer Products	NE12
215	AST Research	20-21
127	ATI Technologies Inc	241
012	Austin Direct	324-328
*	Autodesk Inc	18
287	Borland International	6
220	Borland International	53
015	Bulldog Computer Products	312
*	Caere Corporation	197
*	Caere Corporation	199
292	Caere Corporation	201
894	Cheyenne Software	NE27
178	Claris Corporation	147
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	70-71
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	116-117
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	119
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	246-247
126	CompuAdd	318-319
144	CompUSA Direct	234-235
300	Computability	290-291
400	Computer Associates	72
348	Computer Associates	110
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	306-307
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	308-309
158	Computer Library	142
224	Conner Peripherals	106-107
011	Corel Corporation	202
020	Corel Corporation	245
084	Creative Labs	272-273
329	CTX International	145
037	Cyrix Corporation	220
389	DCA	43
*	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	341
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	139-141
050	Delphi Internet Services	391
206	Deneba Software	69
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc	5
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	251-252
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	NE32
201	DTK Computer Incorporated	161
860	Eagle Technology	NE24
*	Epson America	10-11
090	Everex Computer Systems	196
*	Farallon Computing	NE34-NE35
014	First Source International	310-311
089	FOSA Computer Inc	345
200	FTG Data Systems	4
*	Gateway 2000	48-49
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	321
136	Hayes Microcomputer Products	135
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	86
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	96-97
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	178-179
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	206-207
*	Hewlett Packard	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	129
*	Hewlett Packard	158-159
*	Hewlett Packard	NE13
*	Hewlett Packard	NE15
*	Hewlett Packard	NE17
*	IBM Corporation	64-65
*	IBM Corporation	164-165
167	Insight Direct, Inc	41
219	Insight Direct, Inc	336-337
027	Insight Direct, Inc	388
*	Intel Corporation	76-77
*	Intel Corporation	185-188
363	Intel Corporation	258-259
928	Intel Corporation	NE10-NE11
048	Intergraph Corp	174-175
*	Intuit, Inc	101
242	Kenosha Computer Center	322
921	Kingston Technology	NE19
019	L.A. Trade	302
182	Logitech	55
*	Lotus Development Corporation	28
*	Lotus Development Corporation	67
*	Lotus Development Corporation	150-151
067	Mag Innovision	137
124	Matrox, Inc	13
018	MegaHaus	329
321	Megahertz Corp	74-75
938	Micom	NE29
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	214
361	Micrografx	131
164	Micron Computer, Inc	167-172
119	Micron Computer, Inc	182-183
203	Micron Computer, Inc	338
*	Microsoft	C2-1
010	Midwest Computer Works	334
398	Midwest Micro	278-286
177	MPC Technology, Inc	94
*	Nanao Corporation	215
217	NEC Technologies	102-103
044	NEC Technologies	210-211
045	NEC Technologies	262-263
869	NetManage, Inc	231
877	NetManage, Inc	NE26
*	Nokia	2-3
912	Novell, Inc	23
881	Novell, Inc	NE2-NE3
060	Ocean Isle Software	233
*	Oracle Corp	NE5
926	Palindrome	NE17
095	Passport Designs, Inc	393
*	PC Connection	299-301
080	PC Power & Cooling	100
199	PC Zones	332-333
092	PCs Compleat	313
268	PCs Compleat	314-315
238	PCs Compleat	316-317
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	330-331
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	340
867	Performance Technology	NE28
148	Primavera Systems	45
375	Publisher's Toolbox	320
899	QMS	NE38
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	237
205	Sagamore Investments	218
046	Samsung Electronics America	98
*	Sharp Electronics Corp	63
913	Shiva Corporation	NE23
399	Sigma Designs, Inc	395
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	238
071	Sony Corporation	104
057	StatSoft	57
081	Sunshine Computers	339
944	Symantec Corporation	NE30
175	Syquest Technology	80
191	Tagram Systems Corporstion	195
096	Tanisys Technology Inc	217
357	TC Computers	292
166	TechWorks	344
001	Tektronix Inc	78
368	Texas Instruments	108-109
304	Texas Instruments	132-133
379	Toshiba America	90-91
029	Twinhead Corporation	335
367	Universal Data Systems	162
866	US Robotics Inc	36
051	USA Flex	294-295
210	USA Flex	296-297
373	Visual Software	219
864	Wollongong Group	NE36
*	WordPerfect Corporation	14-15
211	Xircom	248
*	Zenith Data Systems	34-35
151	Zeos Int'l	24-25
125	Zeos Int'l	33
038	Zeos Int'l	92
155	Zeos Int'l	121-126
354	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	346-347

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
167	Insight Direct, Inc	Multimedia	41
124	Matrox, Inc	Impressions Plus	13
166	TechWorks	ThunderboltGraphicsAccelerator	344
	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		
348	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	110
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
212	Anpro, Inc	Digicom Boards/Systems	242
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder/Hardware/Peripherals	312
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	321
167	Insight Direct, Inc	Multimedia	41
124	Matrox, Inc	Impressions Plus	13
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	292
166	TechWorks	ThunderboltGraphicsAccelerator	344
	ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE		
894	Cheyenne Software	InnocuLAN	NE27
	APPLE PRODUCTS		
•	Apple Computers	Power PC	26-27
	AUDIO BOARDS		
084	Creative Labs	Compatability	272-273
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	214
	BOOKS		
354	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	Ziff Davis Magazines	346-347
	BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS		
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Routers	NE13
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE29
	CAD/CAM		
•	Autodesk Inc.	AutoCAD LT	18
	CD-ROM		
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder/Hardware/Peripherals	312
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	142
020	Corel Corporation	Photo CD	245
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	CDROM	336-337
027	Insight Direct, Inc	CDROM	388
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CDROM	214
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	292
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
212	Anpro, Inc	Digicom Boards/Systems	242
037	Cyrix Corporation	CPU Upgrade	220
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA	321
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Processor	76-77
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Tech Series	185-188
363	Intel Corporation	Intel Overdrive	258-259
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	302
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
389	DCA	Crosstalk	43
060	Ocean Isle Software	Reach Out Remote Control	233
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
212	Anpro, Inc	Digicom Boards/Systems	242
•	Apple Computers	Power PC	26-27
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	304-305
[illegible]	AST Research	Servers	20-21
012	Austin Direct	Austin Desktops	324-328
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Contura Aero	70-71
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	116-117
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Deskpro XE/XL	119
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Contura 400 CX	246-247
126	CompuAdd	Pentium Family	318-319
[illegible]	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	234-235
[illegible]	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	306-307
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	308-309
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Systems	341
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Computers	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Computers	139-141
•	Digital Equipment Corporation	Desktops	251-252
201	DTK Computer Incorporated	Notebooks	161
089	FOSA Computer Inc	Portables	345
•	Gateway 2000	Pentium PCs	48-49
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	58-59
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	158-159
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order Systems	336-337
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order Systems	388
048	Intergraph Corp	Personal Workstation	174-175
164	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PCs	167-172
119	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PCs	182-183
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	334
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	278-286
045	NEC Technologies	NEC Desktops	262-263
[illegible]	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	313
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	314-315
[illegible]	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	316-317
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	330-331
[illegible]	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	340
191	Tagram Systems Corporation	Desktop Computers	195
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computer	90-91
051	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	294-295
210	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	296-297
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Server	34-35
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pentium PCs	33
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	92
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	121-126
	CONSULTING		
205	Sagamore Investments	Software Investments	218
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
287	Borland International	Paradox for Windows 5.0	6
220	Borland International	dBase for Windows	53
400	Computer Associates	Visual Express	72
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Approach	150-151
•	Oracle Corp	Workgroup Server	NE5
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 3,4,5	202
	DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE		
095	Passport Designs, Inc	Music Time	393
	DIGITAL CAMERAS		
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	322
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
910	3M Data Storage Products	3M Data Storage Products	NE25
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	329
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup & Disk Drives	214
926	Palindrome	Tape Backup	NE17
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
189	ADI Systems Inc	Monitors	60
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder/Hardware/Peripherals	312
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	234-235
329	CTX International	Monitors	145
067	Mag Innovision	Monitors	137
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	334
•	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	215
•	Nokia	Monitors	2-3
046	Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	98
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	292
	FAX/MODEM		
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	339
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	292
	FINANCIAL PLANNING SOFTWARE		
•	Intuit, Inc	QuickBooks	101
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
•	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	197
•	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	199
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	201
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 3,4,5	202
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	69
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher/Designer	131
•	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	215
217	NEC Technologies	MT	102-103
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Graphics Products	320
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	219
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
•	Sharp Electronics Corp	Sharp Wizard	63
	HARD DRIVES		
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Hard Drives	341
219	Insight Direct, Inc	Hard Drives	336-337
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Hard Drives	388
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	329
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Disk Drives	214
	HARDWARE		
•	Apple Computers	Power PC	26-27
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	234-235
201	DTK Computer Incorporated	Notebooks	161
136	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Optima v.34 Modem	135
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Routers	NE13
•	Hewlett Packard	HP EtherTwist Hubs	NE15
•	Hewlett Packard	HP 100VG	NE17
167	Insight Direct, Inc	Multimedia	41
921	Kingston Technology	Networking	NE19
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	329
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE29
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	334
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/PCs/Peripherals	278-286
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	332-333
211	Xircom	Xircom Etherlink Adapter	248
	HOME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
•	Intuit, Inc	QuickBooks	101
	HUBS		
•	Hewlett Packard	HP EtherTwist Hubs	NE15
•	Hewlett Packard	HP 100VG	NE17
	IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE		
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher/Designer	131
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Organizer	67
	INPUT DEVICES		
200	FTG Data Systems	Input/Output Devices	4
182	Logitech	MouseMan Cordless	55
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
860	Eagle Technology	Network Adapter Cards	NE24
•	Farallon Computing	EtherWave	NE34-NE35
928	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adapter	NE10-NE11
921	Kingston Technology	Networking	NE19
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	292
	LANGUAGES		
201	DTK Computer Incorporated	Notebooks	161
	LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
270	AMS	Notebooks	342-343
215	AST Research	Servers	20-21
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks	324-328
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Contura Aero	70-71
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	116-117
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Contura 400 CX	246-247
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	234-235
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Laptops	306-307
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Laptops	308-309

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Computers	CS-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Computers	139-141
090	Everex Computer Systems	Everex Systems	196
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	345
•	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	48-49
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	278-286
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	94
044	NEC Technologies	Versa M	210-211
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	339
304	Texas Instruments	TI TravelMate Notebooks	132-133
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computer	90-91
029	Twinhead Corporation	Slimnote	335
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	294-295
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	296-297
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Server	34-35
151	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
905	Allied Telesyn International	Networking Products	NE20
918	Artisoft Inc	LANtastic 6.0	NE9
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	234-235
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	306-307
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	308-309
389	DCA	Crosstalk	43
860	Eagle Technology	Network Adapter Cards	NE24
•	Farallon Computing	EtherWave	NE34-NE35
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Routers	NE13
•	Hewlett Packard	HP EtherTwist Hubs	NE15
•	Hewlett Packard	HP 100VG	NE17
921	Kingston Technology	Networking	NE19
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE29
912	Novell, Inc	Novell Personal Netware	23
881	Novell, Inc	Novell Netware 4	NE2-NE3
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE28
866	US Robotics Inc	Sportster PCMCIA 14.4 Modem	36
864	Wollongong Group	Access 3.1	NE36
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z Server	34-35
	MAIL ORDER		
034	Acer America	PC's and Notebooks	81-85
270	AMS	Notebooks	342-343
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	304-305
012	Austin Direct	Austin Desktops & Notebooks	324-328
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder/Hardware/Peripherals	312
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	XE/XL, Contura, Elite	116-117
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Deskpro XE/XL	119
126	CompuAdd	Pentium Family	318-319
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	306-307
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	308-309
•	Digital Equipment Corporation	Desktops	251-252
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	310-311
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	345
•	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48-49
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	321
219	Insight Direct, Inc	Mail Order	336-337
027	Insight Direct, Inc.	Mail Order	388
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	322
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	329
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	334
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	299-301
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	332-333
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	313
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	314-315
238	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	316-317
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	330-331
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	340
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE28
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Mail Order	320
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	339
191	Tagram Systems Corporation	Desktop Computers	195
096	Tensys Technology Inc	Spin Wizard	217
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	294-295
210	USA Flex	Mail Order	296-297
151	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pentium PCs	33
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA	92
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	121-126
	MASS STORAGE		
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
224	Conner Peripherals	Tapestor	106-107
•	Digital Equipment Corporation	StorageWorks	NE32
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	329
175	Syquest Technology	3 1/2" Removable Cartridge	80
	MEMORY		
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	310-311
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	321
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	302
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	338
168	TechWorks	PC Memory	344
	MISCELLANEOUS		
205	Sagamore Investments	Software Investments	218
913	Shiva Corporation	Lanrover	NE23
	MODEMS		
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
136	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Optima v.34 Modem	135
321	Megahertz Corp	Megahertz Modem	74-75
913	Shiva Corporation	Lanrover	NE23
367	Universal Data Systems	PCMCIA Modem	162
866	US Robotics Inc	Sportster PCMCIA 14.4 Modem	36
	MULTI-MEDIA		
020	Corel Corporation	Photo CD	245
084	Creative Labs	Compatability	272-273
167	Insight Direct, Inc.	Multimedia	41
219	Insight Direct, Inc.	Multimedia	336-337
027	Insight Direct, Inc	Multimedia	388
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	94
399	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Video Capture Board	395
	MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE		
095	Passport Designs, Inc	Music Time	393
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	219
	NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS		
874	3 Com Corporation	Parallel Tasking NICs	16-17
•	Farallon Computing	EtherWave	NE34-NE35
928	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adapter	NE10-NE11
	NETWORKING SOFTWARE		
918	Artisoft Inc	LANtastic 6.0	NE9
894	Cheyenne Software	InnocuLAN	NE27
•	IBM Corporation	OS/2/Warp	64-65
869	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	231
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	NE26
060	Ocean Isle Software	Reach Out Remote Control	233
•	Oracle Corp	Workgroup Server	NE5
867	Performance Technology	POWERLan 3.0	NE28
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	QEMM 7.5	237
944	Symantec Corporation	PC Anywhere	NE30
	ON LINE DATABASE		
•	America Online, Inc	America Online	225-226
050	Delphi Internet Services	Internet Mail Gateway	391
	OPERATING SYSTEMS		
918	Artisoft Inc.	LANtastic 6.0	NE9
•	Lotus Development Corporation	OS/2 SmartSuite	28
881	Novell, Inc.	Novell Netware 4	NE2-NE3
	OPTICAL PERIPHERALS		
217	NEC Technologies	MT	102-103
	ORGANIZATIONS/SERVICES		
354	Ziff Davis Magazine Network	Ziff Davis Magazines	346-347
	OS/2 SOFTWARE		
•	IBM Corporation	OS/2/Warp	64-65
•	Lotus Development Corporation	OS/2 SmartSuite	28
	PAYROLL PERSONNEL		
•	Intuit, Inc	QuickBooks	101
	PC ACCESSORIES		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CDROM/Disk Drives	214
071	Sony Corporation	SONY MagicLink	104
	PC DIRECT		
270	AMS	Notebooks	342-343
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order, Peripherals	304-305
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks & Desktops	324-328
015	Bulldog Computer Products	MailOrder/Hardware/Peripherals	312
126	CompuAdd	Pentium Family	318-319
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Laptops	306-307
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Peripherals/Laptops	308-309
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Mail Order	341
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	310-311
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	345
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	321
219	Insight Direct, Inc	Mail Order/PCs/Multimedia	336-337
027	Insight Direct, Inc	Mail Order/PCs/Multimedia	388
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	322
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	302
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	329
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron Memory	338
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	334
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks/PCs/Peripherals	278-286
•	PC Connection	Mail Order	299-301
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	332-333
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	313
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	314-315
238	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	316-317
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	330-331
024	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	340
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Mail Order	320
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	339
357	TC Computers	Mail Order	292
166	TechWorks	PC Memory	344
029	Twinhead Corporation	Slimnote	335
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	294-295
210	USA Flex	Mail Order	296-297
	PCMCIA		
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	310-311
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	321
321	Megahertz Corp	Megahertz Modem	74-75
367	Universal Data Systems	PCMCIA Modem	162
866	US Robotics Inc	Sportster PCMCIA 14.4 Modem	36
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
008	ASP Computer Products	ServerJet	100
891	ASP Computer Products	JetLAN Plus	NE12
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Jet Direct	129
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	SmartPrint	238
	PERIPHERALS		
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	306-307
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	308-309
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Peripherals	341
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	310-311
•	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48-49
136	Hayes Microcomputer Products	Optima v.34 Modem	135
928	Intel Corporation	Intel Pro 100 Adapter	NE10-NE11
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	322
398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	278-286
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Peripherals	320
899	QMS	1660 Hammerhead Printer	NE38
367	Universal Data Systems	PCMCIA Modem	162
051	USA Flex	Peripherals	294-295
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	296-297
211	Xircom	Xircom Etherlink Adapter	248
	POWER PROTECTION		
162	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS	89
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	100

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 3,4,5	202
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
150	SmartPrint/Dresselhaus	SmartPrint	238
	PRINTERS		
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP Portable DeskJet	96-97
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP Color LaserJet	178-179
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP LaserJet	206-207
899	QMS	1660 Hammerhead Printer	NE38
081	Sunshine Computers	Laptops/Notebooks	339
001	Tektronix Inc	Tektronix Phaser Color Printers	78
368	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	108-109
051	USA Flex	Printers	294-295
210	USA Flex	Printers	296-297
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
400	Computer Associates	Visual Express	72
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	45
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
389	DCA	Crosstalk	43
060	Ocean Isle Software	Reach Out Remote Control	233
944	Symantec Corporation	PC Anywhere	NE30
	RESELLERS		
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	322
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	334
	SCANNERS		
•	Epson America	Epson 1200c Scanner	10-11
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP ScanJet	86
	SERVERS		
087	Acer, Inc.	Servers	228-229
215	AST Research	Servers	20-21
•	IBM Corporation	Servers	164-165
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Server	34-35
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
205	Sagamore Investments	Software Investments	218
	SOFTWARE		
287	Borland International	Paradox for Windows 5.0	6
220	Borland International	dBase for Windows	53
178	Claris Corporation	ClarisWorks	147
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
389	DCA	Crosstalk	43
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	69
014	First Source International	Memory/Software/Peripherals	310-311
•	IBM Corporation	OS/2/Warp	64-65
242	Kenosha Computer Center	Mail Order	322
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Organizer	67
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
060	Ocean Isle Software	Reach Out Remote Control	233
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	332 333
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	45
096	Tansys Technology Inc.	Spin Wizard	217
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	219
	SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
	TCP/IP		
877	NetManage, Inc.	Chameleon 4.0	NE28
864	Wollongong Group	Access 3.1	NE36
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
938	Micom	NetRunner	NE29
071	Sony Corporation	SONY MagicLink	104
	UTILITIES		
904	Quarterdeck Office Systems	QEMM 7.5	237
096	Tansys Technology Inc	Spin Wizard	217
	VIDEO GRAPHICS BOARDS		
127	ATI Technologies Inc.	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	241
300	Computability	Mail Order	290-291
•	DEE ONE SYSTEMS	Video Cards	341
176	Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.	ViperPro	5
124	Matrox, Inc.	Impressions Plus	13
399	Sigma Designs, Inc.	Video Capture Board	395
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
178	Claris Corporation	ClarisWorks	147
400	Computer Associates	Visual Express	72
348	Computer Associates	ACCPAC Plus	110
206	Deneba Software	Canvas for Windows	69
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Approach	150-151
361	Micrografx	Picture Publisher/Designer	131
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	C2-1
375	Publisher's Toolbox	Windows Products	320
057	StatSoft	Statistical Software	57
944	Symantec Corporation	PC Anywhere	NE30
096	Tansys Technology Inc.	Spin Wizard	217
373	Visual Software	Visual Reality	219
•	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect 6.1	14-15
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE ADS		
•	WordPerfect Corporation	WordPerfect 6.1	14-15
	WORKSTATIONS		
048	Intergraph Corp.	Personal Workstation	174-175
•	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Server	34-35

For Additional Categories See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX Page 353.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

The Best Products of 1994

As the new year begins, we take stock of the very best from the old. Here are the personal computer products of 1994 that really made the grade: the ones that made our work easier, enlivened our play time, and opened up new ways of doing things we hadn't known before. More than just meeting our needs, these gems got us excited about computing all over again.

Service & Reliability

As the computer market continues to expand at a dizzying pace, a vendor's ability to support the products it sells has become a major factor in many buyers' purchasing decisions. In our latest Service & Reliability Survey, we tell you what *PC Magazine* readers think of their PCs, monitors, and printers—and how satisfied they are with the service they're getting.

Personal Finance Software

If you've come to rely on ATMs and automated banking services to manage your personal finances, get ready: The way you balance your checkbook, track your bank account, and pay bills is taking a giant leap into the future. With software vendors and banks joining forces to make banking at home a more convenient, less time-consuming option, you may soon be able to make your mortgage payments, pay off credit cards, or follow the stock market—all from your PC. While this may not happen tomorrow, it's probably not far off. We look at five personal finance programs and seven on-line investment packages that promise to help you get a handle on the bottom line.

Wireless Local Area Networks

If your network users are looking for an easy way to keep their notebooks connected to the LAN as they roam around the office, you finally have some viable solutions to consider. Wireless LAN products—adapters and access points—have come a long way in a year. We review the first crop of these affordable products, which make for a good adjunct to the wired LAN.

Free Utility

Where confidentiality is important, a shredding machine is an essential piece of office equipment. But more and more often now, sensitive data can be found on-disk, and simply deleting such files does not ensure that they are unrecoverable. What's needed is a way to shred disk files as thoroughly as a paper shredder destroys documents. That's just what SHRED, our next utility, does.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
451	AcerPower 9812TG	Acer America Corp	166
452	ACMA P60 MPC	ACMA Computers Inc	173
	AirAccess, Version 2.0	AirSoft Inc	128
453	ALR Multimedia Express M466D	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	173
454	AT&T Globalyst 360 TPC	AT&T Global Information Solutions	173
422	Billtime, Version 2 1	James Halstead & Associates, P.C	68
455	Blackship Atlantis	Blackship Computer Systems Inc	176
401	Borland C++ for Dummies	IDG Books	73
407	BusinessWorks, Version 9 0	Manzanita Software	54
437	Canon IX-3010	Canon Computer Systems Inc	38
	Collabra Share, Version 1.0	Collabra Software Inc	115
456	Compaq Presario CDS 520 Model 420	Compaq Computer Corp	184
954	Compas	Microtest Inc	NE21
457	CompuAdd C466D	CompuAdd Computer Corp	177
478	Creative Labs Aeroduet	Creative Labs	392
458	Data Storage Delta 75VL	Data Storage Marketing Inc	184
	dBASE 5 0 for Windows	Borland International Inc	143
409	DECtalk Express Speech Synthesizer	Digital Equipment Corp.	61
459	Dell Dimension 466/V	Dell Computer Corp	184
	DOOM	id Software	144
443	Dr. DeeBee Tools	Syware	255
444	DragonDictate for Windows, Classic Edition, Version 1.0	Dragon Systems Inc	205
417	d-Time, Version 1 1	Ballard Synergy	66
	Enhanced IDE	Western Digital Corp	127
460	EPS Mega Multi-Media	EPS Technologies Inc	189
	EtherWave technology	Farallon Computing Inc	130
423	Expresso 1 0	Berkeley Systems	50
962	FaxPress, Version 3 5	Castelle Inc.	NE33
411	First Virtual Internet Payment System	First Virtual Holdings Inc	61
475	Flightstick Pro	CH Products	389
413	F/PortIDE	FarPoint Comminications Inc	62
474	F-16 FLCS Flight Control System	ThrustMaster Inc.	389
433	FundPro for Windows, Version 3 0	Manhattan Analytics Inc.	51
461	FutureTech System 4414	FutureTech Systems Inc.	189
429	FuziCalc 1.5	FuziWare Inc	51
442	FXTools V8, Professional Edition	ImageFX	255
462	Gateway 2000 P5-60 Family PC	Gateway 2000 Inc.	190
	Grand Junction FastSwitch 10/100	Grand Junction Networks Inc.	130
	Helix Software's Cloaking technology	Helix Software Co	136
432	HP OmniBook 600	Hewlett-Packard Co	47
432	HP ScanJet 3p	Hewlett-Packard Co.	38
463	IBM Aptiva 530 PC Model 530	IBM Personal Computer Co.	191
445	IBM Continuous Speech Series	IBM Corp.	213
445	IBM Personal Dictation System	IBM Corp.	213
	IBM's magnetoresistive, PRML hard disk technology	IBM Storage Systems Division	127
408	i-glasses	Virtual I/O	61
403	InContext 2 0	XsSoft	44
402	Inside the PowerPC Revolution	Coriolis Books	73
464	Insight PCI P60 MM	Insight Direct Inc.	191
431	J-707s	Jazz Inc	56
435	Kai's Power Tools 2 0 for Windows	HSC Software Corp	40, 138
419	KanjiWORD, Version 3 0.	Pacific Software Publishing Inc.	68
412	Kodak Photo CD Acquire Module for Adobe Photoshop	Eastman Kodak Co.	62
446	Kurzweil Voice for Windows, Release 1.0.	Kurzweil Applied Intelligence Inc.	216
	LapLink for Windows	Traveling Software Inc	136
447	Listen for Windows, Version 2.0	Verbex Voice Systems Inc.	217
481	Little Monster at School	Living Books	390
476	Logitech Wingman	Logitech Inc	390
953	Lotus cc Mail View	Lotus Development Corp.	NE31
	Magic Cap	General Magic Inc.	120
427	MapInfo 3 0 for Windows	MapInfo Corp.	42
421	MediaHouse	Ultima International Corp.	68
	Micrografx Picture Publisher, Version 5 0	Micrografx Inc	138
465	Micron P90 Home MPC	Micron Computer Inc	192
	Microsoft Access, Version 2 0	Microsoft Corp	143
	Microsoft Flight Simulator, Version 5 0a.	Microsoft Corp	144
	Microsoft Office, Version 4 2	Microsoft Corp	115
958	Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3 5	Microsoft Corp	NE14
	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation, Version 3 5	Microsoft Corp	120
450	Microsoft Windows NT Workstation, Version 3 5	Microsoft Corp	221
	Microsoft Word 6 0 for Windows	Microsoft Corp	115
466	MidWest Micro Elite Home PC P5-90	MidWest Micro	193
	Myst	Broderbund Software Inc	144
	NCSA Mosaic	National Center for Supercomputing Applications	134
467	NEC Ready P60M	NEC Technologies	193
468	NETiS Pentium N566 Best Buy	NETiS Technology Inc	197
957	NetPrint PowerMinder	Digital Products Inc	NE22
959	NetWare 4 02	Novell Inc	NE16
	NetWare Link Services Protocol (NLSP)	Novell Inc	128
414	Notes Express	Lotus Development Corp	62
	Oracle7 Server, Version 7.1	Oracle Corp	143
960	OS/2 LAN Server Advanced, Version 4 0	IBM Corp	NE18
449	OS/2 Warp, Version 3	IBM Corp.	221
441	OutReach, Version 1.0	InterGroup Technologies Inc.	255
469	Packard Bell 486DX2/66 Multimedia System	Packard Bell Electronics Inc.	197
470	PC Express Family Multimedia System	PC Express Inc.	199
477	Phoenix Flight and Weapons Control System	Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd	390
448	Phonetic Engine 500 Speech Recognition System	Speech Systems Inc.	218
424	PocketFile 260	Integral Peripherals	50
415	PocketPlus	Sierra Wireless Inc.	62
406	Quicken 4 for Windows	Intuit Corp	52
410	Ray Dream Designer 3	Ray Dream Inc.	61
	RealMagic	Sigma Designs Inc.	118
416	ResearchStation	Megalon	66
471	Robotech Cobra RS Home Runner p60	Robotech Inc.	199
430	Scientific WorkPlace 2 0	TCI Software Research	56
480	Serf City	Strategic Simulations Inc	393
418	SigmaPlot, Version 2.0.	Jandel Scientific Software	66
	Sony lithium ion batteries	Sony Electronics Inc.	127
	Stacker, Version 4 0	Stac Electronics	136
	StarWare NetWare Loadable Module	Starlight Networks Inc.	128
963	StationLock for LAN	Trend Micro Devices Inc	NE33
434	StudioScan II	Miles Inc. (Agfa).	40
479	System Shock	Origin Systems	394
472	Tagram Platinum I	Tagram System Corp.	201
964	TCP Connection	Walker Richer & Quinn Inc	NE26
	Tektronix Phaser 440	Tektronix Inc	118
438	3D Landscape	Books That Work	56
952	Token Ring Dual Repeater Media Interface Modules	Cabletron Systems Inc	NE31
952	Token Ring Multichannel Management Modules	Cabletron Systems Inc	NE31
952	Token Ring Port Assignment Modules	Cabletron Systems Inc	NE31
	Toshiba Portege Series	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc	118
	trueSpace	Caligari Corp.	138
425	Uninstall-it	Landmark Research International Corp	46
473	USA Flex Family Edition	USA Flex	201
428	VirusScan 2.1	McAfee Inc	42
420	Visual WorkFlo	FileNet Corp	68
	V 34 Communications Protocol	International Telecommunications Union	134
482	Warplanes Modern Fighting Aircraft	Maris Multimedia	394
951	WaveAround	AT&T Wireless Communications and Networking Division	NE31
961	Wildfire Electronic Assistant	Wildfire Communications	NE33
426	WinDelete	IMSI	46
	Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem	Xircom Inc.	130
439	Zeos Mendian 400	Zeos International Ltd	47

NE—Network Edition

To obtain the Network Edition of PC Magazine call Circulation at 800-289-0429

20,000 PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY.

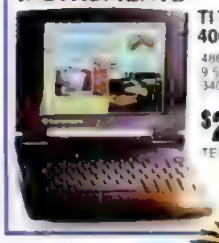
AST SYSTEM

AST Advantage! Adventure 4000

$1,499

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

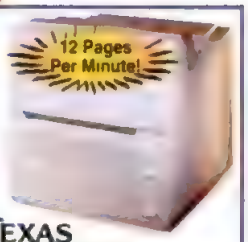
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI Travelmate 4000M



$2,999

WOW! 4 4/14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $139

PRINTERS



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB. . . $1,359

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

500MB FUJITSU $229
1 GIG WESTERN DIGITAL $469
4GIG Seagate $1,949

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III BNC 3C509	$115
Etherlink III BNC 5pk 3C509	499
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C509CO	[illegible]
Etherlink III TP 3C509TP	119
Tokenlink III 3C619	479

ARTISOFT

Lantastic 6.0 1 user 3.5"	$79
Lantastic 6.0 St Kit BNC (2) Noderunner/ SI 2000/C	349
Lantastic 6.0 Add on BNC/ Noderunner/SI SI 2000/C	159
Lantastic 6.0 Add on TP Noderunner/SI 2000/T	159
Lantastic 6.0 5 user 3.5"	329

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T	$110
Ethernet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack	129

Thomas-Conrad

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring	$349

intel

Intel Ether Express 16	$99
Intel Ether Express 16TP	105
Intel Ether Express FlashC	129

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC	$269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo	299
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet TP	269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor	89
PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11	549

SOFTWARE

The lowest prices on thousands of titles

Novell Netware V 4.02*

Netware 4.02 5 user CD 214830	$749
Netware 4.02 10 user CD SWRDCNV41	1,749
Netware 4.02 25 user CD 214831	2,499
Netware 4.02 50 user CD 214832	3,299
Netware 3.12 5 user SWRDSNV32	549
Netware 3.12 10 user SWRDSNV61	1,379

MEMORY

Kingston

Call for all memory products and prices for

IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AST TOSHIBA

PCMCIA CARDS

AT&T

AT&T Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 cellular	$299

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	$219
96/24 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	95
96/96 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	169
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Gold Faxmodem snd/rec	239

Hayes

Optima 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$265

Xircom

Network combo	$259
Network RJ-45	219
Network BNC	219

U.S. Robotics

Worldport 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$195
BOCA 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$184
Motorola Cellect 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	289

MODEMS

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext Faxmodem	$139
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int Faxmodem	119
Cellect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem	299

Practical Peripherals

Prodass/Series II 14.4/14.4 Internal Faxmodem	$139/105
Prodass/Series II 14.4/14.4 External Faxmodem	149/119
Prodass 28.8/14.4 Internal Faxmodem	259/219
Prodass 28.8/14.4 External Faxmodem	349/245

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Modem	$109
Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int Faxmodem	119
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Ext Faxmodem	245/429
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Int Faxmodem	225/399
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Ext Faxmodem	259
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Int Faxmodem	239

AST

Ascentia 900N	
340MB HD 4MB DX/50 Dual Scan Color	$2,999
340MB HD 8MB DX/50 Active Color	4,199
340MB HD 8MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	4,149
510MB HD 8MB DX4/75 Active Color	4,969

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

M-Series Multimedia	
200MB HD 4MB SX/25 Active Color	$2,679
200MB HD 4MB SX2/50 Dual Scan Color	2,759
340MB HD 4MB SX2/50 Active Color	3,099
340MB HD 4MB DX4/75 Active Color	4,899
455MB HD 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	4,439
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station	779

TOSHIBA

T1910 486SX/33	
200MB 4MB Monochrome	$1,429
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	1,939
T1960 486DX2/50	
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color	$2,259
200MB 4MB Active Color	2,899
320MB 4MB Active Color	3,099
T2400 486DX2/50	
250MB 4MB RAM Dual Scan Color	$2,799
250MB 8MB RAM Active Color	3,469
320MB 8MB RAM Active Color	3,599
T3800 Portege 486 DX2/50	
250MB 8MB RAM Active Color	$3,769
T4700 486 DX2/50	
200MB 8MB Active Color	$4,339
320MB 8MB Active Color	4,599
T4800 486DX 4/75	
500MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color	$5,249
T4900 Pentium 75MHz	
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$6,539

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Smart Very smart

14", 28, 1024x768 NI CMMA2089	$229
14", 28, 1024x768 NI CMMA2099	249
14", 640x480 Micro CMMA1RM14	165
15", 1024x768 NI, 28 CMMA2015	299
15", 28, 1280x1024 NI CMMA4315	349
17", 31, 1024x768 NI CMMA4317	619
20", 31, 1280x1024 NI CMMA4320M64	1,069

MAG

15" MAG CMDX15F-1	$399
15" MAG CMMX15F	499
17" MAG CMDX17	659
17" MAG CMMX17F	939
21" MAG CMMX21F	1,789

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller	$339

NEC

4x External Bare	$699

PLEXTOR

4-Flex Internal $429	16-bit Kit $499

TOSHIBA

Model 3401 Bare $289	w/controller $359

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$79
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit	59
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD	135
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP	179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	179
Sound Blaster Deluxe	59
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP	219
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 8 Bit	79
Video Spigot for Windows	249
Video Blaster	329
Wave Blaster Board	189

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-03 - Int drive double speed 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 13 titles	$329
MultimediaFX-06 - Int drive double speed 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 35 titles	$539

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart	$899
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac or PC) w/1 Cart	949
Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE	
210MB Kit BEMD210K	$399
505MB Kit BEMD505K	599
1050MB Kit BEMD1050K	799

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K	$469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB	609
MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB	799
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23	1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB	1,629
MicroMarc Color Inkjet 300 dpi 300 CPS	369

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS	$249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS	229
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS	399
BJC-600 Color Bubble Jet 360 dpi 240 CPS	499
LBP 430-Laser 4ppm 1MB	589
LBP 860-Laser 6ppm 2MB	969

EPSON

AP3260 Dot Matrix 24-pin 180 CPS	$169
LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS	249
DFX 5000+ Dot Matrix 9-pin 580 CPS	1,359
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS	219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi	449
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS	519
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB	979

OKIDATA

ML 184T Dot Matrix 9-pin 300 CPS	$219
ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS	219
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS	429
OL400E LED 4ppm 512K	444*
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB	649
OL410 E/PS LED 4ppm 2MB	929
OL810 LED 8ppm 2MB	929
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB	1,239

* After $75 manufacturer's rebate (ends 12/31/94)

HEWLETT PACKARD $549*

LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB	949
LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB	949
DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	299
DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	289
DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm	489
DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB	1,299
DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB	1,969

*After $100 mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup	$159
120MB Internal Tape Backup	99
Trakker 250MB External Parallel	329
Trakker 120MB External Parallel	219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal Tape Backup	$149

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 8505 Internal	$2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 8205 Internal	1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge	10

IOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic	$169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height	179
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext	269

Talon 250MB Internal

w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA250IK	$159
w/5 formatted tapes TBTA250IK5	179
Parallel Port TBTA/T2O	299

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int 16 Bit Kit	$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int 16 Bit Kit	1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext 16 Bit Kit	1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int 16 Bit Kit	1,299

UPS

SPS

Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 250	$99/229
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 400	159/289
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600	259/349
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900	369/489
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250	499/599
Professional SurgeArrest w/Telephone	29
Network SurgeArrest w/Telephone	39

TRIPP LITE

BC/Smart 250 (250 V/A)	$99/229
BC/Smart 400 (400 V/A)	159/279
BC/Smart 500LAN (500 V/A)	185/319
BC/Smart 750LAN (750 V/A)	309/449
BC/Smart 900LAN (900 V/A)	369/489

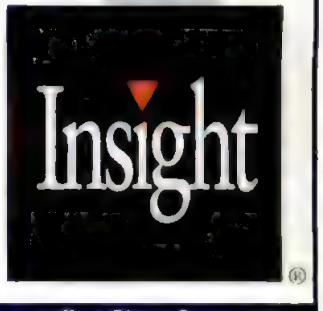
PC/PC

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	F/F/Height	Bare
WESTERN DIGITAL					
270MB	IDE	WD1270A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$179
420MB	IDE	WD2420A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	219
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	249
730MB	IDE	WD2700A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	329
1080MB	IDE	WD3100A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	469
CONNER					
426MB	IDE	CFS420A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	[illegible]
540MB	IDE/SCSI	CFA540A/S	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299/309
1060MB	IDE/SCSI	CFP1060A/S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	599/579
FUJITSU					
520MB	IDE/SCSI	FJ2694A/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$329/339
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	579
Maxtor					
340MB	IDE/SCSI	MX7345A/S	12ms	3.5" HH	$219/249
545MB	IDE	MX7546A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	319
MICROPOLIS					
1080MB	IDE/SCSI	MC4110A/S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	599/609
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3.5" HH	899
1690MB	SCSI	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5" HH	949
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3.5" HH	899
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.25" FH	3,599
Quantum					
210MB	IDE	QULPS210A	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
270MB	IDE/SCSI	QULPS270A/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	209/229
540MB	IDE/SCSI	QULPS540A/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	309/299
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1080S	9ms	3.5" 1"H	609
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM1400S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	829
2100MB	SCSI	QUEM2100S	9.5ms	3.5" HH	1,149
Seagate					
210MB	IDE	ST3243A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$179
260MB	IDE	ST3290A	16ms	3.5" 1"H	179
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209
540MB	IDE/SCSI	ST1096A/N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	259/289
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	329
1050MB	SCSI	ST31200N	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	579
1083MB	IDE	ST3122OA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	499
2100MB	SCSI	ST12400N	10.5ms	3.5" HH	1,099
2145MB	SCSI	ST12550N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,299
4294MB	SCSI	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	2,199
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	1,949
9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	3,499

HARD DRIVES *International*

"SIMPLY THE LOWEST PRICES"
FREE Insight Catalog.

Simply the lowest prices on computers, hardware and software.



Your Direct Source
800-535-1542

Prices and avail. subject to changes and notice. Worry-Free Guarantee and 1 year warranty may have restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc. for a refund: non-freight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on these products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct, Inc. 1/30/94

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

(Joy)Stick It to Your PC: Alternate Input Devices

Mice, trackballs, and touch-sensitive screens may work just fine with your word processor or spreadsheet, but they're not much use with your flight simulator or favorite adventure game. If you don't believe me, try using your mouse to outmaneuver that rebel aircraft; it won't be pretty. Instead, try using a joystick. The PC joystick market has virtually exploded with futuristic, functional, and complex input devices to satisfy everyone from the occasional gamer to Top Gun wanna-bes.

F-16 FLCS Flight Control System

ThrustMaster Inc.; 503-639-3200.

Circle 474 on reader service card

★★★ $199.95

ThrustMaster's original joystick, the FCS (Flight Control System), was modeled after the flightstick found in the workhorse of the Korean and Vietnam Wars—the F-4 Phantom fighter jet. But with new combat simulations come new planes and new joysticks. One of these new joysticks, the F-16 FLCS Flight Control System, caters to combat-jet-simulation fans who flock to the temple of F-16 simulation: Falcon 3.0.

The F-16 FLCS replicates the F-16C Falcon's flightstick.

As its name suggests, the F-16 FLCS is modeled after the flightstick in the F-16C Falcon, one of the most maneuverable and deadly fighters in the world. The F-16 FLCS, which plugs into the keyboard and joystick ports, features four buttons, a dual-stage trigger, and four eight-way toggle hat buttons. All of these controls are in an ergonomic design that's been tested by combat veterans—the real ones, not just VGA jockeys.

Unlike the original FCS, this joystick does not require direct game support or TSRs, making it far more flexible. Each button on the F-16 FLCS is user-programmable, so you can set buttons either to emulate keystrokes or to function as standard joystick buttons. The customization process is somewhat complex but can be avoided by using the included preconfigured joystick settings; they cover virtually all simulation software and other popular games (such as DOOM).

The multitude of toggle switches and buttons might be intimidating at first, but it pays to persevere.

PROBLEM SOLVER

Users of the Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 beware: This sound board's joystick port does not provide enough juice to power the Phoenix or the F-16 FLCS. Instead, plug your game device into a dedicated joystick port card or your PC's own joystick port.

Flightstick Pro

CH Products; 800-624-5804, 619-598-2524.

Circle 475 on reader service card

★★ $99.95

CH Products has been in the joystick business for years—as far back as the old Apple II days, at least. Those years of experience produced the original Flightstick—a solid, no-nonsense, pistol-grip joystick that many virtual pilots found the most durable for any simulation. The Flightstick Pro is a sturdy if conservative improvement on the original.

The Flightstick Pro is a bulky and comfortable joystick.

There are three buttons on the top of the stick, a firing button in the trigger position, a throttle, and a four-way toggle hat switch (which is useful for frequent commands such as weapons selection). The joystick is solid and bulky and should feel com-

AFTER HOURS INDEX

Joysticks
F-16 FLCS 389
Flightstick Pro 389
Logitech Wingman 390
Phoenix Flight and Weapons Control System 390
CD-ROM Pick Hit
Little Monster at School 390
Gadgets
Aeroduet 392
Strategy
Serf City 393
Action
System Shock 394
Spotlight on History
Warplanes: Modern Fighting Aircraft 394
Quick Clips
Glider 4.0 for Windows 394
Comedy Central Sports Shorts 394
Word Power for Kids 394
Indianapolis Motor Speedway Expansion Pack 394

fortable in the hands of any would-be Top Gun.

The Flightstick Pro is not programmable, but many simulations—such as Origin Systems' Strike Commander, LucasArts Entertainment Co.'s TIE Fighter, and Microsoft Flight Simulator 5.0—support its extra features. In early 1995, look for CH Products to introduce the Pro-Throttle, an accessory that will allow users to program the Flightstick Pro.

For now, if you want a durable, well-supported, and simple-to-use joystick, the Flightstick Pro is a solid choice.

Little Monster at School

CD-ROM PICK HIT

Load up this latest Living Book and your kids will never be frightened by monsters again.

In this interactive animated storybook (based on Mercer Mayer's best-selling book) kids follow Little Monster from home to school, where he learns about ABCs, numbers, science, and more. Through the day, kids get to meet his whole monster clan and help take care of his funny little monster pet, Zipperump-a-zoo.

As in all the CD-ROMs in this series, the story unfolds in either English or Spanish. A simple mouse click launches witty animations, including Baby Monster flinging oatmeal at her siblings. Kids can have the story read to them by the computer or explore at their own pace in a fun-filled world of sight, sound, and good-natured monsters.—*Gayle C. Ehrenman*

Living Books; 800-521-6263.

Circle 481 on reader service card

★★★★ $49.00

Logitech Wingman

Logitech Inc.; 800-732-2990, 510-795-8500.

Circle 476 on reader service card

★★★ $39.95

Logitech has made a name for itself by designing ergonomic, stylish mice and other input devices. It was only a matter of time before the company turned its attention to joysticks.

The new Wingman combines Logitech's sound ergonomic principles with a design that manages to look futuristic and organic at the same time.

The Wingman combines no-frills style with futuristic design.

The Wingman is a basic, no-frills stick that sports two buttons along with the ubiquitous pistol grip. The Wingman also has a dial throttle control on the base, and as with all joysticks that provide throttle controls, you'll need a game port that supports two joysticks to take advantage of this feature.

The Wingman has been sculpted to fit the human hand, and we found it to be the most comfortable of all the joysticks tested in this roundup. Its heavy base, comfortable rubber buttons, and 7-foot cable make this the most practical and usable of the nonprogrammable joysticks we tested. Furthermore, the base is heavier, and it proves to be the most stable of the one-handed joysticks.

Although it lacks the gritty realism of military-design joysticks, the Wingman is a perfect example of what experience and careful design can produce.

Those who want more buttons (but still no programmability) should be on the lookout for the forthcoming Wingman Extreme, which adds a four-way hat switch as well as four buttons to the sturdy Wingman design.

Phoenix Flight and Weapons Control System

Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd.; 800-663-8558, 604-431-5020.

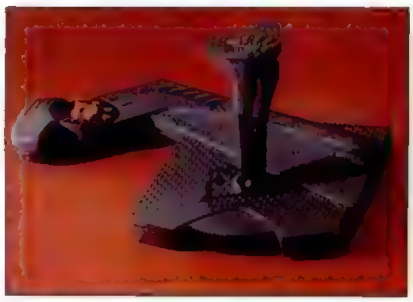
Circle 477 on reader service card

★★★★ $149.95

If you're tired of needing both a joystick and a keyboard to play your favorite flight simulator, take a look at the Phoenix Flight and Weapons Control System. This futuristic console integrates analog and digital throttle and rudder control and 24 keys that can be programmed for up to 46 different functions (one button is reserved as a "shift" key). The game system plugs into your joystick and keyboard ports (your keyboard plugs into the Phoenix) so that the joystick can emulate whatever keystrokes you need.

Customizing the joystick is easy, thanks to the Phoenix Control Console—a DOS-based graphical interface that allows you to define and program button functions. To help you keep track of the all the programmed keys, the support software allows you to print a diagram of the joystick console, complete with all the settings. The package also includes a library of preconfigured flight control settings for many popular games. Once programmed, the Phoenix stores your preferences in nonvolatile RAM; no TSRs or other memory-gobbling drivers are required.

Unfortunately, there's no way around the fact that the Phoenix takes up lots of desk space—almost as much as a keyboard. Despite this drawback and the high price, the Phoenix is the most sophisticated and flexible multipurpose joystick money can buy.



This high-performance stick will support all games that offer Thrustmaster FCS presets.

—*Bernard H. Yee*

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free*!

9,600 and 14,400 bps

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files from all over the world using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have direct access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL*!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PMD94B

*Free offer applies to new members only; limit one per household; and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (6 am to 6 pm weekdays) via Tymnet or SprintNet and for access outside the mainland U.S. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA.

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1994 © Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Gadgets

The Next All-in-One Alternate Input Device

Aeroduet

Creative Labs; 408-428-6600.

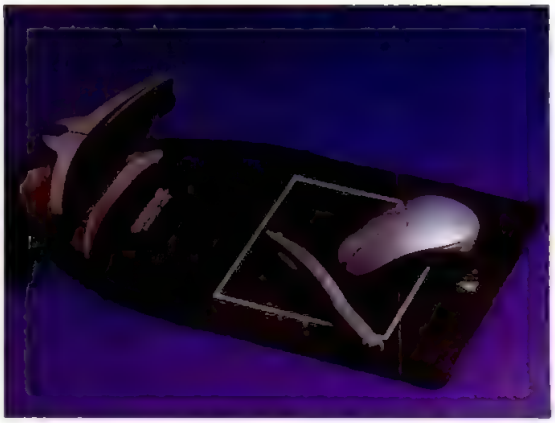
Circle 478 on reader service card

★★★ $199.95

It isn't a joystick, but the new Aeroduet from Creative Labs—which includes the AeroMouse and the AeroPen—has great potential as a game input device. It also provides other more mundane features like pen computing and standard mouse functions.

With this package, you get not only the AeroMouse (a two-button cordless mouse that combines the best features of a wireless mouse with 3-D capabilities) but the AeroPen (a wireless digital pen that can also be used as a low-cost digitizer), a 3-D receiver, and a mousepad.

To use these devices, simply place the receiver on your desk and plug it into your PC. The receiver processes the infrared signals from the pen and mouse, calculating the *x*-, *y*-, and *z*-axis locations. Both the pen and the mouse need to be used in front of the receiver to be effective; the AeroMouse can be raised about 8 inches off the desk before it begins to lose contact with the receiver.



The Aeroduet combines an infrared receiver, a wireless pen, and a 3-D mouse in one convenient package.

Both devices are also sold separately and require batteries.

The pen has a button on its side and a stylus point, but the point is not pressure-sensitive, so it's less than ideal for use with natural-media painting software. Still, it is useful for tracing and pen computing.

The AeroMouse offers the 3-D capabilities of Logitech's CyberMan; the only things the Aeroduet lacks are pitch, yaw, and roll controls. Even so, only a handful of games directly support the AeroMouse at this time.

The Aeroduet ships with a variety of software, including Fractal Design Dabbler and the quasi-virtual-reality game Spectre VR. The included software allows the user to customize the virtual work area and switch from mouse to tablet mode.

It's not tailored specifically for games, but the Aeroduet is an interesting development in the evolution of the input device, and one that holds great promise for gamers.—*BHY*

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Publication Title: PC Magazine
2. Publication No: 6 8 5 - 1 1 0
3. Filing Date: 10/1/94
4. Issue Frequency: Biweekly except in July & August
5. No. of Issues Published Annually: 22
6. Annual Subscription Price: $49.97
7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4) (Not Printer): One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not Printer): One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do Not Leave Blank)
Publisher (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Jim Stafford, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Michael J. Miller, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Managing Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Paul B. Rosa, One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
10. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereafter the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.) (Do Not Leave Blank.)

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
Ziff Communications Company.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff Investors Partnership, L.P.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Philip B. Lorsont	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check here. ☐ None

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
None	

12. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates. The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes. (Check one)
☐ Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months
☐ Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months
(If changed, publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement)

PS Form 3526, October 1994 (See Instructions on Reverse)

13. Publication Name: PC Magazine
14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below: 10/25/94

15. Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	1,262,366	1,271,360
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation (1) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, and Counter Sales (Not Mailed)	163,751	159,600
(2) Paid or Requested Mail Subscriptions (Include Advertisers' Proof Copies/Exchange Copies)	884,069	894,800
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1) and 15b(2))	1,047,820	1,054,400
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, Complimentary, and Other Free)	28,322	13,344
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or Other Means)	4,586	3,400
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	32,908	18,744
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	1,080,728	1,073,144
h. Copies Not Distributed (1) Office Use, Leftovers, Spoiled	15,402	30,216
(2) Return from News Agents	166,233	168,400
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2))	1,262,363	1,271,760
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c / 15g x 100)	97.0	98.3

16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the 12/6/94 issue of this publication. ☐ Check box if not required to publish.
17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: Baird Davis, Senior Vice President. Date: 10/1/94

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including multiple damages and civil penalties).

Instructions to Publishers

1. Complete and file one copy of this form with your postmaster on or before October 1, annually. Keep a copy of the completed form for your records.
2. Include in items 10 and 11 in cases where the stockholder or security holder is a trustee, the name of the person or corporation for whom the trustee is acting. Also include the names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders who own or hold 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities of the publishing corporation. In item 11, if none, check box. Use blank sheets if more space is required.
3. Be sure to furnish all information called for in item 15, regarding circulation. Free circulation must be shown in items 15d, e, and f.
4. If the publication had second-class authorization as a general or requester publication, this Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation must be published; it must be printed in any issue in October or the first printed issue after October, if the publication is not published during October.
5. In item 16, indicate date of the issue in which this Statement of Ownership will be printed.
6. Item 17 must be signed.

Failure to file or publish a statement of ownership may lead to suspension of second-class authorization.

PS Form 3526, October 1994 (Reverse)

Strategy

Serf's Up!

Serf City

Strategic Simulations Inc.; 408-737-6800

Circle 480 on reader service card

★★★ CD $60.00

Think of Serf City as a medieval SimCity. Starting out with a castle and some unoccupied, unpolluted land (a clear tip-off that this is a role-playing fantasy), you get to build 24 different structures to house and employ 25 different kinds of serfs.

It's a complex little serf society, which you've got to promulgate and defend. Geologists prospect for valuable ores. Forest rangers plant trees; lumberjacks cut them down. Farmers harvest wheat, which is taken to millers who manufacture flour and then to bakers who bake bread. Bread, pigs, and fish supply miners, while shipbuilders and toolmakers give transporters the means to move goods over land and sea.

Think of Serf City as a medieval SimCity, where you are the king of the simulated castle.

Five levels of serf knights defend and extend your borders. You can play one to three Serf City opponents drawn from ten computerized personalities with differing development and conquest strategies. Opponents can be modified for many factors, including land resources and production efficiency.

If fighting isn't your style, however, try playing this game in solo mode—without enemies. There's plenty of room for growth on any of the 270 billion possible worlds that Serf City can create. In fact, with 16MB of RAM and a Size 8 World, you can direct the activities and destinations of up to 64,000 serfs.

If variety, world modeling, stimulating opponents, and excellent Super VGA graphics were all that defined a good strategy release, Serf City would have it made. But when it comes to ease of use, Serf City is a bit of a wash-out. To scroll, you have to click and drag your cursor across the edge of the screen—but this works only about half the time. Button images are poorly chosen and have no labels. You can get a breakdown of your current serf population by type, but you select the types from a screen of 25 serf heads that look nearly identical. Still, the documentation is excellent. For micromanaging a civilization or fighting off pirate serfs, Serf City delivers the goods. —*Barry Brenesal*

THE EASY WAY TO RECORD, PLAY, PRINT & LEARN ABOUT MUSIC

MusicTime is the most entertaining way to make music with your multimedia computer. Write and play back music with the instrument sound of your choice. Live out your musical dreams & write a hit song! Play your music into the computer with your PC or MIDI keyboard and MusicTime does the rest!

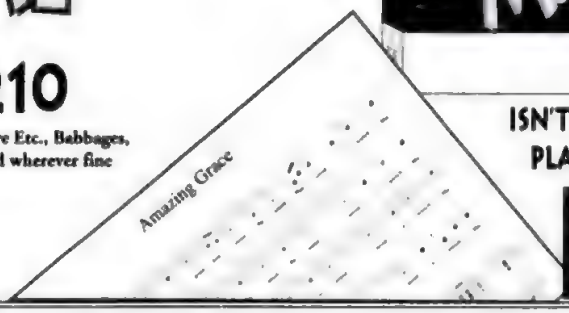
PASSPORT'S MUSICTIME®

CALL 1-800-443-3210

Available at Egghead Software, Computer City, Software Etc., Babbages, Fry's, Electronics Boutique, Media Play, CompUSA and wherever fine software is sold.

PASSPORT

100 Stone Pine Road, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019



ISN'T IT TIME YOU STARTED PLAYING MUSIC AGAIN?

Available for Windows™ & Macintosh®, Disk or CD-ROM

CIRCLE 095 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Action

Carnage With a Cyberpunk Storyline

System Shock

Origin Systems; 512-335-5200.

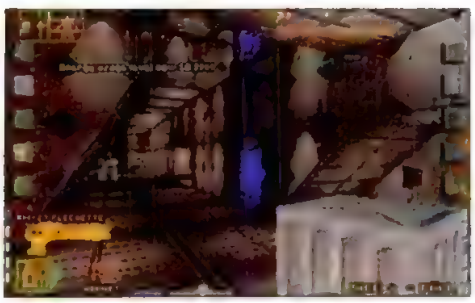
Circle 479 on reader service card

★★★★

We live in the post-DOOM era. Few applications have captured the imaginations of PC gamers as well as this 3-D first-person-perspective gorefest from id Software. But now there's a challenger on the horizon: System Shock. This cyberpunk action thriller from Origin Systems (better known for its Ultima role-playing games and Wing Commander simulations) manages to outdo DOOM.

Like DOOM, System Shock is full of violence. But unlike DOOM, this action adventure is a full 3-D, vertigo-inducing game: You can look up and down, jump, crouch, crawl, and even peer around corners—all while enjoying a real storyline.

Fans of William Gibson's novel *Neuromancer* should feel right at home on the *Citadel*, the space station where System Shock takes place. Our hero, a hacker, wakes up from a healing coma with a super-high-tech neural implant; it's his reward for freeing the station's artificial intelligence (AI) system from its "ethical constraints" at the behest of a dirty corporate toad. Unfortunately for everyone aboard the space station, the AI system has taken a dislike to humans and has killed or mutated just about everyone but the hero. The hero must put an end to the carnage and stop the AI system.



Jack into cyberspace and kill anything that moves in System Shock.

The setting is moody and atmospheric. All the cyberpunk pastimes are here: "jacking" into cyberspace, retrieving data, finding new software tools and weapons. And there are even puzzles to solve. With a fabulous sound track, digitized effects, and support for VR helmets (in the enhanced CD-ROM version), System Shock is the most addictive action/role-playing hybrid to arrive in years.—*BHY*

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended · It's Your Call · Not Recommended

Glider 4.0 for Windows

Flying doesn't get any more low-tech than with this gentle flight of fancy in which you pilot a paper glider. Catch a draft and start soaring! *$49.95; Casady & Greene; 800-359-4920.*

Comedy Central Sports Shorts

These choppy sports-theme comedy video clips prove that PCs and video are a match made anyplace but heaven. The humor is better than open-mike night in a local nightclub, but the ambience leaves something to be desired. *$19.95; Time Warner Interactive; 800-482-3766.*

Word Power For Kids

This CD-ROM is an ambitious attempt to build kids' language skills, but the activities need jazzing up if Junior's going to play long enough to learn the meaning of the word *vocabulary*. *$64.95; Smartek Software; 800-858-9673.*

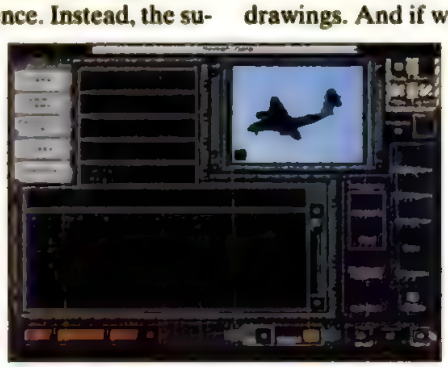
Indianapolis Motor Speedway Expansion Pack

Climb back in the cockpits of your cars, racing fans. This add-on to Papyrus's popular IndyCar Racing simulation gives you a new track to tool around, as well as enough game play enhancements to carry you to the checkered flag. *$39.99; Papyrus Publishing Inc.; 800-874-4607.*

SPOTLIGHT ON HISTORY

Warplanes

You might think that Warplanes: Modern Fighting Aircraft, a CD-ROM database about military aircraft, would appeal to only a limited audience. Instead, the superb use of video and animation makes learning the role of aircraft in modern warfare an interactive experience that will appeal to more than just aviation buffs.



You don't simply view major aircraft in Warplanes, though it contains more than 1,000 full-screen photographs. You can also walk around more than 25 3-D models reconstructed from the original engineering drawings. And if walking tires you out, just try piloting one of three planes in thoroughly accurate if visually unimpressive flight simulations.

The core of Warplanes is its database of in-depth technical material on 500 aircraft and 200 weapons systems for post-1975 aircraft. The weight of detail is staggering: photos and video clips, records of service, and information on costs, armaments, crew, dimensions, and performance. Multiple-level searches, a quick-find feature, and hypertext links make sorting through all this material easy.

Warplanes: Modern Fighting Aircraft is the first in a series of six CD-ROMs planned to cover all military aviation. If this first installment is any indication, the series will be flying high.—*BB*

Maris Multimedia; 800-336-0185, 510-652-6430.

Circle 482 on reader service card

★★★★

Multimedia? Right, I'm excited about video the **SIZE** of a postage stamp that moves like a mailman in a **COMA**.

Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including games, educational titles, music videos, movies and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. What are you waiting for? Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.

OLD MULTIMEDIA

"Old" Video Image

REALMAGIC

Full Screen
Full Motion • Full Sound

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call
1-800-845-8086
CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RealMagic is available at:
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE. COMPUTER City and other fine stores.

© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and ReelMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

SIGMA DESIGNS

REALmagic
As Big As It Gets

SPECIAL YEAR-END EDITION

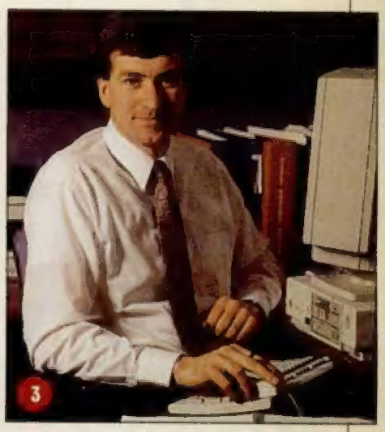
Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

What's Wrong with These Pictures?

It's time for our second annual test of your computer knowledge (and your eyesight). Find the stupid mistake in each picture, and if you need a little help, consult the hints below.



HINTS

1. What is this? Telepathic Prodigy?
2. Down in front!!!
3. Uh, how about a mouse pad for Christmas?
4. Junior's doing well, all things considered.
5. This guy must be Junior's dad.
6. Maybe the computer's inside the plant.
7. That's no way to feed a laser printer.

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Brian Darvell, J. Calvin Davidson, Gil Jeffer, Daniel Kametani, Michelle Morehouse, Ben Myers, and Donna Marie Vincent.

60 MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $1899

Dell Dimension XPS P60
A Pentium™ Processor-based 60MHz System
Business Lease: $70/MO.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB Video RAM Video Card
- 256KB Writethrough Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500023

IS THAT THE SOUND OF OUR PRICES DROPPING? OR OUR COMPETITORS' JAWS?

- 100% money-back guarantee. Return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.
- Dell offers the broadest line of Pentium processor-based systems of any PC manufacturer.
- Over 3 million computers sold worldwide in over 120 countries.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-247-6819

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #11BPY

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.

PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

THE FASTEST VIDEO MONEY CAN BUY

$3999

Dell Dimension™ XPS P90 Mini Tower Model

A Pentium™ Processor-based 90MHz System

Business Lease◊: $144/MO.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- NEW 128-bit #9 PCI 4MB VRAM Video Card
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- #9 HawkEye® Video Software
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500031

IMAGIN 128-BIT VIDEO.

Now you don't have to imagine, because the Dell Dimension XPS P90 System comes with the new Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator.† It features:

- 128-bit graphics engine.
- PCI local bus video.
- 4 megabyte VRAM.

And check this out: It's up to 28% higher performance than the fastest graphics accelerator boards on the market today in 8-bit mode and up to 38% higher in high color.‡

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-388-1450

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada; Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #11BPX

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

†This device is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.